



WEIGHT ROOM



PRACTICE FACILITY



AUBURN ARENA



LOBBY

AUBURN



SCHOLARSHIP CLUB

WAR EAGLE



GROUNDBREAKING

🏛️ Auburn University's new \$92.5 million basketball arena will be a 243,792 square foot facility located across Roosevelt Drive just northwest of Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum, and is scheduled to open prior to the start of the 2010-11 basketball season. On-campus student housing is being constructed adjacent to the new arena creating a unique "student village" experience.



9-19-08

🏛️ An approximate capacity of 9,600, including over 29,000 square feet of student-athlete space, a two-court practice facility, coaches' offices, the Auburn University Athletic Ticket Office, an AU Team Store, the relocated Lovelace Museum and two food courts along with many other amenities.

Chair back seats along with bleacher seating for students and will provide improved facilities for the student-athletes, including men's and women's locker room suites with sports medicine facilities, lounges and team meeting rooms. Along with a strength and conditioning center, a two-court practice facility will enable the men's and women's teams to practice simultaneously and while the arena is in use for other purposes.



10-1-08





GROUNDBREAKING CEREMONY - 8-30-08



AUBURN ATHLETIC DIRECTOR JAY JACOBS (MIDDLE) POSES AT THE ARENA SITE WITH COACH JEFF LEBE AND COACH NELL FORTNER.

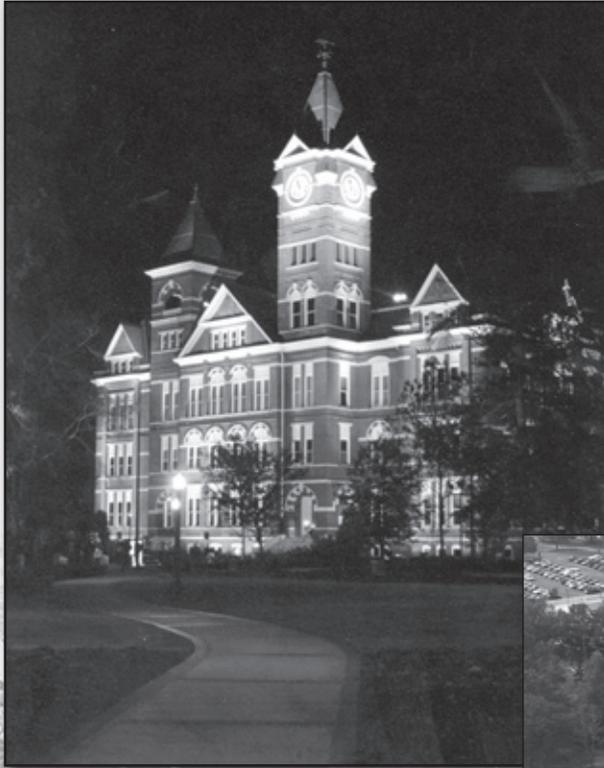
- ❖ The seating configuration will offer better sight lines and will move fans closer to the court. The furthest seat will be just 43 feet in elevation from courtside, compared to 60 feet in elevation at Beard-Eaves, with two-thirds of the seats in the new facility being less than 27 feet in elevation from courtside.
- ❖ The scoreboard will feature a high-definition video board with full message/information center technology. For the student fan amenities, there will be a private entrance, a private courtside commons and food court and courtside seating that permits standing with unobstructed views.
- ❖ The new facility will also serve as more than a sports complex. With over 12,000 square feet of banquet/entertainment space, its design affords ready adaptation into a site for concerts and other cultural events, convocations and other community gatherings.



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

AUBURN UNIVERSITY

 **Samford Hall**



 **Lowder Business Building**



 **Ralph B. Draughon Library**

AUBURN
UNIVERSITY

 **Langdon Hall**



AUBURN UNIVERSITY



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

AUBURN ACADEMICS

Auburn University is committed to maintaining the highest standard of academic excellence. Auburn's academic curriculum is recognized nationally and internationally by leading education publications for its services in preparing students for challenges of the future.

Auburn student-athletes excel because of one of the top student support service programs in the country. Virgil Starks, Associate Athletic Director for Student-Athlete Support Services (SASS) oversees a staff of seven full-time Academic Counselors, a new Learning Specialist and two Eligibility Specialists.



- Tiger CHAMPS/Life Skills
- Academic Counseling
- Tiger Tutor Program
- Eligibility and Learning Specialists
- Student-Athlete Advisory Committee

CHARLOTTE G. LOWDER STUDENT-ATHLETE DEVELOPMENT CENTER



The Charlotte G. Lowder Student-Athlete Development Center, with 33,000 square feet of dedicated space to students and learning, gives Auburn University the physical infrastructure that allows the ability to implement and expand the array of programs designed to enhance the academic performance of Auburn student-athletes. Located adjacent to the Auburn Athletic Complex, the facility is centrally located for easy access for all Tiger athletic teams.

The goals of the Charlotte G. Lowder Student-Athlete Development Center are to create an opportunity for one-stop learning for all services including academic counseling, life skills and tutorial services; to utilize the technology available to support academic missions; and to create a showplace that honors achievements of student-athletes.

In addition, programs are designed to develop leadership skills and a strong, altruistic attitude, which are fundamental characteristics of the Auburn graduate.

Within the walls of the center are the Academic Hall of Honor designed by Auburn student-athletes, two "smart" classrooms with new and innovative technology that hold 50 people per room, seven counselor offices as well as administrative support, the PAW (Promoting Academic Winners) office, Operation Follow-Through, the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee office, 40 four-person tutorial rooms, a library resource area, a soft-study lounge, a 25-station computer classroom, the student "Cantina" for snacks and beverages and the tutor coordinator office.

The construction of the Student-Athlete Development Center was made possible by the generosity of Robert and Charlotte Lowder and from the Lowder Family Foundation.

2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL STRENGTH & CONDITIONING



AUBURN UNIVERSITY

2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

SPORTS MEDICINE

AUBURN ATHLETIC TRAINING

Auburn's Athletic Training Rooms provide expert health care for student-athletes. Auburn student-athletes have access to the latest in sports medicine equipment and rehabilitation equipment.

The Auburn Athletic Training Rooms include a newly-renovated hydro-therapy area which contains a Swim Ex, which is an aquatic therapy system for rehabilitation and training of injuries. The area also houses a controlled filtered hot and cold tank. The water in the tank can be maintained at any temperature.

Joe-Joe Petrone, the Director of Sports Medicine, oversees Auburn's training room facilities and directs a staff of 19 certified athletic

trainers. Their experience and expertise contribute to keeping the Tigers healthy and protected during and after their seasons. These athletic trainers teach and work with many student athletic trainers throughout the year.



A Strength & Rehabilitation Center

AUBURN SPORTS MEDICINE

Auburn athletes benefit greatly from the athletic department's association with Auburn Sports Medicine through the Andrews Sports Medicine and Orthopaedic Center and the Lemak Sports Medicine Institute. These organizations help provide primary and orthopaedic health care for Auburn University's student-athletes.

The team includes Auburn team physician Dr. Michael Goodlett and two of the top orthopaedic surgeons in the country, Dr. James Andrews and Dr. Lawrence Lemak. Auburn Sports Medicine began its association with the Auburn University Athletic Department in 1993 and since then, has provided and coordinated health care for all of Auburn University's varsity sports.

Dr. Andrews and Dr. Lemak are founding members of both Alabama Sports Medicine and Orthopaedic Center (ASMOC) and the American Sports Medicine Institute (ASMI). ASMI is involved in research as well as the training of orthopaedic/sports medicine fellows through its fellowship program.

STRENGTH AND REHABILITATION CENTER

Auburn athletes benefit greatly from the new \$3.5 million, 6288-square foot Strength and Rehabilitation Center that opened in January 2004.

The state-of-the-art facility features a weight room and locker room on the first floor. The second floor houses an X-ray lab, rehabilitation center, physical therapy area, offices for Alabama Sports Medicine and Orthopaedic Center physicians and a research institute directed by Dr. James Andrews (American Sports Medicine Institute) which serves nationally-acclaimed professional athletes as well as Auburn's student-athletes. Rehabilitation services are provided by a physical therapist dedicated to addressing the needs of Auburn's student-athletes.

ALABAMA SPORTS MEDICINE & ORTHOPAEDIC CENTER PHYSICIANS



DR. JAMES ANDREWS
Orthopaedic Surgeon



DR. LAWRENCE J. LEMAK
Orthopaedic Surgeon



DR. MICHAEL GOODLETT
Team Physician

AUBURN BASKETBALL ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF



JOE-JOE PETRONE
Director of Sports Medicine



JAROD GRACE
Head Basketball Athletic Trainer

2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

NATIONAL MEDIA EXPOSURE

Auburn Basketball is a major player in the national, southeast and statewide media market. National media outlets such as *Sports Illustrated*, *USA Today*, *ESPN*, *ESPN The Magazine*, *CBS*, *The Sporting News*, *ABC*, *Fox Sports Net*, *CNN/Sports Illustrated*, *NBC*, *Basketball Times*, *Basketball News*, *New York Times*, *Newsday*, *Los Angeles Times*, *New York Post*, *New York Daily News*, *Chicago Tribune*, *Washington Post*, *Chicago Sun-Times*, *Indianapolis Star*, *Dallas Morning News* as well as southeastern media outlets like the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*, *New Orleans Times-Picayune* and the *Orlando Sentinel* cover the Tigers among many others.



This does not even count the largest statewide media contingent in the nation that covers Auburn daily. Statewide news outlets include *The Birmingham News*, *Huntsville Times*, *Mobile Press-Register*, *Montgomery Advertiser*, *Decatur Daily*, *Columbus (Ga.) Ledger-Enquirer*, *Anniston Star*, *Opelika-Auburn News*, *Florence Times-Daily*, *Dothan Eagle*, *Inside the Auburn Tigers* and TV affiliates of *NBC*, *CBS*, *ABC*, *Fox* in cities such as *Birmingham*, *Huntsville*, *Mobile*, *Montgomery* and *Columbus, Ga.*



National talk shows hosted by *Jim Rome*, *ESPN Radio* and *One-on-One Sports*, as well as sports talk shows throughout the nation, southeast and state cover the Tigers each year.



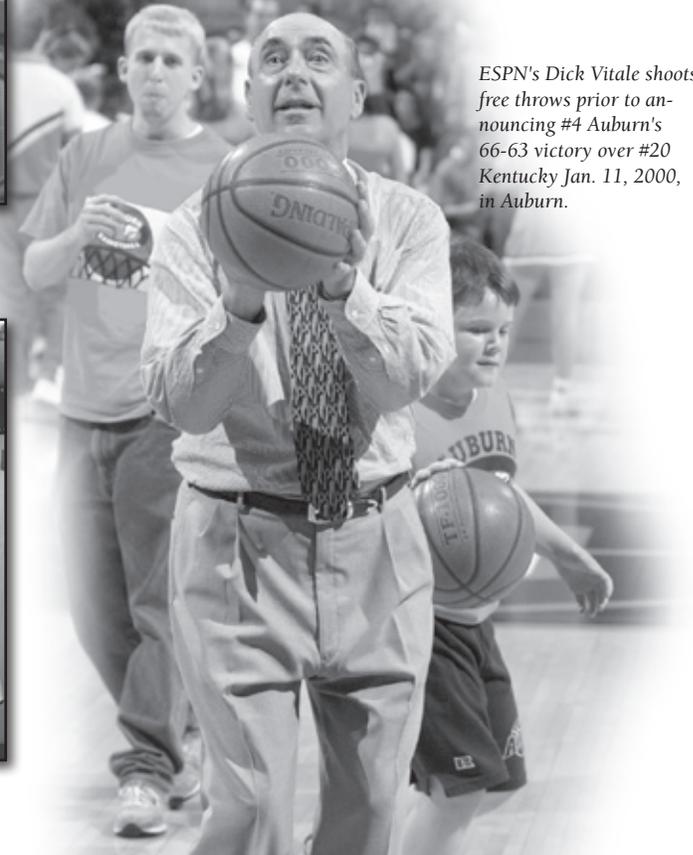
Auburn All-American Charles Barkley was a guest analyst on ESPN's *College GameDay* with Chris Fowler on Oct. 2, 2004.



ESPN's Dick Vitale shoots free throws prior to announcing #4 Auburn's 66-63 victory over #20 Kentucky Jan. 11, 2000, in Auburn.



Former Auburn Heisman Trophy winner, Bo Jackson, poses with the 2000 Auburn Tigers.



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL TIGERS TRAVEL

The Auburn Tigers travel in first-class style on chartered jets that fly into and out of Auburn directly to and from visiting sites. This allows the Tigers to attend a maximum amount of class time and study hall. Auburn basketball student-athletes have the maximum access towards their academic and athletic goals.



AUBURN TIGERS RECENT TRAVELS:

- Cancun, Mexico (2007)
- Puerto Rico (2004, 2002, 1999, 1995)
- Hawaii (1998, 1996)
- Madrid, Spain (2001)
- Paris, France (1997)
- Amsterdam, Netherlands (1997)
- Paderborn, Germany (1997)





Mamadou N'diaye

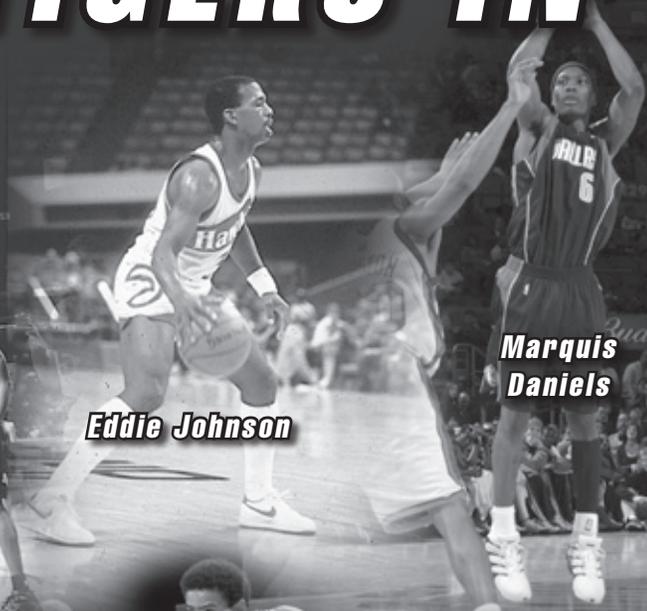
TIGERS IN



Mike Mitchell



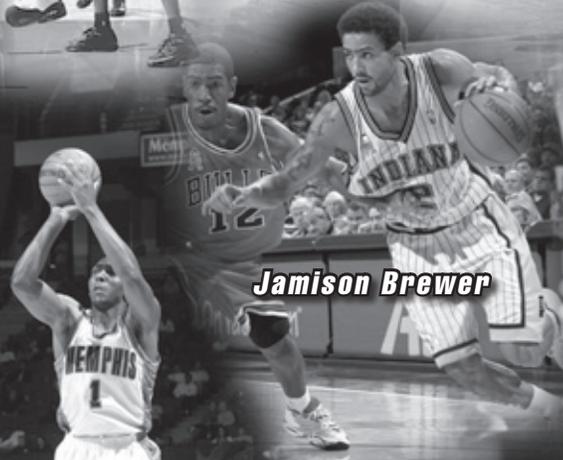
Eddie Johnson



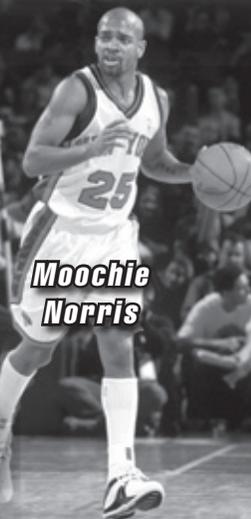
Marquis Daniels

AUBURN'S NBA DRAFT CHOICES

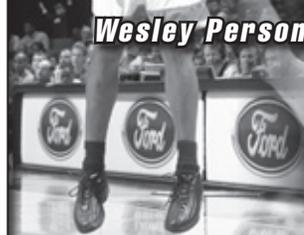
Year	Player	Team (Round)
2001	Jamison Brewer	Indiana Pacers (2nd, 41st)
2000	Mamadou N'diaye	Denver Nuggets (1st, 26th)
	Chris Porter	Golden State Warriors (2nd, 55th)
1996	Moochie Norris	Milwaukee Bucks (2nd, 32nd)
1994	Wesley Person	Phoenix Suns (1st, 23rd)
1988	Chris Morris	New Jersey Nets (1st, 4th)
	Mike Jones	Milwaukee Bucks (3rd)
	Jeff Moore	Charlotte Hornets (3rd)
1987	Frank Ford	Los Angeles Lakers (6th)
	Gerald White	Dallas Mavericks (7th)
1986	Chuck Person	Indiana Pacers (1st, 4th)
1984	Charles Barkley	Philadelphia 76ers (1st, 5th)
	Greg Turner	Kansas City Kings (9th)
1983	Darrell Lockhart	San Antonio Spurs (2nd)
	Odell Mosteller	Utah Jazz (10th)
1981	Earl Banks	Seattle SuperSonics (6th)
	Bobby Cattage	Utah Jazz (8th)
1980	Rich Valavicius	Washington Bullets (7th)
1979	Rich Valavicius	Houston Rockets (8th)
1978	Mike Mitchell	Cleveland Cavaliers (1st)
	Stan Pietkiewicz	Buffalo Braves (10th)
1977	Eddie Johnson	Atlanta Hawks (3rd)
1976	Gary Redding	Portland Trail Blazers (5th)
1973	Jim Retseck	Golden State Warriors (3rd)
1972	Henry Harris	Houston Rockets (8th)
1971	John Mengelt	Cincinnati Royals (2nd)
1966	Lee DeFore	New York Knicks (4th)
1965	Joe Newton	Baltimore Bullets (4th)
1963	Layton Johns	Los Angeles Lakers (4th)
1960	Henry Hart	New York Knicks (12th)



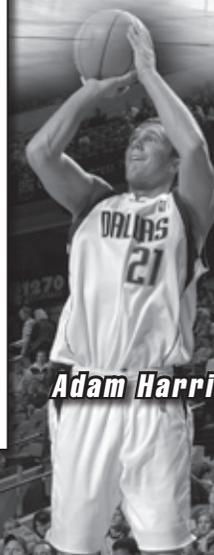
Jamison Brewer



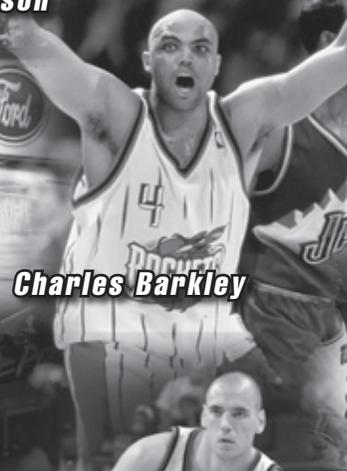
Moochie Norris



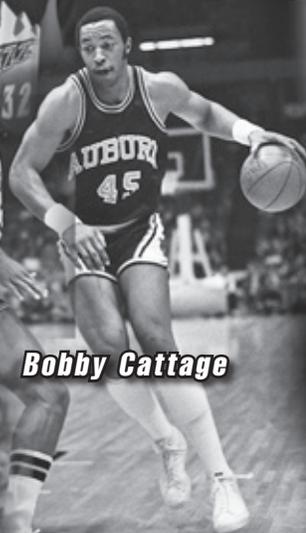
Wesley Person



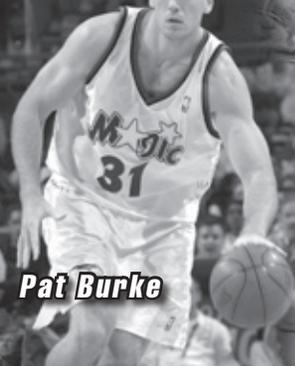
Adam Harrington



Charles Barkley



Bobby Cattage



Pat Burke

THE NBA

TIGERS IN THE NBA



Darrell Lockhart

Stan Pietkiewicz

Charles Barkley, F

Philadelphia 76ers, 1984-92
Phoenix Suns, 1992-96
Houston Rockets, 1996-2000

Jamison Brewer, G

Indiana Pacers, 2001-04
New York Knicks, 2004-06

Pat Burke, C

Orlando Magic, 2002-03
Phoenix Suns, 2006

Bobby Cattage, C

Utah Jazz, 1981-82
New Jersey Nets, 1985-86

Marquis Daniels, G

Dallas Mavericks, 2003-06
Indiana Pacers, 2007-08

Adam Harrington, G

Dallas Mavericks, 2002-03
Denver Nuggets, 2003

Eddie Johnson, G

Atlanta Hawks, 1977-86
Cleveland Cavaliers, 1985-86
Sacramento Kings, 1986-87
Seattle SuperSonics, 1986-87

Darrell Lockhart, F

San Antonio Spurs, 1983-84

John Mengelt, G

Kansas City-Omaha Kings, 1971-72
Detroit Pistons, 1972-76
Chicago Bulls, 1976-80
Golden State Warriors, 1980-81

Mike Mitchell, F

Cleveland Cavaliers, 1978-82
San Antonio Spurs, 1981-88, 89-90

Chris Morris, F

New Jersey Nets, 1988-95
Utah Jazz, 1995-98
Phoenix Suns, 1998-2000

Mamadou N'diaye, C

Denver Nuggets, 2000
Toronto Raptors, 2000-04
Dallas Mavericks, 2004
Atlanta Hawks, 2004
Los Angeles Clippers, 2005
Los Angeles Lakers, 2007

Moochie Norris, G

Milwaukee Bucks, 1996-97
Vancouver Grizzlies, 1996-97
Seattle SuperSonics, 1998-1999
Houston Rockets, 1999-2005
New York Knicks, 2004-06

Myles Patrick, C-F

Los Angeles Lakers, 1980-81

Chuck Person, F

Indiana Pacers, 1986-92
Minnesota Timberwolves, 1992-94
San Antonio Spurs, 1994-98
Charlotte Hornets, 1998-99
Seattle SuperSonics 1999-2000

Wesley Person, G

Phoenix Suns, 1994-97
Cleveland Cavaliers, 1997-2002
Memphis Grizzlies, 2002-04
Portland Trail Blazers, 2004
Atlanta Hawks, 2004
Miami Heat, 2004-05
Denver Nuggets, 2005

Stan Pietkiewicz, G

San Diego Clippers, 1978-81

Chris Porter, F

Golden State Warriors, 2000-01

Aaron Swinson, F

Phoenix Suns, 1994-95

Chris Porter

Chris Morris

Myles Patrick

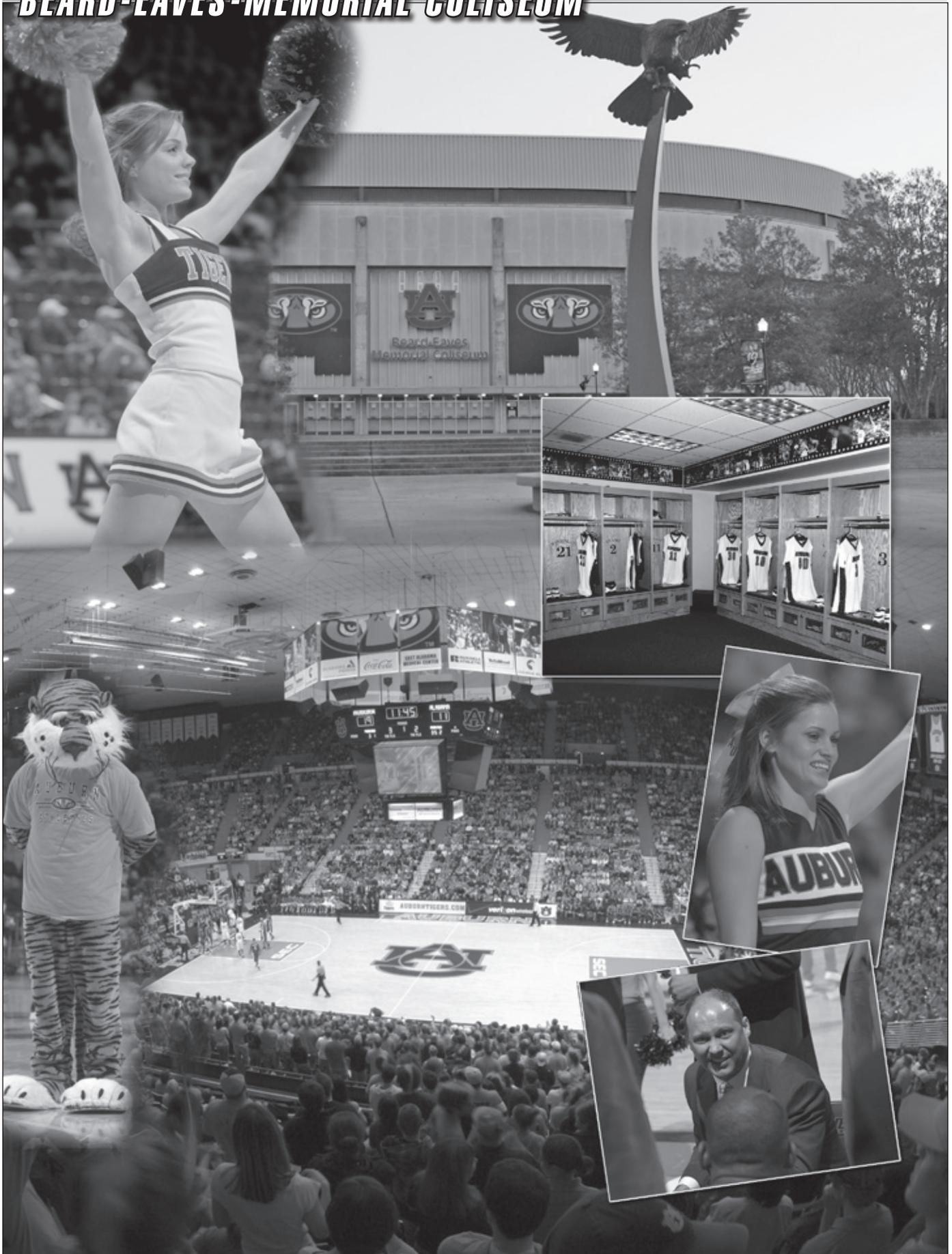
Aaron Swinson

Chuck Person

John Mengelt

2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL-COLISEUM



A U B U R N U N I V E R S I T Y

2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL TRADITIONS



According to fable, sports and the cry of "War Eagle" came to Auburn the same day.

It was February 20, 1892, the day Auburn and Georgia met in the first game of the longest continuous football rivalry in the Deep South.

The story actually began before that. That first Auburn-Georgia game was only the culmination. It began in 1864 at the Battle of the Wilderness in Virginia.

An Auburn student had gone off to fight with Robert E. Lee and the Confederate troops. He was with them on the worst day of the long and fierce battle.

He was wounded, and when the armies retreated to their respective lines, he was left on the battle field for dead. When he regained consciousness, there were only two living things as far as he could see, himself and a baby eagle.

Brought together by their common bond of misery, the soldier took the wounded bird with him and nursed him back to health. When he returned to Auburn after the war, the eagle came with him.

The student-turned-soldier came back to Auburn and ultimately became a member of the faculty. He was there that day in Atlanta's Piedmont Park when Auburn and Georgia met in what would now be called "The Game of the Century." As usual, the eagle--called War Eagle because of the circumstances under which he was found--was there with him.

When Auburn scored the first touchdown the old eagle broke free from its master and began to soar above the field. Auburn people looked skyward, saw the familiar figure, and shouted "War Eagle."

At the end of the game which Auburn won 10-0, the old eagle collapsed and died, presumably having given his all in pursuit of victory for Auburn. War Eagle's body may have died that day, but his spirit lives forever in the hearts of Auburn people who love to stand and shout "War-r-r-r Eagle" long into the night following an Auburn victory.

The facts of this fable cannot be authenticated, but it makes a good story and is the one most used to describe how the "War Eagle" battle cry became associated with Auburn teams.

Auburn teams are known as "The Auburn Tigers," but the cry of Auburn faithful is ever the same: "War-r-r-r Eagle!"

Auburn University's icon, War Eagle VI, won a place in the hearts of college fans across the country, as she gracefully soared in the stadium and arena before each home game. The 27-year-old golden eagle is a proud representation of the Auburn spirit.

Tiger's role is to help promote wildlife conservation as a part of the conservation education efforts of Auburn's Raptor Center, where she is housed by permission of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Tiger was rescued in the mid-1980s by the Fish and Wildlife Service from an illegal breeding operation in Missouri.

Perhaps the biggest recognition the Raptor Center has received was during the Opening Ceremonies of the 2002 Winter Olympics in Salt Lake City, Utah, when Tiger flew across the ice in front of thousands in the stadium and billions of television viewers worldwide. After her outstanding performance, Tiger was also featured on NBC's Today Show.



WHERE THE CHAMPIONS PLAY

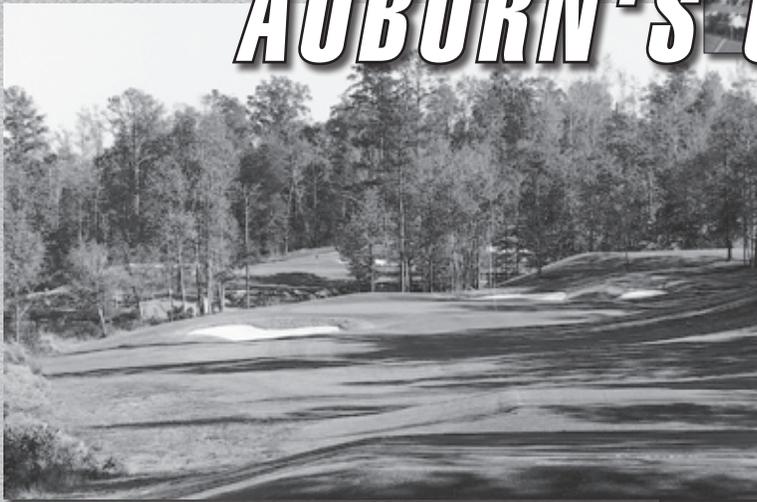
IAU Jordan-Hare Stadium



IAU Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum



AUBURN'S CHAMPIONSHIP



IAU Auburn Univ. Club at Yarbrough Farms
(one of seven home courses)



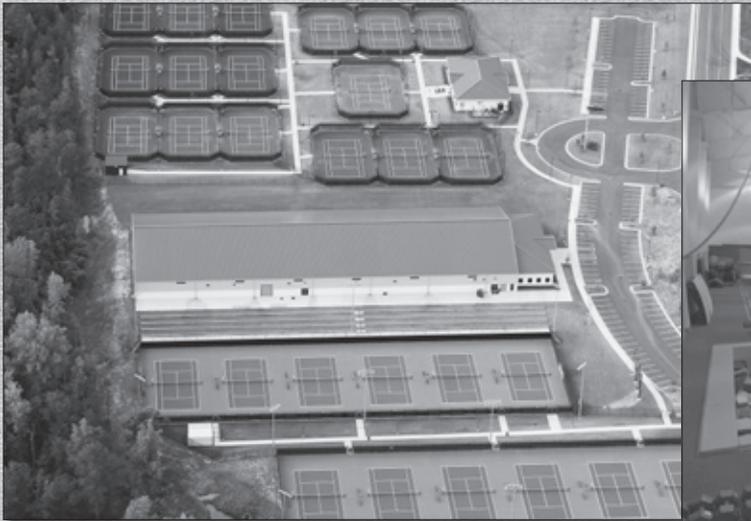
IAU Hitchcock Field at Plainsman Park



IAU Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum



IAU Hutsell-Rosen Track



***City of Auburn/Auburn University
Yarbrough Tennis Center***



McWhorter Center

FACILITIES



James E. Martin Aquatic Center



John H. Watson Fieldhouse



Jane B. Moore Field



Auburn University Soccer Complex

2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

TIGERS IN THE OLYMPICS



A Charles Barkley

OLYMPICS

Charles Barkley (1992, 1996)

U-22 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

Wesley Person (1993)

WORLD UNIVERSITY GAMES

Mamadou N'diaye (1998), Senegal
 Pat Burke (1993, 1995), Ireland
 Chuck Person (1985)
 Charles Barkley (1983)
 John Mengelt (1970)

U.S. OLYMPIC FESTIVAL

Wesley Person (1991)
 Chris Morris (1985)
 Charles Barkley (1982)

JUNIOR WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP

Wesley Person (1991)



A Wesley Person



1992 UNITED STATES OLYMPIC GOLD MEDAL BASKETBALL TEAM

First Row (l to r): David Fischer, Team Physician; Scottie Pippen; Christian Laettner; Patrick Ewing; Chuck Daly, Head Coach; David Robinson; Karl Malone; Charles Barkley. Second Row (l to r): Mike Krzyzewski, Assistant Coach; Lenny Wilkens, Assistant Coach; Michael Jordan; Larry Bird; Earvin Johnson; Chris Mullin; Clyde Drexler; John Stockton; P.J. Carlesimo, Assistant Coach; Ed Lacerre, Athletic Trainer.



1996 UNITED STATES OLYMPIC GOLD MEDAL BASKETBALL TEAM

Front Row (l to r): Bobby Cremins, assistant coach; Jerry Sloan, assistant coach; Karl Malone; Lenny Wilkens, head coach; Charles Barkley; Clem Haskins, assistant coach. Middle Row (l to r): Gary Payton; Reggie Miller; Scottie Pippen; Anfernee Hardaway. Back Row (l to r): David Robinson; Mitch Richmond; Hakeem Olajuwon; John Stockton; Grant Hill; Shaquille O'Neal.



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

AUBURN UNIVERSITY

LOVELACE ATHLETIC MUSEUM AND HALL OF HONOR

The primary goal of the Jonathan Bell Lovelace Athletic Museum and Hall of Honor is to preserve, interpret and exhibit the great athletes, teams, coaches and administrators who embody the true spirit of Auburn University.

Immediately upon entering the museum, visitors see an exciting splash of video images, athletic highlights and events which will stir the spirit and pride shared by Auburn people. Visitors see how the tradition of sports at Auburn has transcended generations of athletes, alumni, faculty and staff. Detailed presentations of all Auburn sports are displayed in the "History of Auburn Athletics" exhibit.

A primary theme of the museum is the celebration of the "Auburn Spirit." The "Traditions Gallery" gives visitors an inside look at the cultures and subcultures of Auburn, the development of its spirit, and the passionate feelings for its history shared by Auburn people.

Visitors begin their exploration of the "Traditions of Auburn" with a trip to Toomer's Corner, a central element in this tradition-rich culture. Across the street



Auburn standout Charles Barkley, who is seen with Athletic Director Emeritus David Housel, is depicted in a life-size figure in back.



Auburn's decorated basketball history is seen throughout the museum.



A special kiosk dedicated to Auburn's 1998-99 SEC Championship season at the entrance of the museum.



The history of all Auburn sports, past and present, are represented in individual display cases.

from Toomer's, visitors see the "rolled" tree -- a rallying point for Auburn people. Visitors are also able to experience the perspective of the Auburn player as they proceed down the Tiger Walk.

Visitors get to know Auburn athletes from the training table to the playing field to the Olympic Games. Emphasis is placed on the long hours of training, studying and preparation it takes to develop a champion athlete and a championship program.

The museum is named after Jonathan Bell Lovelace, who served as a manager on Mike

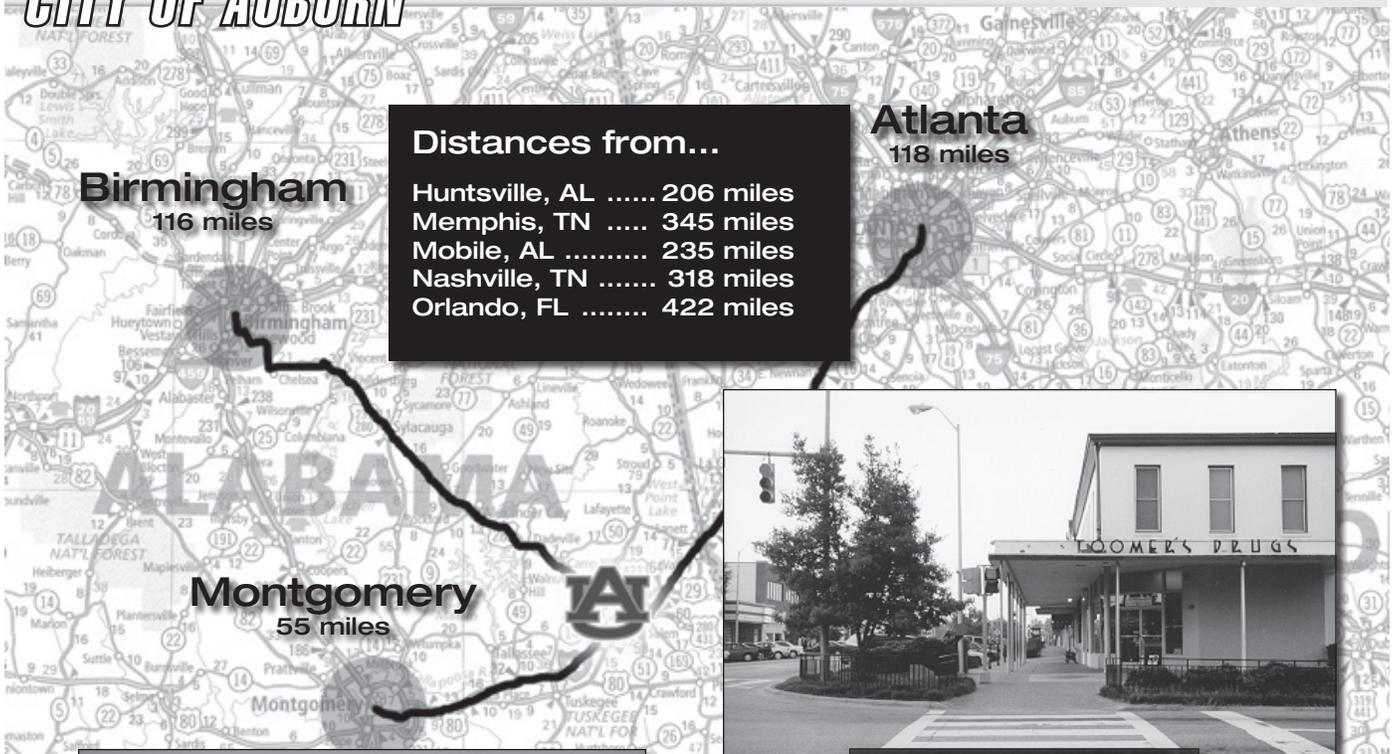
Donahue's undefeated championship football teams of 1913 and 1914. Lovelace organized the Capital Research and Management Company in 1931, which survived the Depression to become one of the world's largest investment organizations.



A lifesize replica of Toomer's Corner allows visitors to help roll the trees.

2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

CITY OF AUBURN



Birmingham
116 miles

Distances from...

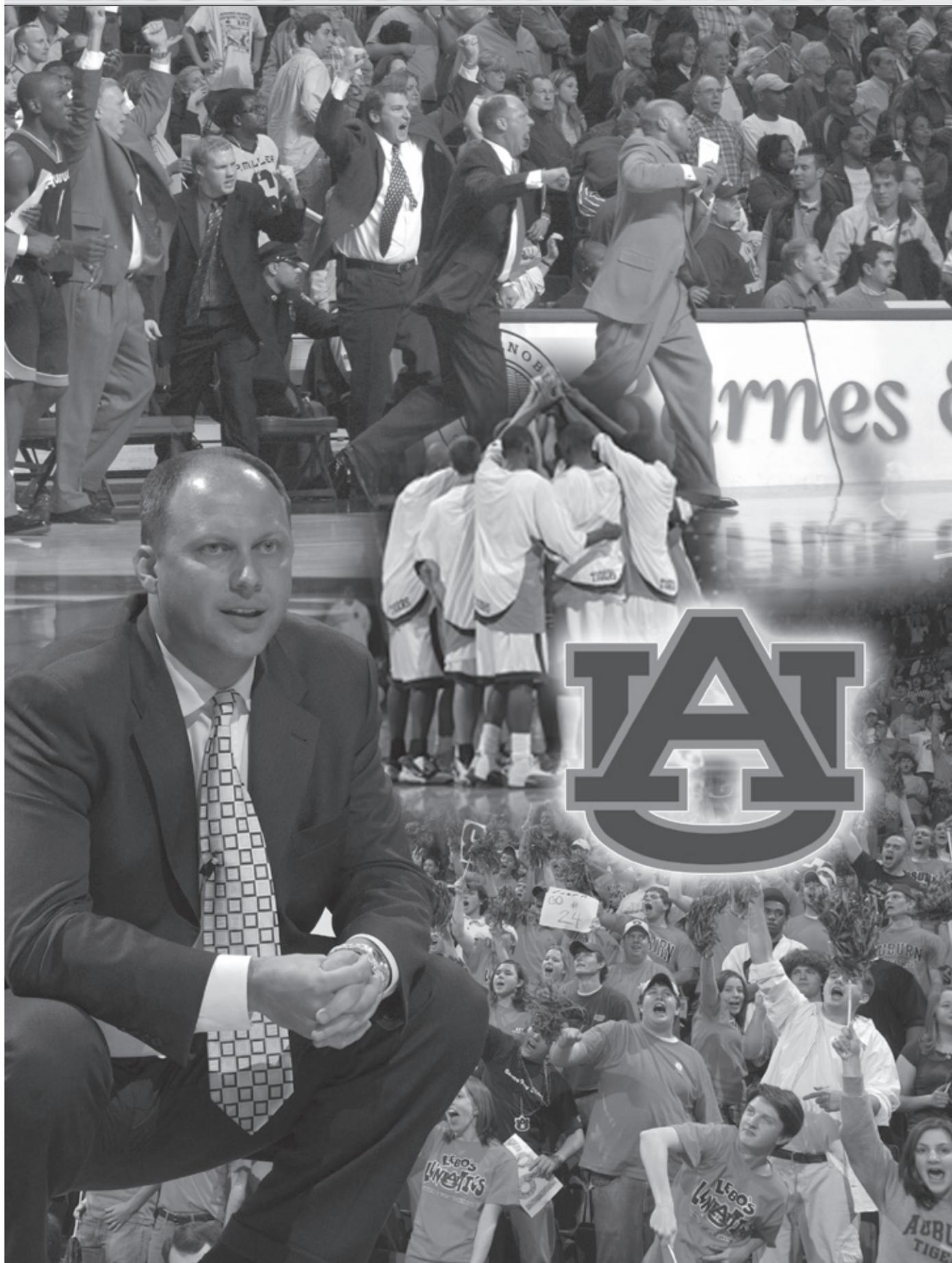
- Huntsville, AL 206 miles
- Memphis, TN 345 miles
- Mobile, AL 235 miles
- Nashville, TN 318 miles
- Orlando, FL 422 miles

Atlanta
118 miles

Montgomery
55 miles



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL



A U B U R N U N I V E R S I T Y





Southeastern Conference
 Basketball is a
 "Tradition of Excellence"

Former Auburn standout
 Marquis Daniels attempts
 a shot for the Indiana Pacers.

**Winningest Conferences in NCAA
 Tournament Games
 (1994-present)**

SEC	126
ACC	126
Big East.....	124
Big Ten.....	116
Big 12	104
Pac 10.....	102

Did you know? ...
 The SEC is the only conference in the nation to have all of its teams ranked at least one week in the AP top 25 since 1999-2000.

- The RPI has ranked the SEC the No.1 overall conference in all of college basketball in five of the past nine seasons.
- Every team in the SEC has played in the NCAA Tournament at least once since the 2002 season.
- The SEC record for most Sweet 16 appearances in an NCAA Tournament is four set in 1986 when Auburn, Alabama, Kentucky and LSU advanced past the first two rounds.
- In the last 16 NCAA Tournaments (1993-2008), the SEC's 12 Final Four appearances are the second-most by any conference during that span.

The  and the 

- 371 former SEC players have been taken in the NBA Draft since 1949.
- 87 players taken in the NBA Draft since 1990, including eight in 2007 and seven in 2004 and 2005.
- 42 players have been selected in the first round of the NBA Draft since 1990.
- 22 players chosen as lottery picks in the NBA Draft since the Draft Lottery was inception in 1985, including three in 2007.



Table of Contents

2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

New Auburn Basketball Arena 1-3
Auburn University 5
Auburn Academics 6
Strength & Conditioning 7
Auburn Sports Medicine 8
National Media Exposure 9
Tigers Travel 10
Tigers in the NBA 11-12
Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum 13
Traditions 14
Auburn's Championship Facilities 15-16
Tigers in the Olympics 17
Lovelace Athletic Museum/Hall of Honor 18
City of Auburn 19
SEC Competition 20
Auburn Basketball from A to Z 22-27

2008-09 OUTLOOK

2008-09 Schedule 28
Quoting Jeff Lebo 29-30
2008-09 Roster 31
2008-09 Team Picture 32

2008-09 TIGERS

Francis Aihe 33
Korvotney Barber 34-35
Rasheem Barrett 36-37
Lucas Hargrove 38-39
Brendon Knox 40
Johnnie Lett 41
Brandon McGee 42
Tony Neysmith 43
DeWayne Reed 44-45
Quantez Robertson 46-47
Frankie Sullivan 48
Tay Waller 49
Tigers Walk-ons 50

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach Jeff Lebo 51-54
Year-by-Year With Jeff Lebo 55-57
Jeff Lebo vs. All Foes 58
Jeff Lebo vs. All Foes as a Coach,
Asst. Coach & Player 59-62
Assoc. Head Coach John Cooper 63
Asst. Coach Bryan Bartley 64
Asst. Coach Tim Craft 65
Dir. of BB Operations Brandon Johnson 66
Sr. Asst. to the Head Coach Dave Lebo 67
Basketball Support Staff 68-69

BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM

Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum 70-71

2007-08 YEAR-IN-REVIEW

2007-08 Season Review 72
2007-08 Notes 73
2007-08 Box Scores 74-84
2007-08 Stats 85
2007-08 Scoreboard 86
2007-08 Game-by-Game Stats 87-88
2007-08 Starting Lineups 89
2007-08 SEC Stats 90-91
2007-08 All-SEC Teams 92

TIGER RECORDS

Individual Records 93-94
Team Records 95
Coliseum Records 96
Career Leaders 97-98
Single-Season Leaders 99-100
Year-by-Year Leaders 101-103
Single-Game Scoring & Rebounding 104

1,000-Point Club 105-108
Statistical Trends 109-111
Single-Season Team Leaders 112-113
Win Streaks 113
The Last Time 114-115
Single-Game Superlatives 116
Biggest Wins & Losses 116

AUBURN HOOP HISTORY

Year-by-Year Scores 117-130
Record vs. Opponents 131
Series Scores 132-144
Record vs. Conferences 145-146
Year-by-Year Record 147-148
Coaching Records 148
Tournament Participation 149
Year-by-Year Tournament Results 150-151
SEC Tournament Results 152-153
Southern Conference Results 153
NCAA Tournament 154-164
National Invitation Tournament 165-168
All-Time Lineups 169-171
All-Time Lettermen 172-175
All-Time Numerical Roster 176-177
Overtime Record 178
Tigers on TV 179-180
Southeastern Conference Champions 181-182

TIGER TRACKS

Southeastern Conference 183
2009 SEC Tournament 184
All-Time SEC Standings 185
All-Americans 186-188
All-SEC 188
All-Century Team 189
Honors & Awards 190-193
Retired Jerseys 194
SEC & NCAA Records 195-197
Sports Arena Remembered 198

ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Jay Gogue, President 199
Jay Jacobs, Athletic Director 200
Athletic Administration 201-202
Media Outlets 203-204
Road Headquarters 204
Auburn Network 205
Media Notes 206-207

Auburn University is an equal opportunity educational institution/employer.

2008-09 Quick Facts

General Information

School Auburn University
Location Auburn, Alabama
Founded October 1, 1856
Enrollment 24,137
Colors Burnt Orange and Navy Blue
Nickname Tigers
Conference Southeastern (Western Division)
Arena Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum (10,500)
President Dr. Jay Gogue (Auburn '69)
Faculty Chairman of Athletics Gary Waters (Auburn '76)
Athletic Director Jay Jacobs (Auburn '85)
Head Coach Jeff Lebo (North Carolina '89)
Record at Auburn 57-64 (.471), 4 years
Overall Record 172-127 (.575), 10 years
Assoc. Head Coach John Cooper (Wichita State '91)
Assistant Coach Bryan Bartley (Upsala College '89)
Assistant Coach Tim Craft (Florida '00)
Sr. Asst. to the Head Coach Dave Lebo (Elizabethtown College '66)
Dir. Basketball Operations Brandon Johnson (Georgia State '97)
2007-08 Auburn Record 14-16 Overall
4-12 SEC (6th, Western Division)
Media Relations Contact for Basketball Chuck Gallina (Auburn '92)
Office (334) 844-9800
Home (334) 502-0929



Credits

The 2008-09 Auburn Basketball Media Guide is published by the Auburn Athletic Department, Jay Jacobs, Director. Media Relations Director, Chuck Gallina, Editor. Page Design, Layout and Typesetting on Adobe InDesign by Chuck Gallina. Cover artwork by Tyler Trout and Chuck Gallina.

Special thanks for photographic contributions by Todd van Emst, John Oliver, Bob Rosato (Sports Illustrated), John Reed, Cliff Williams, Patrick Murphy-Racey, Mike Cortez, David Coyle, Frank Couch, Jeff Etheridge, Auburn University Archives, Auburn Chamber of Commerce, NBA Photos, Getty Images, MSG Photos, Henry DiRocco, Darrell McAllister, Barry Fikes, Joe Maher, Brad Shelton, USA Basketball, Cameragraphics, Sam Oliver, Chuck Gallina and David Clay.

Much special thanks to Todd Van Emst, Kathy Harker, Tyler Trout and Catharine Montgomery.

Printing by Craftmaster Printers, Auburn, Ala. Sherrie Stanyard, Consultant. Additional copies of the 2008-09 Auburn Basketball Media Guide are available at \$10.00 if you pick it up at the Auburn Athletic Complex or \$13.00 via mail.

2008-09 Outlook 2008-09 Tigers Coaching Staff Coliseum 2007-08 Review Tiger Records AU Hoop History Tiger Tracks Administration



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

Auburn Basketball From A to Z

Address

If you are mailing something basketball-related to the Auburn Media Relations Department, address it to Chuck Gallina, Associate Media Relations Director, P.O. Box 351, Auburn, AL 36831-0351. The overnight mail address is Athletic Complex, 392 South Donahue Drive, Auburn, AL 36849.

Alabama's All-Time Winningest Team

The 1998-99 Auburn Tigers are the all-time winningest Division I team in state of Alabama history with a 29-4 record en route to being crowned SEC Champions. The Tigers were a No. 1 seed in the South Region of the NCAA Tournament and reached the Sweet Sixteen. The 1986-87 Alabama Crimson Tide previously held the mark with a 28-5 record.

Alma Mater

Composed by Bill Wood in 1924 and revised in 1960.

*On the rolling plains of Dixie
'Neath its sun-kissed sky,
Proudly stands, our Alma Mater
Banners high.*

*To thy name we'll sing thy praise,
From hearts that love so true,
And pledge to thee our
Loyalty the ages through.*

*We hail thee, Auburn, and we vow
To work for thy just fame,
And hold in memory as we do now
Thy cherished name.*

*Hear the student voices swelling,
Echoes strong and clear,
Adding laurels to thy fame
Enshrined so dear.*

*From thy hallowed halls we'll part,
And bid thee said adieu;
Thy sacred trust we'll bear with us
The ages through.*

*We hail thee, Auburn, and we vow
To work for thy just fame,
And hold in memory as we do now
Thy cherished name.*

Announcer Emeritus

Most Tiger fans probably didn't know his name or even what he looked like, but Carl Stephens' voice is an instantly recognizable part of Auburn football and basketball. Stephens, operations and program manager at WFAA-TV in Montgomery, served as the public address announcer in Jordan-Hare Stadium for 30 years, including the last 27 in a row from

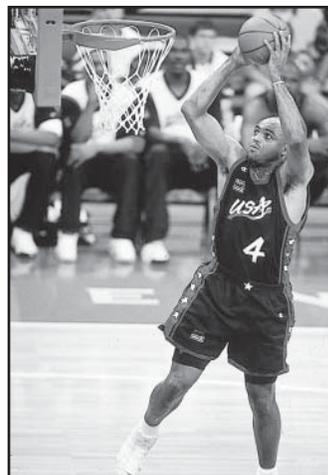
1978-2005. He was the voice of Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum for 15 seasons from 1989-2004. He still makes cameo appearances behind the P.A. mic at home Auburn basketball and baseball games.

Band

Founded in 1897, the band program at Auburn University is one of the oldest in the South. The band began playing weekly concerts in front of Langdon Hall and performed at the baseball games on campus. According to sketchy records, it wasn't until 1916 that the band began entertaining at football and basketball games. The 50 pep band members are chosen by audition.

Barkley, Charles

Charles Barkley became the first player from the state of Alabama inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass., Sept. 8, 2006. He had his Auburn jersey retired March 3, 2001, is a two-time Olympic Gold Medalist for the United States in 1992 (Barcelona) and 1996 (Atlanta). There are four players in NBA history who have compiled 20,000 points, 10,000 rebounds and 4,000 assists: Kareem Abdul-Jabbar, Wilt Chamberlain, Karl Malone and Charles Barkley. One of the NBA's 50 All-Time Greatest Players, Barkley was honored as the Southeastern Conference Player of the Decade for the 1980s by the Birmingham Post-Herald. He holds the Auburn career record for field-goal percentage (.626) and held it in blocks (145) when he left college. Despite foregoing his senior season, Barkley still ranks among the Tigers' all-time leaders in rebounding (seventh at 806) and scoring (20th at 1,183 points). The 6-foot-6 forward was the fifth pick overall in the 1984 NBA Draft by the Philadelphia 76ers. Barkley played 16 NBA seasons totaling 23,757 career points (22.1 scoring average) and 12,546 rebounds (11.7 average). He played in 11-straight NBA All-Star Games, including nine as a starter. He averaged 26.6 points and 13.6 rebounds per game in the 1993 NBA Playoffs as he led the Phoenix Suns to the NBA Finals, losing to Chicago. He was named the NBA's Most Valuable Player for the 1992-93 season and All-NBA honors 11 times, including five first-team selections in 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991 and 1993. He was an All-NBA second-team selection in 1986, 1987, 1992, 1994 and 1995 and was a third-team pick in 1996. Barkley had



1996 U.S. Olympic Dream Team



Auburn Jersey Retirement Day
March 3, 2001

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

17 points and 22 rebounds to earn MVP honors at the 1991 NBA All-Star Game in Charlotte, N.C.

Barnhill Arena

Coach Tommy Joe Eagles' Auburn Tigers helped close out Arkansas' last season in historic Barnhill Arena in grandiose fashion by defeating the seventh-ranked Razorbacks, 100-89, before a sellout crowd of 9,426 on Jan. 23, 1993. The Tigers' win snapped the Hogs' 14-game winning streak in Barnhill and their 36-game conference (Southwest and Southeastern) winning streak at home. Ronnie Battle (26 points), Aaron Swinson (25) and Aubrey Wiley (22) led Auburn, which shot 67 percent (40-60) from the floor, including an amazing 74 percent (20-27) in the second half. The Tigers never trailed and led by 23 twice in the second half.

Bedlam

For the first time since Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum opened its doors in 1969, Auburn fans rushed the court and made a mass of orange and blue following the Tigers' come-from-behind 81-80 victory over 13th-ranked Arkansas on Mar. 6, 1993. Never before had the Auburn faithful become so ecstatic. Junior Wesley Person hit a three-point basket out of the left corner with :02 left to ensure the season sweep over the Razorbacks—the first team to sweep Arkansas since 1986-87. In the game at Auburn, Arkansas led 74-59 with 7:57 left before the Tigers' frantic and incredible finish. Auburn fans rushed the court three more times during the 1994-95 season as the Tigers defeated defending National Champion and fourth-ranked Arkansas 104-90 on ABC-TV Jan. 14, 1995, Final Four participant and #23 Florida 77-71 Jan. 25 and #14 Mississippi State 76-69 Mar. 1. The most impressive was after the Tigers clinched the 1998-99 SEC Championship as the entire court was covered with people as streamers were shot into the air and the Tigers cut down both nets to the tune of "We are the Champions" by Queen.

Cheerleaders

Auburn's cheerleaders for 2008-09 include Laura Ferguson, Jenny Groux, Nicole Giordano, Kali Tucker, Andrea Bostick, Faith Palmer, Brooke Erickson, Mallory Sigle, Megan Dixon, Sequoyah Patrick, Will Bryan, Drew Petrey, Caleb Cooper, Trevor Depp, Trent Weaver



Auburn fans storm the court following the Tigers' 104-90 upset win over defending National Champ, #4 Arkansas on ABC Jan. 14, 1995.

(Head Cheerleader), Alan Bates, Max Allen, Daniel Friday (Mic-Man), Jake Brown, Dave Mayville and William Parks. Latisha Durroh is the Director, Community Relations/Spirit.

Chicken Pox Scare

Auburn had a basketball game postponed in 1986 when the LSU team was hit by a chicken pox epidemic. Riding a two-game Southeastern Conference winning streak, Auburn was poised to host LSU on Jan. 25, but the game was scratched just 24 hours before the scheduled tip-off in front of the NBC television cameras. Within a week, LSU had made a miraculous recovery. John Williams' jumper with 12 seconds left gave visiting LSU a 63-61 win on Feb. 4.

Cliff Dwellers

Homecourt advantage returned to Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum in 1994-95 as head coach Cliff Ellis introduced the Cliff Dwellers, a mass of Auburn students who wear orange shirts and stand in the end zone bleachers. As soon as the doors opened to the coliseum on game-day, AU students rushed across the court to secure their spot in the first-come first-serve Cliff Dweller section. Arkansas coach Nolan Richardson said following Auburn's 104-90 victory over the defending National Champions Jan. 14, 1995, "There is no question that this is now a totally different atmosphere from the last few times that I have been here. There is no question that this is now a great atmosphere for basketball."

Conference

Auburn is a member of the Southeastern Conference. The Tigers were charter members in 1933. Prior to that, Auburn competed in the Southern Conference from 1921 to 1932. The Tigers were members of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association from 1894 to 1920. Auburn has been a charter member of every conference with which it has been affiliated.

Daniels, Marquis

Marquis Daniels was a two-time All-SEC selection and was the SEC's Player of the Year in 2003. He was on the 2003 All-NCAA East Regional team averaging 23.3 points and 7.0 rebounds in three NCAA Tournament games. He totaled 27 points and nine rebounds in Auburn's near upset of eventual National Champion Syracuse (79-78) in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16. The Orlando, Fla., native, who earned his degree in three-and-a-half years, finished ninth on Auburn's all-time scoring chart. He was named to the Tigers' All-Century team in 2006.

DeFore, Lee

Lee DeFore left as Auburn's all-time leading scorer, was the first Tiger to join the 1,000-point club and was selected as an All-American in 1965-66, averaging 23.7 points and 9.5 rebounds. The Atlanta, Ga., native led the SEC in scoring as a senior in 1965-66 and set nine Auburn scoring records. He was named to Auburn's All-Century team in 2006.

Donahue, Mike

Mike Donahue became the first Auburn head basketball coach in 1905-06, just 14 years after Dr. James Naismith founded the game. He saw Auburn's first varsity basketball team, led by captain Frank Jones, finish 5-1-1. Donahue compiled a 72-81-1 record (.471) in 16 seasons as the Tiger head coach.

Draft

Twenty-nine Auburn players have been selected in the National Basketball Association draft since the league began keeping complete draft lists in 1952. Since 1980, 18 Auburn players have been chosen in the draft, including five first-round picks: Charles Barkley (Philadelphia 76ers in 1984), Chuck Person (Indiana Pacers in 1986), Chris Morris (New Jersey Nets in 1988), Wesley Person (Phoenix Suns in 1994) and Mamadou N'diaye (Denver Nuggets in 2000).

Eaves, Joel



Joel Eaves, Auburn's all-time winningest coach

Auburn became recognized as one of the South's premier basketball programs in the '50s and early '60s. Under the legendary Joel Eaves, the Tigers won nearly 70 percent (214-99) of their games during a 14-year period. Auburn's 1960 SEC Championship team was fondly dubbed "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" because the white-haired Eaves' starting lineup didn't feature a player taller than 6-4. He guided the Tigers to a 19-3 record in '59-60, including a 12-2 mark in league play. Eaves will be remembered as the founder of the "Shuffle Offense" because his teams ran the motion game to perfection for layups, but he insisted Oklahoma's Bruce Drake should have been given the credit. An Atlanta, Ga., native, Eaves lettered in basketball from 1935-37 and as an end in football from 1934-36. He was an assistant football coach from 1949-63 and was an All-SEC end in 1936.

Ford, Frank

Frank Ford started 127 consecutive games during his four-year career from 1983-87 while helping Auburn to an 82-47 record and four straight NCAA Tournament appearances. Ford still ranks 11th on Auburn's all-time scoring chart with 1,389 points (10.8 ppg) and is was an honorable mention selection on Auburn All-Century team in 2006. He received his B.A. degree in education in 1988.

Frederick, Rex

Rex Frederick, who had his No. 32 Auburn jersey retired Mar. 4, 2006, was named to Auburn's All-Century team in 2006. The Birmingham, Ala., native earned first-team All-SEC honors in 1957-58, after averaging 16.1 points and 14.8 rebounds. He was the second Auburn player to be named All-American, earning second-team honors in 1958-59. Frederick was a three-time All-SEC pick, earning first-team Associated Press and Coaches honors for two-straight years in the 1957-58 and 1958-59 seasons. He holds Auburn's single-game record pulling down 27 rebounds at SMU Dec. 19, 1957, and still holds the Tigers single-season rebounding record with 325 in 1957-58, single-season rebounding average of 15.3 in 1956-57 and career rebounding average of 14.3. Frederick averaged 12.7 points and 12.9 rebounds to lead Auburn to a 20-2 record in 1958-59 and a No. 8 ranking by the AP and No. 10 ranking by the United Press International.

Hart, Henry

Guard Henry Hart led the team in scoring at 15.5 points per game in

1959-60 while helping Auburn to its first-ever Southeastern Conference regular-season title. As a senior, Hart was a second-team All-America selection by the Helms Athletic Foundation, a two-time All-SEC pick in 1958 and 1959 and held the Auburn record for most free throws made in an SEC game (16 vs. Alabama in 1959). The Eufaula, Ala., native was selected to Auburn's All-Century team in 2006.

Hawkins, Shag

Guard Shag Hawkins was Auburn's first scholarship player as Coca-Cola put a vending machine in the old Alumni Gym where drinks were sold for five cents, and the proceeds would go to Hawkins as his basketball scholarship. The Bagley, Ala., native was the first Auburn player to be named to the All-SEC Tournament team in 1942 in Louisville, Ky. The Tigers defeated Vanderbilt 36-24 and Tulane 45-36 before losing to Kentucky 40-31 in the semifinals. He was also the first Auburn player to lead the SEC in scoring (15.3 ppg) in 1940-41 as a junior.

Johns, Layton

A three-year starter at center for Coach Joel Eaves, Layton Johns led Auburn in scoring and rebounding as both a junior and senior. Johns averaged 15.0 points and 12.4 rebounds in 1962-63 while earning All-SEC honors. His 10.2 career rebounding average is the second-highest in school history, and he was an honorable mention selection on Auburn's All-Century team in 2006.

Johnson, Eddie

Eddie Johnson is one of only two players (Mike Mitchell) to be named a four-time All-SEC selection in Auburn history, including a first-team pick three years. The Weirsdale, Fla., native left as both Auburn's all-time leading scorer (1,988 points) and assists (499). Named to Auburn's All-Century team in 2006, he averaged 19.5 points in his career, currently third-best all-time, including 21.8 points as a freshman and 20.9 points as a sophomore.

Kentucky

Despite trailing in the all-time series 81-17, Auburn posted two of its most impressive road victories of the 1980s at Kentucky.

Darrell Lockhart and Chuck Person combined for 42 points to lead the Tigers to a 75-67 win over No. 6 Kentucky on Jan. 15, 1983, breaking the Wildcats' three-year, 40-game win streak in Rupp Arena.

John Caylor's three-point basket with 10 seconds left gave Auburn a 53-52 upset win over No. 1 Kentucky in Lexington on Jan. 9, 1988.

Kirkpatrick, Bill

Bill Kirkpatrick became Auburn's first All-SEC first-team selection in 1954-55 by the United Press International when he averaged 18.7 points and 3.0 rebounds per game. The three-year starter scored a career-high 36 points vs. Howard Jan. 5, 1955, in Auburn, which ranked as the most points in a single-game in school history.

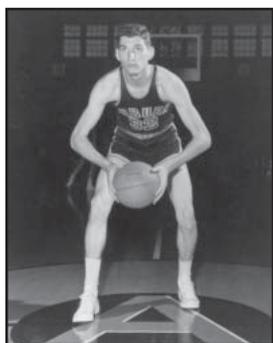
Lambert, Paul

Paul Lambert, Auburn's 15th head basketball coach, died in a hotel fire June 6, 1978, in Columbus, Ga. Lambert came to Auburn from Southern Illinois where he compiled a 127-84 record (.602 winning percentage) in eight seasons. His 1976-77 ballclub produced a 22-7 record, including a win over Arizona in the opening round of the NCAA Tournament—the Salukis' only appearance in NCAA play at that time. The Paul Lambert Memorial Trophy for leadership is presented annually

in his memory at the Auburn Basketball Awards Banquet.

Lebo, Jeff

Jeff Lebo became Auburn's 19th head basketball coach on April 8, 2004. In his 23 years as a Div. I head coach, assistant coach and player, the 42-year-old Lebo has won wherever he has been. To his credit are nine conference championships ... two in six years as a head coach, four as an assistant coach and three as a player. He has been a part of two Southeastern Conference Championships at different schools, three Atlantic Coast Conference Championships, two Ohio Valley Conference Championships and a pair of Southern Conference titles. As an All-ACC point guard and four-year starter at the University of North Carolina from 1986-89, Lebo helped lead the Tar Heels to a 116-25 record and four trips to the NCAA Tournament, two to the Elite 8 and a pair of Sweet 16 appearances. The Tar Heels won two ACC Regular Season Championships and one ACC Tournament Championship with Lebo, who was a two-time-All-ACC Tournament selection and an All-ACC second-team pick in 1988.



Martin, James

Former Auburn University President Dr. James E. Martin originally came to Auburn from Greensboro (Ala.) High School on a basketball scholarship in 1950. A three-year letterman for Coach Joel Eaves, Martin started at center in 1951-52 and averaged 8.4 points. He scored 443 career points.

Mengelt, John

Former Auburn University President Dr. James E. Martin

John Mengelt, who has his No. 15 Auburn jersey retired Jan. 6, 2001, was named to Auburn's All-Century team in 2006. He was a two-time All-America selection in 1969 and 1970. A three-time All-SEC pick, he left as Auburn's all-time leading scoring leader with 1,920 points in three seasons and is currently fifth. The Elwood, Ind., native still holds the Tiger all-time scoring average record (24.8), career free throws made (496) and attempted (619), and most points in a single game (60 vs. Alabama on Feb. 14, 1970).

Mitchell, Mike

Mike Mitchell is ranked second on Auburn's all-time scoring chart with 2,123 points and is still the Tigers' all-time leading rebounder with 996 boards. He was a four-time All-SEC selection, including a first-team pick three years and a third-teamer as a freshman. He was a second-team All-America selection by the Converse Yearbook as a senior in 1977-78 averaging 24.9 points and 8.9 rebounds. Mitchell scored a career-high 40 points at Georgia in 1977. He nearly averaged a double-double for his career with mind-boggling averages of 20.4 points and 9.6 rebounds. Mitchell is ranked second on three of Auburn's career lists: field goals attempted (1830), field goals made (926) and all-time scoring average (20.4). A first round draft choice by the Cleveland Cavaliers in 1978, he played in the NBA from 1978-80 with Cleveland and San Antonio. He was named to Auburn's All-Century team in 2006.

Morris, Chris

Chris Morris was a two-time All-SEC selection in 1987 and 1988, including a consensus first-team pick in 1988. The Atlanta, Ga., native

is seventh on Auburn's all-time scoring chart with 1,717 points and sixth with 860 rebounds. He averaged 20.7 points and 9.8 rebounds as a senior in 1987-88 and left as the school's all-time leader in steals with 189. Drafted fourth overall in the 1988 NBA Draft by the New Jersey Nets, Morris was named to Auburn's All-Century team in 2006.

NCAA Tournament

Auburn made five straight NCAA tournament appearances from 1984-88 under Sonny Smith. Coach Cliff Ellis' Tigers returned as a No. 1 seed in the South Region in 1999 and advanced to the Sweet 16. Auburn reached the second round in 2000 and advanced to the Sweet 16 in 2003, losing to eventual National Champion Syracuse, 79-78. In fact, Auburn has been knocked out of the NCAA Tournament by the eventual National Champion three times in its eight trips to the Big Dance and in 1988 top-seeded Oklahoma was upset by Kansas in the final. Louisville, which beat the Tigers in the Elite Eight, won the 1986 title while Indiana, which downed Auburn in the second round, won the 1987 title. Auburn sports a 12-8 record (.600 winning percentage) in NCAA play, including an impressive 7-1 mark (seven consecutive) in opening-round games.

National Invitation Tournament

Auburn appeared in its first-ever National Invitation Tournament in the 1992-93 season when it lost at Clemson, 84-72, in the first round. Auburn won its first NIT game by defeating Southern Miss 77-62 in 1998 before losing in overtime at Marquette in the second round. The Tigers played host to their first-ever postseason game in a 68-61 loss to Marquette before a boisterous crowd of 9,359 at Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum in the 1995 NIT first round. In the 2001 NIT, Auburn beat Miami, Fla., 60-58, in the first round behind a NIT- and Auburn-record 13 blocks from freshman Kyle Davis. It was one shy of the NCAA record. The Tigers lost to Tulane 87-73 in overtime in the 1996 first round at Auburn. In addition, Auburn participated in the first-ever preseason National Invitation Tournament, originally called the Big Apple NIT, in 1985. The 10th-ranked Tigers lost to West Virginia, 75-58, in the opening round in Hartford, Conn.

Nickname

Auburn athletic teams are officially nicknamed Tigers. The nickname "Tigers" comes from the same source as the name of the town, Auburn. Both come from the English poet Oliver Goldsmith's poem, "The Deserted Village." In that poem, there is a line, "Where crouching Tigers wait their hapless prey..." It is from that line that the nickname "Auburn Tigers" was born.



Gold Medal from the XXVII Olympiad, the Centennial Olympic Games, in Atlanta, Ga.

Olympic Gold

Charles Barkley played a key role in helping the United States to two gold medals. He led the USA Dream Team to a perfect 8-0 record and the gold medal in the 1992 Olympics, averaging a team-high 18.0 points, and followed that by leading the 1996 USA Dream Team III to a perfect 8-0 record and the gold medal, averaging a team-high 12.0 points and 6.6 rebounds. His scoring average and 144 total points in 1992 rank as the

second-best figures compiled by a U.S. player in Olympic history. Only Adrian Dantley posted a better scoring average than Barkley at 19.3 in the 1976 Olympics (seven games). Barkley fell only one point shy of equaling Spencer Haywood's mark of 145 points set during the 1968 Games (nine games).

Charles Barkley														
1992 Olympics • Barcelona														
Game-by-Game Stats														
Opponent	FG	FGA	3FG	3FGA	FT	FTA	REB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Angola	10	13	0	0	4	6	6	4	24	5	1	0	3	22
Croatia +	9	11	0	0	2	3	4	4	20	1	1	0	4	20
Germany	6	11	0	0	2	2	3	2	14	1	2	0	2	20
Brazil +	12	14	1	1	5	7	8	2	30	1	1	1	4	19
Spain	8	12	2	2	2	3	6	1	20	4	1	0	1	20
Puerto Rico	2	4	0	0	2	2	1	6	6	2	0	0	0	10
Lithuania +	5	9	2	2	1	2	4	3	13	1	0	0	3	21
Croatia	7	9	2	3	1	1	1	2	17	4	0	0	4	17
TOTAL	59	83	7	8	19	26	33	24	144	19	6	1	21	149
+Games Started														

Charles Barkley														
1996 Olympics • Atlanta														
Game-by-Game Stats														
Opponent	FG	FGA	3FG	3FGA	FT	FTA	REB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Argentina +	4	5	0	0	1	1	4	2	9	0	1	1	0	15
Angola +	3	3	0	0	1	2	9	2	7	7	1	0	0	18
Lithuania +	4	6	0	1	8	12	5	1	16	3	1	0	1	19
China	DNP													
Croatia +	7	9	0	0	0	12	1	14	1	3	0	2	2	24
Brazil	4	6	1	2	0	0	2	3	9	2	1	0	0	15
Australia +	7	7	1	1	9	11	11	1	24	2	1	0	1	24
Yugoslavia	2	2	0	0	4	6	3	5	8	2	2	0	2	14
TOTAL	31	38	2	4	23	32	46	15	87	17	10	1	6	128
+Games Started														

Person, Chuck

Chuck Person, Auburn's all-time leading scorer, ranks fourth on the SEC's all-time scoring chart with 2,311 career points. He was the fourth pick overall in the 1986 NBA Draft by the Indiana Pacers. The 6-foot-8 forward was named NBA Rookie of the Year in 1986-87 after averaging 18.8 points and 8.3 rebounds. Person finished his 13-year NBA campaign with 13,449 career points and 4,557 rebounds. He was a unanimous choice for the city of Auburn's Walk-of-Fame, which has a plaque in his honor on the sidewalk in downtown Auburn. His brother, Wesley, spent 11 years in the NBA.. Chuck is now an assistant coach with the NBA's Sacramento Kings in 2008-09. Chuck (#45) and Wesley (#11) both had their Auburn jerseys retired Feb. 18, 2006, and both were named to the Tigers' All-Century team in 2006.

Person, Wesley

Wesley Person was an Associated Press All-American in 1994, a three-time All-SEC selection and is third on the Tigers' all-time scoring chart with 2,066 points. The Brantley, Ala., native is Auburn's all-time leader in 3-pointers made (262) and 3-point percentage (.441). Wesley averaged 22.2 points to lead the SEC in both scoring and in 3-point field goals made in 1993-94. A 1994 NBA first round draft pick, Person finished his 11-year NBA career in 2005 and was named to the Rookie All-NBA second-team in 1994. Wesley (#11) and his brother, Chuck (#45), both had their Auburn jerseys retired Feb. 18, 2006, and both were named to the Tigers' All-Century team in 2006.

Porter, Chris

Chris Porter was the SEC Player of the Year in 1999 as he helped

lead Auburn to the SEC Championship with a 29-4 record (state of Alabama record for wins) and the school's only No. 1 NCAA Tournament seed. One of only two first-team All-Americans in Auburn history, he was named to the John Wooden Award, Basketball Times and College Hoops Insider All-American first-teams in 1999. The Abbeville, Ala., native was a two-time All-SEC pick and was a two-time Wooden Award finalist for National Player of the Year. He averaged 16.0 points and 8.6 rebounds as a junior in 1998-99, including a near double-double of 17.2 points and 9.5 rebounds in SEC games. Porter was named to Auburn's All-Century team in 2006.

Rankings

Only six Auburn teams have appeared in the final top 25 wire service polls. The 1957-58 team closed out the regular season with 11-straight wins to finish 16th in the Associated Press poll. In '58-59, All-America center Rex Frederick averaged 12.7 points and 12.9 rebounds to lead Auburn to a 20-2 record and a No. 8 ranking by the Associated Press and No. 10 according to United Press International. After winning its first Southeastern Conference championship in 1959-60, Auburn earned a No. 11 ranking by AP and a No. 17 rating by UPI. In '83-84, Chuck Person and Charles Barkley combined to average 34.2 points and 17.5 rebounds while helping Auburn to its first-ever NCAA Tournament appearance and a No. 19 ranking by UPI. The 1998-99 SEC Champion Tigers that are the winningest team in the state of Alabama history with a 29-4 record, finished the season ranked No. 4 by AP and No. 7 by *ESPN/USA Today*. The Tigers climbed to as high as second in the nation during the season. Auburn's 24-10 team in 1999-2000 finished ranked 24th by AP. The Associated Press began ranking teams in 1949. United Press International initiated its college basketball poll in 1951.

Robinson, Doc

Doc Robinson was a first-team All-America selection by College Hoops Insider and an Associated Press honorable mention All-American in 1999 in helping lead the Tigers to the SEC Championship and a 29-4 record. The Selma, Ala., native was a two-time All-SEC first-team selection in 1999 and 2000 and finished third on Auburn's career assist list with 568. A member of the all-time winningest senior class in Auburn history with 85 wins, Robinson was named to the Tigers' All-Century team in 2006.

Stat Rankings

Since the NCAA began compiling year-end statistics in 1947-48, Auburn has won five NCAA team stat championships—field goal percentage in '59 (.488), '60 (.521) and '94 (.506) and free throw percentage in '60 (.722) and '66 (.792). Guard Roy Brawner became the first Auburn player to rank among the NCAA leaders. Brawner was listed among the national leaders in free throw percentage in '48, '50 and '51.

Stewart, Jack



Jack Stewart, captain of the 1931-32 team which finished 12-3, became Auburn's first All-American. Stewart was a second-team All-America pick by *College Humor Magazine* as a senior. Purdue's John Wooden was a first-team All-American that season. The Anniston, Ala., native was roommates with Ralph Jordan and Jack Stewart close friends on campus with Jeff Beard and Joel Eaves and Wilbur Hutsell was his track coach. Each

of them are some of the most honored and respected men in Auburn history.

Tiger Paws

The Tiger Paws is Auburn's 16-member dance team. The Tiger Paws for 2008-09 include Taylor Yates (Captain), Vivian Walker, Hannah Milton, Kelsi Williams, Kameron McDaniel, Amy Vance, Brittany Lark, Zana Flatt, Courtney Porter, Betsy Rogers, Linzie Bankhead, Celeste McClung, Cana Deason, Lauren Baggett, Avery Cotton and Courtney Meyers.

Tulane

Auburn's first basketball victory came by a 27-7 score over Tulane in 1905-06.

Twenty-Win Seasons

Auburn has had a total of eight 20-win seasons—20-2 in 1927-28, 20-2 in '58-'59, 20-11 in '83-84, 22-12 in '84-85, 22-11 in '85-86, 29-4 in '98-99, 24-10 in '99-00 and 22-12 in '02-03. Auburn started playing a 20-plus game schedule on a yearly basis in 1946-47.

Victory Total

Auburn's all-time basketball record is 1179-1030-1 (.534 winning percentage) in 102 seasons.

Voice

The "Voice of the Tigers," Jim Fyffe, spent 22 years as Auburn's lead announcer for football and men's basketball from 1981-2003. Fyffe, a Paintsville, Ky., native, died of a brain aneurysm May 15, 2003. He



Jim Fyffe

was known for his signature call, "**TOUCHDOWN AUBURN!**" in football and by calling out "**HELLO (city, state)**" of a basketball player's hometown when he dunked the ball. He called play-by-play for Auburn's 1999 SEC Championship basketball season and 1985 SEC Tournament Championship. In addition,

he called eight of Auburn's NCAA Tournament appearances, including four Sweet 16s and an Elite 8. In football, he called play-by-play for Auburn's SEC Championship seasons in 1983, 1987, 1988 and 1989 and the Tigers' undefeated season in 1993. He provided radio call for such Tiger greats as Chuck Person, Charles Barkley, Chris Morris, Wesley Person, Chris Porter, Doc Robinson and Marquis Daniels in basketball and Bo Jackson, Brent Fullwood, Tracy Rocker, Aundray Bruce and Takeo Spikes in football.

Walk-of-Fame

Chuck Person was a unanimous choice in the first year of the city of Auburn's Walk-of-Fame in 1995 which honors former Auburn athletic greats. Person, Auburn's all-time leading scorer with 2,311 points (before the 3-pointer was instituted) from 1982-86, has a plaque in his honor on the sidewalk in downtown Auburn.

Walk-Ons

In 1988-89, Champ Wrencher became the first walk-on in Auburn

basketball history to crack the starting lineup. After holding freshman phenom Chris Jackson of LSU to three second-half baskets, Wrencher earned a starting role in the next game, Feb. 11, 1989, against Mississippi State.

The only other walk-ons to play a more prominent role than Wrencher was Bob Fenn, a backup center for Coach Joel Eaves in the early 1950s, Reggie Sharp, a backup point guard for Auburn's 1999 SEC Championship team, and Nathan Watson, a backup shooting guard for Auburn's 22-12 2003 NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 team. Fenn averaged 6.8 points and 7.8 rebounds per game in 1951-52 while playing behind James Martin, former president of Auburn University. Sharp, a native of Shannon, Miss., will be remembered forever in Tiger lore as he took the inbounds pass with 4.4 seconds left, weaved through traffic and banked-in a 36-foot shot at the buzzer to give Auburn a dramatic 72-69 overtime victory over No. 14 Alabama as a sold out Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum crowd spilled onto the floor to celebrate. In 2003, Watson scored 16 points, all in the second half, vs. eventual NCAA Champion Syracuse in the NCAA Tournament Sweet 16, made the game-winning 3-pointer with :04 left to beat LSU 56-54 and was named to the San Juan Shootout all-tournament team.

War Eagle

"War Eagle" is Auburn's fight song. The lyrics were written by Al Stillman and the music by Robert Allen.

*War Eagle, Fly down the field,
Ever to conquer, never to yield.
War Eagle, fearless and true,
Fight on, you, Orange and Blue. Go! Go! Go!*

*On to victory, Strike up the band;
Give 'em hell, Give 'em hell, Stand up and Yell, Hey!!
War Eagle, Win for Auburn,
Power of Dixieland.*

White, Gerald

Gerald White quarterbacked Auburn to an 82-47 record during his four-year career (1983-87), including four straight NCAA Tournament appearances and three 20-win seasons. White, Auburn's all-time assist leader with 624, received his bachelor's degree in education in 1988.

X-tra Periods

Auburn's all-time record in overtime games is 44-42 (.512 winning percentage). The Tigers' last overtime game was on Jan. 12, 2005, an 84-78 loss to Florida in Auburn. Auburn defeated Georgia 95-91 in quadruple overtime in the 1979 SEC Tournament in Birmingham, Ala. The game still ranks as the longest SEC Tournament game in history.

Zone Defense

Zone defenses never have been very popular with Auburn coaches. Coach Joel Eaves is best remembered for the "Shuffle Offense" but he and his assistant, Bill Lynn, preached man-to-man defense. Auburn ranked among the NCAA leaders in scoring defense for five straight years from 1958-59 to '62-'63, allowing less than 60 points per game annually.



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

2008-09 Schedule

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME*
NOVEMBER			
7 (Friday)	MOREHOUSE (Exh.)	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	6 pm
14 (Friday)	MISSOURI STATE	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	7 pm
19 (Wednesday)	(1) MERCER	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	7 pm
22 (Saturday)	GEORGE WASHINGTON	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	1 pm
25 (Tuesday)	(1) BETHUNE-COOKMAN	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	7 pm
28 (Friday)	(2) Dayton	Hoffman Estates, IL (Sears Centre Arena)	5 pm
29 (Saturday)	(2) Northern Iowa	Hoffman Estates, IL (Sears Centre Arena)	4:30 pm
DECEMBER			
3 (Wednesday)	at Xavier (CBCS)	Cincinnati, OH (Cintas Center)	7 pm
6 (Saturday)	LOUISIANA-MONROE	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	1 pm
17 (Wednesday)	TUSKEGEE	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	6 pm
20 (Saturday)	at Virginia (FSN)	Charlottesville, VA (John Paul Jones Arena)	3 pm
22 (Monday)	ALABAMA STATE	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	7 pm
29 (Monday)	ALABAMA A&M (CSS)	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	7 pm
31 (Wednesday)	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA(CSS)	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	5 pm
JANUARY			
3 (Saturday)	TULANE (CSS) (DH)	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	5 pm
10 (Saturday)	at South Carolina	Columbia, SC (Colonial Center)	6 pm
14 (Wednesday)	FLORIDA (Raycom)	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	7 pm
17 (Saturday)	ALABAMA	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	1 pm
21 (Wednesday)	at Kentucky (Raycom)	Lexington, KY (Rupp Arena)	8 pm
24 (Saturday)	at Arkansas (Raycom)	Fayetteville, AR (Bud Walton Arena)	Noon
27 (Tuesday)	TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	7 pm
31 (Saturday)	VANDERBILT	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	1 pm
FEBRUARY			
4 (Wednesday)	at Ole Miss	Oxford, MS (C.M. "Tad" Smith Coliseum)	7 pm
7 (Saturday)	TENNESSEE (Raycom)	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	Noon
11 (Wednesday)	ARKANSAS	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	7 pm
14 (Saturday)	MISSISSIPPI STATE (FSN)	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	4 pm
18 (Wednesday)	at Georgia	Athens, GA (Stegeman Coliseum)	6:30 pm
21 (Saturday)	at LSU	Baton Rouge, LA (Maravich Assembly Center)	7 pm
25 (Wednesday)	OLE MISS	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	7 pm
28 (Saturday)	at Mississippi State (FSN)	Starkville, MS (Humphrey Coliseum)	5 pm
MARCH			
3 (Tuesday)	at Alabama (ESPN)	Tuscaloosa, AL (Coleman Coliseum)	8 pm
7 (Saturday)	LSU	BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM	TBA
12-15 (Thursday-Sunday)	SEC Tournament (RS/CBS)	Tampa, FL (St. Pete Times Forum)	TBA

(1) Chicago Invitational (Auburn, AL)
 (2) Chicago Invitational (Hoffman Estates, IL)
 * All Times are Central Standard
 (DH) Doubleheader with the Auburn Women

NCAA 1st & 2nd Rounds

Opening Round			
March 17	Dayton, OH (University of Dayton Arena)	March 20 & 21	Boise, ID (Taco Bell Arena)
March 19 & 21	Greensboro, NC (Greensboro Coliseum)	March 20 & 21	Dayton, OH (UD Arena)
	Kansas City, MO (Sprint Center)	March 20 & 21	Miami, FL (American Airlines Arena)
	Philadelphia, PA (Wachovia Center)	March 20 & 21	Minneapolis, MN (HHH Metrodome)
	Portland, OR (Rose Garden)		

NCAA Regionals

March 26 & 28	March 27 & 29		
East Regional	Boston, MA (TD Banknorth Garden)	Midwest Regional	Indianapolis, IN (Lucas Oil Stadium)
West Regional	Glendale, AZ (Univ. of Phoenix Stadium)	South Regional	Memphis, TN (FedExForum)

NCAA Final Four

April 4 & 6	Detroit, MI (Ford Field)
-------------	--------------------------

AUBURN

2008-09 Outlook
 2008-09 Tigers
 Coaching Staff
 Coliseum
 Review
 Tiger Records
 AU Hoop History
 Tiger Tracks
 Administration

Quoting Coach Jeff Lebo

On Auburn's outlook

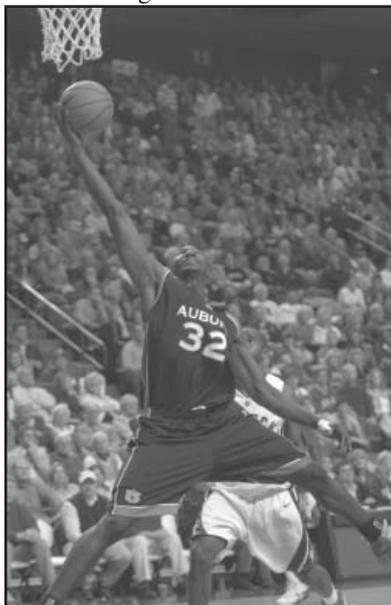
"We have a lot of new faces, and I think that we have some good, experienced guys back. Our team being healthy is going to be one thing. Korvotney Barber is going to be someone we count on a bunch this year to have a good year, and we think if we can get some of the newcomers to mesh in with some of the guys we have returning, we should be fine. We lost two very good players in Frank Tolbert and Quan Prowell, who played a lot of minutes for us and scored a lot of points for us, got a lot of rebounds and made key plays for us. So, those guys will be missed."

Is it difficult meshing together half returning players and half newcomers?

"I think a lot of times it takes a little bit longer for those guys to learn each other, to play together a little bit. At times with that many new people, it's going to take a little bit of time. It is also the adjustment the new players have to make because it's a completely different landscape, new terminology, the level of playing power and the responsibility is more. In order to make the adjustment to Auburn in general, sometimes that comfort level for the new guys takes a little bit more time."

On being healthy and having both a frontcourt and a backcourt?

"The one thing we were disappointed in last year with the way it happened with the injuries was that we didn't have our best players out there. The other thing that hurt us more than anything was not being able to simulate a lot of practice of going against, and having the kids on an edge a little bit when they came everyday to work. So, we'll have competition for spots and playing time and that makes it certainly a much better environment for them to get better."



Korvotney Barber returns after playing only 10 games last year after a season-ending broken left hand Dec. 29 vs. Towson.

On the backcourt?

"We have some guys that play a lot of minutes for us. We have some new guys along with the veteran players, and it will be interesting to see what happens in the end. You look at our

backcourt and you have Quantez Robertson, who has started every game for three years and is as solid as anybody. He is among our all-time assist leaders. DeWayne Reed is a guy who played a lot of minutes for the good part of last year. We're looking for improvement from him. We have Frankie Sullivan and Tay Waller coming in, and that is going to push those guys. Obviously, Frankie's coming from a terrific program. He's used to winning and is very talented. Tay Waller was one of the best 3-point shooters in junior college basketball last year. So, those guys with Rasheem Barrett playing in the backcourt will be good. He'll start a lot and have the minutes for us. That is the big competition in that area, and it will be interesting how it all shapes out."

On the frontcourt with Korvotney Barber returning

"We will have some depth there. Last year, we really did have depth, but once Vot went down, we didn't have truly a low post player at all. So, we should be a little bit deeper there. Hopefully, we will be able to throw the ball into the painted area and get a score or get fouled. When Vot got hurt last year, he was leading the country in field goal percentages. When you get it in there, usually good things happen, and we got it in there to him. We have some depth and hopefully, defensively, we'll be able to hold on in there a little better than we have in past because we have a little bit more size and depth."

On the newcomers

Francis Aihe: "He's long and probably the best thing he does is alter shots. He doesn't have some of the numbers the other guys have. He only played half the games in junior college, but if you look at his numbers in junior college, they are only on 20 minutes of playing in a game situation. He has the size, and he's got to get stronger, but he's more physical and in great shape and hopefully he'll get some shot blocking in there."

Brendan Knox: "Brendan Knox is a shot blocker. He is a very athletic insider, and he's 6-foot-10. He's an ultra-shot as he scores with his back to the basket, he's bouncy and very athletic. He's got a very good upside. Obviously, he has to get a little stronger, but he's very long and athletic."

Johnnie Lett: "Johnnie Lett is a power player, defensive player, excellent in the post, strong and active. He played for a very good junior college team and a very good junior college coach. He's made tremendous improvements, and we hope he continues that here at Auburn."

Frankie Sullivan: "Frankie is a winner. Frankie's tough. He's a leader. He's used to winning. He's won five state championships at Uniontown, and he has great speed in the open court with the ball and has a great range with his jumper. He is great for the point and can be great for the shooting guard position because of



his ability to score."

Tay Waller: "Tay is one of the top junior college 3-point shooters. You have to defend him differently every single night because of his ability to just make shots. He puts numbers on the board quickly, and he's going to be a key for us. I think one of the things we needed badly was somebody who could really be consistent with shooting the ball from the perimeter, and he's always a threat out there shooting the basketball."

On the 3-point line moving back a foot to 20 feet, 9 inches?

"I've been trying to figure out what effect that's going to have on the game. Some coaches say that moving it back, 3-point percentages will go down. Some say that they will go up because some people who have shot them in the past did so because it was a little closer and don't shoot as many from out there. I am going to be very interested to see how it affects the amount of 3-point shot attempts. I'm not sure. I was thinking it might go down a little bit because of moving it back, but it will be interesting to me to see how much that movement will make in terms of 3-point shots attempts and percentages in games. Coaches will see what will happen with that move. On the court, I think there is going to be an adjustment period for the players because of having two lines. It's also going to be an adjustment for the officials because of two lines out on the court, and I think you're going to add some stoppage of play to review, especially on television games, because they are not quite sure if they are behind what line."

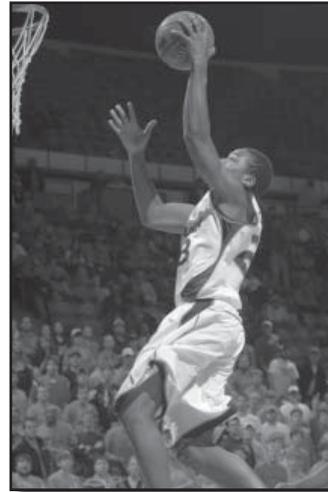
On Auburn's schedule

"We have some very good non-conference games, and we're going back to Xavier. Xavier was probably one of the best teams we played all of last year. We're going to Chicago to play against Dayton who is very, very good and Northern Iowa who is also very good. We are also going to play at one of the ACC schools in Virginia. George Washington is coming to Auburn this year and that is a good game, and we play our season opener at home against an always tough Missouri State team. Tulane is also making a return trip to Auburn, and they beat us last year. We have a pretty good, challenging schedule."

On the new arena ground-breaking July 2008

"It's just a great day that the talk now has turned into action and they've put shovels

in the ground. That's great. Soon we will be able to take people over there and show them some progress that we are seeing with the arena. The new arena is something that all Auburn people can be proud of. This is going to be a first-class facility, and the Auburn Administration has made a huge commitment to the future."



Senior Quantez Roberston has started all 90 games of his collegiate career, averaging 8.0 points, 4.6 assists and 4.3 rebounds in 35.5 minutes per game.

2008-09 Capsule Outlook

Starters Returning: 4

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Exp.	Games-GS	'07-08 PPG	'07-08 RPG
Korvotney Barber	F	6-7	225	Sr.	3L	10-10	13.8	6.9
Rasheem Barrett	G	6-5	220	Sr.	3L	30-30	13.6	4.0
Quantez Robertson	G	6-3	200	Sr.	3L	30-30	7.8	5.0
DeWayne Reed	G	6-1	175	Jr.	2L	30-23	8.9	3.7 avg
							44.1 (49%)	18.4 (43%)

Starter Lost: 2

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Exp.	Games-GS	'07-08 PPG	'07-08 RPG
Quan Prowell	F	6-8	215	Sr.	2L	25-21	15.0	6.3
Frank Tolbert	G	6-4	210	Sr.	4L	30-29	13.4	5.2
							28.4 (36%)	11.5 (32%)

Other Lettermen Returning: 3

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Exp.	Games-GS	'07-08 PPG	'07-08 RPG
Lucas Hargrove	F	6-6	205	Jr.	2L	26-6	7.8	4.4
Larry Williams Jr.	G	6-2	160	So.	1L	22-0	1.5	0.3
Drew Smith	G	6-0	160	Sr.	3L	3-0	0.0	0.0
							9.3 (11%)	4.7 (12%)

Lettermen Lost: 4

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Exp.	Games-GS	'07-08 PPG	'07-08 RPG
Quan Prowell	F	6-8	215	Sr.	2L	25-21	15.0	6.3
Frank Tolbert	G	6-4	210	Sr.	4L	30-29	13.4	5.2
Matt Heramb	F	6-9	225	So.	2L	27-0	3.0	1.4
Adam Luquire	F	6-7	230	Sr.	2L	3-1	0.0	0.0
							31.4 (40%)	12.9 (36%)

Newcomers: 5

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Exp.	Hometown	Previous School
Francis Aihe	F	6-9	205	Jr.	JC	Winter Park, FL	Santa Fe CC (FL)
Brendon Knox	C	6-10	220	Jr.	JC	Georgetown, SC	Spartanburg Methodist Coll.
Johnnie Lett	F	6-9	210	Jr.	JC	Mobile, AL	Okaloosa-Walton CC (FL)
Brandon McGee^	F	6-7	220	So.	TR	Chicago, IL	Indiana
Tony Neysmith^	G	6-5	205	So.	TR	Norcross, GA	Oklahoma
Frankie Sullivan	G	6-1	185	Fr.	HS	Uniontown, AL	R.C. Hatch
Tay Waller	G	6-2	180	Jr.	JC	Manchester, GA	Okaloosa-Walton CC (FL)

^ will redshirt for the 2008-09 season after transferring

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Exp.	Hometown	Previous School
1	Korvotney Barber	F	6-7	225	Sr.	3L	Manchester, GA	Manchester
4	Lucas Hargrove	F	6-6	205	Jr.	2L	Pontiac, SC	Richland Northeast
10	Larry Williams Jr.*	G	6-2	160	So.	1L	Birmingham, AL	Altamont
11	Josh Wallace*	G	5-10	160	Fr.	HS	Pensacola, FL	Booker T. Washington
12	DeWayne Reed	G	6-1	175	Jr.	2L	Houston, TX	Wheatley
14	Drew Smith*	G	6-0	160	Sr.	3L	Trussville, AL	Hewitt-Trussville
15	Tony Neysmith^	G	6-5	205	So.	TR	Norcross, GA	Oklahoma
20	Frankie Sullivan	G	6-1	185	Fr.	HS	Uniontown, AL	R.C. Hatch
21	Rasheem Barrett	G	6-5	220	Sr.	3L	Atlanta, GA	Marist
23	Quantez Robertson	G	6-3	200	Sr.	3L	Cincinnati, OH	Laurinburg
24	Tay Waller	G	6-2	180	Jr.	JC	Manchester, GA	Okaloosa-Walton College
25	Jake Drum*	F	6-5	215	Fr.	HS	Hoover, AL	Spain Park
30	Brendon Knox	C	6-10	220	Jr.	JC	Georgetown, SC	Spartanburg Methodist Coll.
32	Brandon McGee^	F	6-7	220	So.	TR	Chicago, IL	Indiana
34	Johnnie Lett	F	6-8	210	Jr.	JC	Mobile, AL	Okaloosa-Walton College
42	Francis Aihe	F	6-9	205	Jr.	JC	Winter Park, FL	Santa Fe (FL) C.C.

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Exp.	Hometown	High School/JC
42	Francis Aihe	F	6-9	205	Jr.	JC	Winter Park, FL	Santa Fe (FL) C.C.
1	Korvotney Barber	F	6-7	225	Sr.	3L	Manchester, GA	Manchester
21	Rasheem Barrett	G	6-5	220	Sr.	3L	Atlanta, GA	Marist
25	Jake Drum*	F	6-5	215	Fr.	HS	Hoover, AL	Spain Park
4	Lucas Hargrove	F	6-6	205	Jr.	2L	Pontiac, SC	Richland Northeast
30	Brendon Knox	C	6-10	220	Jr.	JC	Georgetown, SC	Spartanburg Methodist Coll.
34	Johnnie Lett	F	6-8	210	Jr.	JC	Mobile, AL	Okaloosa-Walton College
32	Brandon McGee^	F	6-7	220	So.	TR	Chicago, IL	Indiana
15	Tony Neysmith^	G	6-5	205	So.	TR	Norcross, GA	Oklahoma
12	DeWayne Reed	G	6-1	175	Jr.	2L	Houston, TX	Wheatley
23	Quantez Robertson	G	6-3	200	Sr.	3L	Cincinnati, OH	Laurinburg
14	Drew Smith*	G	6-0	160	Sr.	3L	Trussville, AL	Hewitt-Trussville
20	Frankie Sullivan	G	6-1	185	Fr.	HS	Uniontown, AL	R.C. Hatch
11	Josh Wallace*	G	5-10	160	Fr.	HS	Pensacola, FL	Booker T. Washington
24	Tay Waller	G	6-2	180	Jr.	JC	Manchester, GA	Okaloosa-Walton College
10	Larry Williams Jr.*	G	6-2	160	So.	1L	Birmingham, AL	Altamont

^ Will Redshirt the 2008-09 season after transferring

* walk-on

Head Coach: Jeff Lebo (North Carolina '89)

Associate Head Coach: John Cooper (Wichita State '91)

Assistant Coaches: Bryan Bartley (Upsala College '89),
Tim Craft (Florida '00)

Dir. of Basketball Operations: Brandon Johnson
(Georgia State '97)

Senior Asst. to the Head Coach: Dave Lebo
(Elizabethtown College '66)

Video Coordinator: Randall Malone (Tennessee Tech '01)

PRONUNCIATION CHART

Francis Aihe..... Eye - eee
 Korvotney Barber..... Kor -vot - ney
 Rasheem Barrett Ra - sheem
 Jeff and Dave Lebo Lee - bo
 Tony Neysmith Ney - smith
 Quantez Robertson..... Kwan - tez



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL



2008-09 AUBURN TIGERS

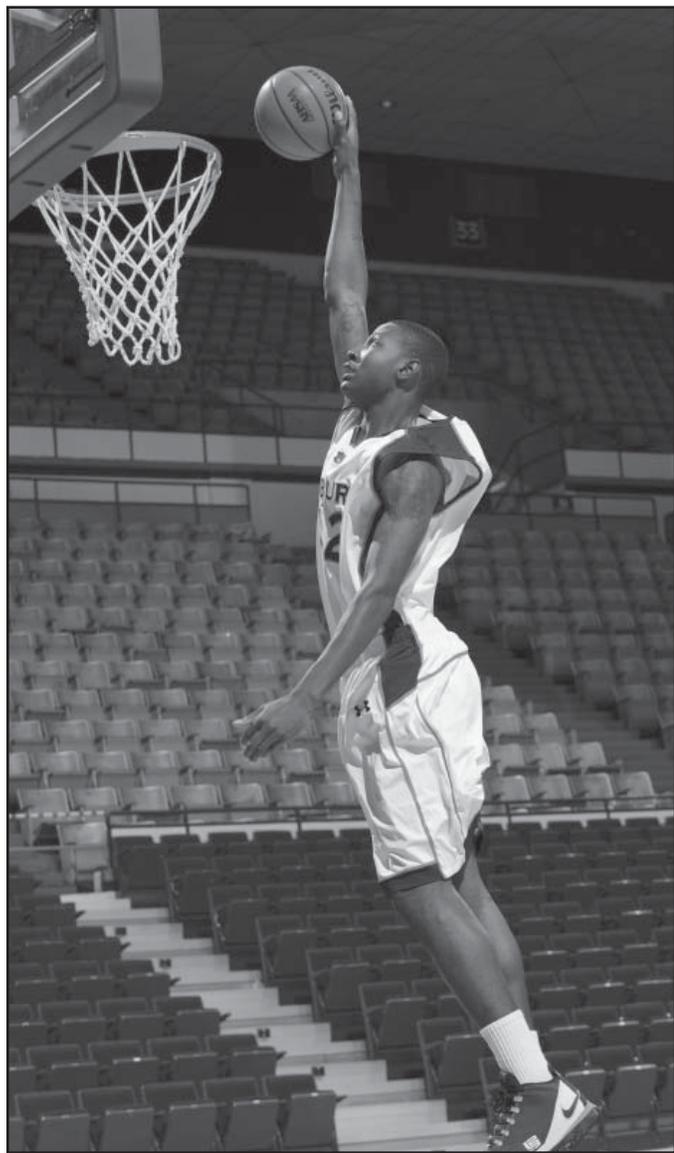
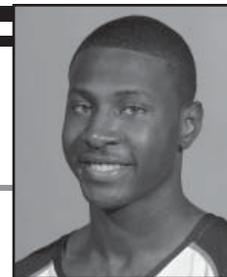
Sitting (l to r): Tay Waller, Tony Neysmith, Frankie Sullivan, DeWayne Reed, Jeff Lebo (Head Coach), Josh Wallace, Larry Williams Jr., Quantez Robertson, Rasheem Barrett. Standing: Randall Malone (Video Coordinator), Trey Strickland (G.A./mgr.), Brandon Johnson (Dir. of Basketball Operations), Bryan Bartley (Assistant Coach), Jake Drum, Johnnie Lett, Brendon Knox, Francis Ahe, Korvotney Barber, Brandon McCree, Lucas Hargrove, John Cooper (Associate Head Coach), Dave Lebo (Senior Assistant to the Head Coach), Tim Craft (Assistant Coach), Jarod Grace (Athletic Trainer), Garret Thorington (G.A./mgr.)



42

Francis Aihe

Forward 6-9 205 Junior
Winter Park, FL (Santa Fe CC)



2008-09 (Freshman): Is long, athletic and runs the floor well ... can face the basket and put it on the floor ... a tremendous shot blocker and has great timing ... has the ability to shoot from the perimeter ... very personable.

JUNIOR COLLEGE, HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Averaged 8.8 points, 5.5 rebounds and 3.6 blocks in 20 minutes per game as a sophomore at Santa Fe Community College in Gainesville, Fla., under coach Chris Mowry in 2007-08 ... shot 47 percent from the floor and 66 percent from the free throw line and made five 3-pointers ... third leading scorer on the team ... helped lead Santa Fe to a 21-7 record on a team that played 10 players a game ... scored 21 points and had two blocks in a 75-63 victory over IMG Academy on Jan. 8 ... averaged 3.5 points, 3.8 rebounds and 1.5 blocks per game as a freshman in 2006-07 while starting in six games ... shot 44 percent from the field and 67 percent from the foul line ... three-year lettermen at Winter Park High School under coach Matt Hixenbaugh ... led Winter Park High to the Class 6A championship game as a senior in 2005-06 en route to earning honorable mention all-state honors ... averaged 10 points, 10 rebounds and 5 blocks as a senior ... Winter Park won the Orlando City Championship, district championship and region championship ... high school teammates with Jeremiah Rivers, the son of Boston Celtic head coach Doc Rivers, and John Pietkiewicz, the son of former Auburn All-SEC guard Stan Pietkiewicz ... full name is Francis Nosetae (No-see-in-tay) Aihe (Eye -- ee) ... born Jan. 28, 1988, in Minneapolis, Minn. ... son of Francis Aihe and Chidi Kalu ... signed national letter of intent on May 20, 2008.

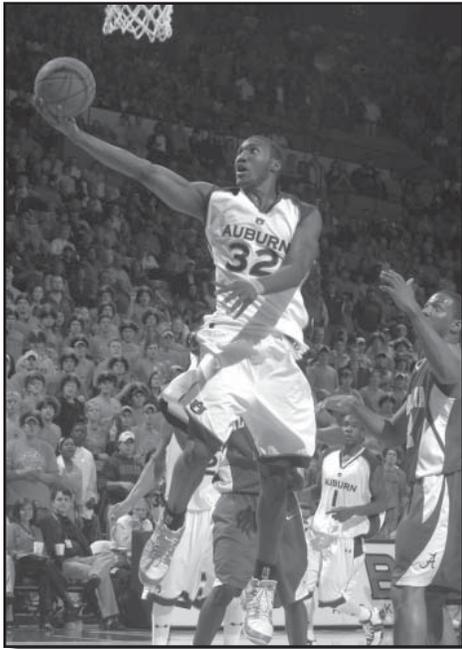
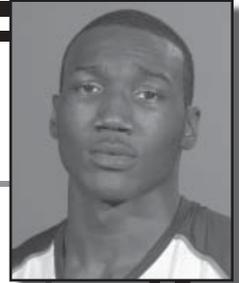
Jeff Lebo on Francis Aihe:

"He's long and probably the best thing he does is alter shots. He doesn't have some of the numbers the other guys have. He only played half the games in junior college, but if you look at his numbers in junior college, they are only on 20 minutes of playing in a game situation. He has the size, and he's got to get stronger, but he's more physical and in great shape and hopefully he'll get some shot blocking in there."

1

Korvotney Barber

Forward 6-7 225 Senior
Manchester, GA (Manchester)



2007-08 (Junior):

Averaged 13.8 points, 6.9 rebounds and 1.3 blocks in 27.3 minutes per game in only 10 games before a season-ending broken left hand three minutes into Auburn's Dec. 29 game vs. Towson ... was leading the nation shooting 72.0 percent from the field before the broken hand ... he was leading the Tigers averaging 14.8 points and 7.3 rebounds on the season before he was injured in the Towson game ... 22 points

(18 in the second half) and 10 rebounds at Alabama State ... 21 points (8-of-9 fgs) and 9 rebounds in all 40 minutes vs. George Washington ... 19 points vs. Alabama A&M ... 15 points, 7 rebounds at Charleston Southern ... 11 points and 10 rebounds at Tulane in season opener ... 15 points, 7 rebounds, 3 assists and 2 blocks vs. Southern ... 10 points, 7 rebounds and 5 blocks vs. Mercer.

2006-07 (Sophomore): Averaged 11.3 points, 6.6 rebounds and 1.7 blocks in starting 29-of-32 games ... had six double-doubles on the season and shot 61 percent from the field ... would have led the SEC in field goal pct. at 60.7 percent (148-of-244) but did not have enough attempts ... ranked sixth in the SEC with 2.72 offensive rebounds per game, ninth with 1.72 blocks and 11th with 6.6 rebounds ... was the first Tiger to be named SEC Player of the Week twice in the same season since All-American Chris Porter in 1998-99 and just the fourth ever, along with All-American Chuck Person in 1984-85 and first-team All-SEC Chris Morris in 1987-88 ... recorded back-to-back double-doubles in leading the Tigers to a pair of wins over Arkansas and at No. 25 Alabama (Feb. 26-Mar 4) ... was named the first SEC Player of the Week of the season on Nov. 13 with his first career double-double with 13 points and a career-high 16 rebounds in Auburn's come-from-behind win over Troy ... had the game-saving block with 9 seconds left followed by the game-saving steal with 2 seconds left vs. Troy ... 18 points (8-11 fgs), 6 rebounds vs. No.12 Alabama ... 16 points (8-9 fgs), 11 rebounds at

South Carolina ... 12 points and 14 rebounds vs. Arkansas ... career-high 21 points and 10 rebounds vs. Nicholls State ... 19 points (9-11 fgs), 9 rebounds and 3 blocks vs. Oklahoma State ... 10 points in 10 minutes vs. #7 Wisconsin ... 13 points, 14 rebounds, 4 blocks vs. Miles College ... 17 points, 9 rebounds in 23 minutes vs. Tennessee State ... 14 points, career-high 7 blocks, 5 rebounds and 5 assists vs. Winston-Salem State ... received the Outstanding Rebounder Award and the Field Goal Pct. Leader award at the team's season-ending awards banquet.

2005-06 (Freshman): Averaged 6.8 points, 4.8 rebounds and 1.6 blocks in 21.3 minutes per game ... ranked ninth in the SEC in blocks ... shot 57.4 percent from the field ... started every game after the season opener, 27-of-28 for the season ... tied a career-high with 14 points and had 7 rebounds at Tennessee ... totaled 14 points (6-9 fgs), 4 rebounds and 3 blocks at Arkansas ... 13 points, 8 rebounds and a block at eventual Final Four LSU ... 10 points and 8 rebounds at Colorado State ... career-high 10 rebounds, 4 points, 3 blocks and 2 steals vs. LSU ... 9 points and 5 boards vs. Georgia ... 9 points, 7 rebounds and 3 steals vs. Gardner-Webb ... 9 points, 5 rebounds and a career-high 5 blocks vs. McNeese State ... 9 points, 7 rebounds and 2 blocks vs. Mississippi State ... won the Outstanding Rebounding Award at the team's annual awards banquet.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Only the second Auburn player to be selected as a McDonald's All-American with Frank Ford (1983) as the other ... Tiger head coach Jeff Lebo was a McDonald's All-American in 1985 ... four-year letterwinner at Manchester (Ga.) High School for coach Curtis Noble ... averaged 20 points, 16 rebounds and 8 blocks as a senior in 2004-05 as he led Manchester to a 22-4 record and a Class AA Sweet 16 appearance ... played in the Roundball Classic ... Georgia Class AA Player of the Year ... Gatorade Player of the Year in Georgia ... Class AA first-team All-State ... averaged 16 points, 15 rebounds and 8 blocks as a junior in 2003-04 ... full name is Korvotney Manyez Barber ... born April 14, 1987, in Thomaston, Ga. ... son of Cynthia Barnes and John Barber ... signed national letter of intent on Nov. 10, 2004.

Barber's Statistics

	G-GS	MIN-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	REB-Avg.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	ST	PTS	Avg.
2005-06	28-27	597-21.3	81-141	.574	0-0	.000	28-70	.400	134-4.8	80-3	12	51	43	17	190	6.8
2006-07	32-29	817-25.5	148-244	.607	0-0	.000	64-146	.438	212-6.6	92-3	35	71	55	15	360	11.3
2007-08	10-10	273-27.3	59-82	.720	0-0	.000	20-47	.426	69-6.9	26-0	8	21	13	8	138	13.8
Total	70-66	1687-24.1	288-451	.639	0-0	.000	112-263	.426	415-5.9	198-6	55	143	111	40	688	9.8

2005-06 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Lipscomb	2-5	0-0	0-1	2-1-3	2	4	0	2	0	0	16
Gardner-Webb +	3-6	0-0	3-8	2-5-7	3	9	0	1	1	3	21
at Colorado State +	5-8	0-0	0-1	4-4-8	4	10	0	2	1	0	20
McNeese State +	4-4	0-0	1-6	0-5-5	1	9	1	1	5	1	22
at Pittsburgh +	2-5	0-0	0-3	1-2-3	3	4	0	1	2	0	23
Southeastern La. +	3-6	0-0	0-0	1-7-8	3	6	1	2	1	1	20
Temple +	2-7	0-0	3-3	1-4-5	0	7	2	1	0	0	17
at Texas A&M +	2-2	0-0	4-6	3-1-4	3	8	0	1	3	1	21
Winthrop +	3-5	0-0	1-4	3-1-4	2	7	0	3	3	1	23
Jacksonville State +	1-2	0-0	2-4	0-1-1	2	4	2	1	3	0	14
Southern Miss +	3-5	0-0	0-0	3-1-4	3	6	0	1	2	1	19
at Vanderbilt +	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	1	0	1	2	2	0	18
Alabama +	4-7	0-0	0-0	2-2-4	3	8	0	3	2	0	23
at Florida +	3-4	0-0	0-1	2-2-4	4	6	0	2	1	0	26
Arkansas +	1-1	0-0	1-2	1-2-3	1	3	0	2	1	0	18
Kentucky +	2-3	0-0	0-1	2-1-3	5	4	0	1	0	0	16
Georgia +	4-5	0-0	1-4	4-1-5	5	9	0	1	0	0	12
at LSU +	6-9	0-0	1-2	5-3-8	4	13	1	3	1	0	21
at Mississippi State +	2-4	0-0	1-1	1-3-4	3	5	1	4	0	0	15
Ole Miss +	1-1	0-0	1-2	2-2-4	3	3	0	3	0	1	15
at Arkansas +	6-9	0-0	2-5	3-1-4	4	14	1	1	3	1	22
at Tennessee +	6-11	0-0	2-2	3-4-7	3	14	0	4	0	0	30
LSU +	2-5	0-0	0-1	1-9-10	4	4	0	3	3	2	32
Mississippi State +	4-7	0-0	1-2	3-4-7	3	9	0	1	2	1	29
at Ole Miss +	3-5	0-0	2-3	1-3-4	1	8	0	2	5	1	31
at Alabama +	1-5	0-0	1-5	4-3-7	4	3	2	2	2	2	28
South Carolina +	4-5	0-0	0-1	2-0-2	1	8	0	1	0	1	25
(1) Vanderbilt +	2-3	0-0	1-2	1-3-4	5	5	0	0	0	0	20
TOTALS	81-141	0-0	28-70	58-76-134	80	190	12	51	43	17	597

+Games Started (27 of 28)

(1) SEC Tournament (Nashville, TN • Gaylord Entertainment Center)

2007-08 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
at Tulane +	4-6	0-0	3-8	5-5-10	4	11	1	4	2	0	33
Kennesaw State +	6-7	0-0	0-2	1-4-5	2	12	0	2	2	1	25
at Alabama State +	11-14	0-0	0-2	5-5-10	3	22	1	1	0	0	28
(1) at Charleston So.+	6-8	0-0	3-3	2-5-7	4	15	1	0	2	2	20
(2) George Washington+	8-9	0-0	5-10	2-7-9	2	21	0	3	0	1	40
(3) West Virginia +	4-6	0-0	0-2	3-4-7	3	8	1	5	1	0	33
(4) Southern +	7-9	0-0	1-6	3-4-7	2	15	3	3	0	2	31
Mercer +	5-10	0-0	0-2	4-3-7	4	10	0	2	5	0	27
Alabama A&M +	7-11	0-0	5-8	1-3-4	2	19	1	1	1	1	30
Towson +	1-2	0-0	3-4	1-2-3	0	5	0	0	0	1	6
Texas A&M-C.C.											DNP-INJ
Xavier											DNP-INJ
Arkansas											DNP-INJ
at Florida											DNP-INJ
at LSU											DNP-INJ
Ole Miss											DNP-INJ
Presbyterian Coll.											DNP-INJ
at Alabama											DNP-INJ
LSU											DNP-INJ
at Vanderbilt											DNP-INJ
Kentucky											DNP-INJ
Miss. State											DNP-INJ
at Ole Miss											DNP-INJ
at Tennessee											DNP-INJ
Alabama											DNP-INJ
at Miss. State											DNP-INJ
South Carolina											DNP-INJ
Georgia											DNP-INJ
at Arkansas											DNP-INJ
(5) Vanderbilt											DNP-INJ
TOTALS	59-82	0-0	20-47	27-42-69	26	138	8	21	13	8	273

+Games Started (10 of 10)

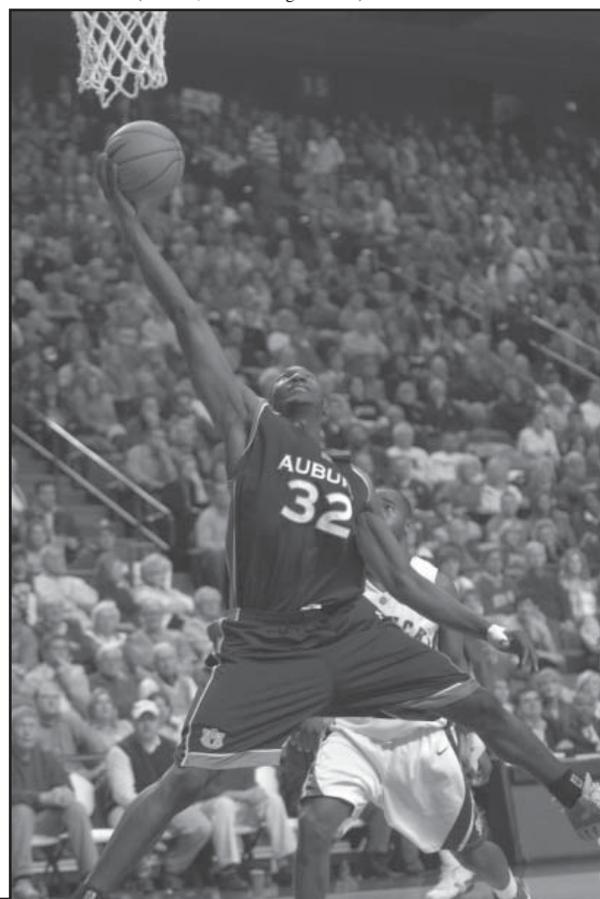
- (1) North Charleston, SC (N. Charleston Coliseum)
- (2) BB&T Classic (Washington, DC • Verizon Center)
- (3) Pizza Hut Big East/SEC Invitational (Birmingham, AL • BJCC Arena)
- (4) Coors Classic (Mobile, AL • Mitchell Center)
- (5) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)

2006-07 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Troy +	5-10	0-0	3-5	7-9-16	1	13	0	2	1	1	33
Winston-Salem St. +	5-6	0-0	4-7	4-1-5	4	14	5	4	7	0	21
East Tennessee St. +	4-12	0-0	6-12	3-5-8	2	14	1	4	5	2	39
Miles College +	6-7	0-0	1-5	5-9-14	1	13	2	5	4	2	29
(1) Oklahoma State+	9-11	0-0	1-3	5-4-9	4	19	0	6	3	2	35
(1) Wisconsin +	4-5	0-0	2-2	1-0-1	3	10	0	1	1	0	10
Nicholls State +	9-15	0-0	3-8	5-5-10	3	21	1	4	1	0	33
Louisiana-Monroe +	6-8	0-0	1-4	1-2-3	3	13	1	3	3	1	29
Pittsburgh +	8-13	0-0	3-7	2-2-4	2	19	0	1	3	0	29
South Alabama +	5-7	0-0	2-3	1-5-6	1	12	0	4	3	0	28
Wofford +	6-7	0-0	1-2	3-5-8	5	13	1	2	0	0	20
Tennessee State +	6-9	0-0	5-9	5-4-9	4	17	1	1	5	1	23
Texas A&M +	1-2	0-0	6-12	4-0-4	5	8	1	3	0	1	26
Charleston Southern+	4-6	0-0	0-4	2-2-4	4	8	1	5	1	0	16
at Southern Miss +	4-8	0-0	1-4	2-4-6	3	9	0	4	1	1	21
Vanderbilt +	5-8	0-0	2-5	2-2-4	2	12	2	0	2	1	32
at Kentucky +	1-3	0-0	2-4	2-4-6	4	4	0	0	0	0	24
at LSU	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10
Tennessee	2-4	0-0	2-3	2-5-7	2	6	3	0	3	1	16
at Mississippi State	5-10	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	2	10	2	0	2	0	19
Alabama +	8-11	0-0	2-5	2-4-6	2	18	0	1	0	0	27
Florida +	3-5	0-0	0-4	1-4-5	4	6	1	0	0	0	23
at South Carolina +	8-9	0-0	0-1	3-8-11	1	16	2	1	1	0	29
Ole Miss +	1-5	0-0	0-1	2-7-9	2	2	1	1	0	0	27
at Arkansas +	4-7	0-0	2-2	1-4-5	3	10	1	7	1	1	29
Mississippi State	2-2	0-0	1-4	0-4-4	3	5	0	2	0	0	21
at Georgia +	3-7	0-0	2-4	1-3-4	5	8	1	2	3	0	33
Arkansas +	4-10	0-0	4-7	6-8-14	3	12	3	2	1	0	35
at Alabama +	6-8	0-0	5-8	6-4-10	3	17	1	1	1	1	28
LSU +	6-11	0-0	2-7	4-4-8	2	14	3	1	1	0	31
at Ole Miss +	3-9	0-0	1-2	1-4-5	3	7	1	2	0	0	21
(2) Georgia +	5-7	0-0	0-2	2-2-4	4	10	0	2	2	0	20
TOTALS	148-244	0-0	64-146	87-125-212	92	360	35	71	55	15	817

+Games Started (29 of 32)

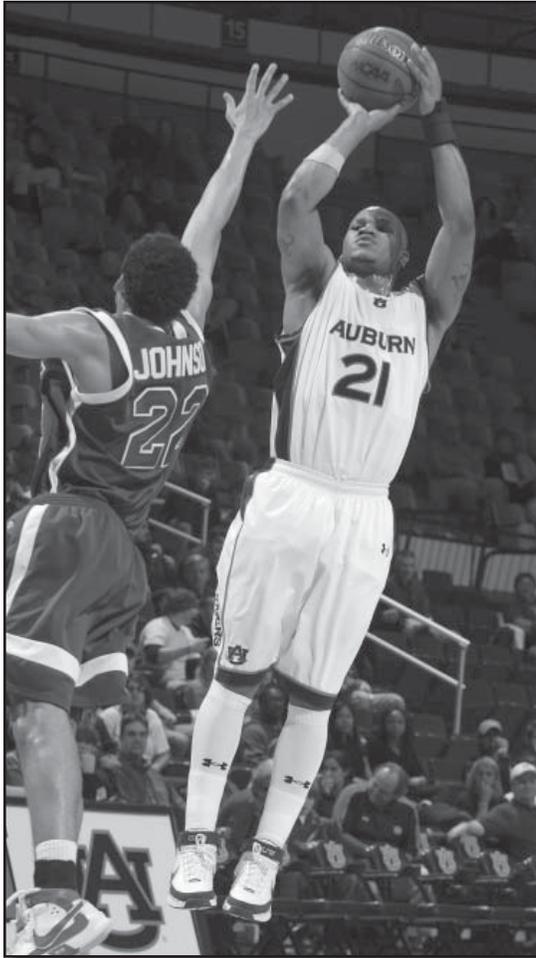
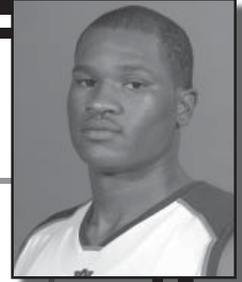
- (1) South Padre Island Invitational (South Padre Island, TX)
- (2) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)



21

Rasheem Barrett

Guard 6-5 220 Senior
Atlanta, GA (Marist)



2007-08

(Junior):

Averaged 13.6 points, 4.0 rebounds and 2.2 assists in 31.9 minutes per game ... started all 30 games played ... shot 44 percent from the field, 34 percent from 3-point range and 70 percent from the foul line ... has 1,069 career points to rank 25th on Auburn's all-time list, joining the club with 13 points at Miss. State on Feb. 27 ... had a team-high 24 double figure scoring

5 assists and 4 steals vs. Georgia.

2006-07 (Sophomore):

Averaged 11.0 points, 3.9 rebounds and 2.3 assists in starting 24-of-32 games ... shot 38 percent from the field, 30 percent from 3-point range and 67 percent from the foul line ... shot 34 percent from 3-point range in SEC play compared to only 26 percent in non-conference games ... entering Auburn's SEC opener vs. Vanderbilt shooting 26 percent behind the arc, scored 22 points, making 6-of-9 from 3-point range ... 18 points (2-4 3fgs) at #13 LSU, making a 3-pointer with 25 seconds left that brought Auburn to within 64-63 ... 21 points, 7 rebounds, 4 steals and 4 assists vs. Nicholls State ... 19 points vs. Miles College ... 15 points and 6 rebounds vs. East Tennessee State ... 14 points (2-4 3fgs) at Georgia ... 11 points, 8 rebounds and 3 assists in the win vs. #22 Tennessee and tied the game at 66 with a pair of free throws ... 11 points and a career-high 9 rebounds vs. Troy ... 12 points vs. #1 Florida ... 10 points, 5 rebounds and 2 blocks vs. #7 Wisconsin.

2005-06 (Freshman):

Selected to the Coaches Freshman All-SEC team ... averaged 11.1 points, 3.0 rebounds and 1.5 assists in 24.9 minutes per game ... shot 46 percent from the field, a team-best 39 percent from 3-point range and 75 percent from the foul line ... started half of the Tigers' 28 games, including the last 14 of the season ... gained first start vs. Kentucky Jan. 24, totaling 12 points and six rebounds and two steals ... scored an SEC-high 22 points (9-9 fts) and had 5 rebounds vs. Mississippi State ... named SEC Freshman of the Week on Jan. 2 after totaling 28 points, 4 rebounds and 3 assists vs. Jacksonville State ... 21 points (7-10 fgs) vs. Southern Miss ... 19 points (8-12 fgs) and 3 assists vs. Winthrop ... 15 points (3-8 treys) and 4 rebounds vs. McNeese State ... 14 points vs. Alabama ... 13 points (3-6 treys) and 4 rebounds in 19 minutes vs. Lipscomb ... 11 points (3-7 treys) vs. Vanderbilt in SEC Tournament ... named the team's Outstanding Defensive Player at the annual awards banquet.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Averaged 22.7 points, 8.2 rebounds, 3 assists and 2 blocks per game as a senior in 2004-05 en route to earning first-team All-State honors for Marist under coach Ron Bell ... shot 51 percent from the field, 34 percent from 3-point range and 68 percent from the foul line ... scored 1,792 career points in high school to finish second on the school's all-time scoring chart ... a McDonald's All-American nominee ... played in the Georgia North-South All-Star Game and the East-West All-Star Game ... averaged 23 points and 8.5 rebounds per game as a junior in 2003-04 ... full name is Rasheem Akeem Barrett ... born Jan. 19, 1987, in Stone Mountain, Ga. ... son of Steve and Cathy Barrett ... signed national letter of intent on November 10, 2004.

games on the season ... 24 points and 10 rebounds vs. Presbyterian (9-11 fgs, 4-5 3fgs) ... 21 points vs. Arkansas ... 20 points at Alabama ... 20 points and 3 assists vs. #18 Vanderbilt in the SEC Tournament ... named SEC Player of the Week on Nov. 26 totaling 25 points (10-13 fgs), 4 rebounds, 4 assists, 2 steals and 1 block at Charleston Southern ... 19 points and 7 rebounds vs. Towson ... 18 points and 6 rebounds vs. Miss. State ... named Coors Classic MVP with 18 points, 10 rebounds, 5 assists and 2 steals vs. Southern ... 17 points, 6 rebounds and 4 steals vs. Mercer ... 16 points, 4 assists and 3 rebounds at Tulane ... 15 points vs. LSU and at Ole Miss ... 14 points and 8 rebounds at #2 Tennessee and vs. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi ... 12 points vs. Kentucky ... 11 points and a career-high 6 assists vs. George Washington ... 10 points, 5 rebounds,

Barrett's Statistics

	G-GS	MIN-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	REB-Avg.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	ST	PTS	Avg.
2005-06	28-14	696-24.9	110-237	.464	39-100	.390	52-69	.754	84-3.0	66-2	43	67	2	23	311	11.1
2006-07	32-24	946-29.6	132-349	.378	46-155	.297	41-61	.672	125-3.9	57-2	73	66	6	36	351	11.0
2007-08	30-30	957-31.9	164-369	.444	46-137	.336	33-47	.702	121-4.0	58-0	66	58	4	25	407	13.6
Total	90-68	2599-28.9	406-955	.425	131-392	.334	126-177	.712	330-3.7	181-4	182	191	12	84	1069	11.9

2005-06 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Lipscomb	5-10	3-6	0-0	3-1-4	2	13	2	3	0	0	19
Gardner-Webb	1-8	0-2	1-3	0-2-2	1	3	1	0	1	0	17
at Colorado State	0-3	0-2	0-2	0-2-2	3	0	1	1	0	1	10
McNeese State	5-11	3-8	2-2	1-3-4	2	15	3	2	0	2	22
at Pittsburgh +	1-3	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	1	1	0	0	17
Southeastern La.	4-4	0-0	2-3	0-3-3	3	10	4	0	0	0	25
Temple	4-9	3-5	0-0	1-4-5	2	11	2	1	0	1	18
at Texas A&M	4-10	1-4	1-2	3-3-6	5	10	2	1	0	0	28
Winthrop	8-12	3-5	0-0	2-0-2	4	19	3	2	0	0	23
Jacksonville State	9-14	2-3	8-10	3-1-4	1	28	3	1	0	1	26
Southern Miss	7-10	2-3	5-5	0-1-1	2	21	2	3	1	1	26
at Vanderbilt	2-6	1-3	2-2	1-3-4	1	7	1	3	0	0	25
Alabama	5-10	2-7	2-2	1-0-1	2	14	2	1	0	1	29
at Florida	3-6	2-2	2-2	1-4-5	4	10	4	4	0	0	24
Arkansas	4-9	0-3	4-7	1-1-2	4	12	0	1	0	2	29
Kentucky +	4-9	1-3	3-5	1-5-6	2	12	0	3	0	2	30
Georgia +	2-8	0-4	4-6	3-3-6	3	8	2	4	0	2	31
at LSU +	3-7	0-2	2-2	1-1-2	3	8	0	4	0	0	34
at Mississippi State+	5-15	2-6	0-0	1-2-3	3	12	1	3	0	1	32
Ole Miss +	2-4	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	1	6	0	3	0	2	21
at Arkansas +	4-11	2-4	1-2	2-2-4	2	11	1	3	0	1	33
at Tennessee +	5-7	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	2	11	2	4	0	0	22
LSU +	3-7	2-4	0-0	0-0-0	4	8	1	2	0	1	26
Mississippi State +	5-10	3-5	9-9	0-5-5	2	22	1	4	0	1	23
at Ole Miss +	1-5	0-3	1-2	0-1-1	1	3	1	5	0	2	29
at Alabama +	5-7	0-1	0-0	1-3-4	5	10	1	3	0	1	24
South Carolina +	5-9	2-4	1-1	1-2-3	1	13	1	3	0	0	22
(1) Vanderbilt +	4-13	3-7	0-0	2-2-4	1	11	1	2	0	1	31
TOTALS	110-237	39-100	52-69	29-55-84	66	311	43	67	2	23	696

+Games Started (14 of 28)

(1) SEC Tournament (Nashville, TN • Gaylord Entertainment Center)

2006-07 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Troy +	5-15	1-9	0-0	1-8-9	3	11	1	4	0	0	27
Winston-Salem St. +	4-13	3-6	2-2	2-4-6	0	13	1	3	0	3	24
East Tennessee St. +	5-20	3-10	2-3	1-5-6	3	15	2	5	0	1	40
Miles College +	6-15	1-6	6-6	2-3-5	3	19	4	3	0	0	32
(1) Oklahoma State+	4-12	2-8	0-0	0-3-3	0	10	2	2	1	0	37
(1) Wisconsin +	4-9	2-4	0-3	1-4-5	2	10	0	3	2	0	34
Nicholls State +	8-16	2-6	3-4	5-2-7	1	21	4	1	0	4	37
Louisiana-Monroe +	5-13	1-7	3-4	0-2-2	1	14	5	4	0	2	32
Pittsburgh +	3-7	0-3	0-0	1-2-3	2	6	3	2	0	0	31
South Alabama	9-16	2-5	0-1	2-2-4	0	20	2	3	0	0	34
Wofford +	6-11	5-8	1-1	1-5-6	1	18	2	3	0	1	36
Tennessee State +	4-9	1-5	0-0	1-2-3	1	9	3	1	0	3	24
Texas A&M +	2-7	0-4	1-2	2-0-2	2	5	2	1	0	0	30
Charleston Southern+5-11	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-4-5	2	10	3	2	0	1	24
at Southern Miss	2-8	0-5	0-1	1-5-6	0	4	0	2	0	1	23
Vanderbilt +	8-14	6-9	0-0	0-4-4	1	22	4	0	1	2	33
at Kentucky +	2-12	0-5	1-2	3-0-3	2	5	1	2	0	0	27
at LSU +	6-11	2-4	4-4	1-3-4	2	18	1	0	0	0	32
Tennessee +	5-14	0-2	1-1	3-5-8	1	11	3	1	1	1	35
at Mississippi State+	4-12	2-5	0-1	2-3-5	3	10	4	1	9	1	35
Alabama +	4-9	1-3	0-0	1-2-3	0	9	2	1	9	3	33
Florida +	5-16	0-2	2-4	2-1-3	3	12	2	3	0	1	32
at South Carolina +	2-6	2-4	6-8	1-2-3	3	12	4	1	0	0	30
Ole Miss +	4-9	2-5	0-0	0-0-0	2	10	4	4	0	0	30
at Arkansas	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	1	0	0	9
Mississippi State +	5-14	2-6	3-5	0-3-3	5	15	1	3	9	2	32
at Georgia +	6-12	2-4	0-1	0-2-2	2	14	0	0	0	2	34
Arkansas	0-5	0-1	0-0	1-1-2	3	0	1	2	0	2	15
at Alabama	3-6	2-4	0-0	0-2-2	0	8	2	0	0	0	23
LSU	3-7	2-3	0-0	0-2-2	5	8	3	3	0	2	24
at Ole Miss	1-5	0-2	6-8	1-1-2	2	8	3	2	0	3	28
(2) Georgia	2-13	0-7	0-0	2-3-5	1	4	4	3	1	1	29
TOTALS	132-349	46-146	64-146	38-87-125	57	351	73	66	6	36	946

+Games Started (24 of 32)

(1) South Padre Island Invitational (South Padre Island, TX)

(2) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)

2007-08 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
at Tulane +	5-13	2-8	4-4	0-3-3	3	16	4	2	0	1	35
Kennesaw State +	5-12	2-5	0-0	1-3-4	1	12	5	4	0	0	27
at Alabama State +	1-5	1-5	0-0	1-6-7	4	3	2	4	0	1	36
(1) at Charleston So.+10-13	3-5	2-2	0-4-4	2	25	4	3	1	2	33	
(2) George Washington+5-13	0-5	1-1	1-1-2	2	11	6	2	0	1	34	
(3) West Virginia +	5-8	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	4	10	1	3	0	0	26
(4) Southern +	7-11	1-4	3-4	1-9-10	3	18	5	4	0	2	34
Mercer +	8-21	1-4	0-0	1-5-6	3	17	2	0	0	4	33
Alabama A&M +	5-10	2-5	0-0	1-1-2	0	12	0	1	0	0	24
Towson +	9-21	1-5	0-0	2-5-7	2	19	2	1	0	0	31
Texas A&M-C.C. +	6-14	2-4	0-3	2-6-8	1	14	2	2	1	2	35
Xavier +	4-10	3-7	0-0	0-2-2	1	11	2	1	0	0	30
Arkansas +	8-18	2-10	3-4	2-2-4	3	21	2	0	0	1	38
at Florida +	3-7	1-4	0-0	0-3-3	0	7	1	2	0	0	23
at LSU +	3-8	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	3	7	4	1	0	0	27
Ole Miss +	3-9	0-1	2-4	1-1-2	3	8	0	0	0	1	24
Presbyterian Coll. +	9-11	4-5	2-2	2-8-10	1	24	2	1	0	0	30
at Alabama +	6-12	1-4	7-8	1-2-3	3	20	1	5	0	0	39
LSU +	6-10	3-4	0-0	0-1-1	4	15	0	2	0	0	33
at Vanderbilt +	0-9	0-1	0-0	0-4-4	0	0	0	1	0	1	23
Kentucky +	5-9	1-2	1-2	1-0-1	2	12	0	2	1	0	35
Miss. State +	7-22	2-6	2-2	3-3-6	3	18	2	2	0	0	32
at Ole Miss +	6-10	2-5	1-2	0-5-5	1	15	1	2	0	0	36
at Tennessee +	5-16	3-7	1-2	3-5-8	1	14	1	4	0	1	36
Alabama +	3-12	3-8	1-2	0-2-2	1	10	2	3	1	1	37
at Miss. State +	5-13	1-4	2-2	0-1-1	3	13	4	0	0	1	33
South Carolina +	6-13	0-3	0-0	0-2-2	0	12	1	1	0	1	31
Georgia +	5-15	0-4	0-1	2-3-5	0	10	5	2	0	4	35
at Arkansas +	5-9	2-4	1-2	1-3-4	2	13	2	2	0	0	29
(5) Vanderbilt +	9-15	2-6	0-0	0-2-2	2	20	3	1	0	1	38
TOTALS	164-369	46-137	33-47	26-95-121	58	407	66	58	4	25	957

+Games Started (30 of 30)

- (1) North Charleston, SC (N. Charleston Coliseum)
- (2) BB&T Classic (Washington, DC • Verizon Center)
- (3) Pizza Hut Big East/SEC Invitational (Birmingham, AL • BJCC Arena)
- (4) Coors Classic (Mobile, AL • Mitchell Center)
- (5) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)



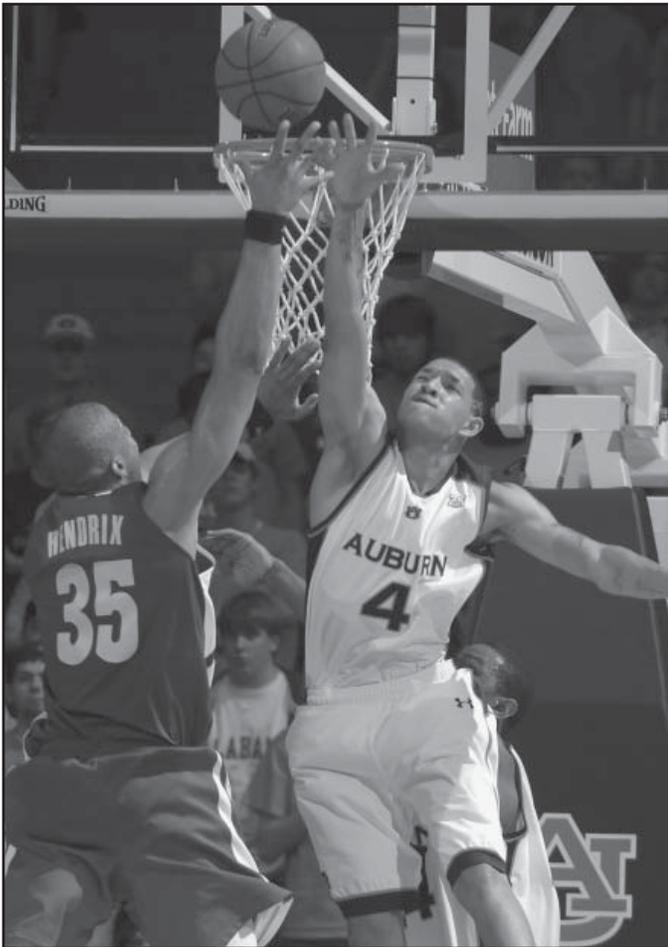
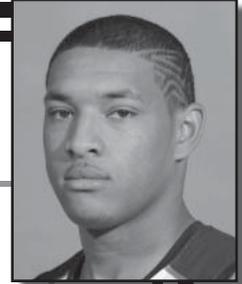


2008-09 TIGERS

4

Lucas Hargrove

Forward 6-6 205 Junior
Pontiac, SC (Richland Northeast)



3 steals at Charleston Southern ... 11 points, 6 rebounds and 2 steals at Florida ... 11 points, 5 rebounds and 2 blocks vs. LSU ... 10 points and 5 rebounds at LSU ... 11 points (3-3 3fgs) in 7 minutes vs. Xavier ... 10 points (4-7 fgs, 2-4 3fgs) and 4 rebounds vs. #15 Ole Miss ... 10 points (2-3 3fgs) and 6 rebounds vs. Arkansas ... 10 points and 5 rebounds in 21 minutes vs. Kennesaw State ... 8 points and 4 rebounds in 25 minutes at Vanderbilt in his first collegiate start Feb. 2.

2006-07 (Freshman): Averaged 2.5 points and 2.0 rebounds in 10.1 minutes per game ... played in 17 games ... shot 49 percent from the field ... totaled a career-high 13 points, 6 rebounds and 3 steals in 22 minutes vs. Miles College ... 10 points, 6 rebounds and 4 assists in 24 minutes vs. Winston-Salem State ... 7 points (3-4 fgs), 5 rebounds and 2 assists in 20 minutes vs. Troy in the season opener ... 5 points, 6 rebounds, 2 assists and 2 steals vs. East Tennessee State ... 2 points, 3 rebounds and 3 assists at Georgia.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Earned All-State honors as a senior after averaging 15.1 points, 11.1 rebounds, 3.7 assists and 2.2 blocks for Richland Northeast High School in Columbia, S.C., for coach Jason Powell ... shot 45.6 percent from the field, 28.8 percent from 3-point range and 65.5 percent from the foul line in helping RNHS go 19-7 and reach the second round of the state tournament ... named one of the top five players in the state in 2006 and was a South Carolina All-Star and Farm Bureau Classic MVP ... holds Richland Northeast's single-season rebound record with 216 in 2006 and had a school record 17 boards in a single game ... ranks second on the career rebound chart with 451 ... two-time All-Region selection and two-time Midlands All-Area in 2005 and 2006 ... averaged 13.1 points and 7.0 rebounds per game as a junior leading Richland Northeast to a 22-4 record and the state tournament quarterfinals ... named the MVP of the 2004 Chick-Fil-A Classic ... was an AAU teammate of Auburn's Josh Dollard with the South Carolina Ravens ... full name is Lucas Jeremy Hargrove ... born May 31, 1988, in Augusta, Ga. ... son of Louis and Patsy Hargrove ... signed national letter of intent on Nov. 9, 2005.

2008-09 (Junior): Accompanied the Score International team on a mission and basketball trip to the Dominican Republic Aug. 6-12 ... scored 16 points in a 67-65 victory in Santo Domingo.

2007-08 (Sophomore): Averaged 7.8 points, 4.4 rebounds and 1.1 assists in 21.4 minutes per game ... played in 26 games, starting six ... averaged 12.0 points and 5.7 rebounds in his six starts ... missed four games after breaking his left hand Dec. 5 before playing 8 minutes vs. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi Jan. 2 ... shot 48 percent from the field, 35 percent from 3-point range and 55 percent from the foul line ... scored a career-high 28 points (9-12 fgs, 3-6 3fgs), 6 rebounds, 3 assists, 2 blocks and 2 steals vs. Alabama in his second career start ... 16 points (3-5 fgs) and 8 rebounds vs. Vanderbilt in the SEC Tournament ... 11 points and 10 rebounds in 39 minutes at Mississippi State ... 12 points, 7 rebounds and

Hargrove's Statistics

	G-GS	MIN-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	REB-Avg.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	ST	PTS	Avg.
2006-07	17-0	171-10.1	16-33	.485	1-6	.167	10-20	.500	34-2.0	13-0	15	11	2	5	43	2.5
2007-08	26-6	556-21.4	78-164	.476	24-69	.348	22-40	.550	114-4.4	40-1	28	39	13	18	202	7.8
Total	43-6	727-16.9	94-197	.477	25-75	.333	32-60	.533	148-3.4	53-1	43	50	15	23	245	5.7

AUBURN

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

2006-07 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Troy	3-4	1-2	0-1	1-4-5	0	7	2	0	0	0	20
Winston-Salem St.	3-5	0-1	4-4	3-3-6	2	10	4	0	0	0	24
East Tennessee St.	1-3	0-1	3-6	1-5-6	1	5	2	3	0	2	25
Miles College	6-10	0-1	1-4	2-4-6	2	13	0	2	0	3	22
(1) Oklahoma State	1-3	0-1	0-1	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	0	0	6
(1) Wisconsin	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	18
Nicholls State	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	1	0	0	0	9
Louisiana-Monroe	0-2	0-0	0-2	1-1-2	2	0	1	1	0	0	9
Pittsburgh				DNP							
South Alabama	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
Wofford	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6
Tennessee State	1-3	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	2	1	0	2	0	10
Texas A&M	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Charleston Southern				DNP							
at Southern Miss				DNP							
Vanderbilt				DNP							
at Kentucky	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
at LSU				DNP							
Tennessee				DNP							
at Mississippi State				DNP							
Alabama	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0+
Florida	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
at South Carolina				DNP							
Ole Miss				DNP							
at Arkansas				DNP							
Mississippi State				DNP							
at Georgia	0-0	0-0	2-2	1-2-3	2	2	3	0	0	0	10
Arkansas	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	2	0	1	0	0	2
at Alabama				DNP							
LSU				DNP							
at Ole Miss				DNP							
(2) Georgia				DNP							

TOTALS 16-33 1-6 10-20 11-23-34 13 43 15 11 2 5 171
 †Games Started (0 of 17)

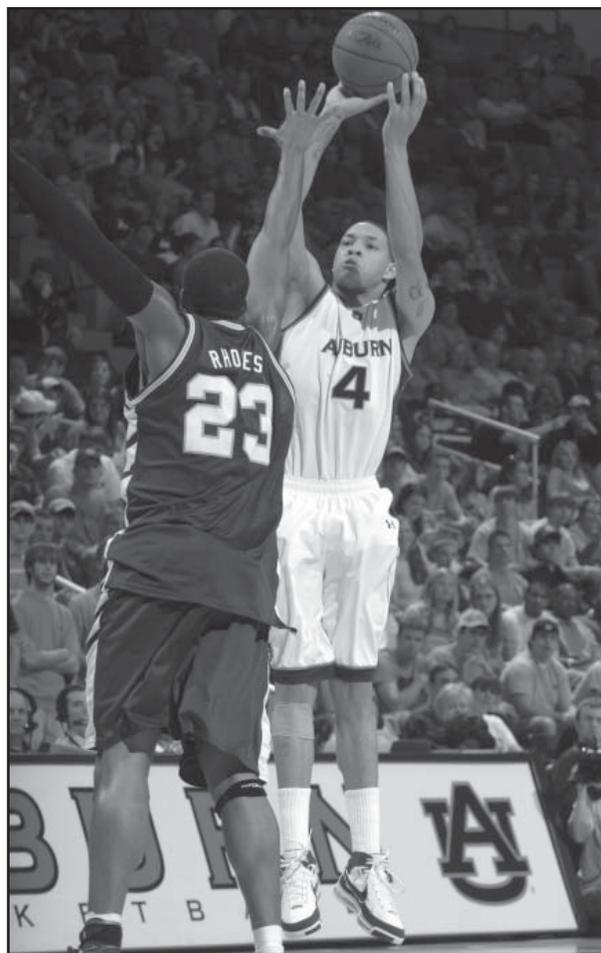
- (1) South Padre Island Invitational (South Padre Island, TX)
- (2) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)

2007-08 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
at Tulane	1-4	0-1	0-0	1-5-6	2	2	0	2	1	1	16
Kennesaw State	4-4	1-1	1-5	1-4-5	1	10	1	4	0	0	21
at Alabama State	1-1	0-0	1-2	0-2-2	0	3	1	1	0	0	6
(1) at Charleston So.	6-10	0-1	0-0	2-5-7	3	12	2	1	2	3	29
(2) George Washington	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	1	0	1	1	0	0	10
(3) West Virginia	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	1	0	5
(4) Southern				DNP-INJ							
Mercer				DNP-INJ							
Alabama A&M				DNP-INJ							
Towson				DNP-INJ							
Texas A&M-C.C.	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Xavier	4-5	3-3	0-0	1-0-1	1	11	0	1	0	1	7
Arkansas	4-7	2-3	0-0	3-3-6	0	10	1	2	1	0	16
at Florida	5-10	1-3	0-0	3-3-6	1	11	1	1	1	2	22
at LSU	4-8	2-4	0-0	2-3-5	3	10	0	2	0	2	28
Ole Miss	4-7	2-4	0-4	0-4-4	1	10	2	1	0	0	23
Presbyterian Coll.	3-6	0-1	2-2	2-5-7	3	8	1	6	1	1	24
at Alabama	2-5	1-4	3-6	2-3-5	1	8	2	1	0	0	21
LSU	5-8	1-3	0-0	1-4-5	1	11	1	0	2	0	25
at Vanderbilt +	3-6	2-4	0-0	2-2-4	5	8	0	1	0	0	25
Kentucky	2-4	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	0	5	0	1	0	1	23
Miss. State	1-8	1-5	1-2	3-2-5	1	4	2	2	0	1	29
at Ole Miss	2-2	0-0	1-1	0-1-1	2	5	1	1	0	0	13
at Tennessee	0-6	0-4	2-2	3-2-5	0	2	1	3	0	2	21
Alabama +	9-12	3-6	7-9	3-3-6	2	28	3	0	2	2	36
at Miss. State +	5-13	0-5	1-1	6-4-10	3	11	2	1	1	0	39
South Carolina +	4-12	1-4	0-0	2-3-5	2	9	1	2	1	0	31
Georgia	2-7	0-3	2-4	4-1-5	0	6	1	1	0	0	22
at Arkansas +	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	2	2	0	1	22
(5) Vanderbilt +	6-13	3-5	1-2	5-3-8	3	16	2	2	0	1	34

TOTALS 78-164 24-69 22-40 47-67-114 40 202 28 39 13 18 556
 †Games Started (6 of 26)

- (1) North Charleston, SC (N. Charleston Coliseum)
- (2) BB&T Classic (Washington, DC • Verizon Center)
- (3) Pizza Hut Big East/SEC Invitational (Birmingham, AL • BJCC Arena)
- (4) Coors Classic (Mobile, AL • Mitchell Center)
- (5) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)

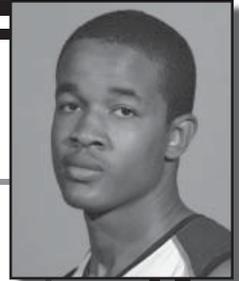




30

Brendon Knox

Center 6-10 220 Junior
Georgetown, SC (Spartanburg Methodist College)



2008-09 (Freshman): Is a shot blocker ... very athletic insider ... an ultra-shot as he scores with his back to the basket, he's bouncy and very athletic ... has a very good upside.

JUNIOR COLLEGE, HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Averaged 12 points, 10 rebounds and 5.3 blocks per game as a sophomore leading Spartanburg Methodist College to a 24-8 record under coach Rob Burke in 2007-08 was among the nation's junior college leaders in field goal percentage shooting 70 percent from the field ... named to the All-Region X second-team as a sophomore ... a three-year letterman at Georgetown (S.C.) High School under coach Alvin Walker ... Class 3A All-State and Region Player of the Year after averaging 15 points, 12 rebounds and 7 blocks as a senior in 2005-06 ... two-time All Hoop Zone team in the area ... full name is Brendon Jerrell Knox ... born Feb. 13, 1987, in Georgetown, S.C. ... son of Pamela Knox and Fred Sumpter Jr. ... signed national letter of intent on June 6, 2008.

Jeff Lebo on Brendon Knox:

"Brendan Knox is a shot blocker. He is a very athletic insider, and he's 6-foot-10. He's an ultra-shot as he scores with his back to the basket, he's bouncy and very athletic. He's got a very good upside. Obviously, he has to get a little stronger, but he's very long and athletic."

Administration
Tiger Tracks
AU Hoop History
Tiger Records
2007-08 Review
Coliseum
Coaching Staff
2008-09 Tigers
2008-09 Outlook

34

Johnnie Lett

Forward 6-8 210 Junior
Mobile, AL (Okaloosa-Walton College)



2008-09 (Junior): A power defensive player ... excellent in the post.

JUNIOR COLLEGE, HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Averaged 5.4 points, 6.6 rebounds and 2.2 blocks as a sophomore at Okaloosa-Walton College in Niceville, Fla., under coach Bruce Stewart in 2007-08 ... shot 51 percent from the field ... averaged 2.9 points and 4.2 rebounds a game as a freshman in 2006-07 ... attended B.C. Rain High School in Mobile where he was named second-team Class 5A All-State as a senior when he averaged 16 points, 15 rebounds and 4 blocks per game in 2005-06 under coach Bruce Craig ... as a junior, he was a finalist for the Class 5A Player of the Year award ... originally signed with Virginia out of high school ... full name is Johnnie Lett ... born Feb. 2, 1987, in Mobile, Ala. ... son of Kennita Lett ... signed national letter of intent on Nov. 14, 2007.

Jeff Lebo on Johnnie Lett:

"Johnnie Lett is a power player, defensive player, excellent in the post, strong and active. He played for a very good junior college team and a very good junior college coach. He's made tremendous improvements, and we hope he continues that here at Auburn."



32

Brandon McGee

Forward 6-7 220 Sophomore
Chicago, IL (Indiana)



points, 4 rebounds and 3 steals vs. Longwood ... 3 points vs. Northwestern ... 2 points vs. Iowa ... a rebound and a steal vs. Kentucky.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL

DATA: Graduated from Chicago's Crane High School in 2007 after averaging 21 points, 12 rebounds and four assists for coach Anthony Longstreet as a senior ... a two-time all-city selection ... helped team win a sectional title ... invited to the Nike All-American camp ... averaged 18 points and 12 rebounds as a junior in 2005-06 ... team finished in the elite eight at the 2005 state tournament ... full name is Brandon Kierre McGee ... born Jan. 18, 1989, in Chicago, Ill. ... son of Kimberly McGee and Shawn Fagan ... signed a financial aid agreement on July 25, 2008.

2007-08 Game-by-Game (Indiana)

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Chattanooga	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Longwood	1-3	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	0	2	0	0	0	3	14
UNC-Wilmington	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	3	0	0	11
(1) Illinois State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
(1) Xavier	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Georgia Tech				DNP							
at Southern Illinois				DNP							
Tennessee State	2-3	1-2	2-2	1-0-1	1	7	0	1	0	0	13
Kentucky	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
Western Carolina	2-6	0-4	1-2	4-3-7	3	5	0	3	0	1	17
Coppin State	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Chicago State	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	5	1	2	1	0	9
at Iowa				DNP							
at Michigan	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
Illinois				DNP							
at Minnesota	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Penn State				DNP							
Iowa	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Connecticut				DNP							
at Wisconsin				DNP							
Northwestern	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
at Illinois				DNP							
at Ohio State				DNP							
Wisconsin				DNP							
Michigan State				DNP							
Purdue				DNP							
at Northwestern				DNP							
Ohio State				DNP							
at Michigan State	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Minnesota				DNP							
at Penn State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
(2) Minnesota				DNP							
(3) Arkansas	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TOTALS	4-10	0-2	2-6	7-7-14	5	10	5	11	1	7	129

*Games Started (0 of 17)

- (1) Chicago Invitational (Hoffman Estates, IL)
- (2) Big 10 Tournament (Indianapolis, IN)
- (5) NCAA Tournament First Round (Raleigh, NC)

2008-09 (Sophomore): Will sit out the 2008-09 season as a redshirt after transferring from Indiana University following his freshman season in 2007-08.

2007-08 (Freshman): Averaged 1.5 points and 1.0 rebound, playing in 17 games as a freshman at Indiana in 2007-08 while shooting 36 percent from the field and 75 percent from the foul line ... scored a season-high 7 points on 2-of-3 shooting vs. Tennessee State ... 7 rebounds and 5 points in 17 minutes vs. Western Carolina ... 5 points vs. Chicago State ... 2

McGee's Statistics

	G-GS	MIN-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	REB-Avg.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	ST	PTS	Avg.
2007-08*	17-0	93-5.5	10-28	.357	3-18	.167	3-4	.750	17-1.0	8-0	1	10	2	5	26	1.5

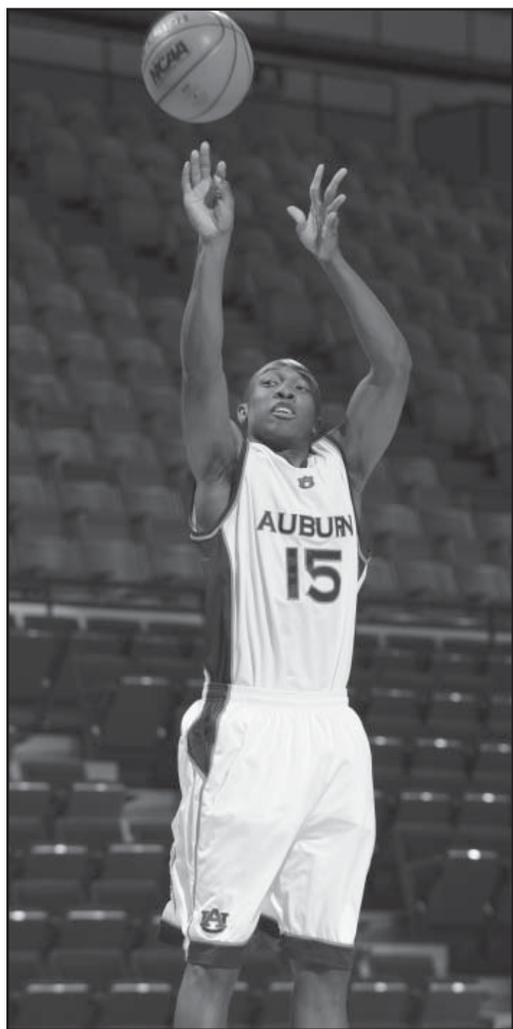
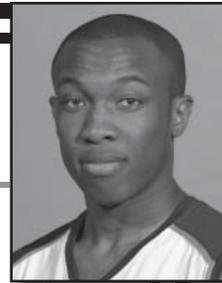
* freshman season at Indiana

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

15

Tony Neysmith

Guard 6-5 205 Sophomore
Norcross, GA (Oklahoma)



2008-09 (Sophomore): Will sit out the 2008-09 season as a redshirt after transferring from the University of Oklahoma following his freshman season in 2007-08.

2007-08 (Freshman):

Averaged 0.5 points and 0.6 rebounds while shooting 40 percent from the field for Oklahoma under coach Jeff Capel as the Sooners went 23-12 (9-7 Big 12) and reached the NCAA Tournament second round ... played in 22 games, starting four ... the Sooners went 3-1 in the four consecutive games he started from Feb. 13-23 vs. Iowa State, at Texas Tech, at Baylor and at Texas ... scored 4 points and had 2 rebounds in 8 minutes in his first career start vs. Iowa State ... 2 points each at Texas Tech and Alcorn State ... 2 points, 2 steals and an assist and a rebound in 14 minutes vs. Mount St. Mary's ... played double figure minutes five times.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Ranked as the nation's

No. 100 high school recruit in 2007 by Rivals.com as he was an honorable mention all-state selection as a senior at Norcross (Ga.) High School ... led Norcross to the Class 5A state title in 2007 and a No. 12 final *USA Today* national ranking by averaging 10.7 points, 5.1 rebounds and 3.6 assists ... started every game as a junior when he averaged 9.5 points, 5.3 rebounds, 3.5 assists and 1.8 steals in helping the team to a 28-4 record ... high school teammates of Kentucky's Jodie Meeks, Georgia Tech's Gani Lawal, Florida State's Jordan DeMercy and Fordham's Brenton Butler ... full name is Horace Antonio Neysmith ... born May 23, 1988, in Kissimmee, Fla. ... son of Horace and Sylvia Neysmith ... signed a financial aid agreement on May 9, 2008.

2007-08 Game-by-Game (Oklahoma)

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
San Francisco	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Denver	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	0	0	2	2	0	1	22
Alcorn State	0-0	0-0	2-2	1-0-1	0	2	0	0	0	0	13
(1) Memphis				DNP							
(1) Gardner-Webb	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Morehead State	0-2	0-1	0-2	1-0-1	0	0	1	1	0	2	13
at USC	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
at TCU	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	2	0	0	4
Tulsa	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Stephen F. Austin				DNP							
Arkansas				DNP							
(2) Gonzaga				DNP							
(3) West Virginia				DNP							
Rice				DNP							
Mount St. Mary's	1-1	0-0	0-2	1-0-1	0	2	1	3	0	2	14
Kansas State				DNP							
at Kansas	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Texas Tech				DNP							
at Baylor				DNP							
Oklahoma State	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
at Texas A&M				DNP							
Texas				DNP							
at Colorado				DNP							
Iowa State +	2-3	0-1	0-0	1-1-2	0	4	0	0	0	0	8
at Texas Tech +	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	2	1	0	0	1	9
Baylor +	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
at Texas +	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
at Nebraska	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Texas A&M	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	0	1	1	0	6
at Oklahoma State				DNP							
Missouri	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
(4) Colorado	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
(4) Texas	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
(5) Saint Joseph's	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
TOTALS	4-10	0-2	2-6	7-7-14	5	10	5	11	1	7	129

+Games Started (4 of 22)

- (1) 2K Sports College Hoops Classic (New York, NY)
- (2) O'Reilly All-College Classic (Oklahoma City, OK)
- (3) Charleston, W.V.
- (4) Phillips 66 Big 12 Championship (Kansas City, MO)
- (5) NCAA Tournament First Round (Birmingham, AL)

Neysmith's Statistics

G-GS	MIN-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	REB-Avg.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	ST	PTS	Avg.	
2007-08*	31-13	129-5.9	4-10	.400	0-2	.000	2-6	.333	14-0.6	5-0	5	11	1	7	10	0.5

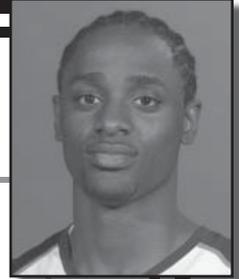
* freshman season at Oklahoma



12

DeWayne Reed

Guard 6-1 175 Junior
Houston, TX (Wheatley)



Virginia ... 14 points (4-9 3fgs), 4 rebounds and 3 steals vs. LSU ... tied an Auburn record with 8 steals along with 10 points and 4 assists vs. George Washington ... 11 points, 4 rebounds, 4 assists and 4 steals at Charleston Southern ...

11 points, 5 assists and 4 steals vs. Kennesaw State ... 11 points at Tulane ... 10 points at Mississippi State ... 10 points, 4 rebounds, 4 assists and 3 steals at #18 Vanderbilt ... tied a career-high with 9 assists along with 8 points vs. Vanderbilt in the SEC Tournament.

2006-07 (Freshman): Named to the Coaches Freshman All-SEC team ... averaged 5.4 points, 3.0 assists, 1.3 steals and 1.7 rebounds in starting 13 of 31 games ... ranked 12th in the SEC with 1.3 steals per game, second among SEC freshmen ... his 3.0 assists were the fourth-most by a SEC frosh ... shot 35 percent from the field, 33 percent from 3-point range and 75 percent from the foul line ... scored a career-high 17 points to go along with 7 assists, 3 rebounds and 2 steals vs. #7 Wisconsin ... SEC-high 13 points (3-of-4 treys) and 2 assists in 22 minutes at Georgia ... 12 points (7-of-10 fts) and 7 assists vs. LSU ... 11 points (2-of-3 treys) at Southern Miss, tying the game with a 3-pointer with 19 seconds remaining ... 8 points, 5 assists and 4 rebounds at #25 Alabama ... 10 points, a career-high 9 assists and 4 rebounds vs. Nicholls State ... 10 points, 5 steals, 3 assists and 3 rebounds in his first start vs. Winston-Salem State ... 10 points, 5 assists and 3 steals in 13 minutes vs. Louisiana-Monroe ... started seven-straight games following the season opener and then started the final six games of the season.

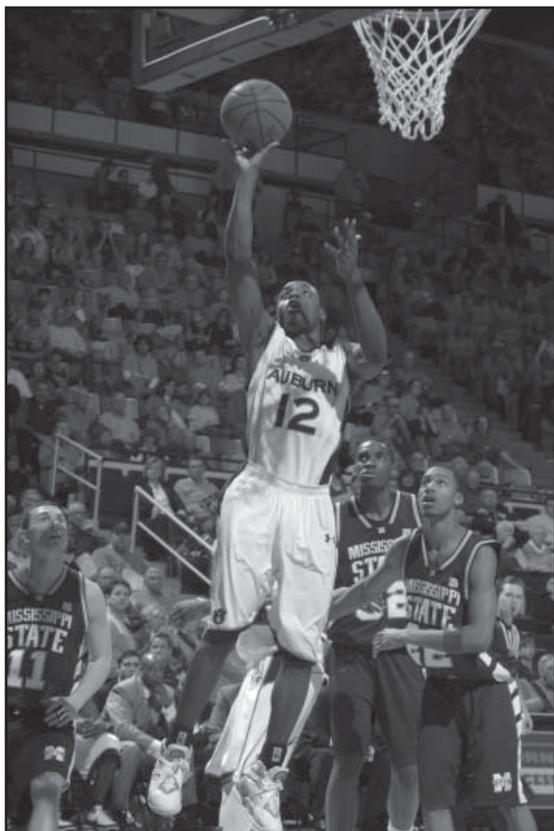
HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Earned first-team All-State honors as he averaged 22.0 points, 6.0 assists, 5.0 rebounds and 4.0 steals per game in leading Wheatley High School to a 31-4 record as a senior point guard in 2005-06 ... shot 44 percent from 3-point range and 76 percent from the foul line ... named District MVP ... full name is DeWayne Pierre Reed ... born June 21, 1987, in Houston, Texas ... son of Wanda Reed and Gregory Williams ... signed national letter of intent on Apr. 12, 2006.

2007-08 (Sophomore): Averaged 8.9 points, 3.7 assists, 2.5 rebounds and 2.0 steals in 32.3 minutes per game ... started 23 of 30 games, including non-starts in the final six games of the season ... shot 35 percent from the field, 30 percent from 3-point range and 58 percent from the foul line ... ranked third in the SEC with 2.0 steals per game, 10th in the league with 3.7 assists and 18th with 32.3 minutes per game ... played five 40 minute games ... had back-to-back career-highs with 21 points (4-7 3fgs), 6 assists, 4 rebounds and 3 steals in 40 minutes vs. #15 Ole Miss Jan. 19 after scoring a then career-high 20 points (7-10 fgs, 4-6 3fgs), 5 assists, 3 steals and 3 rebounds at LSU Jan. 16 ... 19 points (5-11 3fgs) vs. West

Reed's Statistics

	G-GS	MIN-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	REB-Avg.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	ST	PTS	Avg.
2006-07	31-13	607-19.6	53-151	.351	27-81	.333	35-47	.745	54-1.7	59-1	93	78	6	41	168	5.4
2007-08	30-23	970-32.3	84-243	.346	43-145	.297	57-98	.582	74-2.5	63-1	111	95	6	59	268	8.9
Total	61-36	1577-25.9	137-394	.348	70-226	.310	92-145	.634	128-2.1	122-2	204	173	12	100	436	7.1

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration



2006-07 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Troy	0-4	0-3	0-0	0-4-4	1	0	7	2	0	1	19
Winston-Salem St. +	3-5	3-5	1-2	0-3-3	4	10	3	6	0	5	24
East Tennessee St. +	3-4	1-2	1-1	0-2-2	5	8	3	3	2	1	19
Miles College +	2-7	2-6	0-0	0-3-3	2	6	5	4	0	3	30
(1) Oklahoma State+	3-10	1-5	0-0	1-1-2	2	7	2	3	0	2	30
(1) Wisconsin +	6-14	2-4	3-4	0-3-3	2	17	7	6	0	2	38
Nicholls State +	4-8	1-5	1-1	0-4-4	3	10	9	4	0	5	27
Louisiana-Monroe +	4-4	2-2	0-2	1-2-3	3	10	5	2	0	3	13
Pittsburgh	1-5	1-3	4-4	0-2-2	2	7	1	1	0	1	20
South Alabama +	2-3	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	5	1	4	1	0	13
Wofford	1-6	0-2	1-2	1-0-1	2	3	5	0	0	0	18
Tennessee State	3-5	2-4	0-1	1-2-3	2	8	5	0	1	2	21
Texas A&M	0-6	0-3	2-2	0-0-0	1	2	1	1	0	0	14
Charleston Southern	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	2	0	0	1	12
at Southern Miss	4-7	2-3	1-1	0-1-1	2	11	2	3	0	2	25
Vanderbilt	0-3	0-3	0-0	1-1-2	3	0	1	4	0	0	20
at Kentucky	1-5	1-3	0-0	1-3-4	3	3	2	6	0	2	20
at LSU	0-1	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	0	1	2	0	0	0	9
Tennessee	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	7
at Mississippi State	2-3	2-3	0-0	0-1-1	0	6	1	1	0	1	9
Alabama	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	4	3	1	1	16
Florida	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	1	0	0	15
at South Carolina	2-4	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	1	6	3	0	1	0	17
Ole Miss	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0	2	0	0	3
at Arkansas	1-5	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	2	1	2	0	3	15
Mississippi State				DNP							
at Georgia +	4-6	3-4	2-3	0-0-0	2	13	2	1	0	1	22
Arkansas +	1-7	1-4	3-4	1-2-3	3	6	2	3	0	1	26
at Alabama +	1-8	0-4	6-6	1-3-4	0	8	5	5	0	1	28
LSU +	2-3	1-1	7-10	0-0-0	1	12	6	2	0	2	31
at Ole Miss +	1-6	0-1	0-0	0-5-5	2	2	2	4	0	1	26
(2) Georgia +	2-5	1-4	0-0	0-1-1	4	5	2	3	0	0	20
TOTALS	53-151	27-81	35-47	9-45-54	59	168	93	78	6	41	607

+Games Started (13 of 31)

- (1) South Padre Island Invitational (South Padre Island, TX)
- (2) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)

2007-08 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
at Tulane +	3-9	3-6	2-9	0-1-1	4	11	2	2	1	1	34
Kennesaw State +	4-9	2-4	1-3	0-1-1	2	11	5	4	0	4	34
at Alabama State +	2-6	1-4	1-3	0-5-5	2	6	3	4	0	3	40
(1) at Charleston So. +	4-11	1-5	2-4	4-0-4	3	11	4	5	1	4	34
(2) George Washington+	4-6	0-2	2-5	0-2-2	1	10	4	7	0	8	40
(3) West Virginia +	7-19	5-11	0-0	0-1-1	2	19	1	5	1	1	37
(4) Southern +	2-4	0-2	1-2	1-2-3	4	5	2	6	0	1	29
Mercer +	1-8	0-5	6-8	0-6-6	4	8	6	5	0	1	30
Alabama A&M +	2-6	1-2	2-2	0-3-3	2	7	6	5	0	3	25
Towson +	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-3-3	1	2	1	3	0	2	32
Texas A&M-C.C. +	3-7	1-4	3-7	1-1-2	1	10	4	2	0	2	30
Xavier +	1-7	0-4	1-1	1-3-4	3	3	6	4	0	2	40
Arkansas +	0-3	0-3	1-2	1-2-3	2	1	8	7	0	1	40
at Florida +	3-11	0-5	0-0	0-4-4	0	6	4	3	1	1	32
at LSU +	7-10	4-6	2-5	0-3-3	1	20	5	4	0	3	35
Ole Miss +	7-13	4-7	3-4	0-4-4	1	21	6	3	1	3	40
Presbyterian Coll. +	4-9	1-1	3-7	0-2-2	2	12	2	2	0	0	31
at Alabama +	2-8	2-5	2-2	0-2-2	3	8	6	2	1	0	38
LSU +	4-12	4-9	2-2	1-3-4	1	14	3	0	0	1	37
at Vanderbilt +	3-10	1-7	3-4	1-3-4	5	10	4	4	0	3	38
Kentucky +	2-8	0-3	1-2	1-1-2	3	5	1	2	0	5	31
Miss. State +	1-6	1-3	1-2	0-0-0	2	4	2	1	0	1	20
at Ole Miss +	5-10	4-7	9-12	0-3-3	2	23	4	5	0	3	36
at Tennessee +	0-6	0-4	0-1	0-0-0	2	0	2	2	0	0	33
Alabama	1-3	0-2	4-4	0-1-1	0	6	3	1	0	1	16
at Miss. State	3-6	3-6	1-2	0-0-0	1	10	4	2	0	1	24
South Carolina	0-5	0-5	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	2	3	0	1	27
Georgia	3-8	2-7	0-0	0-2-2	4	8	1	1	0	1	25
at Arkansas	3-9	1-6	2-3	0-3-3	1	9	1	1	0	2	30
(5) Vanderbilt	2-11	2-8	2-2	0-1-1	1	8	9	0	0	0	32
TOTALS	84-243	43-145	57-98	11-63-74	63	268	111	95	6	59	970

+Games Started (23 of 30)

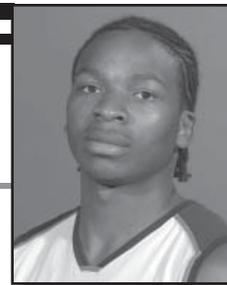
- (1) North Charleston, SC (N. Charleston Coliseum)
- (2) BB&T Classic (Washington, DC • Verizon Center)
- (3) Pizza Hut Big East/SEC Invitational (Birmingham, AL • BJCC Arena)
- (4) Coors Classic (Mobile, AL • Mitchell Center)
- (5) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)



23

Quantez Robertson

Guard 6-3 200 Senior
Cincinnati, OH (Laurinburg Institute)



2007-08 (Junior): Has started all 90 games in his three years at Auburn ... averaged 7.8 points, 5.0 rebounds, 4.1 assists and 2.1 steals in 37.5 minutes per game ... shot 41 percent from the field, 35 percent from 3-point range and 75 percent from the foul line ... started all 30 games ... led the SEC in minutes (37.53), was second in assist/turnover ratio (2.30), second in steals (2.1) and eighth in assists (4.1) ... played 23 games 37+ minutes, including 10 complete games of 40 minutes ... 16 points (6-8 fgs), 5 rebounds and 4 steals vs. Miss. State ... 10 assists, 1 turnover, 8 rebounds and 7 assists in 37 minutes at Ole Miss ... 11 points, 4 rebounds and 4 steals in 40 minutes vs. Kentucky ... 11 assists, 0 turnovers, 6 points and 6 rebounds vs. Towson ... 11 points, 8 rebounds, 6 assists and 4 steals vs. Kennesaw State ... 10 points, 6 rebounds and 2 steals in 40 minutes vs. #15 Ole Miss ... 8

steals vs. Ole Miss ... 10 points, 9 assists and 5 rebounds vs. Louisiana-Monroe ... 9 points and 8 rebounds vs. #7 Wisconsin ... 11 points and 7 assists at South Carolina ... named MVP at the team's season-ending awards banquet while

also being named Outstanding Defensive Player, Playmaker Award, Iron Man and Iron Tiger Awards for not missing a day of practice or weight room workouts ... named to the SEC's Community Service team.

2005-06 (Freshman): Selected to the SEC All-Freshman team ... ranked third in the SEC in two categories with 4.64 assists and 35.39 minutes played ... ranked fifth in the league with a 1.67 assist-to-turnover ratio ... led all SEC freshmen in assists, minutes played and in assist-to-turnover ratio ... ranked second among freshmen all-time at Auburn with 130 assists on the season (Wes Flanigan had 137 in 1993-94) ... averaged 8.0 points, 4.1 rebounds, 4.6 assists and 1.3 steals ... started all 28 games ... shot 36 percent from the field, 36 percent from 3-point range and 68 percent from the foul line ... scored a career-high 17 points to go along with 4 assists and 4 rebounds at No. 8 Tennessee ... equaled his career-high with 17 points, 3 assists and 0 turnovers in 39 minutes vs. Vanderbilt in the SEC Tournament in Nashville ... 14 points and 5 assists vs. Kentucky ... pulled down a career-high 10 rebounds to go along with 5 points and 5 assists at eventual National Champion Florida ... 11 points, 8 assists, 5 rebounds and 3 steals vs. McNeese State ... 11 points, 6 assists and 5 rebounds at eventual Final Four LSU ... 12 points, 5 rebounds, 5 assists, 2 blocks and 2 steals vs. eventual NIT Champion South Carolina ... 12 points and 3 assists at Vanderbilt ... 10 points, 6 assists and 4 rebounds at eventual NCAA Tournament team Texas A&M ... 9 points, 8 assists, 6 rebound and only 1 turnover in 36 minutes vs. Temple ... played all 40 minutes five times and 39 minutes on five more occasions ... played every minute at No. 2 Florida, Kentucky, Alabama, at Vanderbilt and Winthrop ... played all but two minutes in Auburn's first six SEC games ... received the Outstanding Playmaker Award at the team's season-ending awards banquet ... left-handed.

points, 8 rebounds and 7 assists at #2 Tennessee ... 12 points and 4 steals at Arkansas ... 8 points, 7 assists, 6 rebounds and 4 steals vs. Alabama ... 10 points and 8 rebounds at Alabama ... 10 points and 8 rebounds vs. Mercer ... 9 points, 2 rebounds, 2 steals and 2 assists at LSU ... 9 assists, 8 points and 4 rebounds vs. Southern ... enters the 2008-09 season seventh on Auburn's career assist chart with 415, 209 behind all-time leader Gerald White (1983-87) ... named co-MVP with Quan Prowell at the team's awards banquet ... also garnered the Playmaker Award for the third straight year and both the Outstanding Defensive Player Award and the Iron Man Award for the second straight year.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Averaged 10.2 points in helping lead Laurinburg (N.C.) Institute to a perfect 40-0 record and the prep school National Championship in 2004-05 ... coached by Chris Chaney at Laurinburg ... one of 15 players on his Laurinburg team to sign a Div. I scholarship ... Laurinburg averaged 101 points per game and had an average margin of victory of 40 points as nine players averaged in double-figures and 17 different players led the team in scoring ... totaled 17 points, 9 rebounds and 4 steals against Brewster Academy ... had 13 points vs. Bridgton ... two-year varsity letterman at Withrow High School in Cincinnati, Ohio, as a junior and senior before enrolling in Laurinburg Institute ... a second-team all-state selection and helped lead Withrow to a 20-1 record averaging 12 points per game as a senior in 2003-04 for coach Steve Gentry ... city of Cincinnati player of the year nominee ... full name is Quantez Lamar Robertson ... born Dec. 16, 1984, in Cincinnati, Ohio ... son of Monica Robertson ... signed a scholarship to attend Auburn University on July 4, 2005.

2006-07 (Sophomore): Averaged 8.2 points, 5.1 assists, 3.9 rebounds and 1.7 steals in 33.8 minutes per game ... the only Tiger to start all 32 games ... dished out more assists in his first two seasons than any other Tiger in history with 293, surpassing Gerald White's 279 assists from 1983-85 ... ranked third in the SEC with a 2.26 assist-to-turnover ratio ... fourth in the SEC with 5.1 assists per game and seventh with 33.75 minutes per game ... tied a career-high with 17 points (7-of-8 fgs) and dished out 5 assists vs. No. 1 Florida ... dished out a career-high 10 assists to only 2 turnovers vs. No. 12 Alabama ... 11 points, 7 assists, 4 rebounds and only 1 turnover in 34 minutes at South Carolina ... 8 assists at Mississippi State ... 7 assists vs. No. 22 Tennessee ... 14 points, 8 assists and 8 rebounds vs. Wofford ... 15 points, 5 rebounds and 5 assists vs. South Alabama ... 14 points, career-high 7 steals, 5 rebounds and 3 assists vs. Oklahoma State ... 13 points, 6 assists and 4 rebounds vs. Miss. State ... 12 points, 8 assists and 6 rebounds in 39 minutes vs. Troy ... 11 points, 9 assists 4 rebounds and 3 steals vs. Winston-Salem ... 12 points and 4

Robertson's Statistics

	G-GS	MIN-Avg.	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	REB-Avg.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	ST	PTS	Avg.
2005-06	28-28	991-35.4	67-185	.362	24-66	.364	65-95	.684	116-4.1	80-1	130	78	9	37	223	8.0
2006-07	32-32	1080-33.8	93-210	.443	30-98	.306	45-62	.726	124-3.9	83-3	163	72	6	55	261	8.2
2007-08	30-30	1126-37.5	74-180	.411	31-89	.348	55-73	.753	149-5.0	78-3	122	53	6	63	234	7.8
Total	90-90	3197-35.5	234-575	.407	85-253	.336	165-230	.717	389-4.3	241-7	415	203	21	155	718	8.0

Administration Tiger Tracks AU Hoop History Tiger Records 2007-08 Review Coliseum Coaching Staff 2008-09 Tigers 2008-09 Outlook

2005-06 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Lipscomb +	2-6	1-2	0-0	0-7-7	4	5	6	0	0	1	26
Gardner-Webb +	3-7	1-3	0-0	0-3-3	2	7	6	1	1	1	27
at Colorado State +	3-8	2-2	5-5	0-3-3	3	13	3	1	0	1	31
McNeese State +	1-2	0-1	9-12	0-5-5	3	11	8	2	0	3	29
at Pittsburgh +	0-6	0-2	1-4	0-1-1	3	1	1	2	0	2	35
Southeastern La. +	2-5	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	2	5	7	2	0	3	38
Temple +	2-4	1-2	4-4	0-6-6	2	9	8	1	0	0	36
at Texas A&M +	3-7	0-2	4-6	0-4-4	2	10	6	3	0	1	39
Winthrop +	2-9	0-2	0-0	1-4-5	2	4	5	2	0	1	40
Jacksonville State +	1-3	1-3	2-4	0-3-3	2	5	1	4	0	1	29
Southern Miss +	0-6	0-2	5-6	1-2-3	1	5	7	1	1	0	35
at Vanderbilt +	4-9	3-6	1-1	0-1-1	3	12	3	2	0	2	40
Alabama +	2-7	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	3	4	8	3	0	2	40
at Florida +	2-11	1-2	0-0	2-8-10	2	5	5	2	0	0	40
Arkansas +	4-9	1-2	0-0	2-4-6	3	9	6	6	2	3	39
Kentucky +	3-9	1-4	7-8	0-2-2	4	14	5	4	0	1	40
Georgia +	2-4	1-3	2-8	0-9-9	4	7	3	8	0	1	39
at LSU +	4-8	1-2	2-6	2-3-5	3	11	6	3	0	1	37
at Mississippi State +	1-5	0-3	0-0	2-3-5	4	2	1	6	0	1	35
Ole Miss +	3-7	1-4	2-2	1-1-2	3	9	1	3	0	0	34
at Arkansas +	1-4	0-1	3-4	1-4-5	4	5	4	2	0	2	37
at Tennessee +	5-7	5-6	2-2	0-4-4	4	17	4	7	1	1	35
LSU +	3-8	0-1	4-6	0-1-1	2	10	5	3	0	4	39
Mississippi State +	1-3	1-2	1-2	1-3-4	1	4	5	3	0	0	31
at Ole Miss +	1-5	0-1	2-3	0-6-6	3	4	3	2	1	1	36
at Alabama +	3-8	0-1	0-2	1-4-5	4	6	5	0	1	0	30
South Carolina +	4-8	1-2	3-4	1-4-5	2	12	5	5	2	3	35
(1) Vanderbilt +	5-10	1-2	6-6	1-1-2	5	17	3	0	0	1	39
TOTALS	67-185	24-66	65-95	16-100-116	80	223	130	78	9	37	991

+Games Started (28 of 28)

(1) SEC Tournament (Nashville, TN • Gaylord Entertainment Center)

2006-07 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
Troy +	5-10	2-7	0-1	0-6-6	3	12	8	3	0	0	39
Winston-Salem St. +	4-4	0-0	3-3	0-4-4	4	11	9	1	1	3	33
East Tennessee St. +	3-10	2-6	0-0	1-2-3	3	8	5	1	0	4	40
Miles College +	2-5	2-4	0-2	0-6-6	0	6	3	1	0	2	37
(1) Oklahoma State +	7-13	0-4	0-0	2-3-5	4	14	3	1	0	7	40
(1) Wisconsin +	3-5	0-1	3-4	4-4-8	4	9	2	4	0	2	35
Nicholls State +	2-7	0-5	4-4	2-3-5	3	8	6	2	1	1	39
Louisiana-Monroe +	4-5	2-2	0-0	1-4-5	2	10	9	2	1	2	35
Pittsburgh +	2-7	0-3	1-4	0-5-5	4	5	5	3	0	3	38
South Alabama +	5-8	2-2	3-4	0-5-5	4	15	5	3	0	0	38
Wofford +	4-9	4-7	2-2	2-6-8	1	14	8	4	0	2	37
Tennessee State +	0-3	0-3	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	3	0	0	1	15
Texas A&M +	0-3	0-3	0-0	1-2-3	5	0	6	2	0	0	25
Charleston Southern +	1-5	0-3	0-0	1-3-4	1	2	5	0	0	3	35
at Southern Miss +	1-2	1-2	3-4	0-0-0	4	6	2	3	0	1	22
Vanderbilt +	2-4	2-4	0-0	1-5-6	3	6	6	5	0	0	26
at Kentucky +	3-11	0-4	0-0	2-2-4	4	6	4	2	0	1	25
at LSU +	2-6	1-2	2-2	0-2-2	2	7	4	2	0	3	37
Tennessee +	2-6	1-1	4-4	1-2-3	2	9	7	3	0	2	34
at Mississippi State +	1-6	0-2	3-4	1-2-3	2	5	8	2	0	1	31
Alabama +	3-3	0-0	1-2	0-3-3	1	7	10	2	0	1	36
Florida +	7-8	0-0	3-3	1-0-1	3	17	5	2	0	0	38
at South Carolina +	4-9	2-4	1-6	1-3-4	1	11	7	1	0	0	34
Ole Miss +	4-6	2-2	2-3	0-2-2	0	12	3	6	1	4	38
at Arkansas +	4-6	2-3	0-0	0-1-1	2	10	3	3	0	1	35
Mississippi State +	5-12	1-5	2-2	2-2-4	3	13	6	2	1	0	36
at Georgia +	1-7	1-4	2-2	1-3-4	5	5	6	1	0	3	29
Arkansas +	3-8	1-5	0-0	2-3-5	0	7	2	1	0	2	37
at Alabama +	2-3	0-1	4-4	0-4-4	2	8	3	2	1	2	34
LSU +	2-6	1-2	1-1	0-5-5	2	6	2	2	0	2	35
at Ole Miss +	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	5	2	4	3	0	0	30
(2) Georgia	4-11	1-6	1-1	1-1-2	2	10	4	3	0	2	37
TOTALS	93-210	30-98	45-62	27-97-124	83	261	163	72	6	55	1080

+Games Started (32 of 32)

(1) South Padre Island Invitational (South Padre Island, TX)

(2) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)

2007-08 Game-by-Game

Opponent	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	O-D-TREB	PF	PTS	AST	TO	BS	STL	MIN
at Tulane +	3-9	1-3	0-0	2-0-2	5	7	1	1	0	2	29
Kennesaw State +	4-6	1-1	2-2	1-7-8	3	11	6	2	0	4	37
at Alabama State +	2-6	2-5	2-4	3-3-6	2	8	5	4	0	2	40
(1) at Charleston So. +	2-6	0-3	1-2	4-3-7	1	5	5	3	0	3	37
(2) George Washington +	2-8	2-6	2-2	1-3-4	2	8	6	0	0	2	40
(3) West Virginia +	3-7	1-3	0-2	1-4-5	3	7	3	2	0	1	40
(4) Southern +	2-6	0-3	4-4	0-4-4	0	8	9	0	0	2	38
Mercer +	4-6	1-2	1-2	1-7-8	2	10	1	3	0	2	38
Alabama A&M +	2-4	2-3	0-0	1-8-9	2	6	5	2	0	2	39
Towson +	2-4	1-2	1-2	1-5-6	2	6	11	0	1	2	39
Texas A&M-C.C. +	1-5	1-4	5-6	0-3-3	2	8	7	1	0	3	35
Xavier +	2-6	1-3	2-2	0-2-2	3	7	2	1	1	2	40
Arkansas +	3-9	2-8	0-0	1-4-5	2	8	0	1	0	3	38
at Florida +	1-6	0-4	2-2	2-2-4	2	4	5	4	0	2	37
at LSU +	3-5	2-2	1-2	0-2-2	4	9	2	2	0	2	34
Ole Miss +	3-6	2-2	2-2	2-4-6	1	10	1	1	0	2	40
Presbyterian Coll. +	1-5	1-1	2-2	0-3-3	0	5	1	0	1	0	37
at Alabama +	3-4	2-3	2-2	1-7-8	4	10	1	4	0	1	33
LSU +	0-2	0-2	2-3	0-5-5	2	2	6	1	0	0	38
at Vanderbilt +	1-7	0-1	2-3	1-2-3	3	4	3	3	0	1	35
Kentucky +	3-7	1-1	4-4	4-0-4	4	11	2	2	1	4	40
Miss. State +	6-8	1-3	3-3	2-3-5	3	16	1	1	0	4	37
at Ole Miss +	3-6	0-1	1-2	2-6-8	3	7	10	1	0	2	37
at Tennessee +	1-3	1-3	5-6	2-6-8	5	8	7	5	0	2	32
Alabama +	2-3	0-0	4-6	2-4-6	1	8	7	0	0	4	40
at Miss. State +	1-8	1-5	2-2	2-2-4	1	5	3	0	0	2	40
South Carolina +	3-6	0-2	0-1	1-4-5	5	6	4	5	0	1	39
Georgia +	3-10	1-7	0-0	2-1-3	4	7	5	3	2	1	40
at Arkansas +	4-7	2-4	2-2	1-2-3	4	12	2	1	0	4	37
(5) Vanderbilt +	4-5	2-2	1-3	1-2-3	3	11	1	0	0	2	40
TOTALS	74-180	31-89	55-73	41-108-149	78	234	122	53	6	63	1126

+Games Started (30 of 30)

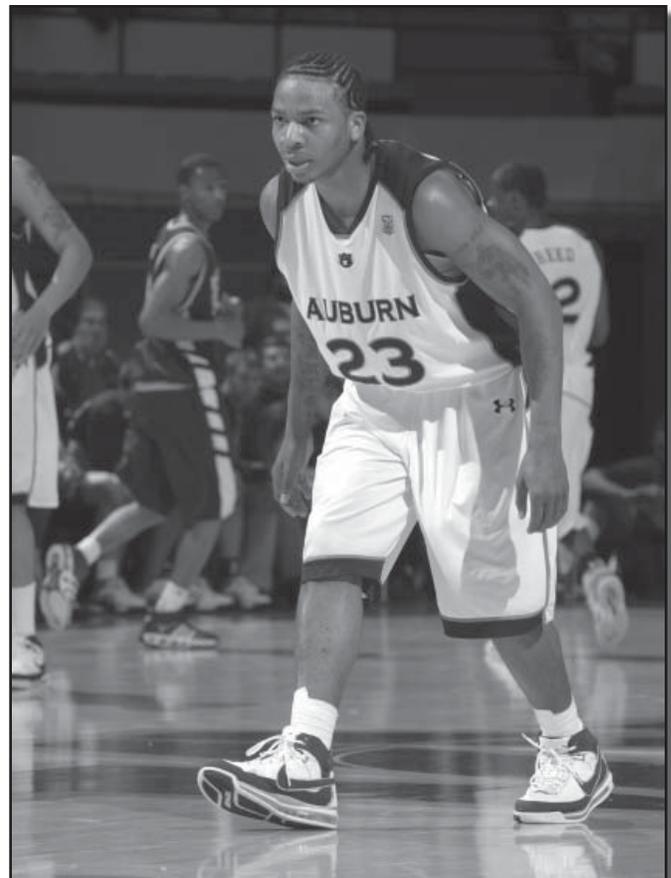
(1) North Charleston, SC (N. Charleston Coliseum)

(2) BB&T Classic (Washington, DC • Verizon Center)

(3) Pizza Hut Big East/SEC Invitational (Birmingham, AL • BJCC Arena)

(4) Coors Classic (Mobile, AL • Mitchell Center)

(5) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA • Georgia Dome)

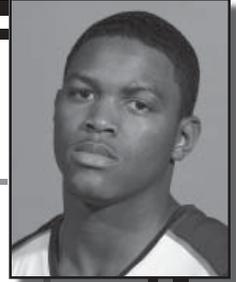




20

Frankie Sullivan

Guard 6-1 185 Freshman
Uniontown, AL (R.C. Hatch)



2008-09 (Freshman): Great scorer ... a winner who won five state basketball championships in high school ... very tough player.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL

DATA: Averaged 26.7 points, 7.3 rebounds, 3.5 steals and 3.6 assists as a senior for R.C. Hatch High School under coach Homer Davis in earning Alabama Sports Writer Association Class 2A Player of the Year honors in 2008 ... it was the Bobcats third straight state title in finishing 28-1 and their fifth in six years ... finished his six-year varsity career with more than 4,000 points ... scored a Class 2A state tournament scoring record 51 points in the Alabama Class 2A title game, including 34 in the second half as R.C. Hatch defeated Barbour County 81-69 ... also had 13 rebounds and five steals and hit 28-of-31 free throws ... R.C. Hatch trailed by 18 with 2:17 left in the third quarter before Sullivan, the tournament's MVP, scored 22 points in the fourth quarter alone ... in the final four minutes, he made 13-of-17 free throws ... totaled 33 points, 10 rebounds and five steals in the 71-54 win over White Plains in the Class 2A state semifinals, going 12-of-21 from the field and 7-of-9 from the foul line ... scored 26 points, including 22 in the second half, in a 76-61 victory over Lanett in the Class 2A Central Regional semifinal ... averaged 18 points, 6.0 rebounds, 6.0 assists and 4.0 steals per game as a junior in 2007-08 ... averaged 22 points per game as a sophomore in 2006-07 ... first played for the varsity as a seventh-grader ... in his six seasons at the varsity level, he won five titles, missing only in his ninth-grade season ... it was the first three-peat in school history for R.C. Hatch which has won 10 of the last 12 state titles as of 2008 ... played under coach Eugene Mason and then Homer Davis ... as a third-grader, he was the junior high team's trainer, then coached by Homer Davis, and would occasionally practice against the junior players when they were short a player ... named Alabama's MVP in the Alabama-Mississippi All-Star game with 27 points leading Alabama to a 101-99 win ... member of the National Honor Society ... full name is Frankie Lee Sullivan Jr. ... born Jan. 28, 1990, in Uniontown, Ala. ... son of Diane and Frankie Sullivan Sr. ... signed national letter of intent on Nov. 14, 2007.

Jeff Lebo on Frankie Sullivan:

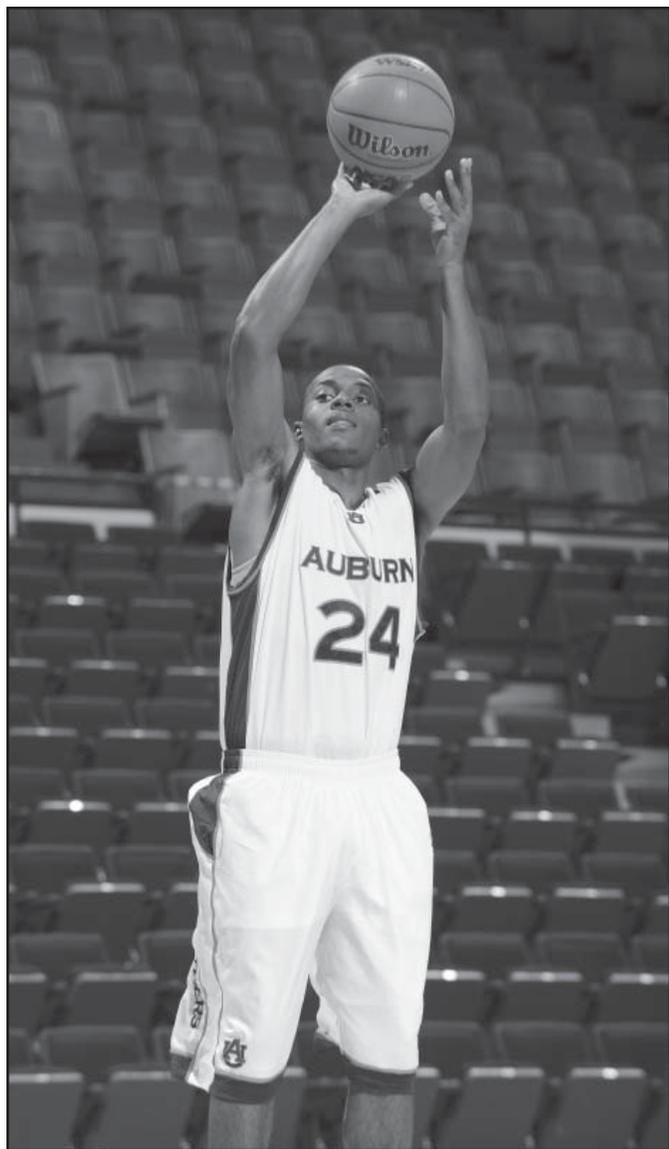
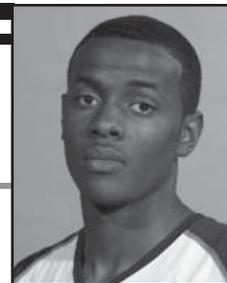
"Frankie is a winner. Frankie's tough. He's a leader. He's used to winning. He's won five state championships at Uniontown, and he has great speed in the open court with the ball and has a great range with his jumper. He is great for the point and can be great for the shooting guard position because of his ability to score."

Administration
Tiger Tracks
AU Hoop History
Tiger Records
2007-08 Review
Coliseum
Coaching Staff
2008-09 Tigers
2008-09 Outlook

24

Tay Waller

Guard 6-2 180 Junior
Manchester, GA (Okaloosa-Walton College)



2008-09 (Junior): One of the best junior college shooters in the country.

JUNIOR COLLEGE, HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Averaged 19.0 points, 3.1 rebounds, 1.8 assists and 1.6 steals as a sophomore at Okaloosa-Walton College under coach Bruce Stewart in 2007-08 ... shot 48 percent from the field, 42 percent from 3-point range and 75 percent from the foul line ... an All-Panhandle Conference pick averaging 18.3 points, 2.3 rebounds and 1.6 assists while shooting 45 percent from the field, 40 percent (117-of-296) from 3-point range and a school record 92 percent (55-of-61) from the foul line as a freshman in 2006-07 in helping Okaloosa-Walton to a 23-5 record ... scored 39 points, including 10 made three-pointers, vs. Gulf Coast in the season finale in 2007 ... has the second most and third most 3-pointers made in a season in school history with 117 made treys in 2006-07 and 143 in 2007-08 ... one class behind former high school teammate of Auburn senior Korvotney Barber at Manchester (Ga.) High School where he averaged 24 points per game as a senior in 2005-06 under coach Curtis Noble ... full name is Antabria Waller ... born July 11, 1988, in Manchester, Ga. ... son of Fen and Linda Waller ... signed national letter of intent on Nov. 14, 2007.

Jeff Lebo on Tay Waller:

"Tay is one of the top junior college 3-point shooters. You have to defend him differently every single night because of his ability to just make shots. He puts numbers on the board quickly, and he's going to be a key for us. I think one of the things we needed badly was somebody who could really be consistent with shooting the ball from the perimeter, and he's always a threat out there shooting the basketball."



2008-09 TIGERS WALK-ONS

14

Drew Smith
Guard • 6-0 • 160
Senior
Trussville, AL
(Hewitt-Trussville)



2007-08 (Junior): Had one assist in playing three minutes in three games on the season ... Top Tiger.

2006-07 (Sophomore): Averaged 0.4 points and 0.2 rebounds in 1.0 minute per game ... appeared in five games ... scored two points making his only field goal attempt of the season vs. Winston-Salem State in three minutes of play ... had one rebound and one steal in one minute vs. Tennessee State ... Top Tiger.

2005-06 (Freshman): Walked-on to the team prior to the start of the season ... appeared in six games at Arkansas, and vs. Temple, Southern Miss, Gardner-Webb, McNeese State and Southeastern Louisiana ... missed his only free throw attempt vs. Southeastern Louisiana.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Two-year letterman at Hewitt-Trussville High School for coach Bo Coln ... helped lead team to the Sweet 16 of the Class 6A State Tournament two-straight years as a junior and senior ... averaged 12 points, five assists and shot 40 percent from 3-point range as a senior in 2004-05 leading team to a 22-9 record ... averaged 10 points and four assists as a junior ... Class 6A All-State student-athlete as a senior ... valedictorian of his senior class ... full name is Andrew Tyler Smith ... born September 28, 1986, in Trussville, Ala. ... son of Zeke and Darlene Smith ... his father is named after former Auburn All-American and 1958 Outland Trophy winner, Zeke Smith.

11

Josh Wallace
Guard • 5-10 • 160
Freshman
Pensacola, FL
(Booker T. Washington)



2008-09 (Freshman): Walked-on to the basketball team for the 2008-09 season.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Averaged 16 points and 8 assists as a senior at Booker T. Washington High School under coach Terrance Harris in 2007-08 ... *Pensacola News-Journal* Player of the Year ... named first-team Class 4A All-State ... led BTW to the district championship as a senior ... three-year letterman at Woodham High School in Pensacola, Fla., as a freshman, sophomore and junior ... helped lead Woodham to the district championship as a freshman ... full name is Joshua Robert Wallace ... born Nov. 22, 1989, in Pensacola, Fla. ... son of Joyce Hopson-Longmire and Robert Wallace.

25

Jake Drum
Forward • 6-5 • 215
Freshman
Hoover, AL
(Spain Park)

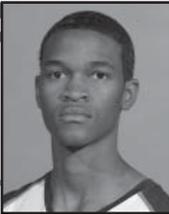


2008-09 (Freshman): Walked-on to the basketball team for the 2008-09 season.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Four-year letterman at Spain Park in Hoover, Ala., under coach Brian Moon ... averaged 15 points and 4 rebounds while shooting 54 percent from the field, 43 percent from 3-point range and 84 percent from the foul line as a senior in 2007-08 in leading the team to a 21-10 record and the area championship ... led Spain Park to the Class 6A State Final Four as a junior by averaging 11.1 points and shooting 48 percent from the field and 47 percent from 3-point range ... finished his career as Spain Park's all-time leading scorer with over 1,000 points ... Class 6A All-State honorable mention as a junior in 2007 and was selected to the Final Four all-tournament team ... both a two-time All-Area, All-Metro and All Over the Mountain team selection in 2007 and 2008 ... started in the Alabama North/South All-Star Game in 2007 ... Birmingham Tip-Off Club player of the week for Jan. 29, 2007 ... Jaguar Classic All-Tournament team in 2006 and 2007 ... Southern Resorts Beach Blowout Tournament MVP in 2006 ... Full name is Jacob Caldwell Drum ... born July 7, 1989, in Birmingham, Ala. ... son of Rob and Millie Kay Drum ... father played basketball at Ole Miss and Samford while his older brother, Robert, is a sophomore offensive tackle at Duke.

10

Larry Williams
Guard • 6-2 • 160
Sophomore
Birmingham, AL
(Altamont)



2007-08 (Freshman): Averaged 1.5 points in 4.8 minutes while appearing in 22 games ... shot 41 percent from the field, 37 percent from 3-point range and 50 percent from the foul line ... 7 points (3-of-5 fgs), 2 rebounds, 2 assists and 1 steal in 19 minutes vs. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi ... 5 points in 15 minutes at Florida ... 3 points each at Vanderbilt, vs. Xavier, at Tulane, Kennesaw State, at Charleston Southern and vs. Towson.

2006-07 (Freshman): Turned down scholarship offers from East Carolina and Eastern Kentucky to walk-on for Auburn ... Redshirted.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Four-year starter at Altamont High School in Birmingham for coach Barry Bearden ... named to the Class 2A All-State first-team as a sophomore in 2003-04 after averaging 15 points and shooting 48 percent from 3-point range ... was named to the Final Four All-Tournament team as he helped lead his team to the Class 2A semifinals as a sophomore ... selected to the Class 2A All-State second-team as a junior and senior in leading his team to the Class 2A State Tournament Elite 8 both seasons ... four-time All-Metro selection by The Birmingham News ... averaged 19.5 points, 5 rebounds and 5 assists as a senior in 2005-06 while shooting 60 percent from the field, 41 percent from 3-point range and 79 percent from the foul line ... averaged 17 points as a junior in 2004-05 ... named the team's MVP as a junior and senior ... full name is Larry Charles Williams Jr. ... born Feb. 15, 1988, in Birmingham, Ala. ... son of Larry and Sandra Williams Sr.

Head Coach Jeff Lebo

Players' coach. Intelligent. Great communicator. Hard-working. Family man. Heart. Tremendous Xs-and-Os. Superb. Outstanding basketball coach.

Those are just a few of the many words that have been used to describe Auburn fifth-year head coach Jeff Lebo.

Without a single senior on the roster, he led Auburn to a 17-15 (7-9 SEC) record in 2006-07, the Tigers' first winning season since 2003. Auburn came within 40 seconds of winning the SEC Western Division title as it had the ball and up by three points at Ole Miss in the regular season finale. In tying for third in the SEC West, Auburn and its seven SEC wins were also the most since winning eight in 2003.

Auburn swept Alabama for the first time since 1999, and the first time in history when Alabama was nationally-ranked both times. The win in Tuscaloosa was the Tigers' second in the last 23 years.

Auburn defeated teams that were ranked throughout the season in No. 12 Alabama, No. 22 Tennessee, No. 25 Alabama and ranked Vanderbilt and previously ranked LSU.

It also marked the first time in 12 seasons that Auburn defeated ranked teams two-straight times in its 83-80 upset over No. 22 Tennessee followed up with an 81-57 victory over No. 12 Alabama.

Lebo began his reclamation project at Auburn in leading the Tigers to an over-achieving 14-17 (4-12 SEC) record in 2004-05, his first season at Auburn in turning around a decimated

Tiger program. Four starters and nine lettermen were lost from the 2003-04 Tigers that finished one spot out of the cellar in the 12-team SEC at 14-14 (5-11 SEC).

The Tigers, who were a consensus last-place pick in the SEC, tied for 10th in the league in 2004-05. They equalled the win total from the previous season with far less talent and had the shortest Div. I team in America with only one player taller than 6-foot-6.

In Lebo's first game as head coach at Auburn, the Tigers claimed a thrilling 80-78 upset on the road against Temple and legendary head coach John Chaney. A perfect 5-0 start was halted with a narrow 89-87 loss to 24th-ranked Virginia in Richmond.

Other highlights included a 51-point turnaround as Auburn avenged a 90-53 thrashing at No. 18 Mississippi State in the SEC opener for a 90-76 win over the defending SEC Champion Bulldogs in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. The Tigers had a 49-point turnaround as they were annihilated at Arkansas 95-59, but defeated the Razorbacks 77-64 in Auburn on Senior Day.

Auburn advanced to the SEC Tournament quarterfinals as it upset a Vanderbilt team that was on the NCAA Tournament bubble in the first round. The Tigers avenged a 67-43 home loss to the Commodores three weeks prior. A 74-71 SEC road win at South Carolina was huge as the Gamecocks, who defeated No. 3 Kentucky the following game, were fighting for a NCAA Tournament bid.

In Lebo's second season, the Tigers went from the smallest team in Div. I to the youngest in 2005-06. Auburn, with only one senior in Ronny LeMelle on its roster, started four freshmen eight times. Purdue was the only other team to start a rookie quartet, and the Boilermakers only did it once.

A consensus last place pick, Auburn went 12-16 (4-12 SEC) to tie for fifth in the SEC's Western Division. The Tigers defeated Temple, swept Ole Miss and nearly knocked off a pair of Final Four teams, losing to LSU 65-61 and at eventual National Champion Florida 69-57.

Losing its entire frontline in a pair of 6-foot-7 junior forwards in Josh Dollard for the whole season and Korvotney Barber from Dec. 29 on as well as 7-foot-1



freshman center Boubacar Sylla from Nov. 13 on in the 2007-08 season, the Tigers went 14-16 (4-12 SEC). Auburn players missed a combined 4733 minutes on the season.

The Tigers did sweep NIT finalist Ole Miss and defeated Alabama 88-76 on CBS on Feb. 24. The Rebels were ranked 15th nationally when the Tigers beat them on Jan. 19.

Lebo was named the Tigers' 19th head basketball coach on April 8, 2004. In his 20 years as a Div. I head coach, assistant coach and player, the 42-year-old Lebo has won wherever he has been. To his credit are nine conference championships ... two in six years as a head coach, four as an assistant coach and three as a player.

He has been a part of two Southeastern Conference Championships at different schools, three Atlantic Coast Conference Championships, two Ohio Valley Conference Championships and a pair of Southern Conference titles.

In six years as a collegiate head coach prior to Auburn, Lebo turned around two programs at Tennessee-Chattanooga and Tennessee Tech en route to a 115-63 career record, an average of 19.2 wins per season. A pair of Ohio Valley Conference Championships at Tennessee Tech



Auburn's Jeff Lebo with North Carolina head coach Roy Williams (l) and UNC's former coach Dean Smith.

Jeff Lebo • Career Highlights

- 22-year coaching and playing record of 443-234 (.654)
- 10-year head coaching record: 172-127 (.575)
- Dist. VII NABC Coach of the Year (2002)
- Three-time Ohio Valley Conference Coach of the Year (2000, 2001, 2002)
- 2002 Tennessee Coach of the Year, Tennessee Sports Writers Association
- 2002 NIT Quarterfinals
- Nine NCAA Tournament appearances (five as a coach, four as a player)

- Two Ohio Valley Conference Championships (2001, 2002)
- Two SEC Championships (1993, 1997)
- Two Southern Conference Championships (1991, 1992)
- played with NBA's San Antonio Spurs (1989-90)
- All-ACC 2nd-team (1988)
- All-ACC Tournament (1987, 1989)
- Four-year record of 116-25 (.823) at North Carolina from 1985-98

- Two ACC Championships at North Carolina (1987, 1988)
- Two NCAA Tournament Elite 8 appearances
- Two NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 appearances
- Patterson Award for recipient for the top student-athlete at North Carolina
- Member of the 1987 U.S. Pan-Am team
- First-team All-American at Carlisle (Pa.) High School



A.D. Jay Jacobs (l) and Jeff Lebo (r) with Auburn's Charles Barkley at the 2006 Basketball Hall of Fame Induction.

and coming within one game of the NIT Final Four with Tech dot Lebo's ledger.

Lebo has accumulated a very impressive 144-100 record (.590) in his last eight seasons as a head coach ... an average of 18.0 victories a season.

He was an assistant coach for eight years at South Carolina, Vanderbilt and East Tennessee State after playing the 1989-90 season with the NBA's San Antonio Spurs.

As an All-ACC point guard and four-year starter at the University of North Carolina from 1986-89, Lebo helped lead the Tar Heels to a 116-25 record and four trips to the NCAA Tournament, two to the Elite 8 and a pair of Sweet 16 appearances. The Tar Heels won two ACC Regular Season Championships and one ACC Tournament Championship with Lebo, who was a two-time All-ACC Tournament selection and an All-ACC second-team pick in 1988.

In high school, Lebo led Carlisle (Pa.) High to a 108-9 record in his four-year career, culminating with the 1985 Pennsylvania State Class 4A Championship as a senior. He earned All-America honors and was a four-time all-state selection.

His father, Dave, who has been an assistant under his son during his entire tenure as a head coach, was the head coach at Carlisle where the school honored him by naming the court after him in a ceremony Dec. 3, 2005.

When Lebo was named head coach at Tennessee-Chattanooga in April 2002, he inherited a team without a returning starter and without a signee for the upcoming season.

He transformed the Mocs into a Southern

Conference championship contender in just one season, leading UTC to a 21-9 record in 2002-03, the school's first 20-win season in six years.

The Mocs gave Lebo a 17-point victory over Furman in his SoCon debut and defeated NCAA Tournament participant Weber State 75-63 in the Dr. Pepper Classic title game. Perhaps his biggest accomplishment was the school's first two-game series sweep over the College of Charleston.

Lebo led the Mocs to a 19-11 mark in 2003-04 and came within one game of the NCAA Tournament for the second-straight season, losing to East Tennessee State in the championship game each year. He earned his 100th-coaching victory in a 93-86 win at Tennessee State Dec. 1, 2003, in only his 153rd game as a head coach.

Lebo became one of the youngest collegiate head coaches in the nation when he began his coaching career in 1998-99 at Tennessee Tech, inheriting a program that went a woeful 9-21 the year before and had a losing record in four of the previous five seasons. However, he would win two Ohio Valley Conference Championships in his four years at the school.

At the age of 32, Lebo guided the undermanned Golden Eagles to a 12-15 mark in his first season in 1998-99. The following year, Tennessee Tech had the most wins in 10 years improving to 16-12, earning Lebo OVC Coach of the Year honors.

In only his third season in 2000-01, Lebo led Tennessee Tech to a 20-9 record and the first of back-to-back OVC Championships. It marked the most wins for the school in 54 years, going all the way back to 1946-47. It was also Tech's first league title in 16 years since 1984-85, and Lebo garnered his second-straight OVC Coach of the Year honor.

Lebo earned his third-straight OVC Coach of the Year honor as Tech mastered a school record 27-7 mark overall and a 15-1 league record in 2001-02 en route to a second-consecutive OVC Championship. The Golden Eagles came within one game of the NIT Final Four, losing at eventual champion Memphis, 79-73. He was tabbed as the District VII NABC Coach of the Year.

Tennessee Tech boasted a season-best 12-game winning streak, including 10-straight conference victories. After losing at Murray State 70-69 in the OVC Tournament championship game, the Golden Eagles defeated Georgia State, Dayton and Yale in the NIT. He was named the Tennessee Coach of the Year.

Lebo began his coaching career as an assistant at East Tennessee State under Alan LeForce for two seasons from 1990-92. The Buccaneers made two-straight NCAA Tournament appearances, advancing to the second round in 1992 after the 14th-seeded Bucs upset No. 3-seeded Arizona 87-80.

ETSU, which was eliminated from the NCAA Tournament by eventual National runner-up

Jeff Lebo Quick Sketch

PERSONAL DATA: Born October 5, 1966, in Enola, Pa.; married to the former Melissa Mills of Williamston, N.C., on August 8, 1992, and they have two daughters, Addison (13) and Mills (10) and a son, Creighton (6).

YEARS AT AUBURN: Fifth. Became head coach on April 8, 2004, from Tennessee-Chattanooga.

EDUCATION: Graduated from Carlisle (Pa.) H.S. in 1985; B.S. in Business Administration from North Carolina in 1989.

Michigan and the Fab Five, 102-90, went 24-7 and won both the 1992 Southern Conference Regular Season and Tournament Championships. The Bucs went 28-5 in 1990-91, lost to Iowa 76-73 in the NCAA Tournament and won both the SoCon Regular Season and Tournament Championships.

Lebo started the first of six seasons as an assistant under coach Eddie Fogler with a SEC Championship, a NCAA Tournament Sweet 16 appearance and a 28-6 record at Vanderbilt in 1992-93. The Commodores went 14-2 in the SEC for only their third league title in history and their first since 1974. Vanderbilt defeated Boise State and Illinois in the NCAA Tournament before losing to Temple in the Sweet 16.

Lebo then followed Fogler to South Carolina where he spent five seasons and helped lead the Gamecocks to their only SEC Championship in 1997 and a pair of NCAA Tournament appearances.

After turning the South Carolina program around from 9-19 and 10-17 records the first two seasons, Fogler and Lebo led the Gamecocks to an average of 22 wins over the next three years. USC went 19-12 and reached the NIT third round in 1995-96, went 24-8 and won the SEC Championship in 1996-97 and was 23-8 in 1997-98, reaching the NCAA Tournament for the second-consecutive season.

After playing for his father, Dave, at Carlisle (Pa.) High School, Lebo was coached at North Carolina by the legendary Dean Smith, the all-time leader in coaching victories with 879. Lebo's college teammates included NBA greats Kenny Smith of the World Champion Houston Rockets and now a broadcaster on TNT and Rick Fox, formerly of the World Champion Los Angeles Lakers.

In addition to all of his success at North Carolina, Lebo left the Tar Heels with single-season records for free throw shooting (.878 in 1987-88) and 3-point shooting (.462 in 1987-88). He still ranks among the program's top 20 in career scoring with 1,567 points and is sixth in career assists with 580.

A 1989 graduate of the University of North Carolina with a degree in Business Administration, Lebo was presented the school's Patterson Award, given to UNC's top student-athlete for academic achievement.

Lebo has developed a teaching video cassette titled "Half-Court Trapping and Double-Teaming the Post."

Lebo was born Oct. 5, 1966, in Enola, Pa. He married the former Melissa Mills of Williamston, N.C., on Aug. 8, 1992. The couple has two daughters, Addison (13) and Mills (10) and a son, Creighton (6).

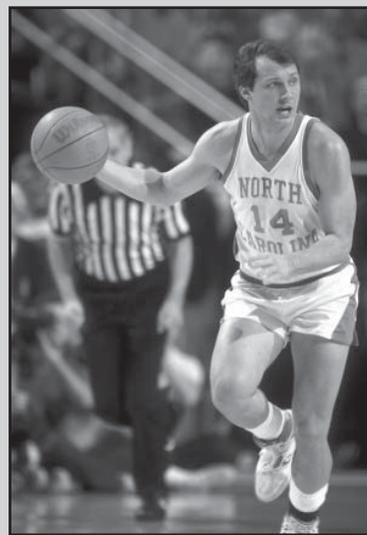


The Lebo Family: Jeff and Melissa with (l to r): Mills, Addison and Creighton.

Jeff Lebo in the North Carolina Record Book

- **Highest Team Scoring Avg. per Game in North Carolina history**
1. 91.3 in 1986-87
- **Most Consecutive Free Throws**
1. 41, Jan. 3-Mar. 12, 1989
- **Assists, Single-game**
graduated: 1. 17 vs. UT-Chattanooga, current: 2nd (11-18-88)
- **Free Throw Pct., Season**
graduated: 1. .878 (86-of-98) in 1987-88 current: 2nd
- **Free Throw Pct., Career**
graduated: 1. .839 (308-of-367), 1985-89 current: 3rd at UNC, 14th in ACC history
- **3-Point Field Goal Pct., Career**
graduated: 1. .428 (211-of-493), 1985-89 current: 2nd at UNC, 6th in ACC history

- **3-Point Field Goal Pct., Season**
graduated: 1. .464 (78-of-168), 1987-88
2. .450 (67-of-149), 1986-87
current: 3rd and 5th
- **3-Point Field Goals, Game**
graduated: 1. 7 v. Richmond (11-28-87)
current: t-7th
- **3-Pointers Made, Career**
graduated: 1. 211 (1985-89)
current: 4th
- **Assists, Career**
graduated: 4. 4.4 avg, 580 (1985-89)
current: t-9th
- **Scoring, Career**
graduated: 15. 1,567 points (1985-89)
current: 22nd



Jeff Lebo • North Carolina • All-ACC

Jeff Lebo's All-time Record

Head Coaching Record

Year	School	Record	Pct.	Conf. (Finish)	Postseason/Notes
1998-99	Tennessee Tech	12-15	.444	8-10 (8th)	
1999-2000	Tennessee Tech	16-12	.571	11-7 (5th)	OVC Coach of the Year
2000-01	Tennessee Tech	20-9	.689	13-3 (Champions)	OVC Coach of the Year
2001-02	Tennessee Tech	27-7	.794	15-1 (Champions)	OVC & TN Coach of Year/NIT(3rd rd.)
2002-03	Tennessee-Chattanooga	21-9	.700	11-5 (t1st, South)	SoCon co-South Div. Champs
2003-04	Tennessee-Chattanooga	19-11	.633	10-6 (2nd, North)	
2004-05	Auburn	14-17	.452	4-12 (t-5th, Western)	
2005-06	Auburn	12-16	.429	4-12 (t-5th, Western)	
2006-07	Auburn	17-15	.531	7-9 (t-3rd, Western)	
2007-08	Auburn	14-16	.467	4-12 (6th, Western)	
Total		172-127	.575	87-72 (.547)	

Assistant Coaching Record

Year	School	Record	Pct.	Conf. (Finish)	Postseason/Notes
1990-91	East Tennessee State	28-5	.848	11-3 (Champions)	NCAA (First Round)
1991-92	East Tennessee State	24-7	.774	12-2 (Champions)	NCAA (Second Round)
1992-93	Vanderbilt	28-6	.824	14-2 (Champions)	NCAA (Sweet 16)
1993-94	South Carolina	9-19	.321	4-12 (5th, Eastern)	
1994-95	South Carolina	10-17	.370	5-11 (5th, Eastern)	
1995-96	South Carolina	19-12	.613	8-8 (3rd, Eastern)	NIT (Quarterfinals)
1996-97	South Carolina	24-8	.750	15-1 (Champions)	NCAA (First Round)
1997-98	South Carolina	23-8	.742	11-5 (2nd, Eastern)	NCAA (First Round)
Total		165-82	.668	80-44 (.645)	

Collegiate Playing Record

1985-86	North Carolina	28-6	.824	10-4 (3rd)	NCAA (Sweet 16)
1986-87	North Carolina	32-4	.889	14-0 (Champions)	NCAA (Elite 8), All-ACC Tournament
1987-88	North Carolina	27-7	.794	11-3 (Champions)	NCAA (Elite 8), All-ACC 2nd-team
1988-89	North Carolina	29-8	.784	9-5 (t-2nd)	NCAA (Sweet 16), All-ACC Tournament
Total		116-25	.822	44-12 (.786)	

Head Coaching Totals (10 years): 172-127 (.575)

- Tennessee Tech (four years): 75-43 (.636)
- Tennessee-Chattanooga (two years): 40-20 (.667)
- Auburn (four years): 57-64 (.471)

Assistant Coaching Totals (eight years): 165-82 (.668)

- East Tennessee State (two years): 52-12 (.813)
- Vanderbilt (one year): 28-6 (.824)
- South Carolina (five years): 85-64 (.570)

22-year Div. I Coaching, Playing Record: 443-234 (.654)

What They are Saying About ... Jeff Lebo

Larry Brown Head Coach Charlotte Bobcats



"I told our people when Roy Williams became a head coach that he would be the next up and coming young coach in the country. I think the same thing about Jeff Lebo."

Eddie Fogler Former Head Coach/ Television Broadcaster



"I think Auburn got a rising star in Jeff Lebo. Every place he's been, each time he's had tremendous success as he built programs. He still was winning even as he was building programs. I like the way Jeff's teams play."

"Anyone who saw Jeff Lebo play, understood what it took to be a great player through fundamentals and an understanding of the game. Anyone who has seen his teams play, understands that a team can control a game and win through strong fundamentals. He has been able to accomplish what he has accomplished through his knowledge of the game. He is a great teacher of the game but can also go out there and show the players how it is supposed to be done. He truly cares about the student-athlete."

Rick Fox Formerly of Los Angeles Lakers



"When I was in school Jeff was really an extension of Coach Dean Smith on the floor for us. Being the son of a head coach and a point guard in the North Carolina system, he was a great basketball mind at an early age."

"I think it is definitely evident that he has developed into a great basketball coach, and this doesn't surprise me one bit. There must be a lot of smart people at Auburn to hire that man."

Dean Smith Former Head Coach North Carolina



"Not only was Jeff an outstanding student and a great basketball player here at Chapel Hill, but a marvelous teacher as well. At this young age, he has demonstrated to the USA basketball community that he is among the top 20 coaches in the NCAA. His teams play hard, play unselfishly and execute offensively and defensively. I am excited about his success and love watching his teams play."



Kenny Smith Formerly of Houston Rockets & NBA on TNT Announcer



"One of the things Jeff has been able to bring is he has a great understanding of what it takes to win, and he has been around it all his life. From grade school to high school to college to now, he has always been a winner. The only way to be taught is if you've done it, and Jeff understands how to do it."

"He always carried a diligence. As a player, he was always diligent in being at the right place at the right time ... in practice and in his preparation for the game."

"As a player, you can always look in the mirror at the end of the day and say you have given your best effort because Jeff has always done that. Having played and knowing what it takes, that's a big advantage."

Roy Williams Head Coach North Carolina



"Jeff Lebo is one of the truly great young coaches in the game ... I thought he was a coach on the floor, and as a coach, he has taken it to a new level."

Year-by-Year With Jeff Lebo

1985-86

North Carolina (player) (28-6, 10-4 ACC)

		NC Opp.	
N24	UCLA (2,-)	H	W 107 70
N26	Iona (2,-)	H	W 110 67
N29	Missouri (1,-)	N1	W 84 63
N30	Purdue (1,-)	N1	W 73 62
D1	UNLV (1,-)	N1	W 65 60
D7	Rutgers (1,-)	N2	W 114 71
D14	Ohio Univ. (1,-)	H	W 99 57
D17	Jacksonville (1,-)	A	W 69 65
D20	Stanford (1,-)	H	W 89 55
D22	The Citadel (1,-)	N3	W 104 51
D27	Manhattan (1,-)	N4	W 129 45
D28	Brown (1,-)	N4	W 115 63
D31	Florida State (1,-)	N3	W 109 64
J4	N.C. State (1,-)	H	W 90 79
J9	Fordham (1,-)	N5	W 92 68
J11	Wake Forest (1,-)	A2	W 89 65
J14	Maryland (1,-)	A	W 71 67
J18	Duke (1,3)	H	W 95 92
J19	Marquette (1,-)	A	W 66 64
J25	Georgia Tech (1,4)	H	W 85 77
J26	Notre Dame (1,16)	H	W 73 61
J30	Virginia (1,-)	A	L 73 86
F1	Clemson (1,-)	H	W 85 67
F4	Ga. Tech (1,2) (ot)	A	W 78 77
F8	Wake Forest (1,-)	H	W 91 62
F12	Clemson (1,-)	A	W 79 64
F20	Maryland (1,-) (ot)	H	L 72 77
F23	N.C. State (1,20)	A	L 65 76
F26	Virginia (3,-)	H	W 85 79
M2	Duke (3,1)	A	L 74 82
M7	Maryland (4,-)	N6	L 75 85
M13	Utah (8,-)	N7	W 84 72
M15	UAB (8,-)	N7	W 77 59
M20	Louisville (8,7)	N8	L 79 94
(N1) Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, AK)			
(A2) Greensboro, NC			
(N3) Charlotte, NC			
(N4) Orange Bowl Classic (Miami, FL)			
(N5) Madison Square Garden (NYC)			

1986-87

North Carolina (player) (32-4, 14-0 ACC • ACC Champions)

		NC Opp.	
N28	Hawaii (1,-)	A1	W 98 78
N29	Hawaii Loa (1,-)	A1	W 118 80
D1	UCLA (1,-)	A	L 84 89
D3	Stetson	H	W 100 64
D6	Miami, Fla. (1,-)	H	W 122 77
D13	Jacksonville (5,-)	H	W 98 69
D20	Illinois (4,5)	H	W 90 77
D22	Furman (4,-)	N2	W 95 65
D27	Kansas State (4,-)	N3	W 81 62
D29	Purdue (4,2)	N4	W 94 81
D30	SMU (4,-) (ot)	A4	W 88 86
J3	La Salle (4,-)	A	W 79 72
J8	Maryland (3,-)	H	W 98 65
J10	Duke (3,17)	A	W 85 77
J14	Virginia (3,-)	A	W 95 80
J18	N.C. State (3,-)	H	W 96 78
J22	Wake Forest (2,-)	A5	W 79 53
J24	Georgia Tech (2,-)	H	W 92 55
J28	Clemson (1,14)	A	W 108 99
F1	Notre Dame (1,-)	A	L 58 60
F5	N.C. State (3,-)	A	W 96 79
F8	Virginia (3,-) (ot)	H	W 74 73
F11	Wake Forest (3,-)	H	W 94 85
F14	Maryland (3,-)	A	W 93 86
F15	Marquette (3,-)	H	W 83 74
F18	East Tenn. State (3,-)	H	W 118 65
F21	Clemson (3,10)	H	W 96 80
F26	Duke (2,17)	H	W 77 71
M1	Georgia Tech (2,-)	A	W 92 76
M6	Maryland (2,-)	N6	W 82 63

M7	Virginia (2,-) (2ot)	N6	W 84 82
M8	N.C. State (2,-)	N6	L 67 68
M12	Pennsylvania (2,-)	N7	W 113 82
M14	Michigan (2,-)	N7	W 109 97
M19	Notre Dame (2,18)	N8	W 74 68
M21	Syracuse (2,10)	N8	L 75 79
(A1) Hawaii Thanksgiving Festival			
(N2) Charlotte, NC			
(N3) Kansas City, MO			
(N4) Dallas Morning News Classic (Dallas)			
(A5) Greensboro, NC			
(N6) ACC Tournament (Landover, MD)			
(N7) NCAA Tournament (Charlotte, NC)			
(N8) NCAA Tour. (E. Rutherford, NJ)			

1987-88

North Carolina (player) (27-7, 11-3 ACC • ACC Champions)

		NC Opp.	
N21	Syracuse (3,1) (ot)	N1	W 96 93
N27	Southern Cal (3,-)	N2	W 82 77
N28	Richmond (3,-)	A2	W 87 76
D3	Stetson (1,-)	H	W 86 74
D5	Vanderbilt (1,-)	A	L 76 78
D12	SMU (5,-)	H	W 90 74
D17	The Citadel (4,-)	N3	W 98 74
D19	Illinois (4,-)	A	W 85 74
D30	Nevada (4,-)	A	W 115 91
J2	UCLA (4,-)	A	W 80 73
J6	Fordham (4,-) (ot)	N4	W 76 67
J9	La Salle (4,-)	H	W 96 82
J14	Maryland (2,-)	A	W 71 65
J16	Virginia (2,-)	H	W 87 62
J21	Duke (2,9)	H	L 69 70
J24	N.C. State (2,20)	A	W 77 73
J28	Wake Forest (3,-)	A4	L 80 83
J30	Georgia Tech (3,-)	H	W 73 71
F4	Clemson (8,-)	A	W 88 64
F11	N.C. State (6,16) (ot)	H	W 75 73
F14	Virginia (6,-)	A	W 64 58
F17	Wake Forest (5,-)	H	W 80 62
F20	Maryland (5,-)	H	W 74 73
F21	Temple (5,1)	H	L 66 83
F28	Clemson (9,-)	H	W 88 52
M2	Georgia Tech (6,13)	A	W 97 80
M6	Duke (6,9)	A	L 81 96
M11	Wake Forest (9,-)	N5	W 83 62
M12	Maryland (9,-)	N5	W 74 64
M13	Duke (9,8)	N5	L 61 65
M17	North Texas (7,-)	N6	W 83 65
M19	Loyola Mary. (7,15)	N6	W 123 97
M25	Michigan (7,10)	N7	W 78 69
M27	Arizona (7,2)	N7	L 52 70
(N1) Hall of Fame Game (Springfield, MA)			
(N2,A2) Central Fidelity Holiday Classic (Richmond, VA)			
(N3) Charlotte, NC			
(N4,A4) Greensboro, NC			
(N5) ACC Tournament (Greensboro, NC)			
(N6) NCAA Tour. (Salt Lake City, UT)			
(N7) NCAA Tournament (Seattle, WA)			

1988-89

North Carolina (player) (29-8, 9-5 ACC • ACC Tour. Champs)

		NC Opp.	
N18	Chattanooga (6,-)	H1	W 111 84
N20	Georgia (6,-)	H1	W 99 91
N23	Missouri (5,13)	N1	L 81 91
N25	Indiana (5,20)	N1	W 106 92
N28	Stanford (5,-)	H	W 87 76
D2	Arizona (10,11)	N2	W 79 72
D3	Missouri (5,13)	N2	L 81 91
D7	Vanderbilt (8,-)	H	W 89 77
D10	Richmond (8,-)	N3	W 76 68
D19	UCLA (8,20)	H	W 104 78
D22	Towson State (8,-)	N4	W 102 74
D29	San Diego St. (7,-)	A	W 103 92
J3	Pepperdine (7,-)	A	W 102 80

J5	DePaul (6,-)	A	W 87 67
J7	Iowa (6,-)	H	L 97 98
J11	Maryland (8,-)	H	W 88 72
J15	Virginia (8,-)	A	L 83 106
J18	Duke (13,1)	A	W 91 71
J21	N.C. State (13,15)	H	W 84 81
J25	Wake Forest (7,-)	A3	W 88 74
J28	Georgia Tech (7,-)	H	W 92 85
F1	Clemson (3,-)	A	L 82 85
F9	N.C. State (6,17)	A	L 88 98
F12	Virginia (6,-)	H	W 85 67
F14	Old Dominion (6,-)	A	W 87 77
F16	Wake Forest (8,-)	H	W 99 76
F19	Maryland (8,-)	A	W 86 75
F21	Nevada (8,-)	H	W 109 86
F25	Clemson (5,-)	H	W 100 86
M1	Georgia Tech (5,-)	A	L 74 76
M5	Duke (5,9)	H	L 86 88
M10	Georgia Tech (9,-)	N5	W 77 62
M11	Maryland (9,-)	N5	W 88 58
M12	Duke (9,7)	N5	W 77 74
M17	Southern (5,-)	N6	W 93 79
M19	UCLA (5,-)	N6	W 88 81
M23	Michigan (5,10)	N7	L 87 92
(H1) Preseason NIT (Chapel Hill, NC)			
(N1) Preseason NIT (MSG, • New York)			
(N2) Diet Pepsi Tournament of Champions (Charlotte, NC)			
(N3,A3) Greensboro, NC			
(N4) Hershey Park, PA			
(N5) ACC Tour. (Omni • Atlanta, GA)			
(N6) NCAA Tour. (Omni • Atlanta, GA)			
(N7) NCAA Tournament (Lexington, KY)			

1990-91

East Tennessee State (asst. coach) (28-5, 11-3 SoCon • Champs)

		ET Opp.	
N14	Brigham Young	A1	W 83 80
N16	Arizona (-,3)	A2	L 79 88
N26	George Mason	H	W 105 92
D1	Austin Peay	H	W 103 86
D3	Eckerd	H	W 112 48
D5	Wofford	H	W 92 50
D8	James Madison	A	W 68 65
D15	George Mason	A	W 96 86
D22	Cincinnati	A	W 90 79
D29	N.C. State	H	W 94 91
J5	Appalachian State	H	W 89 70
J10	Liberty	H	W 86 55
J12	Furman	H	W 95 79
J14	The Citadel	H	W 96 76
J19	Western Carolina	A	W 93 76
J21	UT-Chattanooga	A	L 74 76
J26	VMI	A	W 97 66
J28	Marshall	H	W 99 88
J30	Memphis State (ot)	A	W 105 102
F2	Appalachian State	A	W 94 78
F4	UT-Chattanooga	H	W 93 70
F7	Belmont Abbey	H	W 110 70
F9	The Citadel	A	W 101 69
F11	Furman	A	L 93 104
F14	Liberty	A	W 90 49
F16	UNC-Charlotte	A	W 96 80
F18	Western Carolina	H	W 102 78
F23	Marshall (ot)	A	L 103 107
F25	VMI	H	W 88 76
M1	The Citadel	N3	W 99 70
M2	UT-Chattanooga	N3	W 104 71
M3	Appalachian State	N3	W 101 82
M14	Iowa	N4	L 73 76
(A1) Preseason NIT (Provo, UT)			
(A2) Preseason NIT (Tucson, AZ)			
(N3) SoCon Tournament (Asheville, NC)			
(N4) NCAA Tour. (Minneapolis, MN)			

1991-92

East Tennessee State (asst. coach) (24-7, 12-2 SoCon • Champs)

		ET Opp.	
N23	Wofford	H	W 89 70
N25	Tennessee	A	W 87 79
N30	Oral Roberts	H	W 109 93
D7	Southern Miss	H	W 87 76
D13	Northeast Louisiana	N1	W 86 77
D14	Oregon	N1	L 83 98
D21	Austin Peay	A	L 85 89
D23	James Madison	H	W 110 90
D27	Xavier	A	W 82 79
J4	Oral Roberts	A	L 83 85
J7	Southern Miss	A	L 63 79
J11	Furman	A	W 80 75
J13	The Citadel	A	W 79 60
J18	Western Carolina	H	W 102 66
J20	UT-Chattanooga	H	L 82 88
J25	VMI	A	W 80 68
J27	Marshall	A	W 72 66
F1	Appalachian State	H	W 81 75
F6	N.C. State (-,9)	A	W 72 66
F8	The Citadel	H	W 107 88
F10	Furman	H	L 94 103
F15	UT-Chattanooga	A	W 83 67
F17	Western Carolina	A	W 96 76
F22	Marshall	H	W 99 80
F24	VMI	H	W 92 84
F29	Appalachian State	A	W 70 63
M6	The Citadel	N2	W 89 55
M7	Appalachian State	N2	W 77 69
M8	UT-Chattanooga	N2	W 74 62
M20	Arizona (-,10)	N3	W 87 80
M22	Michigan (-,15)	N3	L 90 102
(N1) Tokyo, Japan			
(N2) SoCon Tournament (Asheville, NC)			
(N3) NCAA Tournament (Atlanta, GA)			

1992-93

Vanderbilt (asst. coach) (28-6, 14-2 SEC • SEC Champs)

		VU Opp.	
N25	UAB	N1	W 81 63
N27	Illinois	N1	L 77 93
N28	Oregon	N1	W 83 81
D3	Northwestern	H	W 86 66
D5	Dayton	A	W 75 53
D9	Louisville (-,9)	H	W 90 88
D12	SMU	H	W 95 86
D18	N. Carolina A&T	N2	W 87 51
D19	Austin Peay	N2	W 116 71
D28	Air Force (24,-)	H3	W 95 50
D29	Bowl. Green (24,-)	H3	W 96 69
J2	Alabama (24,-)	H	W 76 73
J6	Memphis (18,-)	A	L 78 84
J9	Florida (18,-)	A	L 61 62
J13	Kentucky (-,1)	H	W 101 86
J16	Georgia	H	W 78 66
J20	Arkansas (19,8)	H	W 102 89
J27	Tennessee (11,-)	A	W 82 65
J30	Auburn (11,-)	A	W 73 70
F3	So. Carolina (11,-)	H	W 76 72
F6	Kentucky (11,2)	A	L 67 82
F10	Ole Miss (11,-)	H	W 89 59
F13	Middle TN St. (11,-)	H	W 81 51
F17	LSU (11,-)	A	W 87 66
F20	Florida (11,-)	H	W 82 64
F24	Georgia (8,-)	A	W 87 83
F27	Miss. State (8,-)	A	W 80 39
M2	Tennessee (7,-)	H	W 90 82
M6	So. Carolina (7,-)	A	W 77 73
M12	Alabama (5,-)	N4	W 76 59
M13	LSU (5,-)	N4	L 62 72
M18	Boise State (8,-)	N5	W 92 72
M20	Illinois (8,-)	N5	W 85 68
M26	Temple (8,-)	N6	L 59 67



(N1) Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage)
(N2) Acme Boot Classic
(H3) Music City Inv. (Nashville, TN)
(N4) SEC Tournament (Lexington, KY)
(N5) NCAA Tour. (Salt Lake City, UT)
(N6) NCAA Tournament (Seattle, WA)

1993-94
South Carolina (asst. coach)
(9-19, 4-12 SEC)

		SC Opp.
N27	Old Dominion	H L 80 94
D3	Brigham Young	N1 L 68 72
D4	George Washington	N1 L 71 77
D7	Georgia Southern	H W 91 78
D11	Coastal Carolina	H L 74 88
D20	So. Carolina St.(2ot)	H W 94 89
D22	Coll.ofCharleston(ot)	H W 65 53
D31	Providence	A L 69 88
J5	Alabama	H W 82 66
J8	Vanderbilt (-,22)	A L 83 97
J12	Campbell (ot)	H L 72 73
J15	Florida	H L 75 77
J19	Tennessee	H W 64 62
J22	Arkansas (-,3)	A L 53 79
J26	Kentucky (-,9)	A L 67 79
J29	Georgia	H L 85 96
F2	LSU	H L 71 77
F5	Ole Miss	A L 62 68
F9	Clemson	A W 91 88
F12	Vanderbilt	H L 91 96
F16	Auburn	A L 70 88
F19	Florida (-,17)	A L 64 88
F23	Mississippi State	H L 72 73
F26	Tennessee	A W 72 64
M2	Georgia	A L 69 72
M5	Kentucky (-,7)	H W 75 74
M10	Ole Miss	N2 W 80 57
M11	Florida (-,17)	N2 L 57 84

(N1) Tour. of Champions (Charlotte, NC)
(N2) SEC Tournament (Memphis, TN)

1994-95
South Carolina (asst. coach)
(10-17, 5-11 SEC)

		SC Opp.
N25	UNC-Asheville	H W 68 66
N28	Old Dominion	A L 65 79
D2	North Carolina (-,2)	N1 L 58 95
D3	Temple	N1 L 44 49
D8	Clemson	H L 59 83
D20	Charleston Southern	H W 80 65
D22	South Carolina St.	H W 69 62
D31	Providence	H L 71 79
J3	Mississippi State	A L 56 71
J7	Kentucky (-8)	H L 55 80
J11	Tennessee	A L 57 61
J14	Alabama	A L 59 91
J18	Florida (-,24)	H L 59 71
J21	Arkansas (-,9)	H L 73 88
J26	Western Carolina	H W 90 68
J28	Georgia	H W 60 59
F1	Kentucky (-,6)	A L 72 90
F4	Vanderbilt	A W 76 74
F8	Ole Miss	H W 77 72
F11	Florida	A L 56 71
F15	Auburn	H L 78 80
F18	Vanderbilt (ot)	H L 83 91
F20	Campbell	H W 85 51
F25	Georgia	A L 56 66
M1	LSU	A W 69 62
M4	Tennessee	H W 66 50
M9	Auburn	N2 L 66 81

(N1) Tour. of Champions (Charlotte, NC)
(N2) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA)

1995-96
South Carolina (asst. coach)
(19-12, 8-8 SEC)

		SC Opp.
N24	UNC-Greensboro	H W 82 64
N27	So. Carolina State	H W 92 70

D1	Stanford (-,16)	N1 L 70 82
D2	Tulane	N1 W 80 75
D6	Furman	H W 99 81
D9	Clemson	A L 58 72
D21	The Citadel	H W 112 61
D30	Radford	H W 90 69
J3	Kentucky (-,2)	H L 60 89
J6	Georgia (-,14)	H W 85 73
J10	Tennessee	A W 62 58
J13	Florida	A L 69 81
J17	Vanderbilt (ot)	H W 87 83
J20	Alabama	H W 90 67
J24	Mississippi State	H W 77 69
J27	Kentucky (-,2)	A L 57 89
J31	Wofford	H W 82 55
F3	Arkansas	A L 69 81
F7	Auburn	A L 73 84
F10	LSU	H W 106 68
F14	Georgia Southern	H W 57 45
F17	Vanderbilt	A L 97 107
F21	Florida	H W 80 75
F24	Ole Miss	A L 65 75
F28	Tennessee	H W 66 52
M2	Georgia	A L 73 88
M7	LSU	N2 W 85 76
M8	Arkansas	N2 L 58 80
M13	Davidson	H3 W 100 73
M18	Vanderbilt	H3 W 80 70
M20	Alabama	H3 L 67 68

(N1) Tour. of Champions (Charlotte, NC)
(N2) SEC Tournament (New Orleans, LA)
(H3) National Invitation Tournament

1996-97
South Carolina (asst. coach)
(24-8, 15-1 SEC • SEC Champs)

		SC Opp.
N25	Virginia	N1 L 70 93
N26	Chaminade	N1 W 64 55
N27	LSU	N1 W 74 68
D2	Wofford	H W 64 41
D6	UNC-Charlotte	N2 W 75 60
D7	No. Carolina (-,14)	N2 L 75 86
D17	Clemson (-,8)	H L 39 58
D19	UNC-Asheville	H L 74 80
D21	South Carolina St.	H W 79 60
D28	Charleston Southern	H L 81 85
D30	Furman	H W 100 62
J4	Auburn	H W 66 56
J8	Tennessee	H W 73 41
J11	Mississippi State	A W 73 65
J15	Florida	A W 80 79
J18	Georgia (-,21)	H W 82 71
J22	Alabama	A W 62 60
J25	Ole Miss (25,-)	H W 86 63
J29	Vanderbilt	A W 65 64
F1	LSU	A W 80 65
F4	Kentucky(ot) (19,3)	H W 84 79
F8	Florida (19,-)	H W 76 68
F12	Georgia (12,-)	A L 74 77
F15	Cincinnati (12,8)	A W 97 83
F18	Arkansas (9,-)	H W 78 65
F20	The Citadel (9,-)	A W 85 55
F22	Tennessee (9,-)	A W 69 58
F26	Vanderbilt (6,-)	H W 74 53
M2	Kentucky (6,3)	A W 72 66
M7	Alabama (4,-)	N3 W 72 61
M8	Georgia (4,24)	N3 L 63 78
M14	Coppin State (6,-)	N4 L 65 78

(N1) Maui Invitational (Lahaina, HI)
(N2) Harris-Teeter Pepsi Chall.(Charlotte, NC)
(N3) SEC Tournament (Memphis, TN)
(N4) NCAA Tournament (Pittsburgh, PA)

1997-98
South Carolina (asst. coach)
(23-8, 11-5 SEC)

		SC Opp.
N14	Maryland (7,-)	H W 82 64
N21	The Citadel (6,-)	H W 77 58
D1	Belmont (5,-)	H W 72 61
D5	Virginia Tech (5,-)	N1 W 74 73

D6	UT-Chattanooga (5,-)N1W	67 55
D17	Clemson (6,-)	A L 58 63
D20	St. Joseph's (Pa.)(6,-)H	W 77 65
D23	S. Carolina St.(10,-)	H W 90 85
D30	Towson (11,-)	H W 65 55
J3	Ole Miss (11,16)	A L 54 73
J7	Vanderbilt (16,-)	H W 71 70
J10	LSU (16,-)	H W 70 53
J13	Kentucky (14,6)	A L 70 91
J18	Georgia (14,-)	A W 68 60
J21	Tennessee (14,-)	H W 81 51
J24	Auburn (14,-)	A W 61 56
J26	Furman (14,-)	A W 79 52
J28	Florida (13,-)	H W 74 72
F1	Cincinnati (13,18)	H W 67 65
F3	Vanderbilt (13,-)	A W 65 61
F7	Tennessee (13,-)	A L 69 70
F11	Alabama (15,-)	H W 74 63
F14	Miss. State (15,-)	H W 74 63
F18	Arkansas (13,16)	A L 88 96
F21	Florida (13,-)	A W 79 74
F24	Georgia (14,-)	H W 78 76
F28	Kentucky (14,7)	H L 57 69
M6	Florida (15,-)	N2 W 71 60
M7	Ole Miss (15,10)	N2 W 87 77
M8	Kentucky (15,7)	N2 L 56 86
M12	Richmond (14,-)	N3 L 61 62

(N1) Harris-Teeter Pepsi Chall. (Charlotte, NC)
(N2) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA)
(N4) NCAA Tour. (Washington, DC)

Head Coach Jeff Lebo

1998-99
Tennessee Tech
(12-15, 8-10 Ohio Valley)

		TT Opp.
N14	Belmont	H W 63 62
N19	Alabama	A L 53 79
N24	Ohio State	A L 51 78
N28	UNC-Asheville	A L 74 88
D5	Middle Tennessee St.A	L 56 67
D16	Evansville	A L 56 96
D19	Montreat	H W 87 54
D21	Bryan College	H W 93 68
D29	Idaho State	H W 68 54
J2	Murray State	A L 53 75
J4	Tennessee-Martin	A W 56 46
J7	Eastern Illinois	H L 63 68
J9	Southeast Missouri	H L 51 64
J12	Middle Tenn. St. (ot)H	W 75 69
J14	Austin Peay	A L 58 68
J16	Tennessee State	A L 64 74
J21	Eastern Kentucky	H W 70 42
J23	Morehead State	H W 82 66
J28	Murray State	H L 62 78
J30	Tennessee-Martin	H W 75 59
F4	Eastern Illinois	A L 70 74
F6	Southeast Missouri	A W 68 62
F11	Austin Peay	H W 75 63
F13	Tennessee State	H L 67 68
F18	Eastern Kentucky	A W 89 78
F20	Morehead State	A L 74 78
F23	Murray State	A1 L 61 96

(A1) OVC Tournament (Murray, KY)

1999-2000
Tennessee Tech
(16-12, 11-7 Ohio Valley)
OVC Coach of the Year

		TT Opp.
N20	Georgia Southern	A L 81 83
N22	Alabama	A L 72 91
N27	UNC-Asheville	H W 85 51
D2	Southeast Missouri	H L 79 84
D4	Eastern Illinois	H W 107 97
D6	Georgia Southern	H W 111 79
D12	North Carolina	A L 59 85
D20	Asbury College	H W 108 66
D28	Charleston Southern	A W 93 66
D29	Coll. of Charleston	A L 56 69
J6	Morehead State	A L 76 88

J8	Eastern Kentucky	A W 75 74
J11	Toccoa Falls	H W 131 57
J15	Middle Tenn. State	H W 78 66
J18	Southeast Missouri	A L 50 61
J20	Tennessee State	H W 88 70
J22	Austin Peay	H W 75 64
J27	Tennessee-Martin	A W 82 74
J29	Murray State	A L 74 75
F3	Morehead State	H W 90 83
F5	Eastern Kentucky	H W 91 66
F8	Eastern Illinois	A L 64 73
F12	Middle Tenn. State	A L 104 108
F17	Tennessee State	A W 77 66
F19	Austin Peay	A W 59 56
F24	Tennessee-Martin	H W 81 65
F26	Murray State	H L 63 64
F29	Middle Tenn. State	A1 L 70 87

(A1) OVC Tournament (Murfreesboro, TN)

2000-01
Tennessee Tech
(20-9, 13-3 Ohio Valley • Champs)
OVC Coach of the Year

		TT Opp.
N17	South Carolina	A W 73 67
N20	So. Carolina State	A L 52 72
N25	UT-Chattanooga	A L 64 74
N27	Loyola (Chicago)	A L 73 76
D2	Eastern Michigan	H W 86 70
D5	Iowa State	A L 74 89
D9	Southeast Missouri	A W 70 68
D17	Notre Dame	A L 68 82
D20	Asbury College	H W 110 52
J4	Eastern Kentucky	H W 109 85
J6	Morehead State	H W 86 71
J11	UT-Chattanooga	H W 70 60
J16	Eastern Illinois	H W 86 78
J18	Austin Peay	A W 86 74
J20	Tennessee State	A L 86 90
J25	Murray State	H W 85 80
J27	Tennessee-Martin	H W 92 84
J30	Covenant College	H W 111 75
F1	Morehead State	A L 67 74
F3	Eastern Kentucky	A W 69 63
F6	Southeast Missouri	H W 79 69
F8	Reinhardt College	H W 92 46
F12	Eastern Illinois	A L 71 80
F15	Austin Peay	H W 64 62
F17	Tennessee State	H W 81 72
F22	Murray State	A W 94 71
F24	Tennessee-Martin	A W 66 59
F27	Tennessee-Martin	H1 W 69 58
M2	Austin Peay	N2 L 63 83

(H1) OVC Tournament (Cookeville, TN)
(N2) OVC Tournament (Nashville, TN)

2001-02
Tennessee Tech
(27-7, 15-1 Ohio Valley • Champs)
OVC Coach of the Year

		TT Opp.
N16	Tennessee	A L 63 72
N20	So. Carolina State	H W 79 65
N24	Bluefield College	H W 87 49
N27	Loyola (Chicago)	H W 87 76
D1	Eastern Michigan	A W 86 79
D4	Reinhardt College	H W 109 49
D8	New Mexico	A L 80 87
D17	Louisville	A L 66 70
D21	North Texas	A L 83 89
D29	Air Force	A W 64 44
J3	Eastern Kentucky	A W 90 61
J5	Morehead State	A W 81 78
J10	Murray State	H W 78 59
J17	Austin Peay State	A W 74 67
J21	Tennessee-Martin	H W 83 75
J24	Southeast Missouri	A W 75 62
J26	Tennessee State	A W 77 68
J31	Eastern Illinois	A W 85 68
F2	Southeast Missouri	H W 82 67
F4	Eastern Kentucky	H W 71 48



F7	Murray State	A L	56	75
F9	Tennessee-Martin	A W	75	68
F12	Morehead State	H W	75	68
F16	Austin Peay (2ot)	H W	86	84
F18	Tennessee State	H W	81	66
F23	Eastern Illinois	A W	85	68
F26	Southeast Missouri	H1 W	73	56
M1	Austin Peay	N2 W	86	77
M2	Murray State	N2 L	69	70
M13	Georgia State	H3 W	64	62
M15	Dayton	A4 W	68	59
M19	Yale	A5 W	80	61
M23	Memphis	A6 L	73	79

(H1) OVC Tournament (Cookeville, TN)
 (N2) OVC Tournament (Louisville, KY)
 (H3) National Inv. Tour. (Cookeville, TN)
 (A4) National Inv. Tour. (Dayton, OH)
 (A5) National Inv. Tour. (New Haven, CT)
 (A6) National Inv. Tour. (Memphis, TN)

2002-03
UT-Chattanooga
(21-8, 11-5 Southern Conf.)

TC Opp.				
N22	Samford	A W	68	66
N24	UAB	A L	81	92
N27	Tennessee Wesleyan	H W	93	47
N30	Bradley	A W	83	70
D2	Illinois State	A W	75	68
D14	Milligan	H W	107	57
D16	Furman	H W	66	49
D18	Kent State	H L	84	89
D21	Samford	H W	77	68
D29	Lipscomb	H1 W	87	78
D30	Weber State	H1 W	75	63
J2	Cincinnati	A L	51	81
J7	UNC-Greensboro	A2 W	72	56
J11	Coll. of Charleston	A W	78	68
J13	Davidson	H W	67	63
J18	Appalachian State	H L	99	107
J20	Wofford	A L	71	79
J25	Furman	A L	69	83
J27	The Citadel	H W	79	64
F1	East Tennessee State	H W	99	94
F3	Georgia Southern	H W	97	94
F8	The Citadel	A W	74	67
F10	Wofford	H L	71	79
F18	VMI	A W	77	52
F22	C. of Charleston(ot)	H W	79	78
F24	Georgia Southern	A L	97	99
M1	Western Carolina	A W	83	75
M6	Appalachian State	N3 W	98	67
M7	VMI	N3 W	77	58
M8	East Tennessee St.	N3 L	90	97

(H1) Dr. Pepper Classic (Chattanooga, TN)
 (A2) Greensboro Coliseum
 (N3) Southern Conference Tournament
 (North Charleston (S.C.) Coliseum)

2003-04
UT-Chattanooga
(19-11, 10-6 Southern Conf.)

TC Opp.				
N21	Kansas (-,6)	A L	76	90
N24	Oral Roberts	A W	81	79
N26	Tennessee Wesleyan	H W	124	58
N29	Emmanuel College	H W	125	78
D1	Tennessee State	A W	93	86
D11	Liberty	A L	69	85
D13	King College	H W	96	49
D16	Alabama	A L	72	76
D20	Elon	A L	70	88
D22	Tennessee State	H W	74	70
D29	Middle Tenn. State	H1 W	82	75
D30	La Salle	H1 L	65	71
J5	UNC-Greensboro	H W	76	70
J10	Davidson	H W	95	91
J12	Appalachian State	H L	77	94
J17	The Citadel	A W	73	49
J19	Coll. of Charleston	A L	76	83
J24	Western Carolina	H W	109	79
J26	Furman	A W	77	68

J31	Georgia Southern	H L	74	82
F7	Western Carolina	A W	73	71
F9	East Tennessee State	H L	80	82
F14	UNC-Greensboro	A W	87	74
F16	Elon	H W	62	57
F21	Appalachian State	A W	74	49
F24	East Tennessee State	A L	72	84
F28	Wofford	H W	90	79
M4	Coll. of Charleston	N3 W	89	78
M5	Ga. Southern (ot)	N3 W	90	87
M6	East Tennessee St.	N3 L	62	78

(H1) Dr. Pepper Classic (Chattanooga, TN)
 (A2) Greensboro Coliseum
 (N3) Southern Conference Tournament
 (North Charleston (S.C.) Coliseum)

2004-05
Auburn
(14-17, 4-12 SEC)

AU Opp.				
N19	Temple	A W	80	78
N22	Furman	H W	85	74
N24	Nicholls State	H W	92	78
N27	Louisiana Tech	H W	79	67
N30	Colorado State (ot)	H W	79	76
D3	Virginia (-,24)	N1 L	87	89
D5	Wofford	H L	78	85
D7	Coll. of Charleston	A W	76	61
D12	UNLV (ot)	H L	87	91
D20	Delaware	N2 W	74	46
D21	Middle Tenn. State	N2 W	79	74
D22	Toledo	N2 L	65	68
D30	Belmont	H W	73	69
J5	Miss. State (-,18)	A L	53	90
J12	Florida (ot)	H L	78	84
J15	Ole Miss	H L	72	79
J22	Arkansas	A L	59	95
J26	Alabama (-,14)	H L	55	60
J29	Tennessee	H W	62	59
F2	Ole Miss	A L	55	70
F5	Mississippi State	H W	90	76
F9	LSU	A L	69	90
F12	South Carolina	A W	74	71
F16	Vanderbilt	H L	43	67
F19	Georgia	A L	45	57
F23	Kentucky (-,5)	A L	73	81
F26	LSU	H L	64	77
M2	Alabama (-,19)	A L	53	94
M5	Arkansas	H W	77	64
M10	Vanderbilt	N3 W	77	73
M11	LSU	N3 L	58	89

(N1) Richmond, VA (Siegel Center)
 (N2) San Juan Shootout (Carolina, PR)
 (N3) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA)

2005-06
Auburn
(12-16, 4-12 SEC)

AU Opp.				
N20	Lipscomb	H W	69	54
N25	Gardner-Webb	H W	70	43
N28	Colorado State	A L	67	77
D1	McNeese State	H W	91	76
D4	Pittsburgh	A L	41	78
D14	Southeastern La.	H W	66	51
D18	Temple	H W	73	42
D22	Texas A&M	A L	67	72
D29	Winthrop	H W	64	62
D31	Jacksonville State	H W	87	83
J4	Southern Miss	H W	80	57
J7	Vanderbilt	A L	50	74
J11	Alabama	H L	52	56
J14	Florida (-,2)	A L	57	69
J21	Arkansas	H L	52	68
J24	Kentucky	H L	62	71
J28	Georgia	H W	66	65
F1	LSU (-,24)	A L	69	84
F4	Mississippi State	A L	53	71
F8	Ole Miss	H W	58	50
F11	Arkansas	A L	64	84
F15	Tennessee (-,8)	A L	89	105
F18	LSU (-,25)	H L	61	65
F22	Mississippi State	H W	75	71



Auburn head coach Jeff Lebo throws a roll of toilet paper as thousands gathered to roll Toomer's Corner following the Tigers 81-57 victory over No. 12 Alabama Jan. 23, 2007.

F25	Ole Miss	A W	58	54
M1	Alabama	A L	61	71
M4	South Carolina	H L	63	67
M9	Vanderbilt	N1 L	71	76

(N1) SEC Tournament (Gaylord Entertainment Center • Nashville, TN)

2006-07
Auburn
(17-15, 7-9 SEC)

AU Opp.				
N10	Troy	H W	71	68
N17	Winston-Salem St.	H W	95	62
N19	East Tenn. State	H1 W	64	58
N21	Miles College	H1 W	79	58
N24	Oklahoma State	N2 L	65	66
N25	Wisconsin (-,7)	N2 L	63	77
N28	Nicholls State (ot)	H W	92	87
N30	Louisiana-Monroe	H W	81	60
D3	Pittsburgh (-,2)	H L	66	74
D6	South Alabama	H W	82	71
D16	Wofford	H W	86	76
D19	Tennessee State	H W	86	59
D22	Texas A&M (-,13)	H L	58	87
D30	Charleston Southern	H W	69	53
J2	Southern Miss	A L	54	56
J6	Vanderbilt	H W	68	65
J10	Kentucky	A L	57	84
J13	LSU (-,13)	A L	63	65
J17	Tennessee (-,22)	H W	83	80
J20	Mississippi State	A L	76	87
J23	Alabama (-,12)	H W	81	57
J27	Florida (-,1)	H L	66	91
J31	South Carolina	A W	80	75
F3	Ole Miss	H L	59	82
F7	Arkansas	A L	57	65
F10	Mississippi State	H L	83	91
F17	Georgia	A L	79	86
F21	Arkansas	H W	67	59
F24	Alabama (-,25)	A W	86	77
F28	LSU	H W	80	68
M3	Ole Miss	A L	79	83
M8	Georgia	N3 L	65	80

2007-08
Auburn
(14-16, 4-12 SEC)

AU Opp.				
N9	Tulane	A L	62	77
N13	Kennesaw State	H W	74	62
N16	Alabama State	A W	63	60
N19	Charleston Southern	A1 W	89	59
D2	George Washington	N2 W	74	70
D5	West Virginia	N3 L	59	88

D15	Southern	N4 W	71	63
D19	Mercer	H W	68	59
D22	Alabama A&M	H W	67	56
D29	Towson	H W	79	59
J2	Texas A&M-C.C.	H W	76	58
J6	Xavier	H L	57	80
J10	Arkansas	H L	70	76
J12	Florida	A L	56	72
J16	LSU	A W	74	67
J19	Ole Miss (-,15)	H W	80	77
J22	Presbyterian College	H W	78	65
J26	Alabama	A L	77	97
J30	LSU	H L	80	81
F2	Vanderbilt (-,18)	A L	71	78
F6	Kentucky	H L	63	66
F9	Mississippi State	H L	64	83
F16	Ole Miss	A W	90	78
F20	Tennessee (-,2)	A L	70	89
F24	Alabama	H W	88	76
F27	Mississippi State	A L	78	89
M1	South Carolina	H L	63	69
M5	Georgia	H L	54	59
M8	Arkansas	A L	64	77
M13	Vanderbilt (-,17)	N5 L	82	93

Numbers in parentheses — (Coach Jeff Lebo's team's rank, Opponent's rank) — heading into the game.



COACHING STAFF

Head Coach Jeff Lebo vs. All Foes

Team	Totals	Home	Away	Neutral
Air Force	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Alabama	2-7	1-2	1-5	0-0
Alabama A&M	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Alabama State	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Appalachian State	2-2	0-2	1-0	1-0
Arkansas	2-6	2-2	0-4	0-0
Ashbury College	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Austin Peay	8-2	4-0	3-1	1-1
Belmont	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Bluefield College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Bradley	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Bryan	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Charleston Southern	3-0	1-0	2-0	0-0
Cincinnati	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
The Citadel	3-0	1-0	2-0	0-0
College of Charleston	4-2	1-0	3-2	0-0
Colorado State	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Covenant College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Davidson	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Dayton	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Delaware	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
East Tennessee State	2-4	2-1	0-1	0-2
Eastern Illinois	4-4	2-1	2-3	0-0
Eastern Kentucky	8-0	4-0	4-0	0-0
Eastern Michigan	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
Elon	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Emmanuel College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Evansville	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Florida	0-4	0-2	0-2	0-0
Furman	3-1	2-0	1-1	0-0
Gardner-Webb	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
George Washington	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Georgia	1-4	1-1	0-2	0-1
Georgia Southern	3-3	2-1	0-2	1-0
Georgia State	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Idaho State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Illinois State	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Iowa State	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Jacksonville State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Kansas	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Kennesaw State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Kent State	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
Kentucky	0-4	0-2	0-2	0-0
King College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
La Salle	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Liberty	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Lipscomb	2-0	1-0	0-0	1-0
LSU	2-6	1-3	1-3	0-0
Louisiana-Monroe	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Louisiana Tech	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Louisville	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Loyola (Chicago)	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
McNeese State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Memphis	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Mercer	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Middle Tennessee State	4-3	2-1	0-2	2-0
Milligan	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Miles College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Mississippi State	2-6	2-2	0-4	0-0
Montreat	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Morehead State	5-3	4-0	1-3	0-0
Murray State	3-7	2-2	1-4	0-1
New Mexico	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Nicholls State	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
North Carolina	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
UNC-Asheville	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
UNC-Greensboro	3-0	2-0	1-0	0-0
North Texas	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Notre Dame	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0

Team	Totals	Home	Away	Neutral
Ohio State	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Oklahoma State	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Ole Miss	4-4	2-2	2-2	0-0
Oral Roberts	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Pittsburgh	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
Presbyterian College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Reinhardt College	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Samford	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
South Alabama	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
South Carolina	3-2	0-2	3-0	0-0
South Carolina State	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Southern	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Southern Miss	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Southeast Missouri State	6-3	2-2	3-1	1-0
Southeastern Louisiana	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Temple	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
Tennessee	2-3	2-0	0-3	0-0
Tennessee-Chattanooga	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Tennessee-Martin	9-0	4-0	4-0	1-0
Tennessee State	8-3	5-1	3-2	0-0
Tennessee Wesleyan	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Texas A&M	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Toccoa Falls	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Toledo	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Towson	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Troy	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Tulane	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
UAB	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
UNLV	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
Vanderbilt	2-5	1-1	0-2	1-2
Virginia	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Virginia Military Inst.	2-0	0-0	1-0	1-0
Weber State	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
West Virginia	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Western Carolina	3-0	1-0	2-0	0-0
Winston-Salem State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Winthrop	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Wisconsin	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Wofford	2-3	2-2	0-1	0-0
Xavier	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
Yale	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0



Auburn head coach Jeff Lebo and his father, assistant Dave Lebo

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

Jeff Lebo vs. All Foes as a ...

Head Coach, Asst. Coach & Player (1985-2008)

Team	Totals	Head Coach	Asst. Coach	Player
Air Force	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
	Away: 1-0	A: 1-0		
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
Alabama	10-10	3-8	7-2	0-0
	Home: 6-3	H: 2-2	H: 4-1	
	Away: 2-7	A: 1-6	A: 1-1	
	Neutral: 2-0		N: 2-0	
Alabama A&M	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Alabama State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Appalachian State	8-2	2-2	6-0	0-0
	Home: 2-2	H: 0-2	H: 2-0	
	Away: 3-0	A: 1-0	A: 2-0	
	Neutral: 3-0	N: 1-0	N: 2-0	
Arizona	2-2	0-0	1-1	1-1
	Home: 0-0			
	Away: 0-1		A: 0-1	
	Neutral: 2-1		N: 1-0	N: 1-1
Arkansas	4-11	2-6	2-5	0-0
	Home: 4-3	H: 2-2	H: 2-1	
	Away: 0-7	A: 0-4	A: 0-3	
	Neutral: 0-1		N: 0-1	
Asbury College	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 2-0	H: 2-0		
Auburn	3-4	0-0	3-4	0-0
	Home: 1-1		H: 1-1	
	Away: 2-2		A: 2-2	
	Neutral: 0-1		N: 0-1	
Austin Peay	12-3	8-2	4-1	0-0
	Home: 6-0	H: 4-0	H: 2-0	
	Away: 4-2	A: 3-1	A: 1-1	
	Neutral: 2-1	N: 1-1	N: 1-0	
Belmont	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
	Home: 4-0	H: 2-0	H: 2-0	
Belmont Abbey	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
Bluefield College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Boise State	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
Bowling Green	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
Bradley	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Away: 1-0	A: 1-0		
BYU	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-0
	Away: 1-0		A: 1-0	
	Neutral: 0-1		N: 0-1	
Brown	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Bryan	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Campbell	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-0
	Home: 1-1		H: 1-1	
Chaminade	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
Charleston Southern	4-1	3-0	1-1	0-0
	Home: 2-1	H: 1-0	H: 1-1	
	Away: 2-0	A: 2-0		

Team	Totals	Head Coach	Asst. Coach	Player
Chattanooga	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
Cincinnati	3-1	0-1	3-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
	Away: 2-1	A: 0-1	A: 2-0	
The Citadel	14-0	3-0	9-0	2-0
	Home: 5-0	H: 1-0	H: 4-0	
	Away: 5-0	A: 2-0	A: 3-0	
	Neutral: 4-0		N: 2-0	N: 2-0
Clemson	8-5	0-0	1-4	7-1
	Home: 4-2		H: 0-2	H: 4-0
	Away: 4-3		A: 1-2	A: 3-1
Coastal Carolina	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
	Home: 0-1		H: 0-1	
College of Charleston	5-2	4-2	1-0	0-0
	Home: 2-0	H: 1-0	H: 1-0	
	Away: 3-2	A: 3-2		
Colorado State	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Coppin State	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
	Neutral: 0-1		N: 0-1	
Covenant College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Davidson	3-0	2-0	1-0	0-0
	Home: 2-0	H: 2-0		
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
Dayton	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
	Away: 1-0		A: 1-0	
Delaware	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0	N: 1-0		
DePaul	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
Duke	5-5	0-0	0-0	5-5
	Home: 2-2			H: 2-2
	Away: 2-2			A: 2-2
	Neutral: 1-1			N: 1-1
East Tennessee State	3-4	2-4	0-0	1-0
	Home: 3-1	H: 2-1		H: 1-0
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
	Neutral: 0-2	N: 0-2		
Eastern Illinois	4-4	4-4	0-0	0-0
	Home: 2-1	H: 2-1		
	Away: 2-3	A: 2-3		
Eastern Kentucky	8-0	8-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 4-0	H: 4-0		
	Away: 4-0	A: 4-0		
Eastern Michigan	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
	Away: 1-0	A: 1-0		
Eckerd	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
Elon	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Emmanuel College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Evansville	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	A: 0-1	A: 0-1		



Team	Totals	Head Coach	Asst. Coach	Player
Florida	7-11	0-4	7-7	0-0
	Home: 4-4	H: 0-2	H: 4-2	
	Away: 2-6	A: 0-2	A: 2-4	
	Neutral: 1-1		N: 1-1	
Florida State	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Fordham	2-0	0-0	0-0	2-0
	Neutral: 2-0			N: 2-0
Furman	9-3	3-1	5-2	1-0
	Home: 5-1	H: 2-0	H: 3-1	
	Away: 3-2	A: 1-1	A: 2-1	
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Gardner-Webb	1-0	1-0		
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
George Mason	2-0	0-0	2-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
	Away: 1-0		A: 1-0	
George Washington	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
	Neutral: 1-1	N: 1-0	N: 0-1	
Georgia	9-10	1-4	7-6	1-0
	Home: 7-2	H: 1-1	H: 5-1	H: 1-0
	Away: 2-6	A: 0-2	A: 2-4	
	Neutral: 0-2	N: 0-1	N: 0-1	
Georgia Southern	5-3	3-3	2-0	0-0
	Home: 4-1	H: 2-1	H: 2-0	
	Away: 0-2	A: 0-2		
	Neutral: 1-0	N: 1-0		
Georgia State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0	N: 1-0		
Georgia Tech	8-1	0-0		8-1
	Home: 4-0			H: 4-0
	Away: 3-1			A: 3-1
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Hawaii	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
Hawaii Loa	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Idaho State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Illinois	3-1	0-0	1-1	2-0
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
	Neutral: 1-1		N: 1-1	
Illinois State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Away: 1-0	A: 1-0		
Indiana	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Iona	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
Iowa	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-1
	Home: 0-1			H: 0-1
	Neutral: 0-1		N: 0-1	
Iowa State	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Jacksonville	2-0	0-0	0-0	2-0
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
Jacksonville State	1-0	1-0		
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
James Madison	2-0	0-0	2-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
	Away: 1-0		A: 1-0	
Kansas	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Kansas State	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0

Team	Totals	Head Coach	Asst. Coach	Player
Kennesaw State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Kent State	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	Home: 0-1	H: 0-1		
Kentucky	4-13	0-4	4-9	0-0
	Home: 3-5	H: 0-2	H: 3-3	
	Away: 1-7	A: 0-2	A: 1-5	
	Neutral: 0-1		N: 0-1	
King College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
La Salle	2-1	0-1	0-0	2-0
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
	Neutral: 0-1	N: 0-1		
Liberty	2-2	0-1	2-1	0-0
	Home: 1-1		H: 1-1	
	Away: 1-1	A: 0-1	A: 1-0	
Lipscomb	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
	Neutral: 1-0	N: 1-0		
LSU	9-8	2-6	7-2	0-0
	Home: 3-4	H: 1-3	H: 2-1	
	Away: 4-3	A: 1-3	A: 3-0	
	Neutral: 2-1		N: 2-1	
Louisiana-Monroe	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Louisiana Tech	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Louisville	1-2	0-1	1-0	0-1
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
	Neutral: 0-1			N: 0-1
Loyola (Chicago)	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Loyola Marymount	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Manhattan	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Marquette	2-0	0-0	0-0	2-0
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
Marshall	3-1	0-0	3-1	0-0
	Home: 2-0		H: 2-0	
	Away: 1-1		A: 1-1	
Maryland	11-2	0-0	1-0	10-2
	Home: 4-1		H: 1-0	H: 3-1
	Away: 4-0			A: 4-0
	Neutral: 3-1			N: 3-1
McNeese State	1-0	1-0		
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		



Jeff Lebo with North Carolina head coach Roy Williams (center) and former Tar Heels including Eddie Fogler (far right).

Team	Totals	Head Coach	Asst. Coach	Player
Memphis	1-3	0-1	1-2	0-0
	Home: 0-1		H: 0-1	
	Away: 1-2	A: 0-1	A: 1-1	
Mercer	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Miami (Fla.)	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
Michigan	2-2	0-0	0-1	2-1
	Neutral: 2-2		N: 0-1	N: 2-1
Middle Tennessee State	4-5	4-3	0-2	0-0
	Home: 2-2	H: 2-1	H: 0-1	
	Away: 0-2	A: 0-2		
	Neutral: 2-1	N: 2-0	N: 0-1	
Miles College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Milligan	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Ole Miss	9-7	4-4	5-3	0-0
	Home: 5-2	H: 2-2	H: 3-0	
	Away: 2-5	A: 2-2	A: 0-3	
	Neutral: 2-0	N: 2-0	N: 2-0	
Mississippi State	6-8	2-6	4-2	0-0
	Home: 4-3	H: 2-2	H: 2-1	
	Away: 2-5	A: 0-4	A: 2-1	
Missouri	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-2
	Neutral: 1-2			N: 1-2
Montreat	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Morehead State	5-3	5-3	0-0	0-0
	Home: 4-0	H: 4-0		
	Away: 1-3	A: 1-3		
Murray State	3-7	3-7	0-0	0-0
	Home: 2-2	H: 2-2		
	Away: 1-4	A: 1-4		
	Neutral: 0-1	N: 0-1		
Nevada	2-0	0-0	0-0	2-0
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
Nicholls State	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 2-0	H: 2-0		
UNLV	1-1	0-1	0-0	1-0
	Home: 0-1	H: 0-1		
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
New Mexico	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		

Team	Totals	Head Coach	Asst. Coach	Player
North Carolina	0-3	0-1	0-2	0-0
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
	Neutral: 0-2		N: 0-2	
North Carolina A&T	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
UNC-Asheville	2-2	1-1	1-1	0-0
	Home: 2-1	H: 1-0	H: 1-1	
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
UNC-Charlotte	2-0	0-0	2-0	0-0
	Away: 1-0		A: 1-0	
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
UNC-Greensboro	4-0	3-0	1-0	0-0
	Home: 3-0	H: 2-0	H: 1-0	
	Away: 1-0	A: 1-0		
North Carolina State	8-3	0-0	2-0	6-3
	Home: 5-0		H: 1-0	H: 4-0
	Away: 3-2		A: 1-0	A: 2-2
	Neutral: 0-1			N: 0-1
North Texas	1-1	0-1	0-0	1-0
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Northeast Louisiana	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
Northwestern	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
Notre Dame	2-2	0-1	0-0	2-1
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
	Away: 0-2	A: 0-1		A: 0-1
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Ohio	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Home: 1-0			H: 1-0
Ohio State	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Oklahoma State	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	Neutral: 0-1	N: 0-1		
Old Dominion	1-2	0-0	0-2	1-0
	Home: 0-1		H: 0-1	
	Away: 1-1		A: 0-1	A: 1-0
Oral Roberts	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
	Away: 1-1	A: 1-0	A: 0-1	
Oregon	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-0
	Neutral: 1-1		N: 1-1	
Pittsburgh	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0
	Home: 0-1	H: 0-1		
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Pennsylvania	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Pepperdine	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
Presbyterian College	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Providence	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
	Home: 0-1		H: 0-1	
	Away: 0-1		A: 0-1	
Purdue	2-0	0-0	0-0	2-0
	Neutral: 2-0			N: 2-0
Radford	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
Reinhardt College	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 2-0	H: 2-0		
Richmond	2-1	0-0	0-1	2-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
	Neutral: 1-1		N: 0-1	N: 1-0
Rutgers	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0



Auburn upsets Temple 80-78 in the 2004-05 season opener in Philadelphia as coach Jeff Lebo records his first Tiger victory.



Team	Totals	Head Coach	Asst. Coach	Player
Saint Joseph's	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0		H: 1-0	
Samford	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
	Away: 1-0	A: 1-0		
San Diego State	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Away: 1-0			A: 1-0
South Alabama	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
South Carolina	6-2	3-2	3-0	0-0
	Home: 2-2	H: 0-2	H: 2-0	
	Away: 4-0	A: 3-0	A: 1-0	
South Carolina State	6-1	1-1	5-0	0-0
	Home: 6-0	H: 1-0	H: 5-0	
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Southeast Missouri State	6-3	6-3	0-0	0-0
	Home: 2-2	H: 2-2		
	Away: 3-1	A: 3-1		
	Neutral: 1-0	N: 1-0		
Southeastern Louisiana	1-0	1-0		
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Southern	2-0	1-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 2-0	N: 1-0		N: 1-0
Southern Cal	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
SMU	3-0	0-0	1-0	2-0
	Home: 3-0		H: 1-0	H: 2-0
Southern Miss	2-2	1-1	1-1	0-0
	Home: 2-0	H: 1-0	H: 1-0	
	Away: 0-2	A: 0-1	A: 0-1	
Stanford	2-1	0-0	0-1	2-0
	Home: 2-0			H: 2-0
	Neutral: 0-1		N: 0-1	
Stetson	2-0	0-0	0-0	2-0
	Home: 2-0			H: 2-0
Syracuse	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1
	Neutral: 1-1		N: 0-0	N: 1-1
Temple	2-3	2-0	0-2	0-1
	Home: 1-1	H: 1-0		H: 0-1
	Away: 1-0	A: 1-0		
	Neutral: 0-2		N: 0-2	
Tennessee	13-5	2-3	11-2	0-0
	Home: 8-0	H: 2-0	H: 6-0	
	Away: 5-5	A: 0-3	A: 5-2	
Tennessee-Chattanooga	7-3	1-1	6-2	0-0
	Home: 2-1	H: 1-0	H: 1-1	
	Away: 1-2	A: 0-1	A: 1-1	
	Neutral: 4-0		N: 4-0	
Tennessee-Martin	9-0	9-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 4-0	H: 4-0		
	Away: 4-0	A: 4-0		
	Neutral: 1-0	N: 1-0		
Tennessee State	8-3	8-3	0-0	0-0
	Home: 5-1	H: 5-1		
	Away: 3-2	A: 3-2		
Tennessee Wesleyan	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 2-0	H: 2-0		
Texas A&M	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0
	Home: 0-1	H: 0-1		
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Texas A&M-C.C.	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Toccoa Falls	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Toledo	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	Neutral: 0-1	N: 0-1		

Team	Totals	Head Coach	Asst. Coach	Player
Towson	3-0	1-0	1-0	1-0
	Home: 2-0	H: 1-0	H: 1-0	
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
Troy	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Tulane	1-1	0-1	1-0	0-0
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
Utah	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
UAB	2-1	0-1	1-0	1-0
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
	Neutral: 2-0		N: 1-0	N: 1-0
UCLA	4-1	0-0	0-0	4-1
	Home: 2-0			H: 2-0
	Away: 1-1			A: 1-1
	Neutral: 1-0			N: 1-0
UNLV	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
Vanderbilt	10-10	2-5	7-4	1-1
	Home: 5-3	H: 1-1	H: 3-2	H: 1-0
	Away: 3-5	A: 0-2	A: 3-2	A: 0-1
	Neutral: 2-2	N: 1-2	N: 1-0	
Virginia	7-4	0-1	0-1	7-2
	Home: 4-0			H: 4-0
	Away: 2-2			A: 2-2
	Neutral: 1-2	N: 0-1	N: 0-1	N: 1-0
Virginia Military Institute	6-0	2-0	4-0	0-0
	Home: 2-0		H: 2-0	
	Away: 3-0	A: 1-0	A: 2-0	
	Neutral: 1-0	N: 1-0		
Virginia Tech	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0		N: 1-0	
Wake Forest	7-2	0-0	0-0	7-2
	Home: 4-0			H: 4-0
	Away: 0-1			A: 0-1
	Neutral: 3-1			N: 3-1
Weber State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Neutral: 1-0	N: 1-0		
West Virginia	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	Neutral: 0-1	N: 0-1		
Western Carolina	8-0	3-0	5-0	0-0
	Home: 4-0	H: 1-0	H: 3-0	
	Away: 4-0	A: 2-0	A: 2-0	
Winston-Salem State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Winthrop	1-0	1-0		
	Home: 1-0	H: 1-0		
Wisconsin	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0
	Neutral: 0-1	N: 0-1		
Wofford	6-3	2-3	4-0	0-0
	Home: 6-2	H: 2-2	H: 4-0	
	Away: 0-1	A: 0-1		
Xavier	1-1	0-1	1-0	0-0
	Home: 0-1	H: 0-1		
	Away: 1-0		A: 1-0	
Yale	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
	Away: 1-0	A: 1-0		



The Auburn basketball team participates annually in a run for the Breast Cancer Center at the East Alabama Medical Center during Breast Cancer Awareness month.

Associate Head Coach John Cooper

John Cooper enters his fifth season at Auburn University as associate head coach and his 15th season overall as an assistant.

Cooper has played a vital role in the revitalization of the Auburn basketball program as the Tigers recorded their first winning season since 2003 and played for the SEC's Western Division title in the 2007 regular season finale.

When Auburn head coach Jeff Lebo missed a game each of the past two seasons, Cooper was the acting head coach. With Lebo sidelined with a stomach virus, Cooper coached Auburn to an 80-68 victory over LSU Feb. 28, 2007.

Cooper made his coaching debut in an 84-64 loss at Arkansas Feb. 11, 2006, when Lebo spent the entire game in the Tigers' locker room lying on a table as he was sick with the flu.

Prior to coming to Auburn in April 2004, Cooper spent the two seasons prior at Oregon where he helped the Ducks to a 41-23 mark. Oregon went 23-10 with a NCAA Tournament appearance in 2002-03 and had an 18-13 record in 2003-04, losing in the NIT semifinals.

He coached a pair of All-Americans in Pac-10 Player of the Year Luke Ridnour of the NBA's Seattle SuperSonics and Luke Jackson, formerly of the Cleveland Cavaliers.

Cooper spent six years as an assistant at South Carolina under his former college coach, Eddie Fogler, from 1995-2001, helping lead the Gamecocks to the SEC Championship with a 24-8 (15-1 SEC) record in 1996-97.

Cooper and Lebo were Fogler's assistants at USC for three years from 1995-98. South Carolina made four postseason appearances, including back-to-back NCAA Tournaments in 1997 and 1998 and a pair of NITs in 1996 and 2001. Cooper coached former Cleveland Cavalier Ryan Stack and the Gamecocks' all-time leading scorer, All-American B.J. McKie, at South Carolina.

Prior to South Carolina, Cooper spent two seasons as an assistant to Rick Duckett at Div. II Fayetteville (N.C.) State where the Broncos went 18-10 in 1993-94 and 15-10 in 1994-95.

Cooper, 39, was a standout forward for Wichita State, playing his first two seasons under Fogler. He scored 1,153 points during his career (1988-91), which ranks 21st in Shocker history and was the team MVP as a junior.

The Kansas City, Mo., native led Wichita State in scoring

John Cooper Quick Sketch

PERSONAL DATA: Born John Anthony Cooper on Feb. 16, 1969; married to the former Melissa Mathis of Greenwood, S.C., on Aug. 18, 2002; one daughter, Kennedy (2), and one son, Cameron (born Jan. 29, 2008).

YEARS AT AUBURN: Fifth. Joined Auburn staff on April 16, 2004.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: College – Assistant coach at Div. II Fayetteville (N.C.) State for two years (1993-95); Assistant coach at South Carolina for six years (1995-2001); Assistant coach at Oregon for two years (2002-04).

EDUCATION: Graduated from Rockhurst High School in Kansas City, Mo., in 1987. B.S. in Business Administration from Wichita State in 1991.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: High School – Lettered three years in basketball at Rockhurst High School in Kansas City, Mo. (1984-87). College – Four-year letterman at Wichita State (1988-91) where he scored 1,153 career points, averaging 20.8 points as a senior and 17.0 points as a junior.

and rebounding during both his junior and senior seasons, averaging 20.8 points as a senior and 17.0 points as a junior. He was a team captain his final two seasons and a Rhodes Scholar candidate.

After graduating in 1991 with a Business Administration degree from Wichita State, Cooper was drafted by Fort Wayne of the Continental Basketball Association. He played one year with Fort Wayne and then another season for the Commodore Mustangs in Den Helder, Holland, before joining the coaching ranks.

Born February 16, 1969, Cooper married the former Melissa Mathis of Greenwood, S.C., on August 18, 2002. They have one daughter, Kennedy (2), and one son, Kameron (born Jan. 29, 2008).



Assistant Coach Bryan Bartley

Bryan Bartley enters his third season at Auburn under head coach Jeff Lebo and his second as an assistant coach.

Bartley's coaching duties have also included recruiting and scouting for the Tigers.

Bartley came to Auburn after working with ADT Security Services as a Residential Resale Specialist in Norcross, Ga., He worked in corporate sales for Samson Health & Fitness Center in Lithonia, Ga., from 2004-05.

He was the head coach for Landmark Christian School in Fairburn, Ga., for four years from 2001-05 and made a school-best Class A Elite Eight state tournament appearance in 2004 and reached the Sweet Sixteen in 2001. Bartley coached McDonald's All-American and Atlanta Hawk, Randolph Morris, at Landmark Christian. LCS defeated Southwest Atlanta Christian Academy, which featured Dwight Howard, now of the Orlando Magic, in a nationally-televised game on ESPN2.

In 2005, he was a counselor with the Jordan Flight School in Santa Barbara, Calif., a coach at the Nike All-American Camp in Indianapolis, Ind., Director of the Nike County Challenge and Director of the Atlanta Pro City High School league.

Bartley was the commissioner of the ABCD Camp in Teaneck, N.J., in 2004 as well as an assistant coach in the EA Sports Roundball Classic and an AAU coach for the 15 & under Georgia Stars. The New York, N.Y., native was the Director of the Atlanta Pro City Summer League in Atlanta from 2000-06.

Bartley was a campus supervisor at Clarkston (Ga.) High School from 1996-2001, was an assistant boys varsity basketball coach at Lakeside High in Stone Mountain, Ga., from 1996-97 and worked in marketing and sales for Atlanta Glory the same year in 1996-97. He worked as a marketing representative with the NBA's Atlanta Hawks from 1991-95.

Bartley was the AAU coach for the 17 & under Atlanta Celtics from 1995-2001, was the Director of the ABCD Jr. Camp in Suwanee, Ga., and coached in the ABCD Camp in Hackensack, N.J., from 1998-2000.

He was the Director of the "Around the Peach" Exposure Clinic from 1997-2000, directed the Kenny Smith Pro-Am Summer League and was CEO of the Kenny Anderson Foundation in 2001.

After a three-year collegiate basketball career and then graduating from Upsala College in East Orange, N.J., in 1989 with a B.A. in Communications, Bartley played professionally in Portugal in the 1989-90 season.

Some of his teammates at New York's Archbishop Stepinac High School included Fred Quartlebaum (St. John's asst. coach), Marty Conlon (former Boston Celtic), Tom Parrotta (Canisius head coach) and Tim O'Toole (former Fairfield head coach).

Bryan Bartley Quick Sketch

PERSONAL DATA: Born Sept. 7, 1965, in New York, N.Y., on Sept. 7, 1965; married to the former Shauna Williams of Berkeley, Calif., on Aug. 31, 1996.

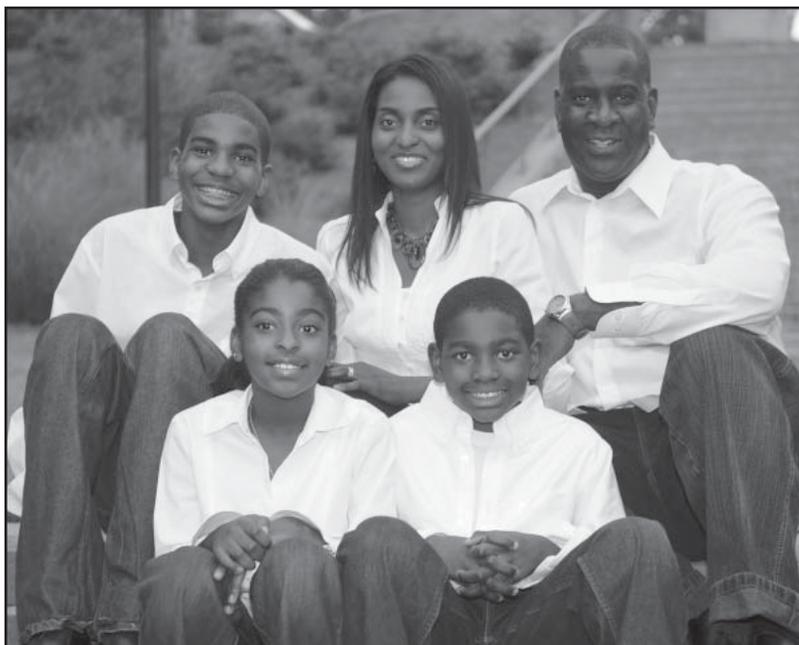
YEARS AT AUBURN: Third. Joined Auburn staff on Sept. 13, 2006.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: High School – Assistant coach at Lakeside High School in Stone Mountain, Ga., for one year (1996-97); Head coach at Landmark Christian School in Fairburn, Ga., for four years (2001-05).

EDUCATION: Graduated from Archbishop Stepinac High School in New York, N.Y., in 1984; B.A. in Communications from Upsala College in East Orange, N.J., in 1989.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: High School – Lettered four years in basketball at New York's Archbishop Stepinac High School (1980-84). Played three years with the prestigious Riverside Church Hawks AAU program. College – Three-year letterman in basketball at Upsala College in East Orange, N.J. (1986-89).

Born Sept. 7, 1965, in New York, N.Y., Bartley is married to the former Shuana Williams of Berkeley, Calif. They have four children, three sons Deshawn (18), Justice (12) and Jaylen (10) and one daughter, Aiyanna (9).



Assistant Coach Tim Craft

Tim Craft begins his first season as an assistant coach at Auburn University after spending the previous season Coach Jeff Lebo's Director of Basketball Operations at Auburn for the 2007-08 season.

Craft's coaching duties include recruiting, scouting and scheduling. As the Director of Basketball Operations, he handled the day-to-day responsibilities in the basketball office as well as team travel and scheduling.

The Tallahassee, Fla., native came to Auburn after a three-year stint as an assistant coach at Gardner-Webb University from 2004-07. He helped lead Gardner-Webb to the Atlantic Sun regular season title in 2004-05 in his first year at the school. It was Gardner-Webb's first Atlantic Sun title in any sport.

Craft coached four All-Atlantic Sun players in his three years and recruited and coached Tim Jennings, the first two-time Conference Defensive Player of the Year in Atlantic Sun history. He helped to assemble a top 50 national recruiting class for Gardner-Webb in 2006 (No. 49 by hoopscooponline.com).

Prior to coaching at Gardner-Webb, Craft spent two seasons as an assistant at Pensacola (Fla.) Junior College under coach Paul Swanson. In 2003-04, the Pirates went 20-10 and were ranked as high as No. 13 nationally.

At PJC, he coached Joel Anthony, a former UNLV standout and current member of the Miami Heat. Anthony was the 2007 Mountain West Player of the Year.

Twelve players signed Div. I scholarships during his two years at PJC and 10 of the 11 sophomores graduated during his tenure.

Craft began his coaching career as the assistant varsity coach and head junior varsity coach at Robert F. Munroe School in Quincy, Fla., in 2000-01. He was promoted to the Head Varsity Boy's Basketball Coach at Munroe the following season in 2001-02 before moving to PJC in 2002-03.

Craft earned his B.A. in History and a minor in Secondary Education from the University of Florida in 2000.

Born Feb. 3, 1977, Craft is married to the former Jessica Arenas of Tal-

Tim Craft Quick Sketch

PERSONAL DATA: Born James Timothy Craft in Oxford, Miss., on Feb. 3, 1977; married to the former Jessica Arenas of Tallahassee, Fla., on June 1, 2002; one daughter, Lola Ann Craft (1), as well as a golden retriever named Bear.

YEARS AT AUBURN: Second. Joined Auburn staff on June 1, 2007.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: High School – Assistant varsity coach and head junior varsity coach at Robert F. Munroe School in Quincy, Fla., for one year (2000-01); Head varsity coach at Robert F. Munroe School for one year (2001-02); Junior College - Assistant coach at Pensacola (Fla.) Junior College for two seasons (2002-04); College - Assistant coach at Gardner-Webb University for three seasons (2004-07).

EDUCATION: Graduated from Florida State University High School in Tallahassee, Fla., in 1995. B.A. in History from the University of Florida in 2000.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: High School – Lettered three years in basketball and two years in baseball at Florida State University High School.

lahassee, Fla., and they have one daughter, Lola Ann Craft (1), as well as a golden retriever named Bear.





COACHING STAFF

Dir. of Basketball Operations, Brandon Johnson

Brandon Johnson enters his fifth season at Auburn University and his 17th in the coaching profession.

Johnson has played a vital role in the revitalization of the Auburn basketball program as the Tigers recorded their first winning season since 2003 and played for the SEC's Western Division title in the 2007 regular season finale.

After four years as an assistant coach under coach Jeff Lebo, he begins his first season as Director of Basketball Operations.

Prior to coming to Auburn in April 2004, Johnson spent the two seasons prior as an assistant at the University of Texas-San Antonio, where the Roadrunners won the Southland Conference and made a NCAA Tournament appearance.

Johnson, 42, has coaching ties in both Alabama and Georgia, including a three-year stint as an assistant at Jacksonville State University from 1998-2001. Prior to going to UTSA, he was the head coach at Atlanta Technical College in 2001-02, where he was in the process of developing the new men's basketball program.

Johnson was an assistant at Clayton College & State University in Morrow, Ga., in 1997-98 and was an assistant at Atlanta Metropolitan College in 1996-97. He started his coaching career in 1992 as an assistant at Atlanta's Frederick Douglas High School for two years and then was an assistant at Benjamin Banneker High School in College Park, Ga., for two seasons from 1994-96.

He helped lead Atlanta Metropolitan to the Georgia Junior College Athletic Association Championship with a 14-0 record in 1996-97. His coaching honors include being named a three-time Georgia High School Association Assistant Coach of the Year in consecutive seasons from 1993-95.

A 1997 Georgia State University graduate in Psychology, Johnson earned a Master's in General Administration from Central Michigan University in 2002. The Lansing, Mich., native has numerous camp and clinic teaching experience, including his five-year affiliation with the Pete Newell Big Man Camp in Hawaii; working with the New Zealand National Team in 2000 and Nigerian Basketball League in 2003; and working at basketball schools for Bobby Knight, Tubby Smith, Tom Izzo, Eddie Fogler, Bobby Cremins, Jud Heathcote and Randy Ayers.

Born January 24, 1966, Johnson is married to the former Toni Michele Martin of Cleveland, Ohio, on July 15, 1995.



Brandon Johnson Quick Sketch

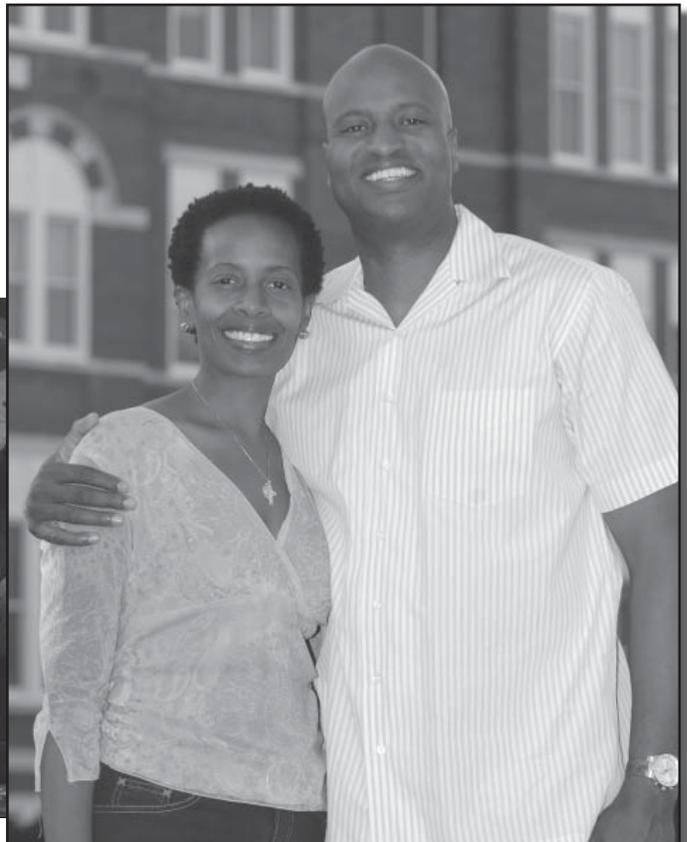
PERSONAL DATA: Born Brandon La' Monte Johnson in Lansing, Mich., on Jan. 24, 1966; married to the former Toni Michele Martin of Cleveland, Ohio, on July 15, 1995.

YEARS AT AUBURN: Fifth. Joined Auburn staff on April 16, 2004.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: High School – Assistant coach at Atlanta's Frederick Douglass High School for two seasons (1992-94); Assistant coach at Benjamin Banneker High School in College Park, Ga., for two seasons (1994-96); Junior College – Assistant coach at Atlanta Metropolitan College for one season (1996-97); Head coach at Atlanta Technical College for one season (2001-02); College – Assistant coach at Clayton College & State University in Morrow, Ga., for one season (1997-98); Assistant coach at Jacksonville State (Ala.) University for three seasons (1998-2001); Assistant coach at the University of Texas-San Antonio for two seasons (2002-04).

EDUCATION: Graduated from Cardinal Gibbons High School in Baltimore, Md., in 1984; B.A. in Psychology from Georgia State in 1997. M.A. in General Administration from Central Michigan in 2002.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: High School – Lettered in football and track at Cardinal Gibbons High School; 1984 Maryland Scholastic Association State High Jump Champion.



2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

Senior Asst. to the Head Coach, Dave Lebo

Not many fathers, in any profession, can say that they work for their son. Dave Lebo is a prime example, and he loves it.

"Coach Dave," as he is known by, enters his fifth season at Auburn University, 11th on head coach Jeff Lebo's staff and his 42nd year in the basketball profession.

Lebo played a vital role in the revitalization of the Auburn basketball program as the Tigers recorded their first winning season since 2003 and played for the SEC's Western Division title in the 2007 regular season finale.

Coach Dave, the father of head coach Jeff Lebo, gave up a very successful head coaching career in the high school ranks, one in which he was named the 1988 National Coach of the Year, to join his son at the collegiate level.

In fact, Carlisle (Pa.) High School named its homecourt "Coach Lebo Court" in a ceremony Dec. 2, 2005, to honor and show appreciation for all of Coach Dave's service to the school and community.

He was inducted into the South Central Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame at its annual induction banquet Nov. 18, 2007, in Carlisle, Pa.

When Jeff Lebo accepted his first head coaching position in 1998 at Tennessee Tech, one of his first recruits was his father. Coach Dave worked as an assistant for Jeff at Tech and joined the entire staff at the University of Tennessee-Chattanooga when Jeff became the head coach for the Mocs in 2002. He coached two-time first-team All-Conference forward Ashley Champion both seasons. Coach Dave coached the big men at Tech, UTC and Auburn.

At Tennessee Tech, Coach Dave helped the Golden Eagles to a four-year mark of 75-43. After inheriting a program near the bottom of the Ohio Valley Conference, the Tech staff guided the Golden Eagles to back-to-back OVC regular-season titles in 2001 and 2002.

The Eagles won 20 or more games twice, going 20-9 in 2000-01 while the 2001-02 team set a school record for victories with a 27-7 record (15-1 OVC). They lost to Murray State in the OVC Tournament championship game but advanced to the NIT Quarterfinals with wins over Georgia State, Dayton and Yale before being eliminated by eventual champion Memphis. He coached nine All-OVC selections in four years at Tennessee Tech.

Coach Dave, 64, is considered one of the most successful high school basketball coaches in the state of Pennsylvania. He directed the boys program at Carlisle (Pa.) High School, all but two years from 1977-98 and compiled a remarkable 365-149 overall record.

While at Carlisle, Lebo guided his teams to four consecutive State Championships (118-11 record) and coached All-American Billy Owens, who later starred at Syracuse and had a 10-year NBA career. His son, Jeff, was a member of the first championship team in 1985.

Coach Dave was honored as the 1988 National Coach of the Year and the Associated Press Pennsylvania Coach of the Year. During his tenure, Carlisle won eight conference titles and six district championships.

He was the head coach of the United States All-Stars in the McDonald's Classic in Washington D.C. in 1984 and was the head coach of the West squad in the McDonald's All-American game in Philadelphia in 1987. He was presented "Carlisle's Finest Award - Teacher Category" in 1985.

Coach Dave was elected to the Elizabethtown College Sports Hall of Fame in 1988. He then worked one season as a head coach at Elizabethtown College, leading his alma mater to a 16-10 record in 1989-90, before returning to Carlisle High School.

He began his career as an assistant coach at East Pennsboro High School in Enola, Pa., from 1966-70 and then recorded a 120-59 record in seven years from 1970-77 as the head coach.

A 1966 Elizabethtown College graduate in Secondary Education, Coach Dave also received a Master's degree in Secondary Education/Guidance Counseling in 1969 from Shippensburg University.

Born September 25, 1944, in Carlisle, Pa., Coach Dave is married to the former Linda Miller in 1967. They also have a daughter, Amy, and five grandchildren.

Dave Lebo Quick Sketch

PERSONAL DATA: Born David Brian Lebo in Carlisle, Pa., on Sept. 25, 1944; married to the former Linda Miller of Carlisle, Pa.; two adult children, son, Jeff, and daughter, Amy; five grandchildren.

YEARS AT AUBURN: Fifth. Joined Auburn staff on April 8, 2004.

PREVIOUS COACHING EXPERIENCE: High School – Assistant Coach at East Pennsboro High School in Enola, Pa., for four seasons (1966-70); Head coach at East Pennsboro High School for seven seasons (1970-77); Head coach at Carlisle (Pa.) High School for 19 seasons (1977-88 and 1990-98); College - Head coach at Elizabethtown (Pa.) College for one season (1989-90); College – Assistant coach at Tennessee Tech for four seasons (1998-2002); Assistant coach at Tennessee-Chattanooga for two seasons (2002-04).

EDUCATION: Graduated from Carlisle (Pa.) High School in 1962. B.S. in Secondary Education from Elizabethtown College in 1966. M.S. in Secondary Education/Guidance Counseling from Shippensburg University in 1969.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: High School – Lettered three years at Carlisle High School (1959-62). College – Four-year letterman at forward at Elizabethtown College (1962-66).





SUPPORT STAFF



Randall Malone Video Coordinator

Randall Malone enters his fifth season at Auburn and his 11th straight under head coach Jeff Lebo.

Malone handles all video operations for the Tigers as well as gameday taping, tape exchange and highlight films.

Malone was the Coordinator of Basketball Operations at Tennessee-Chattanooga for two seasons from 2002-04 prior to coming to Auburn. He was also the resident assistant at UTC for those two years as well as the assistant team camp and individual camp director at the UTC Basketball Camp. The Mocs went 40-20 in both years and were two-time Southern Conference Tournament runners-up.

Malone was a four-year manager under Lebo for the Tennessee Tech basketball team from 1999-2002, including the last two years as head manager. He was a team camp assistant for three years at the Tennessee Tech Basketball Camp from 1999-2001.

Malone was a camp counselor at the Eddie Fogler Basketball Camp in 2000 at the University of South Carolina and the Roy Williams Basketball Camp in 2001 at the University of Kansas.

The Portland, Tenn., native earned a B.S. degree in Civil Engineering from Tennessee Tech in 2001. He was born Aug. 29, 1977.



Trey Strickland Graduate Assistant/ Manager

Trey Strickland enters his second season as Graduate Assistant/Manager under coach Jeff Lebo.

He spent the previous two years as a student manager, including co-head manager in 2006-07. He worked as

a camp counselor at Auburn as well as other colleges and high schools throughout the Southeast.

Strickland walked-on to the University of South Alabama basketball team as a freshman before being medically disqualified and then transferred to Auburn in 2003.

He was a three-year starter at Faith Academy in Mobile, Ala., where he was named first-team all-state and was a *Birmingham News* Super Senior in 2002.

The Mobile, Ala., native earned a B.S. degree in Exercise Science from Auburn University in 2007. Born Dec. 22, 1983, he is the son of Fred and Melissa Strickland. His sister, Rebekah, plays volleyball at the University of Memphis.



Bryan Karkoska Head Strength & Conditioning Coach

Bryan Karkoska enters his 12th year at Auburn as the Head Strength & Conditioning Coach and his fifth under coach Jeff Lebo.

Karkoska has worked with the Auburn Basketball program for 13 years, including two as a graduate assistant from 1994-96.

The Chicago, Ill., native was a two-year letterman as a place-kicker for the 1992 and 1993 Auburn football teams. The 1993 Tigers had a perfect 11-0 season.

Karkoska has developed many Auburn basketball players that have gone on to play professionally including Marquis Daniels and Jamison Brewer of the Indiana Pacers, Pat Burke of the Phoenix Suns, Mamadou N'diaye of the Los Angeles Clippers and many others that have played overseas.

Karkoska earned a B.S. degree in Exercise Science from Auburn University in 1994 and a M.Ed. in Exercise Physiology from Auburn in 1996. He is a member of the National Strength & Conditioning Association where he is a Certified Strength & Conditioning Specialist as well as a member of the Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association.

Born May 27, 1971, Karkoska is a die-hard Chicago Blackhawks fan.



Garret Thorington Graduate Assistant/ Manager

Garret Thorington enters his second season as Graduate Assistant/Manager under coach Jeff Lebo.

He spent the previous two years as a student manager, including co-head

manager last year.

The Manchester, Tenn., native earned a B.S. degree in Health Promotions from Auburn University in August 2006. Born Apr. 26, 1984, he is the son of Jim and Debra Thorington. He has an older brother, Jacob, and a younger sister, Kimberly, who is a manager for the Auburn women's soccer team.

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
2007-08 Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

SUPPORT STAFF



Keith Bagwell
Dir., Facilities Operations



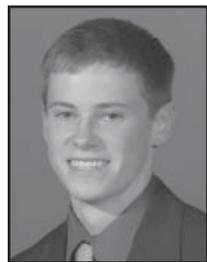
Keydrick Barlow
Manager



Stephen Baugh
Manager



Dale Calloway
Equipment Room Assistant



Cole Cunningham
Video Manager



Dianne Daughtrey
Basketball Secretary



Myers Dean
Manager



Chuck Gallina
Director, Media Relations



Robert Gottesman
Scorer's Table Crew



Jarod Grace
Head Basketball Athletic Trainer



Whit Guerin
Stats Crew



Kathy Harker
Media Relations, Administrative Asst.



Dianne Harper
Stats Crew



Ellyn Hix
Stats Crew



Megan McGowan
Stats Crew



Alex Pederson
Manager



Jeff Peppers
Stats Crew



Kirsten Perkins
Academic Counselor/ Learning Specialist



Bobby Poole
Stats Crew



Mark Richard
Senior Associate AD, Team Support



Becky Richardson
Stats Crew



Jeremy Roberts
Manager



Randy Roberts
Chaplain



Kevin Robinson
Scorer's Table Crew



Steve Sain
Media Relations, Video Contact



Francis Sanda
Official Scorer



Jon Sirico
Dir., Marketing



Garreth Trawick
Manager



Todd Van Emst
Photographer



Chick Wade
Scorer's Table Crew



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum

Auburn's Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum begins its 41st year of service to the University. The capacity of the six-million dollar multi-purpose building was reduced at the beginning of the 1994-95 season to 10,108 from its original 12,500-seat capacity since 1969. It was then increased to 10,500 in 1998-99. The first phase of a \$10-million renovation project began in 1997 with new baseline and sideline seating, a new playing floor, a new scoreboard and the construction of coaches' offices in the upper north end of the Coliseum.

Within the friendly confines of Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum, Auburn boasts an impressive 276-111 record (.713) over the past 26 seasons. Overall, Auburn is 363-173 (.677) in the Coliseum. Only five times in the 41-year history of the Coliseum has Auburn experienced a losing record at home. Auburn's 30-game homecourt winning streak from the 1997-98 season to the final game of the 1999-2000 season is the longest in Coliseum history. It was the nation's second longest current winning streak at the time and the second longest home winning streak in Auburn history.

Named in memory of Auburn alumni "who made the supreme sacrifice for their country in its four wars of this century," Memorial Coliseum was officially dedicated at halftime of the Auburn-Vanderbilt game on February 22, 1969. The first game in Coliseum history, however, came earlier on January 11, 1969, when LSU and fabled Pete Maravich visited Auburn. The Tigers downed LSU 90-71 before 11,166 fans.

The facility was renamed Joel H. Eaves Memorial Coliseum in September of 1987 in recognition of Coach Eaves' lasting contributions to Auburn Basketball. Eaves, who guided Auburn to its first Southeastern Conference regular-season championship in 1960, tops the school's all-time list with 213 victories in 14 seasons (1949-50 to 1962-63).

It became known by its present name, Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum in 1993. Jeff Beard was Auburn's athletic director from 1951-72 and was one of the greatest ever at the University.

One of the greatest moments in the Coliseum's history came on Feb. 17, 1999, when Auburn defeated Vanderbilt 81-63 to clinch the 1999 SEC Championship. A wild celebration followed the victory with Auburn



fans rushing the court and the Tigers cutting down the nets.

The Coliseum had served as home for the varsity indoor track squad. The indoor track, laid out around the perimeter of the arena floor (12 laps to the mile) was only the second such facility in the SEC when it was constructed. The first official SEC wrestling tournament was held in March 1970 in Memorial Coliseum. The NCAA wrestling championships were also hosted in 1971, making it only the second championship athletic event of national stature to be held in the South at the time. The Coliseum hosted the 2005 NCAA Gymnastics Championship.

A portion of the athletic department offices, as well as the physical education offices and dressing rooms, are located in the Coliseum. Students and faculty members have daily access to all facilities.

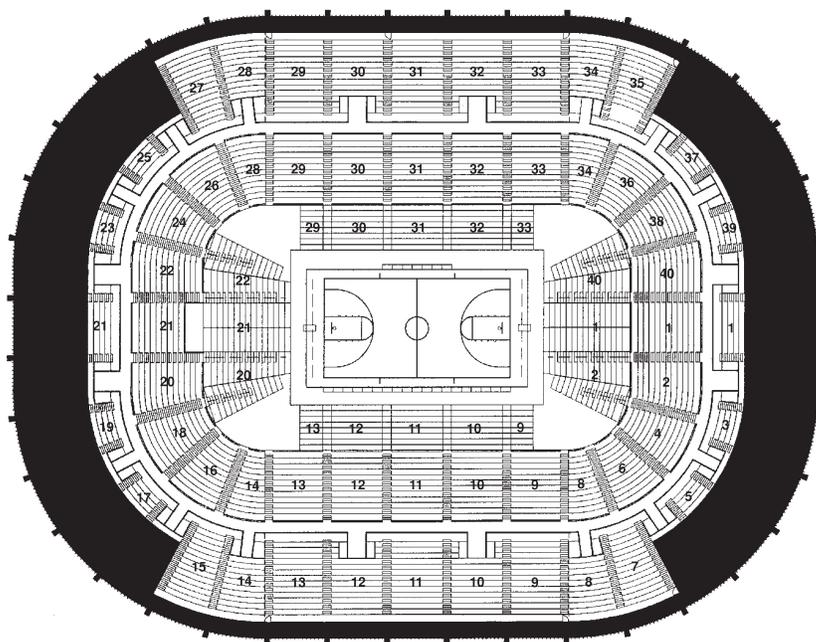
The \$6,033,597 needed to erect the building was appropriated in several ways, after the 1965 Alabama Legislature approved construction. State funds accounted for \$4,500,000 and federal funds accounted for \$685,597. University funds totaled \$498,000 and the athletic department contributed \$360,000.



AUBURN

2008-09 Outlook
 2008-09 Tigers
 Coaching Staff
 Coliseum
 2007-08 Review
 Tiger Records
 AU Hoop History
 Tiger Tracks
 Administration

BEARD-EAVES-MEMORIAL COLISEUM
SEATING PLAN (capacity: 10,500)



Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum Year-by-Year Records

Season	Games	Attendance	Avg.	Record	Pct.
1968-69	10	71,078	7,107	8-2	.800
1969-70	11	62,296	5,663	5-6	.455
1970-71	11	44,881	4,080	7-4	.636
1971-72	12	49,395	4,116	6-6	.500
1972-73	12	45,184	3,765	5-7	.417
1973-74	12	64,300	5,358	6-6	.500
1974-75	12	98,965	8,247	12-0	1.000
1975-76	11	97,024	8,820	9-2	.818
1976-77	12	83,254	6,938	6-6	.500
1977-78	12	78,241	6,520	8-4	.667
1978-79	11	66,074	6,007	4-7	.364
1979-80	10	68,534	6,853	5-5	.500
1980-81	13	68,601	5,277	6-7	.462
1981-82	13	69,647	5,357	11-2	.846
1982-83	13	86,098	6,623	10-3	.769
1983-84	11	73,392	6,672	9-2	.818
1984-85	14	84,926	6,066	10-4	.714
1985-86	11	79,585	7,235	10-1	.909
1986-87	14	95,541	6,824	11-3	.786
1987-88	13	92,265	7,097	10-3	.769
1988-89	14	80,658	5,761	7-7	.500
1989-90	11	96,339	8,758	7-4	.636
1990-91	14	95,744	6,839	7-7	.500
1991-92	12	90,202	7,517	8-4	.667
1992-93	12	100,291	8,358	9-3	.750
1993-94	15	83,682	5,579	7-8	.467
1994-95	13	82,446	6,342	9-4	.692
1995-96	14	96,206	6,872	9-5	.643
1996-97	15	87,323	5,822	11-4	.733
1997-98	15	91,509	6,100	12-3	.800
1998-99	15	123,881	8,259	15-0	1.000
1999-2000	15	157,500 (c)	10,500 (c)	14-1	.933
2000-01	18	173,249	10,191	12-5	.706
2001-02	16	151,200	9,450	11-5	.688
2002-03	17	120,994	7,117	13-4	.765
2003-04	17	114,726	6,749	12-5	.706
2004-05	15	68,880	4,592	8-7	.533
2005-06	16	73,465	4,592	11-5	.688
2006-07	20	106,198	5,310	15-5	.750
2007-08	15	80,882	5,392	8-7	.533
40 seasons	536	3,554,656	6,632	363-173	.677

Single-Game Attendance Highs

Attendance	Opponent	Date	AU-Opp.
1. 12,620	Alabama	3/3/93	78-70
2. 12,612	Alabama	1/10/76	62-63
3. 12,604	Alabama	1/3/91	56-68
4. 12,599	Kentucky	2/10/88	62-69
5. 12,583	UNLV	2/1/87	85-104
6. 12,579	Alabama	2/28/90	65-80
7. 12,578	Alabama	1/27/88	84-74
8. 12,571	Alabama	1/28/89	64-67
12,571	Kentucky	1/9/78	71-101
10. 12,542	Alabama	1/5/83	91-80
11. 12,534	Alabama	1/18/92	81-63
12. 12,531	Alabama	1/3/77	71-74
13. 12,507	Kentucky	2/8/92	67-85
14. 12,506	Alabama	3/8/75	76-70
15. 12,494	Vanderbilt	1/18/75	93-89
16. 12,468	LSU	2/16/70	64-70

Capacity Crowds since 1994-95*

1. 10,108	Arkansas (#4)	1-14-95	104-90
2. 10,108	Alabama (#18)	2-18-95	73-86
3. 10,108	Georgia (#17)	1-13-96	89-86
4. 10,108	Mississippi State	2-4-96	(ot) 75-78
5. 10,108	Alabama	2-14-96	72-75
6. 10,108	Kentucky (#1)	2-27-96	73-88
7. 10,108	Alabama	1-18-98	94-40
8. 10,500	Tennessee	1-2-99	90-62
9. 10,500	Arkansas (#18)	1-6-99	83-66
10. 10,500	Florida	1-16-99	88-69
11. 10,500	Mississippi State	1-27-99	64-54
12. 10,500	LSU	2-6-99	80-54
13. 10,500	Alabama	2-13-99	102-61
14. 10,500	Vanderbilt	2-17-99	81-63
15-29. 10,500	1999-2000 season		14-1 overall
30-45. 10,500	2000-01 season (all but NIT game)		11-5
46. 10,500	Alabama (#14)	1-12-02	59-56
47. 10,500	Kentucky (#8)	1-22-02	62-69
48. 10,500	Alabama (#9)	1-18-03	77-68
49. 10,500	Kentucky (#9)	2-21-04	59-68
50. 10,500	Alabama	2-24-04	71-72
51. 10,500	Alabama	1-11-06	52-56
52. 10,500	Alabama (#12)	1-23-07	81-57
53. 11,700	Florida (#1)	1-27-07	66-91
54. 10,500	Alabama	2-24-08	88-76

* Capacity reduced 12,500 to 10,108; increased to 10,500 in 1998-99



2007-08 Season Review

Injuries and setbacks severely hampered Auburn's 2007-08 season in which the Tigers went 14-16 overall and finished last in the SEC with a 4-12 record.

Auburn's players missed a combined 4,733 minutes on the season that included 119 total missed games.

The Tigers, who had only been playing with seven scholarship players in the six games from Nov. 19-Dec. 22, lost Korvotney Barber three minutes into the Dec. 29 Towson game with a broken left hand, leaving only six scholarship players available.

Barber was leading the nation in field goal pct. (.720) and led the Tigers in scoring (14.8), rebounding (7.3) and blocks (1.4). The Manchester, Ga., native missed the rest of the season, and the Tigers suffered from it.

Lucas Hargrove, who broke his left hand Dec. 5, missed four games before playing eight minutes vs. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi Jan. 2 to bring the available scholarship players number back to seven.

The Tigers added Quan Prowell for the West Virginia game Dec. 5, but lost Hargrove with a broken left hand to keep the Tigers at seven available scholarship players.

Prowell had missed the first five regular season games while being suspended. Josh Dollard, who averaged 12.5 points and 7.0 rebounds as a sophomore, was redshirted, Archie Miaway was ineligible and 7-foot-1 center Boubacar Sylla suffered a stress reaction in his ankle against Kennesaw State Nov. 13 and missed the rest of the year.

After opening the season with a 77-62 loss at Tulane, Auburn won four straight games, including nine of its next 10.

The Tigers won a 63-60 nailbiter at Alabama State and blasted Charleston Southern 89-59 in Charleston. Rasheem Barrett was named SEC Player of the Week after totaling 25 points, four rebounds, four assists, two steals and a block in the win vs. Charleston Southern. He came into the game shooting 37 percent from the field and 28 percent from 3-point range before turning in his 10-of-13 (.769) shooting performance and 3-of-5 (.600) from 3-point range.

Auburn defeated George Washington 74-70 in the BB&T Classic in the Verizon Center in Washington, D.C. Frank Tolbert had a game-high 24 points and five steals while Korvotney

Barber added 21 points and nine rebounds in the win over GW.

After losing to West Virginia in the SEC-Big East Invitational in Birmingham, Ala., the Tigers rang up five straight home wins over Mercer, Alabama A&M, Towson and Texas A&M-Corpus Christi.

After closing out pre-conference play with a loss to Xavier, Auburn lost to Arkansas 76-70 in its SEC opener and lost at Florida 72-56.

Auburn enjoyed a three-game winning streak by downing LSU 74-67 in Baton Rouge, defeating No. 15 Ole Miss 80-77 and Presbyterian 78-65.

In the win at LSU, Auburn came back from a 17-point deficit to win its first SEC game of the season behind a then career-high 20 points, five rebounds and three steals from DeWayne Reed while Tolbert added 16 points and nine rebounds.

The win over No. 15 Ole Miss marked the Tigers' fourth win in the last five games vs. ranked teams in a year and two days. Tolbert tied a then career-high with 29 points while Reed notched back-to-back career-high scoring games with 21 points. Reed made 4-of-7 three-pointers and had six assists, four rebounds and three steals, playing all 40 minutes.

From here on, however, the Tigers only won two of its final 13 games.

Auburn lost five straight at Alabama, LSU, at No. 18 Vanderbilt, Kentucky and Mississippi State.

The Tigers earned a season sweep over Ole Miss with a 90-78 victory in Oxford. Prowell scored 25 points and Reed added a career-high 23 points for the Tigers, who shot a season-best 63 percent from the floor, scored a season high in points and had their largest margin of victory in Oxford since the 1999 SEC Championship season.

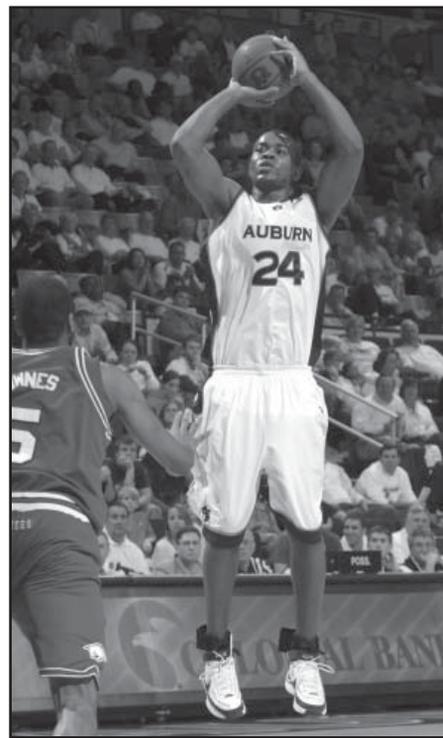
After an 89-70 loss at No. 2 Tennessee, Auburn defeated Alabama 88-76 behind a career-high 28 points from Lucas Hargrove in his second career start while Prowell added 22 points and nine rebounds before a sold out Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum.

Auburn ended the season with five straight losses at Mississippi State, to South Carolina and Georgia at home, at Arkansas and to No. 17 Vanderbilt in the SEC Tournament first round.

Tolbert became the 29th member of Auburn's 1,000-point club with 16 points in the win at LSU Jan. 16.

The River Falls, Ala., native finished 17th on the Tigers' all-time scoring chart with 1,242 points.

Rasheem Barrett became the 30th member of Auburn's 1,000-point club with 10 points



Quan Prowell led the Tigers in scoring (15.0), rebounding (6.3), field goal pct. (.544) and 3-point field goal pct. (.411).

in the win vs. Alabama on Feb. 24. He now has 1,069 career points and is 25th in all-time scoring.

Quantez Robertson led the SEC with 37.5 minutes played, ranked second in the SEC in assist/turnover ratio (2.30, 28th nationally), second in steals (2.10, 35th nationally) and eighth in assists (4.07).

The Cincinnati, Ohio, native scored a season-high 16 points on 6-of-8 shooting from the field vs. Mississippi State Feb. 9. He also had five rebounds and four steals.

All five Tigers were ranked in the top 29 in the SEC in minutes played per game.

Robertson led the SEC with 37.53 minutes played per game followed by Quan Prowell (12th, 32.52), DeWayne Reed (18th, 32.33), Rasheem Barrett (20th, 31.90) and Frank Tolbert (29th, 30.30).

Robertson played 37 minutes or more in 23 of 30 games in 2007-08.

Robertson has played all 40 minutes in 10 games in 2007-08 (including four of the final five games) while Reed has played the duration of five games, Quan Prowell five times and Frank Tolbert and Korvotney Barber once.

Rasheem Barrett played 38-39 minutes three times, Prowell twice, DeWayne Reed twice, Frank Tolbert once and Lucas Hargrove once.

AUBURN'S 2007-08 POSTSEASON HONORS

Rasheem Barrett

- SEC Player of the Week (Nov. 19-25)

2007-08 Notes

4733 COMBINED MISSED MINUTES

Auburn's players missed a combined 4733 minutes and 119 total games on the season due to injuries, etc.

The Tigers, which had only been playing with seven scholarship players in the six games from Nov. 19-Dec. 22, lost Korvotney Barber three minutes into the Dec. 29 Towson game with a broken left hand, leaving only six scholarship players available.

Barber was leading the nation in field goal pct. (.720) and led the Tigers in scoring (14.8), rebounding (7.3) and blocks (1.4). The Manchester, Ga., native is out the rest of the season.

Lucas Hargrove, who broke his left hand Dec. 5, missed four games before playing eight minutes vs. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi Jan. 2 to bring the available scholarship players number back to seven.

The Tigers added Quan Prowell for the West Virginia game Dec. 5, but lost Hargrove with a broken left hand to keep the Tigers at seven available scholarship players.

Prowell had missed the first five regular season games while being suspended, Josh Dollard is redshirting, Archie Miaway is ineligible and Boubacar Sylla suffered a stress reaction in his ankle against Kennesaw State Nov. 13.

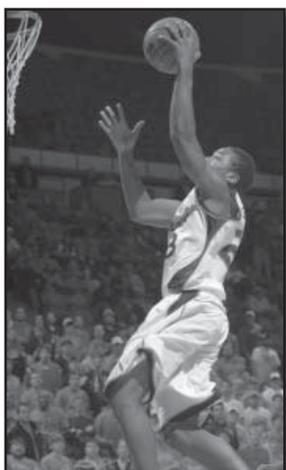
Here is a listing of the Tigers missing players and their missed minutes:

- Quan Prowell (Suspended for 1st 5 games of season): **200 missed minutes**
- Josh Dollard (Redshirt, Out all season): **1200 missed minutes**
- Boubacar Sylla (Ankle Stress Reaction Nov. 13): **1219 missed minutes**
- Lucas Hargrove (Broken left hand Dec. 5, Missed 4 games): **160 missed minutes**
- Korvotney Barber (Broken left hand Dec. 29, Out for Season): **834 missed minutes**
- Archie Miaway (Ineligible, Out all season): **1200 missed minutes**

Total Missed Games: 59 plus Josh Dollard and Archie Miaway out for the whole season
Total Combined Missed Minutes: 4733

+5.4 TURNOVER RATIO LAST 8

Auburn had a +5.4 turnover ratio in its last nine games.



Quantez Robertson led the SEC in minutes (37.53), was second in assist/turnover ratio (2.3), second in steals (2.1) and eighth in assists (4.1).

Auburn committed a season-low four turnovers at Mississippi State Feb. 27.

The Tigers forced 164 turnovers while committing only 115 turnovers total in this span.

Auburn forced 24 turnovers vs. both Kentucky and Mississippi State, 15 at Ole Miss and 18 at No. 2 Tennessee.

FRANK ON FIRE

Senior Frank Tolbert averaged 16.5 points in Auburn's last 11 games. He scored 20 points in 29 minutes vs. South Carolina Mar. 1 and totaled 17 points, 5 assists and 4 rebounds at Arkansas Mar. 8.

He notched his second career double-double with 24 points and a career-high tying 10 rebounds at No. 2 Tennessee Feb. 20. His only other double-double came in an 18-point, 10-rebound performance vs. Arkansas in 2007.

Battling an injured right ankle, Tolbert had 15 points, including 13 in the second half, in the Tigers' 90-78 win at Ole Miss.

The River Falls, Ala., native had 17 points, a career-high 6 steals, 4 rebounds, 4 assists and 2 blocks vs. Mississippi State Feb. 9.

Tolbert scored a career-high 32 points, including 26 in the second half, in Auburn's 78-71 loss at Vanderbilt Feb. 2. In the second half alone, Tolbert went 8-of-12 from the field, 5-of-6 from 3-point range and 4-of-5 from the foul line. He also had a team-high 8 rebounds to go along with 2 assists and 2 steals.

TURNOVER IMPROVEMENT

Auburn averaged 11.3 turnovers (238) over its final 21 games after committing 18.2 turnovers per game in its first nine games.

Auburn committed a season-low four turnovers at Mississippi State Feb. 27.

The Tigers had 15 or more turnovers only three times in the final 20 games in contrast to committing 15 or more in eight of the first nine this season. They had four games of 20 or more turnovers.

TOLBERT 17th ON AUBURN'S ALL-TIME SCORING CHART

Senior Frank Tolbert became the 29th member of Auburn's 1,000-point club with 16 points in the win at LSU Jan. 16.

The River Falls, Ala., native finished 17th on the Tigers' all-time scoring chart with 1,242 points.

BARRETT JOINS 1,000-POINT CLUB

Junior Rasheem Barrett became the 30th member of Auburn's 1,000-point club with 10 points in the win vs. Alabama on Feb. 24. He now has 1,069 career points and is 25th in all-time scoring.

He was the second Tiger to reach the elite membership this season. Senior Frank Tolbert eclipsed the mark on Jan. 16 at LSU.

TEZ DISPENSER

Junior Quantez Robertson led the SEC with 37.5 minutes played, ranked second in the SEC in assist/turnover ratio (2.30, 28th nationally), second in steals (2.10, 35th nationally) and eighth in assists (4.07).

The Cincinnati, Ohio, native scored a season-

high 16 points on 6-of-8 shooting from the field vs. Mississippi State Feb. 9. He also had five rebounds and four steals.

40 MINUTE MEN ...

Auburn's Quan Prowell played all but five minutes in Auburn's last four regular season games at Mississippi State, vs. South Carolina, vs. Georgia and at Arkansas (35 minutes played).

Quantez Robertson has played all but four minutes in five of Auburn's final six games. The only games he didn't play 40 minutes in the stretch were the South Carolina game in which he played 39 minutes and at Arkansas (37 minutes).

With Auburn's limited numbers, several Tigers played all 40 minutes in several games. Here is a listing of the players and the number of 40-minute games they have played this season:

# 40-min. games	
Quantez Robertson	10
DeWayne Reed	5
Quan Prowell	5
Frank Tolbert	1
Korvotney Barber	1
Total	22

IRON MEN

All five Tigers were ranked in the top 29 in the SEC in minutes played per game.

Quantez Robertson led the SEC with 37.53 minutes played per game followed by Quan Prowell (12th, 32.52), DeWayne Reed (18th, 32.33), Rasheem Barrett (20th, 31.90) and Frank Tolbert (29th, 30.30).

Robertson played 37 minutes or more in 23 of 30 games in 2007-08.

Robertson played all 40 minutes in 10 games in 2007-08 (including four of the final five games) while Reed played the duration of five games, Quan Prowell five times and Frank Tolbert and Korvotney Barber once.

Rasheem Barrett played 38-39 minutes three times, Prowell twice, DeWayne Reed twice, Frank Tolbert once and Lucas Hargrove once.

TIGERS 2nd IN SEC IN STEALS

Auburn was second in the SEC and 29th in the nation averaging 8.6 steals per game.

In fact, three of the top steal leaders in the league are Tigers. Quantez Robertson was second in the SEC with 2.10 steals per game and DeWayne Reed (1.97) was third while Frank Tolbert (1.53) was 11th.

STARTING TEZ

Auburn junior Quantez Robertson has started all 90 games in his three years at Auburn. The Cincinnati, Ohio, native started all 28 games as a freshman in 2005-06, all 32 games in 2006-07 and all 30 games in 2007-08.

VOT WAS LEADING NATION IN FG %

Korvotney Barber was leading the nation shooting 72.0 percent from the field when he broke his left hand three minutes into Auburn's Dec. 29 game vs. Towson and didn't play since. He didn't play the minimum number of games to be eligible for the NCAA stats.



2007-08 SEASON

• Exhibition Game •

Auburn 89, Bluefield College 75
November 1, 2007
Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
Auburn, Ala.

Frank Tolbert scored a game-high 25 points to lead four Tigers in double figures as Auburn defeated NAIA Bluefield College 89-75 in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum in its lone exhibition game. Korvotney Barber added 16 points and nine rebounds, DeWayne Reed 16 points and nine assists while Matt Heramb had 11 points. Bluefield went 13-of-42 from 3-point range while Auburn was 2-of-14. The Tigers took the lead for good on a Heramb 3-pointer at 15-12 that sparked a 15-1 run that led Auburn to a 16-point lead. The Tigers led 48-36 at the half. The Ramblin' Rams cut Auburn's lead to 79-72 with 2:56 left, but Tolbert scored eight of Auburn's last 10 points to ensure the win. Tolbert scored 18 of his 25 points in the second half, going 10-of-14 from the field. Curtis Dixon led Bluefield with 21 points.

Bluefield College	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Dontae Gholson, F	3-9	3-8	0-0	5	1	9	0	1	0	1	25
Omar Reed, F	3-7	1-3	0-0	6	5	7	3	0	0	0	13
J. Witherspoon, G	4-13	1-6	2-3	1	2	11	2	4	0	3	31
Curtis Dixon, G	6-14	3-10	6-8	3	3	21	4	3	0	1	32
James Chapman, G	4-11	3-7	3-4	1	0	14	1	0	0	3	26
Keenan Rainer	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Philip Frazier	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Dauda Fadeyi	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	4	3	0	2	0	1	12
Mike Roundtree	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	0	1	0	1	11
Coryon Ross	1-7	1-4	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	19
Martell Powell	1-3	0-1	0-0	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	17
Laron Culmer	0-0	0-0	1-2	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	5
Domeic Zaccaria	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	3
Team											4
Totals	24-69	13-42	14-21	33	26	75	12	12	0	16	200

FG%: 1st Half 11-34 .324, 2nd Half 13-35 .371, Game 24-69 .348;
3FG%: 1st Half 7-22 .318, 2nd Half 6-20 .300, Game 13-42 .310;
FT%: 1st Half 7-13 .538, 2nd Half 7-8 .875, Game 14-21 .667;
Deadball Rebounds: 5.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Lucas Hargrove, F	3-7	0-1	0-1	9	1	6	4	1	1	1	25
Vot Barber, F	7-9	0-0	2-5	9	0	16	0	4	0	0	23
Frank Tolbert, G	10-14	0-3	5-7	6	2	25	6	3	2	1	28
DeWayne Reed, G	5-8	1-4	5-10	2	4	16	9	3	1	1	32
Q. Robertson, G	0-3	0-2	2-2	10	3	2	5	3	0	1	36
Larry Williams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Matt Heramb	4-6	1-2	2-3	5	0	11	1	1	1	0	15
Rasheem Barrett	2-7	0-2	1-2	3	3	5	0	2	0	0	21
Boubacar Sylla	3-9	0-0	2-4	6	2	8	1	3	0	2	19
Team											4
Totals	34-63	2-14	19-34	54	16	89	26	20	5	6	200

FG%: 1st Half 17-33 .515, 2nd Half 17-30 .567, Game 34-63 .540;
3FG%: 1st Half 2-10 .200, 2nd Half 0-4 .000, Game 2-14 .143;
FT%: 1st Half 12-18 .667, 2nd Half 7-16 .438, Game 19-34 .559;
Deadball Rebounds: 4.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Bluefield College	36	39	--	75
Auburn	48	41	--	89

OFFICIALS--Rick Crawford, Bert Smith, Eric Dalen
TECHNICAL FOULS--Bluefield College bench (12:23, 2nd)
ATTENDANCE--1,703

• Game 1 •

Tulane 77, Auburn 62
November 9, 2007
Fogelman Arena
New Orleans, La.

Tulane used balanced scoring and a suffocating defense to defeat Auburn 77-62 in Fogelman Arena in the season opener for both teams. It ended a string of nine-straight season-opening wins for the Tigers. Auburn hit its first three 3-pointers to take an early 9-4 lead but only made one of its next 12 treys. Tied at 16 with 12:57 left in the first half, Auburn only scored two points in the next 8:16, including a six-minute scoring drought. During the dry spell, Auburn fell behind 28-18 with 4:41 left. Trailing 38-27 at halftime, Auburn trailed by as much as 21 points at 56-35 with 10 minutes remaining. The Tigers used a 20-7 run to close to within 63-55 with 4:05 left. A Kevin Sims 3-pointer put the Green Wave up 11 with 3:44 to play, and Auburn wouldn't get any closer. Auburn shot 39 percent from the field, 32 percent from 3-point range and a mere 48 percent from the foul line. Rasheem Barrett led the Tigers with 16 points on 5-of-13 shooting while Korvotney Barber added 11 points and 10 rebounds, DeWayne Reed 11 points and Frank Tolbert 10 points, six rebounds and four steals. Donnavan Stith led Tulane with 12 points and Kevin Sims 11 along with three players with nine points each. Tulane's bench outscored Auburn's bench 30-7 as the Tigers played without senior Quan Prowell, who was serving the second game of a six-game suspension.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Vot Barber, F	4-6	0-0	3-8	10	4	11	1	4	2	0	33
Frank Tolbert, G	3-10	0-3	4-6	6	4	10	1	2	0	4	34
DeWayne Reed, G	3-9	3-6	2-9	1	4	11	2	2	1	1	34
Rasheem Barrett, G	5-13	2-8	4-4	3	3	16	4	2	0	1	35
Q. Robertson, G	3-9	1-3	0-0	2	5	7	1	1	0	2	29
Larry Williams	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	10
Matt Heramb	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	6
Boubacar Sylla	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Lucas Hargrove	1-4	0-1	0-0	6	2	2	0	2	1	1	16
Team											1
Totals	21-54	7-22	13-27	31	23	62	9	15	4	10	200

FG%: 1st Half 10-28 .357, 2nd Half 11-26 .423, Game 21-54 .389;
3FG%: 1st Half 4-14 .286, 2nd Half 3-8 .375, Game 7-22 .318;
FT%: 1st Half 3-8 .375, 2nd Half 10-19 .526, Game 13-27 .481;
Deadball Rebounds: 7.

Tulane	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
David Gomez, F	2-9	0-1	4-4	2	8	2	2	4	0	2	23
Matt Wheaton, F	1-2	0-0	7-8	9	3	9	4	3	0	2	29
Robinson Louisme, C	4-4	0-0	1-2	2	4	9	0	2	1	0	11
Kevin Sims, G	2-6	1-3	6-8	2	3	11	6	2	0	2	29
Eric Vianney, G	4-6	2-4	0-1	5	5	10	2	3	0	2	25
Kris Richard	2-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	10
Asim McQueen	0-2	0-0	3-4	2	1	3	1	1	0	1	11
Donnavan Stith	4-7	0-1	4-4	8	3	12	0	1	2	0	30
Johnny Mayhane	3-7	3-6	0-0	1	0	9	1	0	0	1	17
Daniel Puckett	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	15
Team											5
Totals	23-49	6-16	25-31	39	23	77	18	16	7	8	200

FG%: 1st Half 11-28 .393, 2nd Half 12-21 .571, Game 23-49 .469;
3FG%: 1st Half 5-12 .417, 2nd Half 1-4 .250, Game 6-16 .375;
FT%: 1st Half 11-14 .786, 2nd Half 14-17 .824, Game 25-31 .806;
Deadball Rebounds: 7.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Auburn (0-1)	27	35	--	62
Tulane (1-0)	38	39	--	77

OFFICIALS--David Hall, Doug Shows, Antinio Petty
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--1,710

• Game 2 •

Auburn 74, Kennesaw State 62
November 13, 2007
Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
Auburn, Ala.

Six players scored in double figures to lead Auburn to its 18th-straight home opening win in a 74-62 victory over Kennesaw State in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. Korvotney Barber, Frank Tolbert and Rasheem Barrett each scored 12 points, DeWayne Reed and Quantez Robertson 11 apiece and Lucas Hargrove 10. In an odd stat line, Auburn shot 57 percent from the field, 47 percent from 3-point range and only 41 percent from the foul line. The Tigers opened with an 11-2 run and the lead never dipped below double digits after a Lucas Hargrove dunk for a 26-16 lead with 6:50 left in the first half. Holding a 38-23 halftime lead, Auburn led by as much as 25 at 54-29 with 13:06 remaining. The Tigers led 70-49 with 4:07 left before Ronell Wooten hit three of his five 3-pointers to help Kennesaw draw to within the final 12 point margin. Wooten scored a game-high 23 points on 5-of-12 three-point shooting.

Kennesaw State	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
J.M. Nickerson, F	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	3	4	0	1	0	0	13
Jonathan Whipple, F	2-9	1-3	0-0	8	3	5	1	1	0	0	34
Kelvin McConnell, G	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	2	0	4	0	2	11
Ronell Wooten, G	9-16	5-12	0-0	7	2	23	2	4	0	3	31
Keonte Keith, G	4-9	1-4	4-9	2	0	13	0	2	0	3	34
Zach Berry	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	1	3	2	2	0	0	15
J.D. Pollock	1-7	0-1	0-0	3	1	2	4	4	0	2	25
Ryan Daugherty	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	14
Jeff Croft	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tanner Jacobs	4-8	0-0	0-0	7	3	8	1	0	1	1	12
John Allison	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team											1
Totals	25-61	8-24	4-9	32	19	62	12	18	1	11	200

FG%: 1st Half 9-27 .333, 2nd Half 16-34 .471, Game 25-61 .410;
3FG%: 1st Half 3-11 .273, 2nd Half 5-13 .385, Game 8-24 .333;
FT%: 1st Half 2-6 .333, 2nd Half 2-3 .667, Game 4-9 .444;
Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Vot Barber, F	6-7	0-0	0-2	5	2	12	0	2	2	1	25
Frank Tolbert, G	4-7	1-2	3-4	7	2	12	4	5	0	2	32
DeWayne Reed, G	4-7	1-2	3-4	7	2	12	4	5	0	2	32
Rasheem Barrett, G	5-12	2-5	0-0	4	1	12	5	4	0	0	27
Q. Robertson, G	5-12	2-5	0-0	4	1	12	5	4	0	0	27
Lucas Hargrove	4-4	1-1	1-5	5	1	10	1	4	0	0	21
Larry Williams	1-3	0-1	1-2	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	5
Matt Heramb	0-1	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	10
Boubacar Sylla	1-2	0-0	1-4	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	9
Team											2
Totals	29-51	7-15	9-22	39	13	74	22	23	3	11	200

FG%: 1st Half 14-27 .519, 2nd Half 15-24 .625, Game 29-51 .569;
3FG%: 1st Half 4-10 .400, 2nd Half 3-5 .600, Game 7-15 .467;
FT%: 1st Half 6-14 .429, 2nd Half 3-8 .375, Game 9-22 .409;
Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Kennesaw State (0-1)	23	39	--	62
Auburn (1-1)	38	36	--	74

OFFICIALS--Ted Valentine, Mark Whitehead, Brent Barnaky
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--4,126

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

• Game 3 •

Auburn 63, Alabama State 60
November 16, 2007
Joe L. Reed Acadome
Montgomery, Ala.

Korvotney Barber scored a career-high 22 points and had 10 rebounds while Matt Heramb added a career-high 17 points to lead Auburn to a tough 63-60 victory at Alabama State in the Acadome. Heramb, who was 5-of-6 from the field and 3-of-4 from 3-point range, scored 23 total points all of last season. Barber and Heramb scored 26 of Auburn's 28 total second half points as Frank Tolbert added the other two on a pair of free throws with 11 seconds left. The Tigers used a 14-3 run to turn a 49-45 deficit to a 59-52 lead with 4:32 to play after Alabama State led for most of the game. The Hornets cut it to 59-57 with 1:33 left but a Barber layup and the Tolbert free throws were enough for the Tigers to hold on. Alabama State's Brandon Brooks made a 3-pointer with :03 left to cut it to 63-60. After a missed DeWayne Reed front end of a one-and-one foul shot, the Hornets' Joel Bosh hit the back iron on a heave from just shy of midcourt. The game was tight throughout and the Hornets held a 39-35 halftime lead. The Tigers outrebounded the Hornets, 40-27.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Vot Barber, F	11-14	0-0	0-2	10	3	22	1	1	0	0	28
Frank Tolbert, G	1-11	0-4	2-2	6	3	4	2	2	0	2	27
DeWayne Reed, G	2-6	1-4	1-3	5	2	6	3	4	0	3	40
Rasheem Barrett, G	1-5	1-5	0-0	7	4	3	2	4	0	1	36
Q. Robertson, G	2-6	2-5	2-4	6	2	8	5	4	0	2	40
Lucas Hargrove	1-1	0-0	1-2	2	0	3	1	1	0	0	6
Matt Heramb	6-7	3-4	2-2	3	2	17	1	1	0	0	22
Boubacar Sylla	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team						1					
Totals	24-50	7-22	8-15	40	16	63	15	18	0	8	200

FG%: 1st Half 12-26 .462, 2nd Half 12-24 .500, Game 24-50 .480; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-14 .357, 2nd Half 2-8 .250, Game 7-22 .318; FT%: 1st Half 6-12 .500, 2nd Half 2-3 .667, Game 8-15 .533; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

Alabama State	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Brandon Gordan, F	3-8	0-2	1-4	3	4	7	1	3	0	2	26
Joel Bosh, F	3-7	2-6	0-0	2	2	8	2	0	0	1	23
Chief Kickingst., C	3-5	0-0	0-0	4	1	6	0	1	1	0	16
Andrew Hayles, G	1-12	1-9	1-2	4	0	4	0	0	1	3	37
Brandon Brooks, G	4-6	3-4	0-0	4	2	11	3	2	1	1	29
Rashad Provitt	1-4	1-3	0-1	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	11
Wendell Mardis	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	3	0	0	1	11
Jamarr Sanders	3-11	2-7	0-1	3	4	8	4	4	0	0	23
Richard Lott	5-6	0-0	1-1	5	1	11	0	0	0	1	24
Team						2					
Totals	24-61	9-32	3-9	27	18	60	17	11	2	7	200

FG%: 1st Half 16-33 .485, 2nd Half 8-28 .286, Game 24-61 .393; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-15 .333, 2nd Half 4-17 .235, Game 9-32 .281; FT%: 1st Half 2-7 .286, 2nd Half 1-2 .500, Game 3-9 .333; Deadball Rebounds: 6.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Auburn (2-1)	35	28	--	63
Alabama State (2-1)	39	21	--	60

OFFICIALS--Bert Smith, Mike Nance, Chuck Jones
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--4,663

• Game 4 •

Auburn 89, Charleston Southern 59
November 19, 2007
North Charleston Coliseum
North Charleston, S.C.

Five Auburn players scored in double figures led by Rasheem Barrett's 25 points, Korvotney Barber's 15 and Lucas Hargrove's 12 to lead the hot-shooting Tigers to an impressive 89-59 victory over Charleston Southern in the North Charleston Coliseum. The Buccaneers scored the first five points of the game, but it was all Auburn after that as the Tigers went on a 27-3 run to take a 27-8 lead nine minutes into the game. Auburn's lead continued to grow to 35-12 and 40-14 until reaching as much as 50-16 on a Larry Williams 3-pointer with 3:10 left in the half. The Tigers, who came into the game averaging 66.3 points a game, doubled up the Buccaneers leading 52-26 at the half as they shot 58 percent in the first half from the field, 42 percent from 3-point range and a perfect 100 percent from the foul line. The lead never dipped below 20 points in the second half. For the game, Auburn shot 57 percent from the field, 37 percent from 3-point range and 80 percent (12-of-15) from the foul line while limiting Charleston Southern to 32 percent from the field and 20 percent from 3-point range. The Tigers finished with 16 steals and seven blocks and forced 23 Charleston Southern turnovers. Charleston Southern was led by Omar Carter's 16 points while Auburn led Jamarco Warren, who came in averaging a team-high 17.7 points, to only six points.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Vot Barber, F	6-8	0-0	3-3	7	4	15	1	0	2	2	20
Frank Tolbert, G	3-8	1-2	4-4	0	4	11	1	2	0	1	23
DeWayne Reed, G	4-11	1-5	2-4	4	3	11	4	5	1	4	34
Rasheem Barrett, G	10-13	3-5	2-2	4	2	25	4	3	1	2	33
Q. Robertson, G	2-6	0-3	1-2	7	1	5	5	3	0	3	37
Lucas Hargrove	6-10	0-1	0-0	7	3	12	2	1	2	3	29
Larry Williams	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	4
Matt Heramb	3-4	1-0	0-0	4	0	7	0	0	1	0	20
Team						2					
Totals	35-63	7-19	12-15	36	18	89	17	14	7	16	200

FG%: 1st Half 21-36 .583, 2nd Half 14-27 .519, Game 35-63 .556; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-12 .417, 2nd Half 2-7 .286, Game 7-19 .368; FT%: 1st Half 5-5 1.000, 2nd Half 7-10 .700, Game 12-15 .800; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

Charleston So.	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Omar Carter, F	7-18	2-6	0-0	12	2	16	0	2	0	1	34
Giedrius Knysas, F	5-7	0-0	3-4	5	1	13	0	2	0	1	28
Jamarco Warren, G	3-11	0-6	0-2	5	1	6	1	8	0	1	21
Chris Moore, G	4-11	3-8	0-0	2	1	11	2	4	1	0	34
Shelton Carter, G	0-6	0-3	4-4	3	3	4	2	2	0	0	15
Quinton Goods	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	1	2	0	0	8
Austin Johnson	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Marquise Duvall	0-1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
Tovi Bailey	1-6	0-1	2-2	2	5	4	0	2	0	1	19
Brandon Macklin	1-3	0-0	3-4	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	24
Team						2					
Totals	21-65	5-25	12-16	40	17	59	6	23	1	4	200

FG%: 1st Half 8-36 .222, 2nd Half 13-29 .448, Game 21-65 .323; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-12 .167, 2nd Half 3-13 .231, Game 5-25 .200; FT%: 1st Half 8-12 .667, 2nd Half 4-4 1.000, Game 12-16 .750; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Auburn (3-1)	52	37	--	89
Charleston Southern (2-2)	26	33	--	59

OFFICIALS--Tom Eades, John Hampton, Tracy Woodson
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--3,817

• Game 5 •

Auburn 74, George Washington 70
December 2, 2007
BB&T Classic • Verizon Center
Washington, D.C.

MVP Frank Tolbert had a game-high 24 points and five steals while Korvotney Barber added 21 points and nine rebounds to lead Auburn to a 74-70 victory over George Washington in the 13th annual BB&T Classic in the Verizon Center in Washington, D.C. Quantez Robertson gave Auburn the lead for good at 65-62 on a 3-pointer with 4:22 to play after the Colonials went on a 12-2 run to tie it at 62. Barber then made two-straight free throws before Maureece Rice hit a 3-pointer to draw George Washington to 67-65 with 2:54 left. A layup by Barber and two foul shots by Robertson put Auburn up 71-65 with 58 seconds left. Wynton Witherspoon made the Colonials' 11th three-pointer of the game (24 attempts) to cut the Tigers' lead in half with 45 seconds remaining. Auburn then made 3-of-6 foul shots to keep George Washington at bay. Auburn led for nearly the entire game and as much as 18-10 in the first half before George Washington went on a 27-12 run to take a 37-30 lead with 3:57 left in the half. Auburn scored the half's final eight points, including a Rasheem Barrett jumper in the lane after his offensive rebound with three seconds left. The Tigers led the entire second half except for when George Washington tied it at 62 with 5:07 remaining. DeWayne Reed had 10 points, a school record eight steals and four assists while Barrett had 11 points and a career-high six assists. Witherspoon led the Colonials with 17 points. Auburn forced 21 turnovers and had 17 steals.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Vot Barber, F	8-9	0-0	5-10	9	2	21	0	3	0	1	40
Frank Tolbert, G	10-16	1-4	3-5	4	3	24	1	2	0	5	32
DeWayne Reed, G	4-6	0-2	2-5	2	1	10	4	7	0	8	40
Rasheem Barrett, G	5-13	0-5	1-1	2	11	6	2	0	1	3	34
Q. Robertson, G	2-8	2-6	2-2	4	2	8	6	0	0	2	40
Lucas Hargrove	0-1	0-1	0-0	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	10
Matt Heramb	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team						2					
Totals	29-53	3-18	13-23	26	12	74	18	16	0	17	200

FG%: 1st Half 18-29 .621, 2nd Half 11-24 .458, Game 29-53 .547; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-10 .200, 2nd Half 1-8 .125, Game 3-18 .167; FT%: 1st Half 0-0 .000, 2nd Half 1-8 .125, Game 13-23 .565; Deadball Rebounds: 7.

George Washington	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Rob Diggins, F	7-10	0-0	1-4	9	5	15	2	2	0	1	35
W. Witherspoon, F	6-13	5-9	0-0	7	3	17	2	1	1	1	38
Damian Hollis, F	3-6	2-3	0-2	5	3	8	1	4	3	1	26
Xavier Alexander, G	2-2	0-0	1-2	2	5	0	2	0	1	1	15
Maureece Rice, G	4-10	2-5	1-1	3	1	11	1	4	0	0	34
Miles Beatty	3-6	1-2	0-0	1	0	7	3	2	0	0	14
Johnny Lee	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Jabari Edwards	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Cheyenne Moore	2-6	1-5	2-2	3	4	7	1	5	0	0	22
Noel Wilmore	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9
Team						1					
Totals	27-53	11-24	5-11	31	19	70	11	21	4	4	200

FG%: 1st Half 15-29 .517, 2nd Half 12-24 .500, Game 27-53 .509; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-13 .462, 2nd Half 5-11 .455, Game 11-24 .458; FT%: 1st Half 1-2 .500, 2nd Half 4-9 .444, Game 5-11 .455; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Auburn (4-1)	38	36	--	74
George Washington (2-3)	37	33	--	70

OFFICIALS--Jim Burr, Ed Hightower, Steve Olson
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--12,085



• Game 6 •

West Virginia 88, Auburn 59
 December 5, 2007
 Big East/SEC Invitational
 BJCC Arena • Birmingham, Ala.

Alex Ruoff scored 28 points and Joe Alexander added 17 points as West Virginia trounced Auburn 88-59 in the Big East/SEC Invitational in the BJCC Arena. The Tigers scored the first two points of the game but the Mountaineers went on a 28-4 run to put the game out of reach at 28-6 with 8:25 left in the first half. West Virginia led 44-27 at the half and pushed its lead to 62-33 and 80-43. DeWayne Reed scored a career-high 19 points, making 5-of-11 three-pointers, for the Tigers. West Virginia shot 61 percent from the field and 47 percent from 3-point range while Auburn shot 50 percent from the field but committed 20 turnovers. Ruoff made 6-of-8 three-pointers en route to his game-high 28 points.

West Virginia	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Da'Sean Butler, F	6-6	1-1	0-0	3	4	13	2	0	0	1	20
Joe Alexander, F	8-14	1-2	0-1	3	1	17	4	0	0	2	29
Jamie Smalligan, C	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Darris Nichols, G	2-7	0-1	2-2	2	2	6	5	2	1	1	34
Alex Ruoff, G	10-12	6-8	2-2	2	1	28	3	1	0	3	34
Cam Thoroughman	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Joe Mazzulla	4-7	0-1	3-5	3	0	11	3	1	0	1	23
Jonnie West	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Josh Sowards	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Will Thomas	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Ted Talkington	0-1	0-1	0-2	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	10
Wellington Smith	3-4	1-2	0-0	3	0	7	3	0	2	1	23
John Flowers	2-3	0-1	0-0	4	2	4	1	1	3	0	9
Team											3
Totals	36-59	9-19	7-12	25	11	88	24	7	6	10	200

FG%: 1st Half 18-29 .621, 2nd Half 18-30 .600, Game 36-59 .610; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-7 .429, 2nd Half 6-12 .500, Game 9-19 .474; FT%: 1st Half 5-7 .714, 2nd Half 2-5 .400, Game 7-12 .583; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Vot Barber, F	4-6	0-0	0-2	7	3	8	1	5	1	0	33
Frank Tolbert, G	4-7	0-1	1-4	7	2	9	2	4	2	0	36
DeWayne Reed, G	7-19	5-11	0-0	1	2	19	1	5	1	1	37
Rasheem Barrett, G	5-8	0-0	0-0	2	4	10	1	3	0	0	26
Q. Robertson, G	3-7	1-3	0-2	5	3	7	3	2	0	1	40
Quan Prowell	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	4	4	0	1	0	0	23
Lucas Hargrove	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	5
Larry Williams Jr.	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Matt Heramb	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Drew Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Adam Luquire	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Team											6
Totals	26-52	6-15	1-8	31	18	59	8	20	5	2	200

FG%: 1st Half 11-25 .440, 2nd Half 15-27 .556, Game 26-52 .500; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-8 .500, 2nd Half 2-7 .286, Game 6-15 .400; FT%: 1st Half 1-2 .500, 2nd Half 0-6 .000, Game 1-8 .125; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
West Virginia (6-1)	44	44	-- 88
Auburn (4-2)	27	32	-- 59

OFFICIALS--Mike Stuart, Tim Higgins, Joe Lindsay
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--10,481

• Game 7 •

Auburn 71, Southern 63
 December 15, 2007
 Coors Classic
 Mitchell Center • Mobile, Ala.

Quan Prowell scored a game-high 21 points and Rasheem Barrett notched his first career double-double with 18 points and a career-high 10 rebounds to lead Auburn to a 71-63 victory over Southern in the Coors Classic in Mobile. Southern used an 11-3 run to pull to within 66-63 with :56 to play, but a pair of Quantez Robertson free throws with :26 left sealed the win. Auburn scored the first seven points of the game but Southern took a 17-13 lead with eight minutes left in the first half. The Tigers used a 19-2 run for a 32-19 lead before settling for a 36-24 halftime margin behind 15 first half points by Barrett. Prowell had 15 second half points en route to shooting 8-of-10 from the field and 4-of-5 from 3-point range for the game. The Tigers led 61-48 with 6:44 to play before the Jaguars charge. Korvotney Barber added 15 points and seven boards for the Tigers while Jazz Williams led Southern with 14 points.

Southern	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Chike Ekwuezor, F	3-5	0-0	0-1	4	3	6	2	2	0	0	17
Barry Honore', F	4-7	0-0	1-3	4	1	9	0	3	1	2	33
Steffon Wiley, G	4-10	0-3	1-3	1	4	9	4	3	0	4	29
Jazz Williams, G	4-9	4-7	2-2	3	1	14	2	1	0	2	34
Geri Guillory, G	1-3	0-2	0-0	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	22
Julius Ingram	2-4	0-1	1-2	1	0	5	0	1	0	2	10
Joe Holliday	4-9	3-6	0-0	1	0	11	1	1	1	0	25
Douglas Scott	1-2	0-0	1-1	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	7
Joseph Jack	1-3	0-1	2-2	6	3	4	3	1	1	1	21
Andre' Davis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2
Team											2
Totals	24-52	7-20	8-14	25	17	63	13	14	3	11	200

FG%: 1st Half 10-26 .385, 2nd Half 14-26 .538, Game 24-52 .462; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-10 .300, 2nd Half 4-10 .400, Game 7-20 .350; FT%: 1st Half 1-3 .333, 2nd Half 7-11 .636, Game 8-14 .571; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Vot Barber, F	7-9	0-0	1-6	7	2	15	3	3	0	2	31
Frank Tolbert, G	2-8	0-1	0-0	4	2	4	2	1	2	1	33
DeWayne Reed, G	2-4	0-2	1-2	3	4	5	2	6	0	1	29
Rasheem Barrett, G	7-11	1-4	3-4	10	3	18	5	4	0	2	34
Q. Robertson, G	2-6	0-3	4-4	4	0	8	9	0	1	3	38
Larry Williams	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Matt Heramb	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	8
Quan Prowell	8-10	4-5	1-1	6	5	21	0	4	0	0	25
Team											3
Totals	28-51	5-17	10-17	37	18	71	21	19	2	7	200

FG%: 1st Half 15-29 .517, 2nd Half 13-22 .591, Game 28-51 .549; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-10 .200, 2nd Half 6-11 .545, Game 5-17 .294; FT%: 1st Half 4-6 .667, 2nd Half 6-11 .545, Game 10-17 .588; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Southern (1-7)	24	49	-- 63
Auburn (5-2)	36	35	-- 71

OFFICIALS--J.B. Caldwell, Bert Smith, Roger Ayers
 TECHNICAL FOULS--Southern coach (17:07, 2nd)
 ATTENDANCE--4,621

• Game 8 •

Auburn 68, Mercer 59
 December 19, 2007
 Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
 Auburn, Ala.

Rasheem Barrett scored 17 points while Quan Prowell added 16 to lead Auburn to a 68-59 victory over Mercer in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. Mercer won at No. 18 Southern Cal 98-61 in its season opener. Auburn led by as much as 64-46 with 3:31 to play. Leading 30-21 at the half, the Tigers had a 40-29 edge before back-to-back 3-pointers by James Florence cut the margin to 40-35 with 13:49 to play. Florence led Mercer with a game-high 25 points while the Tigers held Shaddean Aaron to only two points. Aaron was averaging 15.4 points coming into the game. Auburn limited Mercer to 33 percent shooting from the field and 26 percent from 3-point range. Korvotney Barber totaled 10 points, seven rebounds and five blocks for the Tigers.

Mercer	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Calvin Henry, F	2-7	0-2	1-2	6	2	5	2	5	2	0	30
Brian Pfohl, F	1-5	0-0	1-2	5	1	3	0	3	0	0	31
Sam Dolan, F	4-7	0-0	1-1	7	2	9	1	1	2	0	28
James Florenc, G	7-20	5-12	6-8	7	3	25	2	5	0	1	33
Shaddean Aaron, G	0-6	0-4	2-2	2	4	2	0	3	0	1	24
Brendan Walker	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Mark Hall	1-3	0-1	9-10	3	1	11	2	1	0	1	17
Michael Ellis	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	9
BeJay Corley	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Justin Davis	1-2	0-0	0-1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Brian Mills	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	10
Team											5
Totals	17-52	5-19	20-26	38	18	59	8	19	4	4	200

FG%: 1st Half 8-25 .320, 2nd Half 9-27 .333, Game 17-52 .327; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-9 .222, 2nd Half 3-10 .300, Game 5-19 .263; FT%: 1st Half 3-6 .500, 2nd Half 17-20 .850, Game 20-26 .769; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Vot Barber, F	5-10	0-0	0-2	7	4	10	0	2	5	0	27
Frank Tolbert, G	1-6	1-2	0-0	4	4	3	6	3	0	1	27
DeWayne Reed, G	1-8	0-5	6-8	6	4	8	6	5	0	1	30
Rasheem Barrett, G	8-21	1-4	0-0	6	3	17	2	0	0	4	33
Q. Robertson, G	4-6	1-2	1-2	8	2	10	1	3	0	2	38
Larry Williams	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Matt Heramb	1-1	1-1	0-0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	12
Quan Prowell	7-11	0-2	2-2	5	4	16	2	3	0	2	31
Team											2
Totals	27-63	4-16	10-16	40	22	68	17	16	5	10	200

FG%: 1st Half 14-35 .400, 2nd Half 13-28 .464, Game 27-63 .429; 3FG%: 1st Half 1-8 .125, 2nd Half 3-8 .375, Game 4-16 .250; FT%: 1st Half 1-2 .500, 2nd Half 9-14 .643, Game 10-16 .625; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Mercer (4-6)	21	38	-- 59
Auburn (6-2)	30	38	-- 68

OFFICIALS--Mike Stuart, John Cahill, Rick Crawford
 TECHNICAL FOULS--Quantez Robertson, AU (5:36, 2nd)/
 James Florence, MER (5:36, 2nd)
 ATTENDANCE--3,923

• Game 9 •

Auburn 67, Alabama A&M 56
 December 22, 2007
 Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
 Auburn, Ala.

Korvotney Barber scored a game-high 19 points and Rasheem Barrett added 12 to lead Auburn to a 67-56 win over Alabama A&M in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. The Bulldogs led 9-8 with 13:22 left in the first half and didn't score again for almost eight minutes as the Tigers went on a 20-0 run to take a 28-9 lead. Leading 33-14 at halftime, Auburn pushed its lead to as much as 42-18 with 16:20 left. The closest Alabama A&M would get would be the final score. Evan Hilton led Alabama A&M with 18 points while Trant Simpson added 17. Mickell Gladness, ranked second in the country with 5.8 blocks per game, finished with six.

Alabama A&M	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Jonathan Belt, F	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	1	3	0	0	16
Kudus Ogbara, F	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	12
Mickell Gladness, F2-10	0-0	1-2	8	1	5	0	1	6	0	36	
Trant Simpson, G	6-16	2-4	3-4	3	17	6	3	0	1	34	
Evan Hilton, G	7-14	3-6	1-3	6	3	18	0	0	0	31	
Jabari Deshields	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	
Desmond Jackson	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	0	2	0	20	
Lanorris Smith	3-11	2-8	0-0	6	1	8	1	1	0	16	
Andrew Williams	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	
Reggie Porter	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Norris Arnold	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	1	0	14	
John Smith	4-5	0-0	0-0	4	0	8	0	2	0	17	
Team	4										
Totals	22-62	7-21	5-9	36	15	56	8	15	6	5	200

FG%: 1st Half 6-29 .207, 2nd Half 16-33 .485, Game 22-62 .355; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-10 .200, 2nd Half 5-11 .455, Game 5-9 .556; FT%: 1st Half 0-2 .000, 2nd Half 5-7 .714, Game 5-9 .556; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	2-6	0-3	1-1	6	1	5	1	4	0	0	28
Vot Barber, F	7-11	0-0	5-8	4	2	19	1	1	1	30	
Frank Tolbert, G	3-7	0-2	3-4	4	4	9	4	1	0	29	
Rasheem Barrett, G	5-10	2-5	0-0	2	0	12	0	1	0	24	
Q. Robertson, G	2-4	2-3	0-0	9	2	6	5	2	0	39	
Larry Williams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
DeWayne Reed	2-6	1-2	2-2	3	2	7	6	5	0	35	
Matt Heramb	4-6	1-2	0-0	2	2	9	0	1	1	23	
Team	4										
Totals	25-50	6-17	11-15	34	13	67	17	15	2	9	200

FG%: 1st Half 13-29 .448, 2nd Half 12-21 .571, Game 25-50 .500; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-12 .333, 2nd Half 2-5 .400, Game 6-17 .353; FT%: 1st Half 3-4 .750, 2nd Half 8-11 .727, Game 11-15 .733; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Alabama A&M (3-6)	14	42	--	56
Auburn (7-2)	33	34	--	67

OFFICIALS--Rick Crawford, Brian Shey, Chuck Jones
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--3,785

• Game 10 •

Auburn 79, Towson 59
 December 29, 2007
 Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
 Auburn, Ala.

Quan Prowell scored a game-high 25 points and had a career-high 11 rebounds to lead Auburn to a 79-59 victory over Towson in Beard-Eaves Memorial Coliseum. However, the biggest lost of the day was junior Korvotney Barber, who broke his left hand six minutes into the first half. Barber was leading the nation shooting 72 percent from the field and averaging team-highs of 14.8 points, 7.3 rebounds and 1.4 blocks. The Tigers are now down to only six scholarship players as Barber, Lucas Hargrove and Boubacar Sylla are injured, Josh Dollard is taking a medical redshirt and Archie Miaway is ineligible. Rasheem Barrett added 19 points and Matt Heramb chipped in 10. Prowell recorded his second double-double in his five games this year. The Tigers set a season high in free throw shooting, hitting 82.4 percent (14-of-17) from the stripe. Towson shot 38.6 percent from the field, hitting 22-of-57 shots. The Tigers held a 46-27 rebounding edge over Towson. Auburn had a season-low nine turnovers after coming into the game averaging 17.2. Holding a 14-point lead as the second half began, the Tigers never allowed Towson to mount a rally. After Towson's Jonathan Pease's layup cut the deficit to 40-28 to open the second half, the Tigers went on a short run to push the lead to 18 points at 48-30 with 16:07 left. The Tigers' lead would not dip below 15 points the remainder of the game. In the first half, Franklin Tolbert's 3-pointer gave the Tigers a lead they would not relinquish after Towson scored the first basket of the game. Auburn led by as many as 19 points in the first half when Barrett's jumper gave the Tigers a 31-12 lead. The Tigers would maintain a double-digit lead throughout the remainder of the first half as they led 40-26 at halftime.

Towson	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Junior Hairston, F	2-4	0-1	2-4	6	4	6	0	0	1	2	31
Jonathan Pease, F	4-8	1-5	0-0	4	2	9	1	1	1	29	
C.C. Williams, G	3-6	2-4	0-0	2	1	8	1	4	0	28	
Vernon Carr, G	1-6	1-2	0-0	4	2	3	3	3	0	128	
Josh Thornton, G	4-13	3-10	0-0	2	0	11	0	0	0	25	
Tim Crossin	1-4	1-4	0-0	1	0	3	0	0	0	13	
Rocky Coleman	5-10	0-4	3-5	2	0	13	3	1	0	19	
Sean Raboin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Tony Durant	2-6	0-1	2-2	3	2	6	1	2	0	25	
Team	3										
Totals	22-57	8-31	7-11	27	11	59	9	11	2	6	200

FG%: 1st Half 10-31 .323, 2nd Half 12-26 .462, Game 22-57 .386; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-19 .316, 2nd Half 2-12 .167, Game 8-31 .258; FT%: 1st Half 0-0 .000, 2nd Half 7-11 .636, Game 7-11 .636; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Vot Barber, F	1-2	0-0	3-4	3	0	5	0	0	0	1	6
Frank Tolbert, G	3-8	1-5	2-2	8	2	9	3	4	0	26	
DeWayne Reed, G	1-3	0-2	0-0	3	1	2	1	3	0	32	
Rasheem Barrett, G	9-21	1-5	0-0	7	2	19	2	1	0	31	
Q. Robertson, G	2-4	1-2	1-2	6	2	6	11	0	1	39	
Larry Williams	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	
Matt Heramb	3-10	0-1	4-4	4	1	10	3	1	1	26	
Quan Prowell	10-13	1-2	4-5	11	3	25	0	0	0	136	
Team	4										
Totals	30-63	5-19	14-17	46	11	79	20	9	2	6	200

FG%: 1st Half 16-31 .516, 2nd Half 14-32 .438, Game 30-63 .476; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-10 .300, 2nd Half 2-9 .222, Game 5-19 .263; FT%: 1st Half 5-6 .833, 2nd Half 9-11 .818, Game 14-17 .824; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Towson (4-7)	26	33	--	59
Auburn (8-2)	40	39	--	79

OFFICIALS--Tom Eades, Bruce Benedict, Billy Dunlap
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--3,938

• Game 11 •

Auburn 76, Texas A&M-C.C. 58
 January 2, 2008
 Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
 Auburn, Ala.

Quan Prowell totaled 20 points, six steals and six rebounds to lead Auburn to a 76-58 victory over Texas A&M-Corpus Christi in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. The Tigers forced a season-high 26 steals and had 19 assists on 28 made baskets. Frank Tolbert added 15 points and six boards while Rasheem Barrett had 14 points and eight rebounds. Auburn took the lead for good on a Barrett layup for a 7-6 lead five minutes in. The Tigers stretched their lead to 36-25 before settling for a 36-29 halftime lead. The Islanders, which nearly upset Wisconsin in the 2007 NCAA Tournament first round, scored the first five points of the second half. Auburn went on a 23-6 run over the next nine plus minutes to take a 59-40 lead with 9:51 left and pushed it to as much as 74-52 with 2:35 remaining. Chris Daniels led Corpus Christi with 13 points and eight rebounds.

Texas A&M-C.C.	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Justin Reynolds, F	3-11	0-3	0-0	10	4	6	0	7	0	1	30
Isaiah Jackson, F	1-2	0-1	3-4	2	2	5	0	2	1	0	21
Chris Daniels, C	5-12	2-4	1-2	8	2	13	0	4	2	0	30
Kevin Perkins, G	5-10	0-4	1-1	3	4	11	3	3	0	0	31
Tim Green, G	3-8	1-4	2-3	2	2	9	4	8	0	1	31
Matt Slatnick	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Horace Bond	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	9
Shannon Shorter	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Dominique Taylor	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	9
Demond Watt	0-1	0-0	2-2	8	2	2	2	0	0	1	21
Antonio Topps	4-4	4-4	0-0	1	0	12	1	0	0	0	14
Team	1										
Totals	21-50	7-20	9-12	36	19	58	11	26	4	3	200

FG%: 1st Half 11-27 .407, 2nd Half 10-23 .435, Game 21-50 .420; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-9 .333, 2nd Half 4-11 .364, Game 7-20 .350; FT%: 1st Half 4-5 .800, 2nd Half 5-7 .714, Game 9-12 .750; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	9-13	1-2	1-2	6	3	20	1	0	1	6	33
Frank Tolbert, G	6-10	1-2	2-3	6	3	15	3	6	0	1	24
DeWayne Reed, G	6-10	1-2	2-3	6	3	15	3	6	0	1	24
Rasheem Barrett, G	6-14	2-4	0-3	8	1	14	2	2	1	2	35
Q. Robertson, G	1-5	1-4	5-6	3	2	8	7	1	0	3	35
Lucas Hargrove	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Larry Williams	3-5	1-2	0-0	2	3	7	2	0	0	1	19
Matt Heramb	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	10
Drew Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Adam Luquire	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ryan Brooks	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team	1										
Totals	28-55	7-18	13-23	29	14	76	19	12	2	16	200

FG%: 1st Half 13-28 .464, 2nd Half 15-27 .556, Game 28-55 .509; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-9 .444, 2nd Half 3-9 .333, Game 7-18 .389; FT%: 1st Half 6-14 .429, 2nd Half 7-9 .778, Game 13-23 .565; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Texas A&M-C.C. (3-9)	29	29	--	58
Auburn (9-2)	36	40	--	76

OFFICIALS--Mike Stuart, Antinio Petty, Anthony Jordan
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--3,537



• Game 12 •
Xavier 80, Auburn 57
January 6, 2008

Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
Auburn, Ala.

Xavier tied a school record with 16 made 3-pointers en route to an 80-57 victory over Auburn in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. The Tigers ran into a buzz saw as Xavier had defeated Virginia by 38 points, Kansas State by 26 points and Delaware State by 32 points in the three games prior. Trailing 42-25 at the half, Auburn scored the first 11 points to cut the margin to six at 42-36 just over four minutes in. The Musketeers then scored 13 straight points in less than three minutes for a 55-36 lead with 13 minutes left. Xavier led by as much as 33 with 2:07 to play before Lucas Hargrove scored 11 of Auburn's final 12 points. The Tigers held a 17-16 lead almost nine minutes in, but the Musketeers went on a 20-2 run to go up 36-19 with 5:28 left in the half. For the game, Xavier shot 59 percent from the field, 62 percent from 3-point range and 100 percent from the foul line while Auburn shot 36 percent from the field and 33 percent from 3-point range. B.J. Raymond scored a game-high 18 points on 6-of-8 shooting from 3-point range for Xavier while Drew Lavender added 15 points on 5-of-6 shooting from behind the arc. Hargrove, Frank Tolbert and Rasheem Barrett led Auburn with 11 points apiece.

Xavier	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Derrick Brown, F	5-9	0-0	1-1	7	2	11	3	3	1	1	28
C.J. Anderson, F	1-1	0-0	2-2	4	2	4	3	2	0	2	21
Jason Love, C	0-0	0-0	2-2	5	2	2	1	4	0	0	19
Drew Lavender, G	5-7	5-6	0-0	1	3	15	5	2	0	2	27
Stanley Burrell, G	5-10	3-6	0-0	3	1	13	2	2	0	1	29
Josh Duncan	3-6	1-3	5-5	5	1	12	2	1	0	0	23
Adrian Graves	0-2	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	12
Charles Bronson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3
B.J. Raymond	6-8	6-8	0-0	3	1	18	2	2	0	0	27
Stephen Duckett	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dante Jackson	2-3	1-1	0-0	0	3	5	1	0	0	0	7
Joe Hughes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team				2							
Totals	27-46	16-26	10-10	32	16	80	22	18	1	6	200

FG%: 1st Half 15-23 .652, 2nd Half 12-23 .522, Game 27-46 .587; 3FG%: 1st Half 10-16 .625, 2nd Half 6-10 .600, Game 16-26 .615; FT%: 1st Half 2-2 1.000, 2nd Half 8-8 1.000, Game 10-10 1.000; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	3-10	0-4	3-4	6	4	9	1	4	0	1	39
Frank Tolbert, G	4-9	2-5	1-2	4	4	11	2	1	0	2	28
DeWayne Reed, G	1-7	0-4	1-1	4	3	3	6	4	0	2	40
Rasheem Barrett, G	4-10	3-7	0-0	2	1	11	2	1	0	0	30
Q. Robertson, G	2-6	1-3	2-2	2	3	7	2	1	1	2	40
Lucas Hargrove	4-5	3-3	0-0	1	1	11	0	1	0	1	7
Larry Williams	1-4	1-4	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	8
Matt Heramb	0-2	0-0	2-2	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	8
Team				2							
Totals	19-53	10-30	9-11	22	16	57	13	13	1	8	200

FG%: 1st Half 9-27 .333, 2nd Half 10-26 .385, Game 19-53 .358; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-14 .286, 2nd Half 6-16 .375, Game 10-30 .333; FT%: 1st Half 3-3 1.000, 2nd Half 6-8 .750, Game 9-11 .818; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Xavier (11-3)	42	38	--	80
Auburn (9-3)	25	32	--	57

OFFICIALS--Karl Hess, James Breeding, Tracy Woodson
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--4,570

• Game 13 •
Arkansas 76, Auburn 70
January 10, 2008

Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
Auburn, Ala.

Rasheem Barrett scored a game-high 21 points and Frank Tolbert added 17 points and nine rebounds but it wasn't enough as Auburn lost 76-70 to Arkansas in the SEC opener for both teams in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum on ESPN2. Trailing 73-70 with under a minute to play, Auburn had two chances to tie it but Quantez Robertson and Quan Prowell missed back-to-back 3-pointers. The undermanned Tigers led the SEC Western Division preseason favorites 33-25 with 7:30 left in the first half, but the Razorbacks outscored Auburn 12-3 to take a 37-36 halftime lead. The teams were tied for the ninth time at 52 with 9:52 to play, but Arkansas went on a 13-5 run over the next four minutes to take its largest lead at 65-57 with 5:54 to play. The Tigers cut it to 67-65 on a pair of Prowell free throws with 3:44 remaining but couldn't get any closer. Sonny Weems and Patrick Beverley led Arkansas with 17 points apiece and combined to go 8-of-12 from 3-point range. Auburn only shot 41 percent from the field and 26 percent from 3-point range (9-of-35) while Arkansas shot 58 percent from the field and 47 percent from 3-point range (9-of-19). The Tigers outrebounded the taller Razorbacks 33-32.

Arkansas	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Charles Thomas, F	6-7	0-0	2-2	4	5	14	2	0	0	0	27
Sonny Weems, F	7-13	3-6	0-2	4	0	17	7	1	0	0	36
Steven Hill, C	2-3	0-0	2-2	0	3	6	0	1	1	0	15
Stefan Welsh, G	0-3	0-3	2-2	2	1	2	3	1	0	1	17
Patrick Beverley, G	6-8	5-6	0-2	8	2	17	2	1	0	3	38
Gary Ervin	4-9	1-3	0-1	2	3	9	5	3	0	1	27
Darian Townes	2-3	0-0	0-2	3	1	4	2	4	0	1	20
Marcus Britt	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
M. Washington	3-5	0-0	1-4	7	2	7	0	1	2	0	18
Team				2							
Totals	30-52	9-19	7-17	32	17	76	21	12	3	6	200

FG%: 1st Half 15-28 .536, 2nd Half 15-24 .625, Game 30-52 .577; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-12 .417, 2nd Half 4-7 .571, Game 9-19 .474; FT%: 1st Half 2-4 .500, 2nd Half 5-13 .385, Game 9-19 .474; Deadball Rebounds: 5.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	4-12	1-6	4-5	4	3	13	2	1	0	1	31
Frank Tolbert, G	6-11	2-4	3-4	9	4	17	0	0	1	0	28
DeWayne Reed, G	0-3	0-3	1-2	3	2	1	8	7	0	1	40
Rasheem Barrett, G	8-18	2-10	3-4	4	3	21	2	0	0	1	38
Q. Robertson, G	3-9	2-8	0-0	5	2	8	0	1	0	3	38
Lucas Hargrove	4-7	2-3	0-0	6	0	10	1	2	1	0	16
Matt Heramb	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	9
Team				2							
Totals	25-61	9-35	11-15	33	14	70	13	11	3	6	200

FG%: 1st Half 13-28 .464, 2nd Half 12-33 .364, Game 25-61 .410; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-15 .333, 2nd Half 4-20 .200, Game 9-35 .257; FT%: 1st Half 5-7 .714, 2nd Half 6-8 .750, Game 11-15 .733; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Arkansas (12-3, 1-0)	37	39	--	76
Auburn (9-4, 0-1)	36	34	--	70

OFFICIALS--Joe Lindsay, Ed Corbett, Antinio Petty
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--6,079

• Game 14 •
Florida 72, Auburn 56
January 12, 2008
O'Connell Center
Gainesville, Fla.

Auburn was within four points with under five minutes to play but Florida finished the game on a 14-2 run to defeat the Tigers 72-56 before a sold out crowd of 12,012 in the O'Connell Center. The Tigers scored the first seven points of the game and led 10-3. Five lead changes and six ties later, Florida held a 33-29 halftime lead. The Gators pushed the lead to 51-39 with 12:19 to play, but the Tigers hung around and cut the margin to 58-54 on a Frank Tolbert jumper with 5:16 remaining. Quan Prowell led Auburn with 13 points and nine rebounds while Lucas Hargrove added 11 points and six boards. Jai Lucas and Nick Calathes led the Gators with 16 points each and Calathes made 4-of-8 three-pointers. Auburn committed 19 turnovers to Florida's 12 and the Tigers shot 42 percent from the field and 26 percent from 3-point range compared to the Gators' 49 percent shooting from the field and 32 percent 3-point shooting.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	5-9	1-2	2-2	9	5	13	2	2	0	0	34
Frank Tolbert, G	4-10	2-4	0-0	5	4	10	1	6	1	2	35
DeWayne Reed, G	3-11	0-5	0-0	4	0	6	4	3	1	1	32
Rasheem Barrett, G	3-7	1-4	0-0	3	0	7	1	2	0	0	23
Q. Robertson, G	1-6	0-4	2-2	4	2	4	5	4	0	2	37
Lucas Hargrove	5-10	1-3	0-0	6	1	11	1	1	1	2	22
Larry Williams	2-2	1-1	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	0	15
Matt Heramb	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team				3							
Totals	23-55	6-23	4-4	35	12	56	14	19	3	7	200

FG%: 1st Half 12-38 .316, 2nd Half 11-17 .647, Game 23-55 .418; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-17 .176, 2nd Half 3-6 .500, Game 6-23 .261; FT%: 1st Half 2-2 1.000, 2nd Half 2-2 1.000, Game 4-4 1.000; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

Florida	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Jonathan Mitchell, F	1-5	0-2	2-2	2	1	4	1	0	1	0	16
Marr Speights, C	6-10	0-0	2-2	8	1	14	2	1	1	2	28
Jai Lucas, G	7-9	2-3	0-1	2	0	16	1	2	0	2	35
Walter Hodge, G	3-8	1-5	0-0	4	0	7	4	2	0	3	33
Nick Calathes, G	5-11	4-8	2-2	0	3	16	5	2	0	0	33
Adam Allen	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	6
Dan Werner	5-9	1-4	0-1	5	0	11	2	1	0	1	30
Alex Tyus	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	1	2	0	3	0	0	7
Chandler Parsons	0-3	0-2	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	12
Team				3							
Totals	29-59	8-25	6-8	29	7	72	15	12	4	8	200

FG%: 1st Half 15-32 .469, 2nd Half 14-27 .519, Game 29-59 .492; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-13 .231, 2nd Half 5-12 .417, Game 8-25 .320; FT%: 1st Half 0-1 .000, 2nd Half 6-7 .857, Game 6-8 .750; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Auburn (9-5, 0-2)	29	27	--	56
Florida (15-2, 2-0)	33	39	--	72

OFFICIALS--Tom Eades, Mike Thibodeaux, Tim Clougherty
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--12,012 (c)



• Game 15 •
Auburn 74, LSU 67

January 16, 2008
Pete Maravich Assembly Center
Baton Rouge, La.

Auburn came back from a 17-point deficit to win its first SEC game of the season in a 74-67 victory at LSU in the Maravich Assembly Center. Sophomore DeWayne Reed scored a career-high 20 points to go along with five assists and three steals to lead Auburn while Frank Tolbert added 16 points and a game-high nine rebounds. LSU jumped out to a 17-2 lead six minutes in and led 24-7 lead with 6:26 left in the first half before Auburn began to chip away. Auburn cut it to 10 points with 4:54 left in the half and to 28-26 with two minutes remaining before settling for a 32-28 halftime deficit. LSU pushed its lead to nine at 43-34 almost seven minutes into the second half before Auburn caught fire again. A 9-0 Auburn run tied it for the first time at 43 with 10:46 to play. There would be a total of eight ties and five lead changes over the next seven minutes. Auburn took its first lead of the game at 51-49 on a 3-pointer by Lucas Hargrove with 8:54 to go. With LSU leading 61-60 with 3:48 left, Auburn went on the game-deciding 11-0 run. Reed's 3-pointer from the corner gave Auburn a 67-61 lead with 2:15 left and Quan Prowell made a pair of free throws followed by a Rasheem Barrett layup for a 71-61 Auburn lead with 59 seconds remaining. Since being down by 17 points, Auburn outscored LSU 67-43 the rest of the way. Auburn shot a torrid 69 percent from the field in the second half, including 56 percent (5-of-9) from 3-point range. Marcus Thornton led LSU with 27 points and Garrett Temple added 17.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	5-9	0-3	2-3	2	3	12	3	2	0	1	37
Frank Tolbert, G	7-12	0-2	2-5	9	4	16	1	1	1	1	32
DeWayne Reed, G	7-10	4-6	2-5	3	1	20	5	4	0	3	35
Rasheem Barrett, G	3-8	1-2	0-0	1	3	7	4	1	0	0	27
Q. Robertson, G	3-5	2-2	1-2	2	4	9	2	2	0	2	34
Lucas Hargrove	4-8	2-4	0-0	5	3	10	0	2	0	2	28
Larry Williams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Matt Heramb	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Team				5							
Totals	29-53	9-19	7-15	28	18	74	1513	1	9	200	

FG%: 1st Half 11-27 .407, 2nd Half 18-26 .692, Game 29-53 .547; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-10 .400, 2nd Half 5-9 .556, Game 9-19 .474; FT%: 1st Half 2-5 .400, 2nd Half 5-10 .500, Game 7-15 .467; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

LSU	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Anthony Randolph, F	6-9	0-0	0-2	5	2	12	4	5	0	1	32
Quintin Thornton, F	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	4	1	0	2	0	0	30
Marcus Thornton, G	8-20	6-16	5-6	6	2	27	0	5	0	3	38
Garrett Temple, G	4-7	1-3	8-9	5	2	17	4	1	0	1	40
Alex Farrer, G	4-7	0-3	0-0	5	1	8	3	1	0	0	34
Bo Spencer	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3
Terry Martin	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	5	0	1	0	0	1	18
Garrett Green	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
Team				5							
Totals	23-48	7-24	14-19	29	19	67	1215	0	6	200	

FG%: 1st Half 13-22 .591, 2nd Half 10-26 .385, Game 23-48 .479; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-10 .400, 2nd Half 3-14 .214, Game 7-24 .292; FT%: 1st Half 2-4 .500, 2nd Half 12-15 .800, Game 14-19 .737; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn (10-5, 1-2)	28	46	-- 74
LSU (7-10, 0-3)	32	35	-- 67

OFFICIALS--Rick Hartzell, Rick Crawford, Gary Maxwell
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--9,746

• Game 16 •
Auburn 80, #15 Ole Miss 77

January 19, 2008
Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
Auburn, Ala.

Frank Tolbert and DeWayne Reed combined for 50 points to lead Auburn to an 80-77 upset of No. 15 Ole Miss in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. It was the Tigers fourth win in the last five games vs. ranked teams in a year and two days. Tolbert tied a career-high with 29 points while Reed notched back-to-back career-high scoring games with 21 points vs. Ole Miss after scoring 20 points at LSU three days before. Reed made 4-of-7 three-pointers and had six assists, four rebounds and three steals, playing all 40 minutes. Facing its largest deficit at 60-54 with 14:11 left, Auburn responded with a 16-3 run, including 13 points from Reed, to take a 70-63 lead with 6:31 to play. Reed made the decisive defensive play when he blocked and rebounded a driving Chris Warren 10-footer with 1:20 left that eventually led to Quantez Robertson's tiebreaking 3-pointer that gave Auburn a 73-70 lead with a minute to play. Reed then rebounded a missed Rebel shot, and that set up Frank Tolbert to make two free throws with 39 seconds left for a 75-70 Tiger lead. Auburn made 7-of-10 foul shots in the final 39 seconds to keep the Rebels at bay. The Tigers trailed 7-2 and then went on a 28-11 run to take a 30-18 lead with 10:28 left in the first half. Undermanned Auburn was outrebounded 48-37 and Ole Miss outscored the Tigers in second chance points, 27-5. Auburn shot 47 percent from the field and 53 percent from 3-point range on a season-high tying 10 three-pointers, but was only 57 percent (10-of-19) from the foul line. Quan Prowell was 1-of-10 from the field, but pulled down a career-high 12 rebounds and had a career-high four blocks. Freshman Chris Warren led Ole Miss with 25 points on 7-of-14 three-point shooting while Dwayne Curtis had 13 points and 11 rebounds.

Ole Miss	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Kenny Williams, F	2-5	0-0	2-3	7	3	6	2	2	0	1	20
Dwayne Curtis, C	5-7	0-0	3-4	11	2	13	0	0	1	0	37
Chris Warren, G	9-20	7-14	0-0	1	2	25	3	3	0	0	40
Eniel Polynice, G	4-14	0-4	1-2	9	2	9	3	1	0	1	29
Trevor Gaskins, G	3-5	2-4	0-0	3	4	8	1	4	0	1	16
Malcolm White	1-2	0-0	2-2	3	4	0	1	1	0	1	12
Zach Graham	5-13	2-3	0-0	7	3	12	1	0	0	0	21
David Huertas	0-8	0-6	0-0	5	4	0	5	3	0	1	25
Team				3							
Totals	29-74	11-31	8-11	48	23	77	1514	2	4	200	

FG%: 1st Half 15-37 .405, 2nd Half 14-37 .378, Game 29-74 .392; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-15 .400, 2nd Half 5-16 .313, Game 11-31 .355; FT%: 1st Half 8-10 .800, 2nd Half 0-1 .000, Game 8-11 .727; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	1-10	0-3	0-2	12	2	2	2	3	4	0	38
Frank Tolbert, G	9-11	2-2	9-12	5	4	29	2	3	0	2	33
DeWayne Reed, G	7-13	4-7	3-4	4	1	21	6	3	1	3	40
Rasheem Barrett, G	3-9	0-1	2-4	2	3	8	0	0	0	1	24
Q. Robertson, G	3-6	2-2	2-2	6	1	10	1	1	0	2	40
Lucas Hargrove	4-7	2-4	0-4	4	1	10	2	1	0	0	23
Larry Williams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Matt Heramb	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team				4							
Totals	27-57	10-19	16-28	37	13	80	1311	5	8	200	

FG%: 1st Half 17-32 .531, 2nd Half 10-25 .400, Game 27-57 .474; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-11 .545, 2nd Half 4-8 .500, Game 10-19 .526; FT%: 1st Half 2-5 .400, 2nd Half 14-23 .609, Game 16-28 .571; Deadball Rebounds: 5.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Ole Miss (15-2, 2-2)	44	33	-- 77
Auburn (11-5, 2-2)	42	38	-- 80

OFFICIALS--Mike Stuart, Rob Groover, Lee Cassell
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--6,058

• Game 17 •
Auburn 78, Presbyterian 65

January 22, 2008
Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
Auburn, Ala.

Rasheem Barrett notched his second career double-double with 24 points and 10 rebounds to lead Auburn to an easy 78-65 victory over Presbyterian in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. Barrett went 9-of-11 from the field, including 4-of-5 from 3-point range. The Tigers led by as much as 24 points at 75-51 with almost five minutes to play before the Blue Hose went on a 14-0 run to trail 75-65 with two minutes remaining. Auburn never trailed after going ahead 16-15 en route to a 43-32 halftime lead. Auburn shot 52 percent from the field, a season-high 56 percent (9-of-16) from 3-point range and dominated Presbyterian on the boards, 39-22. In fact, Presbyterian, which went 14-of-33 from 3-point range, didn't have an offensive rebound until 3:43 left in the game and only had three total. DeWayne Reed added 12 points, Matt Heramb 11 points and Quan Prowell 10 points and eight rebounds.

Presbyterian	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Bryan Bostic, F	2-10	2-8	5-6	5	1	11	0	1	0	0	32
Travis Sligh, F	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	4	3	1	2	0	0	31
Al'Lonzo Coleman, C	2-7	0-0	2-2	6	4	6	2	2	0	2	26
Ryan Lamb, G	2-3	2-2	0-0	3	2	6	3	0	0	1	23
Josh Johnson, G	6-7	2-2	2-3	3	0	16	5	1	1	1	28
Pierre Miller	3-5	3-4	0-0	2	2	9	1	3	0	1	17
Pat Kiscaden	4-11	4-11	0-0	2	1	12	4	1	0	0	20
Odist Harmon	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	9
Walt Allen	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	14
Team				0							
Totals	21-51	14-33	9-11	22	17	65	1710	1	5	200	

FG%: 1st Half 11-26 .423, 2nd Half 10-25 .400, Game 21-51 .412; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-17 .353, 2nd Half 8-16 .500, Game 14-33 .424; FT%: 1st Half 4-4 1.000, 2nd Half 5-7 .714, Game 9-11 .818; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	3-5	2-3	2-3	8	3	10	3	2	0	0	29
Frank Tolbert, G	2-6	0-2	4-4	3	4	8	3	3	0	2	22
DeWayne Reed, G	4-9	1-1	3-7	2	2	12	2	2	0	0	31
Rasheem Barrett, G	9-11	4-5	2-2	10	1	24	2	1	0	0	30
Q. Robertson, G	9-11	4-5	2-2	10	1	24	2	1	0	0	30
Lucas Hargrove	3-6	0-1	2-2	7	3	8	1	6	1	1	24
Larry Williams	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Matt Heramb	4-7	1-2	2-2	6	1	11	0	1	0	1	20
Team				0							
Totals	26-50	9-16	17-22	39	14	78	1214	3	3	200	

FG%: 1st Half 15-30 .500, 2nd Half 11-20 .550, Game 26-50 .520; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-10 .500, 2nd Half 4-6 .667, Game 9-16 .563; FT%: 1st Half 8-10 .800, 2nd Half 9-12 .750, Game 17-22 .773; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Presbyterian (2-21)	32	33	-- 65
Auburn (12-5)	43	35	-- 78

OFFICIALS--Ted Valentine, Patrick Evans, Earnie Pheal
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--3,371



Administration
 Tiger Tracks
 AU Hoop History
 Tiger Records
 2007-08 Review
 Coliseum
 Coaching Staff
 2008-09 Tigers
 2008-09 Outlook

• Game 18 •

Alabama 97, Auburn 77
 January 26, 2008
 Coleman Coliseum
 Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Alabama shot 54 percent from the field and 48 percent (12-of-25) from 3-point range while committing only four turnovers in a 97-77 victory over Auburn before a sold out crowd of 15,316 in Coleman Coliseum. With the score tied at 22 with nine minutes to go in the half, the Crimson Tide scored 17 straight points in the next four minutes to take a 39-22 lead. The Tigers went 6:14 without a field goal and trailed 48-35 at the half. Alabama used a 14-2 run to take a 67-42 lead with 13:30 left in the game and led by as much as 30 points at 81-51 with 9:48 remaining. The Tigers cut it to 90-75 with 1:59 left but that is as close as they would get. Quan Prowell scored a game-high 22 points for Auburn and Rasheem Barrett added 20 points. Richard Hendrix led five Alabama players in double figures with 20 points and eight rebounds. Brandon Hollinger added 18 points on 6-of-9 shooting from 3-point range and Alonzo Gee and Rico Pickett had 17 points each and Mykal Riley 16 points. Alabama outscored Auburn 24-3 in points off turnovers.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	9-12	0-2	4-6	6	4	22	2	1	0	0	31
Frank Tolbert, G	3-10	0-4	1-2	6	5	7	3	2	0	0	30
DeWayne Reed, G	2-8	2-5	2-2	2	3	8	6	2	1	0	38
Rasheem Barrett, G	6-12	1-4	7-8	3	3	20	1	5	0	0	39
Q. Robertson, G	3-4	2-3	2-2	8	4	10	1	4	0	1	33
Lucas Hargrove	2-5	1-4	3-6	5	1	8	2	1	0	0	21
Larry Williams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Matt Heramb	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	7
Team	3										
Totals	26-52	6-22	19-26	34	22	77	15	15	1	1	200

FG%: 1st Half 11-24 .458, 2nd Half 15-28 .536, Game 26-52 .500; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-11 .273, 2nd Half 3-11 .273, Game 6-22 .273; FT%: 1st Half 10-11 .909, 2nd Half 9-15 .600, Game 19-26 .731; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Alabama	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Demetrius Jemison, F	0-4	0-0	1-2	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	21
Richard Hendrix, F	8-11	0-0	4-9	8	4	20	2	2	1	0	23
Mykal Riley, G	5-12	4-8	2-2	7	3	16	2	0	1	1	31
Brandon Hollinger, G	6-10	6-9	0-0	1	3	18	5	1	0	1	35
Alonzo Gee, G	7-14	0-3	3-4	7	2	17	1	1	2	1	34
Mikhail Torrance	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Rico Pickett	7-10	2-2	1-4	2	1	17	5	0	2	1	29
Senario Hillman	3-6	0-3	2-4	0	3	8	4	0	0	1	25
Team	4										
Totals	36-67	12-25	13-25	36	22	97	19	4	6	5	200

FG%: 1st Half 19-36 .528, 2nd Half 17-31 .548, Game 36-67 .537; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-12 .500, 2nd Half 6-13 .462, Game 12-25 .480; FT%: 1st Half 4-13 .308, 2nd Half 9-12 .750, Game 13-25 .520; Deadball Rebounds: 5.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn (12-6, 2-3)	35	42	-- 77
Alabama (12-8, 1-4)	48	49	-- 97

OFFICIALS--Mike Stuart, Bert Smith, Anthony Jordan
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--15,316 (c)

• Game 19 •

LSU 81, Auburn 80
 January 30, 2008
 Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
 Auburn, Ala.

Marcus Thornton scored a career-high 38 points and drilled a pair of 3-pointers in the final 55 seconds to help LSU earn its first SEC win in an 81-80 victory over Auburn in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. Quan Prowell tied a career-high with 26 points to lead Auburn. DeWayne Reed's 3-pointer gave Auburn an 80-75 lead with 1:19 to play but Thornton, who went 8-of-15 from 3-point range, closed the gap to 80-78 on his trey with 55 seconds left. Reed then had a layup blocked with :41 left but Lucas Hargrove blocked a layup by LSU 6-foot-11 center Chris Johnson with :26 remaining. Auburn's Quantez Robertson missed the front end of a one-and-one with :21 left after Auburn was a perfect 14-of-14 from the foul line for the game. Thornton made the game-winning 3-pointer with 3.8 seconds left with the 6-foot-6 Hargrove contesting the shot. Prowell stepped on the end line throwing in the ball but Anthony Randolph, who finished with 21 points, missed the front end of a one-and-one. Frank Tolbert's desperation halfcourt shot before the buzzer fell short. Auburn scored the first 10 points of the game, but Thornton put LSU up 12-10 with four 3-pointers and then tied the game at 15 on his fifth 3-pointer with 13:16 left in the first half. There were 15 lead changes and nine ties in the game. Thornton fell six points short of tying the opponent scoring record in the Coliseum set by LSU's Pete Maravich (44) in 1969.

LSU	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Anthony Randolph, F	9-15	0-0	3-4	6	4	21	2	3	2	0	31
Quintin Thornton, F	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	2	2	3	1	1	0	20
Marcus Thornton, G	14-23	8-15	2-2	7	2	38	1	0	0	1	39
Garrett Temple, G	0-4	0-3	1-2	8	3	1	7	1	0	0	39
Alex Farrer, G	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	20
Bo Spencer	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Terry Martin	4-7	2-5	1-2	1	0	11	1	0	0	0	25
Chris Johnson	3-9	0-1	0-0	3	1	6	0	1	2	0	24
Team	4										
Totals	31-61	10-25	9-12	30	14	81	16	7	5	1	200

FG%: 1st Half 15-29 .517, 2nd Half 16-32 .500, Game 31-16 .508; 3FG%: 1st Half 7-14 .500, 2nd Half 3-11 .273, Game 10-25 .400; FT%: 1st Half 4-6 .667, 2nd Half 5-6 .833, Game 9-12 .750; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	9-12	2-2	6-6	7	3	26	2	3	1	1	40
Frank Tolbert, G	4-10	0-2	4-4	4	3	12	2	2	0	0	21
DeWayne Reed, G	4-12	4-9	2-2	4	1	14	3	0	0	1	37
Rasheem Barrett, G	6-10	3-4	0-0	1	4	15	0	2	0	0	33
Q. Robertson, G	0-2	0-2	2-3	5	2	2	6	1	0	0	38
Lucas Hargrove	5-8	1-3	0-0	5	1	11	1	0	2	0	25
Matt Heramb	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
Team	3										
Totals	28-55	10-23	14-15	30	17	80	14	8	3	2	200

FG%: 1st Half 15-28 .536, 2nd Half 13-27 .481, Game 28-55 .509; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-13 .462, 2nd Half 4-10 .400, Game 10-23 .435; FT%: 1st Half 6-6 1.000, 2nd Half 8-9 .889, Game 14-15 .933; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
LSU (8-12, 1-5)	41	40	-- 81
Auburn (12-7, 2-4)	42	38	-- 80

OFFICIALS--Ed Corbett, Pat Adams, Mike Nance
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--5,749

• Game 20 •

#18 Vanderbilt 78, Auburn 71
 February 2, 2008
 Memorial Gymnasium
 Nashville, Tenn.

Nursing a tender right ankle, Frank Tolbert scored a career-high 32 points, including 26 in the second half, as Auburn rallied but fell short in a 78-71 loss to No. 18 Vanderbilt in Memorial Gymnasium. The Tigers fell behind by 14 points at 26-12 with 4:56 left in the first half. Jermaine Beal beat the buzzer with a heave just inside of midcourt to give the Commodores a 37-25 halftime lead. Auburn shot 23 percent in the first half before shooting 56 percent in the second half. Tolbert scored 11 of Auburn's first 13 points of the second half as the Tigers closed to within 42-40 on a Quan Prowell reverse layup with 14:23 to play. Tolbert made a pair of free throws that brought Auburn to within 63-62 with 6:34 to play. A Beal 3-pointer, a Beal steal and layup and another Beal steal and jumper pushed the lead back to 70-62 with five minutes remaining. A.J. Ogilvy led Vanderbilt with 19 points, Alex Gordon added 17 and Shan Foster 16.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Lucas Hargrove, F	3-6	2-4	0-0	4	5	8	0	1	0	0	25
Quan Prowell, F	5-9	2-4	0-0	3	3	12	2	2	0	3	35
DeWayne Reed, G	3-10	1-7	3-4	4	5	10	4	4	0	3	38
Rasheem Barrett, G	0-9	0-1	0-0	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	23
Q. Robertson, G	1-7	0-1	2-3	3	4	3	4	3	0	1	35
Frank Tolbert	10-19	5-8	7-8	8	4	32	2	0	1	2	32
Larry Williams	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5
Matt Heramb	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	6
Drew Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Team	5										
Totals	23-62	11-27	14-17	31	21	71	12	13	1	10	200

FG%: 1st Half 8-35 .229, 2nd Half 15-27 .556, Game 23-62 .371; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-13 .231, 2nd Half 8-14 .571, Game 11-27 .407; FT%: 1st Half 6-7 .857, 2nd Half 8-10 .800, Game 14-17 .824; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

Vanderbilt	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Darshawn McClellan, F	0-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	13
Shan Foster, F	6-11	4-9	0-0	7	0	16	2	2	0	3	36
A.J. Ogilvy, C	6-9	0-0	7-8	9	4	19	1	5	1	0	28
Jermaine Beal, G	5-8	2-4	1-4	2	2	13	4	3	0	2	27
Alex Gordon, G	4-10	3-8	6-6	3	2	17	4	0	0	0	33
Alan Metcalfe	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	7
Keegan Bell	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	1	3	2	0	0	12	
Andre Walker	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	1	1	0	9
George Drake	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	4	0	7
Ross Neltner	2-6	0-0	0-1	7	0	4	3	1	1	1	28
Team	3										
Totals	27-56	10-25	14-19	38	15	78	17	16	7	6	200

FG%: 1st Half 11-25 .440, 2nd Half 16-31 .516, Game 27-56 .482; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-14 .357, 2nd Half 5-11 .455, Game 10-25 .400; FT%: 1st Half 10-12 .833, 2nd Half 4-7 .571, Game 27-56 .737; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn (12-8, 2-5)	25	46	-- 71
Vanderbilt (18-4, 3-4)	37	41	-- 78

OFFICIALS--Tom Eades, Bruce Benedict, Ron Groover
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--13,990



• Game 21 •

Kentucky 66, Auburn 63
 February 6, 2008
 Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
 Auburn, Ala.

Joe Crawford had 20 points and Patrick Patterson 19 points and eight rebounds to lead Kentucky to a 66-63 victory over Auburn in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. Quan Prowell had 20 points and nine rebounds for the Tigers. Auburn trailed 62-53 with 3:45 to play and 64-58 with half a minute left. Rasheem Barrett drilled a 3-pointer with 29 seconds remaining and DeWayne Reed stole the ball from Crawford and made a layup to bring Auburn to within 64-63 with 23 seconds left. Kentucky's Ramon Harris made one of two foul shots for a two-point Wildcat lead with 13 seconds left. Reed missed a potential game-winning 3-pointer with three seconds left. Kentucky shot a blistering 67 percent from the field and 60 percent from 3-point range (6-of-10), but committed 24 turnovers. Auburn shot only 41 percent from the field and 28 percent from 3-point range but had 15 steals and only 12 turnovers. The Tiger trailed by eight with six minutes left in the first half but tied the score at 34 on a Lucas Hargrove 3-pointer from the corner just before the halftime buzzer.

Kentucky	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Derrick Jasper, F	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	4	2	4	5	1	0	32
Ramon Harris, F	3-6	1-2	2-4	4	1	9	2	2	0	3	39
Mark Coury, F	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Patrick Patterson, F	8-10	0-0	3-4	8	1	19	3	4	1	0	40
Joe Crawford, G	8-12	3-4	1-2	5	4	20	2	6	0	2	31
Michael Porter	2-3	2-3	0-0	1	4	6	0	4	0	1	20
Perry Stevenson	4-5	0-0	2-2	4	5	10	2	2	1	2	35
Team			3	1							
Totals	26-39	6-10	8-12	27	20	66	13	24	3	8	200

FG%: 1st Half 13-19 .684, 2nd Half 13-20 .650, Game 26-39 .667; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-7 .571, 2nd Half 2-3 .667, Game 6-10 .600; FT%: 1st Half 4-6 .667, 2nd Half 4-6 .667, Game 8-12 .667; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	6-14	2-6	6-9	9	0	20	3	2	1	3	40
Frank Tolbert, G	2-7	0-4	6-8	3	5	10	3	3	1	2	31
DeWayne Reed, G	2-8	0-3	1-2	2	3	5	1	2	0	5	31
Rasheem Barrett, G	5-9	1-2	1-2	1	2	12	0	2	1	0	35
Q. Robertson, G	3-7	1-1	4-4	4	4	11	2	2	1	4	40
Lucas Hargrove	2-4	1-2	0-0	1	0	5	0	1	0	1	23
Team			0								
Totals	20-49	5-18	18-25	20	14	63	9	12	4	15	200

FG%: 1st Half 12-26 .462, 2nd Half 8-23 .348, Game 20-49 .408; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-11 .273, 2nd Half 2-7 .286, Game 5-18 .278; FT%: 1st Half 7-10 .700, 2nd Half 11-15 .733, Game 18-25 .720; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Kentucky (11-9, 5-2)	34	32	--
Auburn (12-9, 2-6)	34	29	--

OFFICIALS--Doug Simmons, Gary Maxwell, Mark Whitehead
 TECHNICAL FOULS--UK coach Billy Gillispie (1:55, 1st)
 ATTENDANCE--5,352

• Game 22 •

Mississippi State 83, Auburn 64
 February 9, 2008
 Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
 Auburn, Ala.

Mississippi State scored the first 10 points of the game and led 19-4 to coast to an 83-64 victory over Auburn in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. The Tigers, who were outrebounded 46-27, have not outrebounded the Bulldogs in 14 straight games. Jamont Gordon just missed a triple-double with 24 points, 13 rebounds and eight assists while Ben Hansbrough added 20 points and Charles Rhodes 17 points and 10 rebounds. Rasheem Barrett led Auburn with 18 points on 7-of-22 shooting while Frank Tolbert added 17 points, a career-high six steals, four rebounds and four assists. Quantez Robertson scored a season-high 16 points. Auburn trailed 44-29 at the half but couldn't get any closer than 60-50 with 11:33 remaining. The Tigers shot only 34 percent from the field and 24 percent from 3-point range while the Bulldogs shot 52 percent from the field and 44 percent (10-of-23) from 3-point range. Coming in shooting 61 percent from the foul line as a team, Mississippi State shot 89 percent (23-of-26).

Mississippi State	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Charles Rhodes, F	5-11	0-0	7-7	10	4	17	0	3	1	1	33
Jarvis Varnado, C	4-4	0-0	0-0	3	4	8	1	2	6	0	23
Ben Hansbrough, G	6-9	4-7	4-5	4	3	20	3	4	0	3	38
Barry Stewart, G	2-5	2-4	1-2	3	2	7	1	4	0	0	37
Jamont Gordon, G	5-11	3-7	11-12	13	1	24	8	8	0	0	37
Ravenn Johnson	2-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	5
Billy Begley	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Riley Benock	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Brian Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Phil Turner	1-2	1-2	0-0	3	1	3	1	1	2	2	15
Elgin Bailey	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team			9								
Totals	25-48	10-23	23-26	46	16	83	14	24	9	6	200

FG%: 1st Half 13-23 .565, 2nd Half 12-25 .480, Game 25-48 .521; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-10 .400, 2nd Half 6-13 .462, Game 10-23 .435; FT%: 1st Half 14-15 .933, 2nd Half 9-11 .818, Game 23-26 .885; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	1-6	1-4	0-0	0	5	3	0	2	0	1	22
Frank Tolbert, G	6-15	0-2	5-6	4	4	17	4	2	2	6	39
DeWayne Reed, G	1-6	1-3	1-2	0	2	4	2	1	0	1	20
Rasheem Barrett, G	7-22	2-6	2-2	6	3	18	2	2	0	0	32
Q. Robertson, G	6-8	1-3	3-3	5	3	16	1	1	0	4	37
Lucas Hargrove	1-8	1-5	1-2	5	1	4	2	2	0	1	29
Larry Williams	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Matt Heramb	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	16
Team			7	1							
Totals	23-68	6-25	12-15	27	22	64	12	11	2	13	200

FG%: 1st Half 9-31 .290, 2nd Half 14-37 .378, Game 23-68 .338; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-13 .231, 2nd Half 3-12 .250, Game 6-25 .240; FT%: 1st Half 8-9 .889, 2nd Half 4-6 .667, Game 12-15 .800; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Miss. State (16-7, 7-2)	44	39	--
Auburn (12-10, 2-7)	29	35	--

OFFICIALS--Joe Lindsay, Lee Cassell, Tracy Woodson
 TECHNICAL FOULS--AU coach Jeff Lebo (3:43, 2nd)
 ATTENDANCE--7,489

• Game 23 •

Auburn 90, Ole Miss 78
 February 16, 2008
 Tad Smith Coliseum
 Oxford, Miss.

Quan Prowell scored 25 points and DeWayne Reed scored a career-high 23 points to lead Auburn to a season sweep of Ole Miss with a 90-78 victory in Tad Smith Coliseum. Frank Tolbert and Rasheem Barrett each scored 15 points and Quantez Robertson nearly recorded the first triple-double in Auburn history with seven points, eight rebounds and 10 assists to only one turnover. The Tigers, who shot a season-best 63 percent from the floor, scored a season-high in points and had their largest margin of victory in Oxford since the 1999 SEC Championship season. Trevor Gaskins had 15 points for Ole Miss. David Huertas and Eniel Polynice had 13 points apiece. The Tigers trailed 49-45 less than three minutes into the second half, but went on a 15-4 run over the next 3:11 to go up 60-53 with 13:39 left. Auburn took a 53-51 lead on a 3-point shot by Tolbert with 15:32 left and never trailed again. Auburn gradually pulled away and Ole Miss never got closer than seven points in the final eight minutes. Reed hit four 3-pointers and the Tigers were 10 of 20 on 3-point field goals, mirroring their play in an 80-77 win last month that sent the Rebels on their current skid. Once ranked as high as 17th in the nation, the Rebels are 4-7 since setting a school record with a 13-0 start. Ole Miss led 43-42 at halftime, closing with a 19-9 run in the final five minutes. Huertas scored 11 points in the late flurry, wiping out a 13-point Auburn lead at 24-11 with 9:54 left in the half. The Rebels took their biggest lead, 47-42, with 18 minutes remaining, but Auburn responded with an 18-6 surge to take control. Auburn finished with 13 turnovers, with only four of them coming in the second half. The smaller Tigers were outrebounded 28-24 and were outscored 17-5 in second chance points. Prowell made 11-of-15 shots from the field, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range while Reed made 4-of-7 three-pointers and 9-of-12 from the foul line.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	11-15	3-5	0-0	4	2	25	5	3	1	4	39
Frank Tolbert, G	5-8	1-2	4-6	3	4	15	1	1	0	0	33
DeWayne Reed, G	5-10	4-7	9-12	3	2	23	4	5	0	3	36
Rasheem Barrett, G	6-10	2-5	1-2	5	1	15	1	2	0	0	36
Q. Robertson, G	3-6	0-1	1-2	8	3	7	10	1	0	2	37
Lucas Hargrove	2-2	0-0	1-1	1	2	5	1	1	0	0	13
Matt Heramb	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
Team			0								
Totals	32-51	10-20	16-23	24	14	90	22	13	1	10	200

FG%: 1st Half 17-27 .630, 2nd Half 15-24 .625, Game 32-51 .627; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-10 .500, 2nd Half 5-10 .500, Game 10-20 .500; FT%: 1st Half 3-5 .600, 2nd Half 13-18 .722, Game 16-23 .696; Deadball Rebounds: 5.

Ole Miss	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Dwayne Curtis, C	4-6	0-0	0-2	6	1	8	0	1	0	1	26
Chris Warren, C	3-6	1-3	1-2	2	4	8	0	4	0	1	26
Eniel Polynice, G	6-14	0-3	1-3	5	3	13	4	2	1	2	33
Zach Graham, G	2-4	0-2	4-6	5	3	8	1	1	0	0	23
David Huertas, G	5-11	3-9	0-0	1	3	13	3	1	0	1	25
Jermy Parnell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7
Brian Smith	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	3	5	1	0	0	15
Trevor Gaskins	6-10	3-5	0-0	3	1	15	0	2	0	0	20
Kenny Williams	3-5	0-0	4-4	6	2	10	1	2	1	0	25
Team			0								
Totals	30-58	8-24	10-17	28	17	78	14	15	2	5	200

FG%: 1st Half 17-32 .531, 2nd Half 13-26 .500, Game 30-58 .517; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-15 .400, 2nd Half 2-9 .222, Game 8-24 .333; FT%: 1st Half 3-4 .750, 2nd Half 7-13 .538, Game 10-17 .588; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn (13-10, 3-7)	42	48	--
Ole Miss (17-7, 3-7)	43	35	--

OFFICIALS--Doug Shows, Bruce Benedict, James Breeding
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--9,082



Administration
Tiger Tracks
AU Hoop History
Tiger Records
2007-08 Review
Coliseum
Coaching Staff
2008-09 Tigers
2008-09 Outlook

• **Game 24** •
#2 Tennessee 89, Auburn 70
February 20, 2008
Thompson-Boling Arena
Knoxville, Tenn.

Ramar Smith scored 19 points and Tyler Smith had 13 points and 13 rebounds to lead No. 2 Tennessee to an 89-70 victory over Auburn before 20,645 in Thompson-Boling Arena. Frank Tolbert recorded his second career double-double with 24 points and a career-high tying 10 rebounds and Quan Prowell added 21 points to lead the Tigers. Tennessee led 14-13 and was leading 16-13 when Prowell recorded his third foul and went out of the game with 10:27 left in the first half. The Tigers only scored two baskets the rest of the half with 10:03 left and 53 seconds to play and three foul shots. Since leading 14-13, the Vols went on a 32-7 run to end the half with a 46-20 lead as Auburn shot a frigid 21.9 percent from the floor and Tennessee 57.6 percent. Tennessee led by as much as 31 at 74-43 with 8:59 left and led 83-54 with 4:47 remaining when the Vols emptied their bench. Auburn then went on a 15-0 run to close to within 83-69 with 2:06 left before UT coach Bruce Pearl put all five starters back in.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Quan Prowell, F	7-15	2-7	5-7	6	3	21	1	1	2	1	30
Frank Tolbert, G	7-17	4-10	6-8	10	3	24	2	4	1	3	40
DeWayne Reed, G	0-6	0-4	0-1	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	33
Rasheem Barrett, G	5-16	3-7	1-2	8	1	14	1	4	0	1	36
Q. Robertson, G	1-3	1-3	5-6	8	5	8	7	5	0	2	32
Lucas Hargrove	0-6	0-4	2-2	5	0	2	1	3	0	2	21
Larry Williams	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	6
Matt Heramb	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team	2										
Totals	20-63	10-35	20-28	40	16	70	15	19	3	11	200

FG%: 1st Half 7-32 .219, 2nd Half 13-31 .419, Game 20-63 .317;
 3FG%: 1st Half 2-14 .143, 2nd Half 8-21 .381, Game 10-35 .286;
 FT%: 1st Half 4-9 .444, 2nd Half 16-19 .842, Game 20-28 .714;
 Deadball Rebounds: 4.

Tennessee	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Tyler Smith, F	5-9	0-0	3-4	13	0	13	2	4	1	3	31
Wayne Chism, F	4-9	0-1	1-2	4	5	9	5	1	2	0	21
JaJuan Smith, G	4-9	2-5	2-3	5	1	12	1	2	0	2	27
Chris Lofton, G	4-10	4-9	0-0	2	1	12	3	1	0	3	29
Ramar Smith, G	6-7	1-1	6-7	4	4	19	0	3	0	0	25
Jordan Howell	0-3	0-3	0-0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	15
Steven Pearl	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2
Josh Tabb	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	17
JP Prince	4-7	0-1	0-0	1	8	4	1	1	0	1	7
Duke Crews	2-3	0-0	0-0	5	2	4	0	2	0	0	12
Brian Williams	3-5	0-0	0-0	5	1	6	0	1	0	0	11
Ryan Childress	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	3
Team	2										
Totals	35-68	7-21	12-16	44	21	89	17	18	4	9	200

FG%: 1st Half 19-33 .576, 2nd Half 16-35 .457, Game 35-68 .515;
 3FG%: 1st Half 3-10 .300, 2nd Half 4-11 .364, Game 7-21 .333;
 FT%: 1st Half 5-7 .714, 2nd Half 7-9 .778, Game 12-16 .750;
 Deadball Rebounds: 0.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Auburn (13-11, 3-8)	20	50	--	70
Tennessee (24-2, 11-1)	46	43	--	89

OFFICIALS--Joe Lindsay, Antinio Petty, James Breeding
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--20,645

• **Game 25** •
Auburn 88, Alabama 76
February 24, 2008
Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
Auburn, Ala.

Lucas Hargrove scored a career-high 28 points in his second career start while Quan Prowell added 22 points and 9 rebounds to lead Auburn to an 88-76 victory over Alabama before a sold out crowd in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. Hargrove added 6 rebounds, 3 assists, 2 blocks and 2 steals while making 9-of-12 shots from the field, including 3-of-6 from 3-point range. Prowell went 4-of-6 from 3-point range. Trailing 40-39 at the half, Auburn took the lead for good on a Frank Tolbert 3-pointer that put the Tigers up 47-45 three minutes in. Leading 59-53, the Tigers went on a 9-1 run to go up 68-54 with 7:41 remaining. Auburn led by as much as 79-63 with 2:23 left. In the first half, Alabama went on a 10-2 run to take a 23-13 lead with 8:41 left before halftime. The Tigers countered with a 13-2 run in the next 2:39 to reclaim the lead at 26-24, capped by a Hargrove 3-pointer. Auburn committed eight turnovers in the first 7:31 of the game but only had two the rest of the way and outscored the Tide 22-7 in points off turnovers. The Tigers made a season-high 12 made 3-pointers. Alonzo Gee had 18 points and 9 rebounds for Alabama, Mykal Riley 15 points and 10 rebounds and Richard Hendrix 16 points and 8 rebounds.

Alabama	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Richard Hendrix, F	6-12	0-0	4-5	8	4	16	0	2	0	3	33
Mykal Riley, G	4-9	4-8	3-6	10	3	15	1	2	1	0	37
Brandon Hollinger, G	3-8	1-4	0-0	3	0	7	2	4	0	0	34
Alonzo Gee, G	8-20	1-5	1-2	9	2	18	3	2	0	1	33
Senario Hillman, G	5-11	0-4	0-0	2	3	10	3	1	0	0	22
Mikhail Torrance	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Justin Tubbs	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	6
Rico Pickett	1-5	1-5	1-2	0	3	4	5	2	1	1	24
Demetrius Jemison	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	7
Justin Knox	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Team	4										
Totals	28-67	8-28	12-19	39	20	76	16	13	2	5	200

FG%: 1st Half 14-32 .438, 2nd Half 14-35 .400, Game 28-67 .418;
 3FG%: 1st Half 4-17 .235, 2nd Half 4-11 .364, Game 8-28 .286;
 FT%: 1st Half 8-12 .667, 2nd Half 4-7 .571, Game 12-19 .632;
 Deadball Rebounds: 4.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Lucas Hargrove, F	9-12	3-6	7-9	6	2	28	3	0	2	2	36
Quan Prowell, F	9-14	4-6	0-0	9	5	22	2	3	0	2	26
Frank Tolbert, G	2-9	2-5	4-4	3	4	10	3	2	1	0	30
Rasheem Barrett, G	3-12	3-8	1-2	2	1	10	2	3	1	1	37
Q. Robertson, G	2-3	0-0	4-6	6	1	8	7	0	0	4	40
Larry Williams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
DeWayne Reed	1-3	0-2	4-4	1	0	6	3	1	0	1	16
Matt Heramb	2-4	0-1	0-0	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	14
Team	5										
Totals	28-57	12-28	20-25	35	16	88	21	10	4	10	200

FG%: 1st Half 14-30 .467, 2nd Half 14-27 .519, Game 28-57 .491;
 3FG%: 1st Half 7-17 .412, 2nd Half 5-11 .455, Game 12-28 .429;
 FT%: 1st Half 4-4 1.000, 2nd Half 16-21 .762, Game 20-25 .800;
 Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Alabama (14-13, 3-9)	40	36	--	76
Auburn (14-11, 4-8)	39	49	--	88

OFFICIALS--Tony Greene, Mike Stuart, Joe Lindsay
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--10,500 (c)

• **Game 26** •
Mississippi State 89, Auburn 78
February 27, 2008
Humphrey Coliseum
Starkville, Miss.

Charles Rhodes and Jamont Gordon combined for 50 points to lead Mississippi State to an 89-78 victory over Auburn before 7,397 in Humphrey Coliseum. It was the Bulldogs' 13th win over the Tigers in the last 15 games and their eighth straight over Auburn in Starkville. Quan Prowell scored a career-high 31 points on 7-of-10 three-point shooting for Auburn as the Tigers committed a season-low four turnovers. Lucas Hargrove recorded his first career double-double with 11 points and 10 rebounds. Auburn hung with Mississippi State the whole night despite being manhandled by the Bulldogs, 83-64, in the teams' first meeting in Auburn Feb. 9. Mississippi State led 51-48 with 13:05 remaining before scoring eight straight points in 1:09 for a 59-48 lead. The Tigers couldn't get any closer than six points at 61-55. The Tigers trailed 26-18 and then Quan Prowell scored 11 straight points on a jumper and three consecutive 3-pointers to give Auburn a 29-26 lead with 7:08 left in the half. Mississippi State answered with a 14-2 run of its own to go up 40-31 before settling for a 42-35 halftime lead. The Bulldogs shot 60 percent from the field and 48 percent (11-of-23) from 3-point range. The Tigers have not outrebounded the Bulldogs in 15 straight games. Auburn shot 39 percent from the field and 38 percent from 3-point range.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Lucas Hargrove, F	5-13	0-5	1-1	10	3	11	2	1	1	0	39
Quan Prowell, F	11-21	7-10	2-4	8	2	31	1	0	1	1	40
Frank Tolbert, G	3-10	0-2	2-2	4	1	8	0	1	0	1	24
Rasheem Barrett, G	5-13	1-4	2-2	1	3	13	4	0	0	1	33
Q. Robertson, G	1-8	1-5	2-2	4	1	5	3	0	0	2	40
DeWayne Reed	3-6	3-6	1-2	0	1	10	4	2	0	1	24
Team	2										
Totals	28-71	12-32	10-13	29	11	78	14	4	2	6	200

FG%: 1st Half 12-33 .364, 2nd Half 16-38 .421, Game 28-71 .394;
 3FG%: 1st Half 6-17 .353, 2nd Half 6-15 .400, Game 12-32 .375;
 FT%: 1st Half 5-6 .833, 2nd Half 5-7 .714, Game 28-71 .769;
 Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Mississippi State	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Charles Rhodes, F	11-14	1-1	7-8	9	4	30	0	1	2	0	33
Jarvis Varnado, C	6-7	0-0	2-4	9	2	14	2	1	4	1	37
Ben Hansbrough, G	3-9	2-7	3-3	6	0	11	6	3	0	1	38
Barry Stewart, G	4-8	3-5	0-0	5	1	11	5	1	0	0	37
Jamont Gordon, G	8-14	4-8	0-1	4	3	20	6	6	0	0	33
Billy Begley	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Riley Benock	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	6
Brian Johnson	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	7
Phil Turner	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	5
Elgin Bailey	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team	2										
Totals	33-55	11-23	12-16	36	12	89	22	12	7	2	200

FG%: 1st Half 16-27 .593, 2nd Half 17-28 .607, Game 33-55 .600;
 3FG%: 1st Half 7-13 .538, 2nd Half 4-10 .400, Game 11-23 .478;
 FT%: 1st Half 3-4 .750, 2nd Half 4-10 .400, Game 12-16 .750;
 Deadball Rebounds: 6.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Auburn (14-12, 4-9)	35	43	--	78
Miss. State (19-8, 10-3)	42	47	--	89

OFFICIALS--Tony Greene, Doug Shows, Tracy Woodson
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--9,416 (7,397 actual)





2008-09 Outlook 2008-09 Tigers Coaching Staff Coliseum 2007-08 Review Tiger Records AU Hoop History Tiger Tracks Administration

• Game 27 •

South Carolina 69, Auburn 63
March 1, 2008
Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
Auburn, Ala.

Devan Downey totaled a game-high 21 points, 6 assists, 5 steals and 4 rebounds to lead South Carolina to a come-from-behind 69-63 victory in Beard-Eaves-Memorial. Auburn led 27-15 with 6:23 left in the half but two straight Quantez Robertson turnovers allowed the Gamecocks to cut the lead in half a minute later. Auburn led 34-31 at halftime but committed 11 turnovers to keep the Gamecocks in it. To open the second half, South Carolina made 11 of its first 17 shots while Auburn was a mere 3-of-19 to lead 58-46 with 7:17 left in the game. The Gamecocks pushed their lead to 62-48 with 5:42 left, but the Tigers cut it to 64-61 on a conventional 3-point play with 1:13 remaining. Frank Tolbert scored a team-high 20 points on 6-of-15 shooting while Quan Prowell recorded his second double-double of the season with 14 points and 12 rebounds. Auburn remained winless vs. the SEC's Eastern Division as it is 0-5 on the season, and it was the sixth straight win by the visiting team in the series. Auburn shot 39 percent from the field, including only 27 percent in the second half. The Tigers shot only 22 percent from 3-point range, including 1-of-11 in the second half. South Carolina shot 64 percent from the field in the second half and 53 percent for the game.

Table with 13 columns: Player, FG, 3FG, FT, R, F, TP, A, T, B, S, M. Rows include South Carolina players and totals.

FG%: 1st Half 13-29 .448, 2nd Half 14-22 .636, Game 27-51 .529; 3FG%: 1st Half 1-10 .100, 2nd Half 2-6 .333, Game 3-16 .188; FT%: 1st Half 4-6 .667, 2nd Half 8-11 .727, Game 12-17 .706; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Table with 13 columns: Player, FG, 3FG, FT, R, F, TP, A, T, B, S, M. Rows include Auburn players and totals.

FG%: 1st Half 15-28 .536, 2nd Half 9-33 .273, Game 24-61 .393; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-12 .333, 2nd Half 1-11 .091, Game 5-23 .217; FT%: 1st Half 0-0 .000, 2nd Half 10-12 .833, Game 10-12 .833; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS table with columns 1, 2, F and rows for South Carolina and Auburn.

OFFICIALS--Ted Valentine, Anthony Jordan, Ron Groover
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--6,294

• Game 28 •

Georgia 59, Auburn 54
March 5, 2008
Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum
Auburn, Ala.

Albert Jackson, who came in averaging 2.5 points per game, scored a career-high 16 points and had 8 rebounds to lead Georgia to a 59-54 victory over Auburn on Senior Night for Frank Tolbert, Quan Prowell and Adam Luquire in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. The Tigers scored a season-low points and shot a frigid 34 percent from the field and 19 percent (6-of-31) from 3-point range. Prowell's 3-pointer to tie the game with 7 seconds left rimmed in and out. Auburn led by as much as 21-10 with 10:52 remaining in the first half but went 7:20 without a field goal to trail 24-22 with 3:51 before the half. The Tigers trailed 30-27 at the half and 38-31 just over three minutes into the second but went on a 17-5 run to take a 48-43 lead with 10:12 remaining. The Bulldogs scored the next eight points to go up 51-48 at 4:58 with the Tigers regaining the lead at 52-51 on a Quantez Robertson jumper at 3:04. Georgia then took the lead for good on a Jackson layup with 2:53 left. Georgia entered the game losing 10 of its last 11 while with the loss, Auburn left losing nine of its last 11.

Table with 13 columns: Player, FG, 3FG, FT, R, F, TP, A, T, B, S, M. Rows include Georgia players and totals.

FG%: 1st Half 12-26 .462, 2nd Half 10-19 .526, Game 22-45 .489; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-13 .308, 2nd Half 2-6 .333, Game 6-19 .316; FT%: 1st Half 2-4 .500, 2nd Half 7-12 .583, Game 9-16 .563; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

Table with 13 columns: Player, FG, 3FG, FT, R, F, TP, A, T, B, S, M. Rows include Auburn players and totals.

FG%: 1st Half 11-30 .367, 2nd Half 10-32 .313, Game 21-62 .339; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-15 .200, 2nd Half 3-16 .186, Game 6-31 .194; FT%: 1st Half 2-4 .500, 2nd Half 4-5 .800, Game 6-9 .667; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS table with columns 1, 2, F and rows for Georgia and Auburn.

OFFICIALS--Karl Hess, Antonio Petty, Gary Maxwell
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--6,111

• Game 29 •

Arkansas 77, Auburn 64
March 8, 2008
Bud Walton Arena
Fayetteville, Ark.

Sophomore Patrick Beverley scored a career-high 27 points to go along with 8 rebounds and 4 steals to lead Arkansas to a 77-64 victory over Auburn on Senior Night before 19,173 in Bud Walton Arena. Beverley shot 9-of-11 from the field, including a perfect 6-of-6 from 3-point range. Darian Townes, one of six Razorback seniors, added 12 points and 14 rebounds as Arkansas shot both a blistering 53 percent from the field and 3-point range. Arkansas turned a 7-6 deficit into a 45-23 lead with 1:39 left in the half. The Hogs made 8-of-14 treys in the first half to lead 45-26. The Tigers cut the lead to 54-43 with 13:22 remaining but could never get closer than 71-61 with 1:55 left. Frank Tolbert led Auburn with 17 points, Rasheem Barrett added 13 points and Quantez Robertson 12. The Tigers shot a frigid 37 percent in the first half, including 27 percent (4-of-15) from 3-point range. The Hogs outrebounced the Tigers 39-26 for the game.

Table with 13 columns: Player, FG, 3FG, FT, R, F, TP, A, T, B, S, M. Rows include Auburn players and totals.

FG%: 1st Half 10-27 .370, 2nd Half 14-25 .560, Game 24-52 .462; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-15 .267, 2nd Half 3-8 .375, Game 7-23 .304; FT%: 1st Half 2-5 .400, 2nd Half 7-12 .583, Game 9-17 .529; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

Table with 13 columns: Player, FG, 3FG, FT, R, F, TP, A, T, B, S, M. Rows include Arkansas players and totals.

FG%: 1st Half 17-30 .567, 2nd Half 13-27 .481, Game 30-57 .526; 3FG%: 1st Half 8-14 .571, 2nd Half 2-5 .400, Game 10-19 .526; FT%: 1st Half 3-6 .500, 2nd Half 4-9 .444, Game 7-15 .467; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS table with columns 1, 2, F and rows for Auburn and Arkansas.

OFFICIALS--Doug Shows, J.B. Caldwell, Mike Nance
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--19,173

• Game 32 •

#17 Vanderbilt 93, Auburn 82
 March 13, 2008
 SEC Tournament First Round
 Georgia Dome • Atlanta, Ga.

A.J. Ogilvy scored a career-high 27 points and Shan Foster added 26 points to lead #17 Vanderbilt to a 93-82 victory over Auburn in the SEC Tournament first round before 12,659 in Atlanta's Georgia Dome. Ogilvy made 12-of-13 shots from the field while Foster was 6-of-9 from 3-point range. Rasheem Barrett led Auburn with 20 points, Frank Tolbert added 17 points and Lucas Hargrove 16 points and a game-high 8 rebounds. The Commodores jumped out to a 14-4 lead just over four minutes in, but the Tigers hung in the entire way. Trailing 17-6, the Tigers used an 11-4 run to close to within 21-17 with 12:53 left. Holding a 26-22 lead, Vandy scored nine straight points for a 35-22 lead and coasted in for a 47-36 half-time edge. The Tigers trailed only 59-53 on a Tolbert jumper with 12:06 remaining but that is as close as they would get. Vandy pushed its lead to as large as 76-59 with 6:53 left and kept Auburn at bay the rest of the way. DeWayne Reed dished out 9 assists to 0 turnovers in 32 minutes for the Tigers.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Lucas Hargrove, F	6-13	3-5	1-2	8	3	16	2	2	0	1	34
Quan Prowell, F	3-3	2-2	0-0	2	5	8	0	2	0	0	11
Frank Tolbert, G	4-13	1-4	8-10	5	5	17	1	5	1	1	36
Rasheem Barrett, G	9-15	2-6	0-0	2	2	20	3	1	0	1	38
Q. Robertson, G	4-5	2-2	1-3	3	3	11	1	0	0	2	40
Larry Williams	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
DeWayne Reed	2-11	2-8	2-2	1	1	8	9	0	0	0	32
Matt Heramb	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	8
Team											1
Totals	29-61	12-27	12-17	23	21	82	1611	1	5	200	

FG%: 1st Half: 12-24 .500, 2nd Half: 17-37 .459, Game: 29-61 .475; 3FG%: 1st Half: 6-13 .462, 2nd Half: 6-14 .429, Game: 12-17 .444; FT%: 1st Half: 6-8 .750, 2nd Half: 6-9 .667, Game: 12-17 .706; Deadball Rebounds: 3

Vanderbilt	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	A	T	B	S	M
Shan Foster, F	9-14	6-9	2-2	4	3	26	2	0	1	1	34
Ross Neltner, F	2-5	0-1	6-7	2	2	10	3	0	0	0	26
A.J. Ogilvy, C	12-13	0-0	3-4	5	3	27	0	3	2	0	26
Jermaine Beal, G	2-4	2-4	1-2	4	0	7	7	0	0	0	28
Alex Gordon, G	5-8	1-3	3-4	1	3	14	4	3	0	0	31
Alan Metcalfe	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	5
Keegan Bell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	4	2	1	0	12
Darshawn McClellan	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	10
Jamie Graham	0-1	0-1	2-2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
Andre Walker	1-1	0-0	1-2	7	0	3	6	4	0	0	21
George Drake	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Joe Duffy	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Team											1
Totals	33-49	9-18	18-23	27	13	93	2715	4	1	200	

FG%: 1st Half: 19-25 .760, 2nd Half: 14-24 .583, Game: 33-49 .673; 3FG%: 1st Half: 6-10 .600, 2nd Half: 3-8 .375, Game: 9-18 .500; FT%: 1st Half: 3-3 1.000, 2nd Half: 15-20 .750, Game: 18-23 .783; Deadball Rebounds: 5

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn (14-16, 4-12)	36	46	-- 82
Vanderbilt (26-6, 10-6)	47	46	-- 93

OFFICIALS-- Tom Eades, Rick Crawford, Pat Evans
 TECHNICAL FOULS-- None
 ATTENDANCE-- 12,659



The Auburn Tigers pose in front of the Washington Monument during its road trip to Washington, D.C., as it defeated George Washington 74-70 in the BB&T Classic in the Verizon Center.



The Auburn Tigers also visited the Lincoln Memorial during its road trip to Washington, D.C., as it defeated George Washington 74-70 in the BB&T Classic in the Verizon Center.



2007-08 Stats

14-16 Overall (Home 8-7, Away 4-7, Neutral 2-2)

Player	G-GS	Min.-Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	3-POINT			OFF	DEF	REBOUNDS			PF-FO	AT	TO	BS	ST	PTS	Avg.
						Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.			TOT	Avg.	PF-FO							
Quan Prowell	25-21	813-32.5	142-261	.544	39-95	.411	51-71	.718	50	108	158	6.3	81-5	38	47	11	32	374	15.0	
Korvotney Barber	10-10	273-27.3	59-82	.720	0-0	.000	20-47	.426	27	42	69	6.9	26-0	8	21	13	8	138	13.8	
Rasheem Barrett	30-30	957-31.9	164-369	.444	46-137	.336	33-47	.702	26	95	121	4.0	58-0	66	58	4	25	407	13.6	
Frank Tolbert	30-29	909-30.3	134-312	.429	32-102	.314	102-134	.761	66	89	155	5.2	109-5	67	76	14	46	402	13.4	
DeWayne Reed	30-23	970-32.3	84-243	.346	43-145	.297	57-98	.582	11	63	74	2.5	63-1	111	95	6	59	268	8.9	
Q. Robertson	30-30	1126-37.5	74-180	.411	31-89	.348	55-73	.753	41	108	149	5.0	78-3	122	53	6	63	234	7.8	
Lucas Hargrove	26-6	556-21.4	78-164	.476	24-69	.348	22-40	.550	47	67	114	4.4	40-1	28	39	13	18	202	7.8	
Matt Heramb	27-0	266-9.9	30-58	.517	7-18	.389	14-15	.933	11	28	39	1.4	30-0	9	12	7	3	81	3.0	
Larry Williams	22-0	105-4.8	11-27	.407	7-19	.368	3-6	.500	3	3	6	0.3	6-0	3	3	0	5	32	1.5	
Boubacar Sylla	3-0	13-4.3	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-4	.250	1	2	3	1.0	0-0	0	2	0	0	3	1.0	
Adam Luquire	3-1	7-2.3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Drew Smith	3-0	3-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0.0	
Ryan Brooks	1-0	2-2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	
TEAM									41	42	83	2.9	1		1					
AUBURN	30	6000	777-1698	.458	229-674	.340	358-535	.669	324	647	971	32.4	492-15	453	408	74	259	2141	71.4	
OPPONENTS	30	6000	804-1672	.481	257-685	.375	318-469	.678	311	693	1004	33.5	502-10	452	453	109	174	2183	72.8	

Score by Halves	1	2	OT	Total
AUBURN	1019	1122	0	2141
Opponents	1069	1114	0	2183

4-12 SEC (Home 2-6, Away 2-6)

Player	G-GS	Min.-Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	3-POINT			OFF	DEF	REBOUNDS			PF-FO	AT	TO	BS	ST	PTS	Avg.
						Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.			TOT	Avg.	PF-FO							
Frank Tolbert	16-15	500-31.3	84-186	.452	23-63	.365	65-84	.774	41	46	87	5.4	63-4	32	35	9	22	256	16.0	
Quan Prowell	16-16	558-34.9	95-186	.511	29-72	.403	37-53	.698	31	75	106	6.6	49-3	30	27	10	22	256	16.0	
Rasheem Barrett	16-16	511-31.9	76-192	.396	22-69	.319	21-31	.677	14	38	52	3.3	29-0	26	29	2	11	195	12.2	
DeWayne Reed	16-11	502-31.4	44-128	.344	26-85	.306	31-45	.689	4	32	36	2.3	31-1	56	41	3	27	145	9.1	
Lucas Hargrove	16-5	396-24.8	52-118	.441	17-56	.304	17-29	.586	34	40	74	4.6	25-1	20	21	8	11	138	8.6	
Q. Robertson	16-16	597-37.3	40-97	.412	15-48	.313	32-40	.800	25	54	79	4.9	48-2	59	34	3	35	127	7.9	
Matt Heramb	13-0	89-6.8	7-16	.438	0-5	.000	2-3	.667	3	8	11	0.8	16-0	4	4	2	1	16	1.2	
Larry Williams	10-0	41-4.1	3-6	.500	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	1	0	1	0.1	1-0	1	3	0	2	9	0.9	
Drew Smith	1-0	1-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Adam Luquire	1-1	5-5.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
TEAM									27	25	52	3.3	1		0					
AUBURN	16	3200	401-929	.432	134-403	.333	206-287	.718	180	318	498	31.1	263-11	229	194	37	131	1142	71.4	
OPPONENTS	16	3200	461-905	.509	136-357	.381	176-265	.664	180	387	567	35.4	269-6	249	229	63	89	1234	77.1	

SEC TOURNAMENT STATISTICS

Player	G-GS	Min.-Avg.	FG-FGA	Pct.	FG-FGA	3-POINT			OFF	DEF	REBOUNDS			PF-FO	AT	TO	BS	ST	PTS	Avg.
						Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.			TOT	Avg.	PF-FO							
Lucas Hargrove	1-1	34-34.0	6-13	.462	3-5	.600	1-2	.500	5	3	8	8.0	3-0	2	2	0	1	16	16.0	
Frank Tolbert	1-1	36-36.0	4-13	.308	1-4	.250	8-10	.800	2	3	5	5.0	5-1	1	5	1	1	17	17.0	
DeWayne Reed	1-1	20-20.0	2-5	.400	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	4-0	2	3	0	0	5	5.0	
Quantez Robertson	1-1	40-40.0	4-5	.800	2-2	1.000	1-3	.333	1	2	3	3.0	3-0	1	0	0	2	11	11.0	
Rasheem Barrett	1-1	38-38.0	9-15	.600	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	2-0	3	3	1	0	20	20.0	
Quan Prowell	1-1	11-11.0	3-3	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	5-1	0	2	0	0	8	8.0	
Larry Williams	1-0	1-1.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
DeWayne Reed	1-0	32-32.0	2-11	.182	2-8	.250	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	1.0	1-0	9	0	0	0	8	8.0	
Matt Heramb	1-0	8-8.0	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	2-0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0	
TEAM									1	0	1	1.0								
AUBURN	1	200	29-61	.475	12-27	.444	12-17	.706	9	14	23	23.0	21	16	11	1	5	82	82.0	
OPPONENTS	1	200	33-49	.673	9-18	.500	18-23	.783	3	24	27	27.0	13	27	15	4	1	93	93.0	

TIGERS



2007-08 SEASON

2007-08 Scoreboard (14-16 Overall, 4-12 SEC)

Date	Opponent	W/L	AU-Opp.	Att.	Scoring Leaders	Rebounding Leaders
11-9	at Tulane	L	62-77	1,710	Barrett 16, Barber 11, Reed 11	Barber 10, Tolbert 6, Hargrove 6
11-13	Kennesaw State	W	74-62	4,126	Barber 12, Tolbert 12, Barrett 12	Robertson 8, Tolbert 7
11-16	at Alabama State	W	63-60	4,663	Barber 22, Heramb 17	Barber 10, Barrett 7, Tolbert 6
11-19	(1) at Charleston Southern	W	89-59	3,817	Barrett 25, Barber 15, Hargrove 12	Barber 7, Robertson 7, Hargrove 7
12-2	(2) George Washington	W	74-70	12,085	Tolbert 24, Barber 21, Barrett 11	Barber 9, Robertson 4, Tolbert 4
12-5	(3) West Virginia	L	59-88	10,481	Reed 19, Barrett 10, Tolbert 9	Barber 7, Tolbert 7
12-15	(4) Southern	W	71-63	4,621	Prowell 21, Barrett 18, Barber 15	Barrett 10, Barber 7, Prowell 6
12-19	Mercer	W	68-59	3,923	Barrett 17, Prowell 16, Barber 10	Robertson 8, Barber 7, Barrett 6
12-22	Alabama A&M	W	67-56	3,785	Barber 19, Barrett 12, Tolbert 9	Robertson 9, Prowell 6
12-29	Towson	W	79-59	3,938	Prowell 25, Barrett 19, Heramb 10	Prowell 11, Tolbert 8, Barrett 7
1-2	Texas A&M-C.C.	W	76-58	3,537	Prowell 20, Tolbert 15, Barrett 14	Barrett 8, Prowell 6, Tolbert 6
1-6	Xavier	L	57-80	4,570	Tolbert 11, Barrett 11, Hargrove 11	Prowell 6, Tolbert 4, Reed 4
1-10	Arkansas	L	70-76	6,079	Barrett 21, Tolbert 17, Prowell 13	Tolbert 9, Hargrove 6
1-12	at Florida	L	56-72	12,012	Prowell 13, Hargrove 11, Tolbert 10	Prowell 9, Hargrove 6, Tolbert 5
1-16	at LSU	W	74-67	9,746	Reed 20, Tolbert 16, Prowell 12	Tolbert 9, Hargrove 5, Reed 3
1-19	Ole Miss (#15)	W	80-77	6,058	Tolbert 29, Reed 21, Hargrove 10	Prowell 12, Tolbert 5, Reed 4
1-22	Presbyterian	W	78-65	3,371	Barrett 24, Reed 12, Heramb 11	Barrett 10, Prowell 8, Hargrove 7
1-26	at Alabama	L	77-97	15,316 (c)	Prowell 22, Barrett 20, Robertson 10	Robertson 8, Prowell 6, Tolbert 6
1-30	LSU	L	80-81	5,749	Prowell 26, Barrett 15, Reed 14	Prowell 7, Hargrove 5
2-2	at Vanderbilt (#18)	L	71-78	13,990	Tolbert 32, Prowell 12, Reed 10	Tolbert 8, Hargrove 4, Reed 4
2-6	Kentucky	L	63-66	5,352	Prowell 20, Barrett 12, Robertson 11	Prowell 9, Robertson 4
2-9	Mississippi State	L	64-83	7,489	Barrett 18, Tolbert 17, Robertson 16	Barrett 6, Hargrove 5, Robertson 5
2-16	at Ole Miss	W	90-78	9,082	Prowell 25, Reed 23, Barrett 15	Robertson 8, Barrett 5, Prowell 4
2-20	at Tennessee (#2)	L	70-89	20,645	Tolbert 24, Prowell 21, Barrett 14	Tolbert 10, Robertson 8, Barrett 8
2-24	Alabama	W	88-76	10,500 (c)	Hargrove 28, Prowell 22, Tolbert 10	Prowell 9, Hargrove 6
2-27	at Mississippi State	L	78-89	9,416	Prowell 31, Barrett 13, Hargrove 11	Hargrove 10, Prowell 8
3-1	South Carolina	L	63-69	6,294	Tolbert 20, Prowell 14, Barrett 12	Prowell 12, Tolbert 5
3-5	Georgia	L	54-59	6,111	Tolbert 12, Prowell 11, Barrett 10	Prowell 7, Tolbert 5, Hargrove 5
3-8	at Arkansas	L	64-77	19,173	Tolbert 17, Barrett 13, Robertson 12	Prowell 8, Tolbert 4
3-13	(5) Vanderbilt (#17)	L	82-93	12,659	Barrett 20, Tolbert 17, Hargrove 16	Hargrove 8, Tolbert 5

- (1) North Charleston, SC (North Charleston Coliseum)
- (2) BB&T Classic (Washington, DC • Verizon Center)
- (3) SEC/Big East Invitational (Birmingham, AL • BJCC Arena)
- (4) Coors Classic (Mobile, AL • Mitchell Center)
- (5) SEC Tournament, Atlanta GA (Georgia Dome)



2007-08 Outlook
 2007-08 Tigers
 Coaching Staff
 Coliseum
 2006-07 Review
 Tiger Records
 AU Hoop History
 Tiger Tracks
 Administration

2007-08 Game-by-Game Stats

Individual Statistics (Points-Rebounds-Assists)

Opponent	Result	S	ATT.	Tolbert	Hargrove	Reed	Heramb	Barrett	Robertson	Prowell	Barber
at Tulane	L	62-77	A 1,710	10-6-1	2-6-0	11-1-2	2-1-0	16-3-4	7-2-1	DNP	11-10-1
Kennesaw State	W	74-62	H 4,126	12-7-4	10-5-1	11-1-5	0-3-1	12-4-5	11-8-6	DNP	12-5-0
at Alabama State	W	63-60	A 4,663	4-6-2	3-2-1	6-5-3	17-3-1	3-7-2	8-6-5	DNP	22-10-1
(1) at Charleston Southern	W	89-59	A 3,817	11-0-1	12-7-2	11-4-4	7-4-0	25-4-4	5-7-5	DNP	15-7-1
(2) George Washington	W	74-70	N 12,085	24-4-1	0-3-1	10-2-4	0-0-0	11-2-6	8-4-6	DNP	21-9-0
(3) West Virginia	L	59-88	N 10,481	9-7-2	2-1-0	19-1-1	0-0-0	10-2-1	7-5-3	4-2-0	8-7-1
(4) Southern	W	71-63	N 4,621	4-4-2	DNP-INJ	5-3-2	0-0-0	18-10-5	8-4-9	21-6-0	15-7-3
Mercer	W	68-59	H 3,923	3-4-6	DNP-INJ	8-6-6	3-2-0	17-6-2	10-8-1	16-5-2	10-7-0
Alabama A&M	W	67-56	H 3,785	9-4-4	DNP-INJ	7-3-6	9-2-0	12-2-0	6-9-5	5-6-1	10-7-0
Towson	W	79-59	H 3,938	9-8-3	DNP-INJ	2-3-1	10-4-3	19-7-2	6-6-11	25-11-0	5-3-0
Texas A&M-C.C.	W	76-58	H 3,537	15-6-3	0-0-0	10-2-4	2-1-0	14-8-2	8-3-7	20-6-1	DNP-INJ
Xavier	L	57-80	H 4,570	11-4-2	11-1-0	3-4-6	2-1-0	11-2-2	7-2-2	9-6-1	DNP-INJ
Arkansas	W	70-76	H 6,079	17-9-0	10-6-1	1-3-8	0-0-0	21-4-2	8-5-0	13-4-2	DNP-INJ
at Florida	L	56-72	A 12,012	10-5-1	11-6-1	6-4-4	0-0-0	7-3-1	4-4-5	13-9-2	DNP-INJ
at LSU	W	74-67	A 9,746	16-9-1	10-5-0	20-3-5	0-1-0	7-1-4	9-2-2	12-2-3	DNP-INJ
Ole Miss	W	80-77	H 6,058	29-5-2	10-4-2	21-4-6	0-0-0	8-2-0	10-6-1	2-12-2	DNP-INJ
Presbyterian	W	78-65	H 3,371	8-3-3	8-7-1	12-2-2	11-6-0	24-10-2	5-3-1	10-8-3	DNP-INJ
at Alabama	L	77-97	A 15,316 (c)	7-6-3	8-5-2	8-2-6	2-1-0	20-3-1	10-8-1	22-6-2	DNP-INJ
LSU	L	80-81	H 5,749	12-4-2	11-5-1	14-4-3	0-1-0	15-1-0	2-5-6	26-7-2	DNP-INJ
at Vanderbilt (#18)	L	71-78	A 13,990	32-8-2	8-4-0	10-4-4	2-0-0	0-4-0	4-3-3	12-3-2	DNP-INJ
Kentucky	L	63-66	H 5,352	10-3-3	5-1-0	5-2-1	DNP	12-1-0	11-4-2	20-9-3	DNP-INJ
Mississippi State	L	64-83	H 7,489	17-4-4	4-5-2	4-0-2	2-0-1	18-6-2	16-5-1	3-0-0	DNP-INJ
at Ole Miss	W	90-78	A 9,082	15-3-1	5-1-1	23-3-4	0-0-0	15-5-1	7-8-10	25-4-5	DNP-INJ
at Tennessee (#2)	L	70-89	A 20,645	24-10-2	2-5-1	0-0-2	0-1-0	14-8-1	8-8-7	21-6-1	DNP-INJ
Alabama	W	88-76	H 10,500 (c)	10-3-3	28-6-3	6-1-3	4-2-1	10-2-2	8-6-7	22-9-2	DNP-INJ
at Mississippi State	L	78-89	A 9,416	8-4-0	11-10-2	10-0-4	DNP	13-1-4	5-4-3	31-8-1	DNP-INJ
South Carolina	L	63-69	H 6,294	20-5-3	9-5-1	0-1-2	2-3-0	12-2-1	6-5-4	14-12-0	DNP-INJ
Georgia	L	54-59	H 6,111	12-5-0	6-5-1	8-2-1	DNP	10-5-5	7-3-5	11-7-1	DNP-INJ
at Arkansas	L	64-77	A 19,173	17-4-5	0-1-2	9-3-1	4-2-2	13-4-2	12-3-2	9-8-2	DNP-INJ
(5) Vanderbilt (#17)	L	82-93	N 12,659	17-5-1	16-8-2	8-1-9	2-1-0	20-2-3	11-3-1	8-2-0	DNP-INJ

(1) North Charleston, SC, (North Charleston Coliseum); (2) BB&T Classic, Washington, DC (Verizon Center); (3) SEC/Big East Invitational, Birmingham, AL (BJCC Arena); (4) Coors Classic, Mobile, AL (5) SEC Tournament, Atlanta GA (Georgia Dome)

2007-08 Game-by-Game Team Statistics

	PTS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	0-D-TOT	PF	A	TO	BK	STL
Auburn	62	21-54	.389	7-22	.318	13-27	.481	13-18-31	23	9	15	4	10
at Tulane	77	23-49	.469	6-16	.375	25-31	.806	12-27-39	23	18	16	7	8
Kennesaw State	62	25-61	.410	8-24	.333	4-9	.444	9-23-32	19	12	18	1	11
at Auburn	74	29-51	.569	7-15	.467	9-22	.409	9-30-39	13	22	23	3	11
Auburn	63	24-50	.480	7-22	.318	8-15	.533	11-29-40	16	15	18	0	8
at Alabama State	60	24-61	.393	9-32	.281	3-9	.333	9-18-27	18	17	11	2	7
Auburn at (1)	89	35-63	.556	7-19	.368	12-15	.800	16-20-36	18	17	14	7	16
Charleston So.	59	21-65	.323	5-25	.200	12-16	.750	27-13-40	17	6	23	1	4
Auburn vs. (2)	74	29-53	.547	3-18	.167	13-23	.565	6-20-26	12	18	16	0	17
George Wash.	70	27-53	.509	11-24	.458	5-11	.455	9-22-31	19	11	21	4	4
West Virginia	88	36-59	.621	9-19	.474	7-12	.583	6-19-25	11	24	7	6	10
vs. Auburn (3)	59	26-52	.500	6-15	.400	1-8	.125	11-20-31	18	8	20	5	2
Southern	63	24-52	.462	7-20	.350	8-14	.571	9-16-25	17	13	14	3	11
vs. Auburn (4)	71	28-51	.549	5-17	.294	10-17	.588	13-24-37	18	21	19	2	7
Mercer	59	17-52	.327	5-19	.263	20-26	.769	9-29-38	18	8	19	4	4
at Auburn	68	27-63	.429	4-16	.250	10-16	.625	10-30-40	22	17	16	5	10
Alabama A&M	56	22-62	.355	7-21	.333	5-9	.556	12-24-36	15	8	15	6	5
at Auburn	67	25-50	.500	6-17	.353	11-15	.733	4-30-34	13	17	15	2	9



	PTS	FG-A	Pct.	3FG-A	Pct.	FT-A	Pct.	0-D-TOT	PF	A	TO	BK	STL
Towson	59	22-57	.386	8-31	.258	7-11	.636	6-21-27	11	9	11	2	6
at Auburn	79	30-63	.476	5-19	.263	14-17	.824	14-32-46	11	20	9	2	6
Texas A&M-C.C.	58	21-50	.420	7-20	.350	9-12	.750	13-23-36	19	11	26	4	3
at Auburn	76	28-55	.509	7-18	.389	13-23	.565	11-18-29	14	19	12	2	16
Xavier	80	27-46	.587	16-26	.615	10-10	1.000	4-28-32	16	22	18	1	6
at Auburn	57	19-53	.358	10-30	.333	9-11	.818	7-15-22	16	13	13	1	8
Arkansas	76	30-52	.577	9-19	.474	7-17	.412	8-24-32	17	21	12	3	6
at Auburn	70	25-61	.410	9-35	.257	11-15	.733	14-19-33	14	13	11	3	6
Auburn	56	23-55	.418	6-23	.261	4-4	1.000	12-23-35	12	14	19	3	7
at Florida	72	29-59	.492	8-25	.320	6-8	.750	9-20-29	7	15	12	4	8
Auburn	74	29-53	.547	9-19	.474	7-15	.467	7-21-28	18	15	13	1	9
at LSU	67	23-48	.479	7-24	.292	14-19	.737	7-22-29	19	12	15	0	6
Ole Miss (#15)	77	29-74	.392	11-31	.355	8-11	.727	20-28-48	23	15	14	2	4
at Auburn	80	27-57	.474	10-19	.526	16-28	.571	9-28-37	13	13	11	5	8
Presbyterian	65	21-51	.412	14-33	.424	9-11	.818	3-19-22	17	17	10	1	5
at Auburn	78	26-50	.520	9-16	.563	17-22	.773	10-29-39	14	12	14	3	3
Auburn	77	26-52	.500	6-22	.273	19-26	.731	10-24-34	22	15	15	1	1
at Alabama	97	36-67	.537	12-25	.480	13-25	.520	14-22-36	22	19	4	6	5
LSU	81	31-61	.508	10-25	.400	9-12	.750	9-21-30	14	16	7	5	1
at Auburn	80	28-55	.509	10-23	.435	10-23	.435	7-23-30	17	14	8	3	2
Auburn	71	23-62	.371	11-27	.407	14-17	.824	13-18-31	21	12	13	1	10
at Vanderbilt (#18)	78	27-56	.482	10-25	.400	14-19	.737	14-24-38	15	17	16	7	6
Kentucky	66	26-39	.667	6-10	.600	8-12	.667	6-21-27	20	13	24	3	8
at Auburn	63	20-49	.408	5-18	.278	18-25	.720	11-9-20	14	9	12	4	15
Miss. State	83	25-48	.521	10-23	.435	23-26	.885	12-34-46	16	14	24	9	6
at Auburn	64	23-68	.338	6-25	.240	12-15	.800	14-13-27	22	12	11	2	13
Auburn	90	32-51	.627	10-20	.500	16-23	.696	4-20-24	14	22	13	1	10
at Ole Miss	78	30-58	.517	8-24	.333	10-17	.588	10-18-28	17	14	15	2	5
Auburn	70	20-63	.317	10-35	.286	20-28	.714	17-23-40	16	15	19	3	11
at Tennessee (#2)	89	35-68	.515	7-21	.333	12-16	.750	14-30-44	21	17	18	4	9
Alabama	76	28-67	.418	8-28	.286	12-19	.632	18-21-39	20	16	13	2	5
at Auburn	88	28-57	.491	12-28	.429	20-25	.800	10-24-34	16	21	10	4	10
Auburn	78	28-71	.394	12-32	.375	10-13	.769	16-13-29	11	14	4	2	6
at Miss. State	89	33-55	.600	11-23	.478	12-16	.750	10-26-36	12	22	12	7	2
South Carolina	69	27-51	.529	3-16	.188	12-17	.706	5-23-28	16	11	11	3	8
at Auburn	63	24-61	.393	5-23	.217	10-12	.833	14-24-38	17	11	15	2	7
Georgia	59	22-45	.489	6-19	.316	9-16	.563	13-25-38	14	9	18	1	3
at Auburn	54	21-62	.339	6-31	.194	6-9	.667	18-14-32	17	13	9	2	8
Auburn	64	24-52	.462	7-23	.304	9-17	.529	4-22-26	19	16	11	0	8
at Arkansas	77	30-57	.526	10-19	.526	7-15	.467	11-28-39	16	18	14	5	7
Auburn vs. (5)	82	29-61	.475	12-27	.444	12-17	.706	9-14-23	21	16	11	1	5
Vanderbilt (#17)	93	33-49	.673	9-18	.500	18-23	.783	3-24-27	13	27	15	4	1

- (1) North Charleston, SC (North Charleston Coliseum)
- (2) BB&T Classic (Washington, DC • Verizon Center)
- (3) SEC/Big East Invitational (Birmingham, AL • BJCC Arena)
- (4) Coors Classic (Mobile, AL • Mitchell Center)
- (5) SEC Tournament, Atlanta GA (Georgia Dome)

ATTENDANCE (All Games)				ATTENDANCE (SEC Games)			
Site	G	Total	Average	Site	G	Total	Average
Home:	15	80,882	5,392	Home:	8	53,632	6,704
Away:	11	159,416	10,870	Away:	8	109,380	13,672
Neutral:	4	39,848	9,962	Total:	16	163,012	10,188
Total:	30	280,146	9,338				

2007-08 Starting Lineups

Date	Opponent	W-L	Forward/Guard	Forward	Guard	Guard	Guard
11-9	at Tulane	L	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
11-13	Kennesaw State	W	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
11-16	at Alabama State	W	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
11-19	(1) at Charleston So.	W	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
12-2	(2)George Washington	W	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
12-5	(3) West Virginia	L	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
12-15	(4) Southern	W	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
12-19	Mercer	W	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
12-22	Alabama A&M	W	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Prowell (f)
12-29	Towson	W	Barber	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
1-2	Texas A&M-C.C.	W	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
1-6	Xavier	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
1-10	Arkansas	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
1-12	at Florida	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
1-16	at LSU	W	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
1-19	Ole Miss (#15)	W	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
1-22	Presbyterian	W	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
1-26	at Alabama	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
1-30	LSU	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
2-2	at Vanderbilt (#18)	L	Prowell	Hargrove (f)	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
2-6	Kentucky	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
2-9	Miss. State	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
2-16	at Ole Miss	W	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
2-20	at Tennessee (#2)	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Reed
2-24	Alabama	W	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Hargrove(f)
2-27	at Miss. State	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Hargrove(f)
3-1	South Carolina	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Hargrove(f)
3-5	Georgia	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Luquire(f)
3-8	at Arkansas	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Hargrove(f)
3-13	(5) Vanderbilt (#17)	L	Prowell	Tolbert	Barrett	Robertson	Hargrove(f)

(1) North Charleston, SC, (North Charleston Coliseum); (2) BB&T Classic, Washington, DC (Verizon Center); (3) SEC/Big East Invitational, Birmingham, AL (BJCC Arena); (4) Coors Classic, Mobile, AL (5) SEC Tournament, Atlanta GA (Georgia Dome)

STARTING LINEUPS

(Barber, Tolbert, Barrett, Reed, Robertson)	7-2
(Barber, Prowell, Tolbert, Barrett, Robertson)	1-0
(Prowell, Tolbert, Reed, Barrett, Robertson).....	5-8
(Prowell, Hargrove, Tolbert, Barrett, Robertson)	1-4
(Prowell, Hargrove, Reed, Barrett, Robertson).....	0-1
(Prowell, Luquire, Tolbert, Barrett, Robertson)	0-1

AUBURN'S RECORD WHEN ... STARTS

Korvotney Barber.....	8-2 (.800)
DeWayne Reed	12-11 (.522)
Frank Tolbert	14-15 (.483)
Rasheem Barrett.....	14-16 (.467)
Quantez Robertson.....	14-16 (.467)
Quan Prowell	7-14 (.333)
Lucas Hargrove.....	1-5 (.167)
Adam Luquire	0-1 (.000)

MARGIN OF VICTORY/DEFEAT

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10-15	16-19	20-24	25-29	30+
Wins			2	1			1	1	1	5	1	1		1
Losses	1		1		1	2	1			4	3	2	1	



2007-08 SEASON

2007-08 Stats

Final 2007-08 SEC Standings

Western Division						Eastern Division					
	SEC	PCT	ALL	PCT		SEC	PCT	ALL	PCT		
Miss. State@	12-4	.750	23-11	.676	NCAA	Tennessee#	14-2	.875	31-5	.861	NCAA
Arkansas	9-7	.563	23-12	.657	NCAA	Kentucky	12-4	.750	18-13	.581	NCAA
Ole Miss	7-9	.438	24-11	.686	NIT	Vanderbilt	10-6	.625	26-8	.765	NCAA
LSU	6-10	.375	13-18	.419		Florida	8-8	.500	24-12	.667	NIT
Alabama	5-11	.313	17-16	.515		South Carolina	5-11	.313	14-18	.438	
Auburn	4-12	.250	14-16	.467		Georgia%	4-12	.250	17-17	.500	NCAA

@ SEC Western Division Champion # SEC Champion, Eastern Division Champion; % SEC Tournament Champion

Team Statistics

SCORING OFFENSE			
Team	G	Pts.	Avg.
1. Tennessee	36	2946	81.8
2. Vanderbilt	34	2721	80.0
3. Ole Miss	35	2781	79.5
4. Florida	36	2791	77.5
5. Alabama	33	2484	75.3
6. Arkansas	35	2593	74.1
7. Mississippi State	34	2489	73.2
8. South Carolina	32	2314	72.3
9. Auburn	30	2141	71.4
10. LSU	31	2131	68.7
11. Kentucky	31	2124	68.5
12. Georgia	34	2314	68.1

SCORING DEFENSE			
Team	G	Pts.	Avg.
1. Mississippi State	34	2228	65.5
2. Kentucky	31	2034	65.6
3. Georgia	34	2290	67.4
4. Florida	36	2433	67.6
5. Arkansas	35	2392	68.3
6. LSU	31	2145	69.2
7. Tennessee	36	2519	70.0
8. South Carolina	32	2276	71.1
9. Auburn	30	2183	72.8
10. Alabama	33	2404	72.8
11. Ole Miss	35	2552	72.9
12. Vanderbilt	34	2537	74.6

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE			
Team	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1. Florida	1029	2108	.488
2. Kentucky	735	1566	.469
3. Arkansas	936	2001	.468
4. Vanderbilt	928	1995	.465
5. Mississippi State	885	1922	.460
6. Ole Miss	1034	2253	.459
7. Tennessee	1035	2258	.458
8. Auburn	777	1698	.458
9. Alabama	917	2010	.456
10. South Carolina	878	1993	.441
11. Georgia	840	1956	.429
12. LSU	772	1800	.429

OPPONENTS' FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE			
Team	FGM	FGA	Pct.
1. Mississippi State	790	2137	.370
2. Kentucky	671	1695	.396
3. LSU	795	1884	.422
4. Arkansas	838	1967	.426
5. Georgia	829	1941	.427
6. Tennessee	876	2039	.430
7. Ole Miss	905	2093	.432
8. Alabama	838	1927	.435
9. Vanderbilt	914	2085	.438
10. Florida	906	2038	.445
11. South Carolina	846	1871	.452
12. Auburn	804	1672	.481

3-POINT FG PERCENTAGE			
Team	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.
1. Vanderbilt	303	760	.399
2. Kentucky	182	493	.369
3. Ole Miss	273	744	.367
4. South Carolina	252	692	.364
5. Florida	272	749	.363
6. Alabama	232	640	.363
7. Tennessee	312	875	.357
8. Arkansas	207	607	.341
9. Auburn	229	674	.340
10. Mississippi State	235	703	.334
11. Georgia	204	619	.330
12. LSU	201	624	.322

3-POINT FG PERCENTAGE DEFENSE			
Team	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.
1. Tennessee	229	735	.312
2. Georgia	215	684	.314
3. Mississippi State	238	751	.317
4. Kentucky	184	565	.326
5. Arkansas	228	680	.335
6. Florida	230	674	.341
7. Ole Miss	261	759	.344
8. South Carolina	222	645	.344
9. LSU	210	608	.345
10. Vanderbilt	245	700	.350
11. Alabama	258	727	.355
12. Auburn	257	685	.375

3-POINT FIELD GOALS PER GAME			
Team	G	No.	Avg.
1. Vanderbilt	34	303	8.91
2. Tennessee	36	312	8.67
3. South Carolina	32	252	7.88
4. Ole Miss	35	273	7.80
5. Auburn	30	229	7.63
6. Florida	36	272	7.56
7. Alabama	33	232	7.03
8. Mississippi State	34	235	6.91
9. LSU	31	201	6.48
10. Georgia	34	204	6.00
11. Arkansas	35	207	5.91
12. Kentucky	31	182	5.87

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE			
Team	FTM	FTA	Pct.
1. LSU	386	521	.741
2. Vanderbilt	562	765	.735
3. Kentucky	472	644	.733
4. Florida	461	658	.701
5. South Carolina	306	450	.680
6. Georgia	430	633	.679
7. Arkansas	514	758	.678
8. Auburn	358	535	.669
9. Tennessee	564	856	.659
10. Ole Miss	440	676	.651
11. Mississippi State	484	749	.646
12. Alabama	418	674	.620

BLOCKS			
Team	G	No.	Avg.
1. Mississippi State	34	267	7.85
2. LSU	31	196	6.32
3. Arkansas	35	182	5.20
4. Kentucky	31	149	4.81
5. Alabama	33	148	4.48
6. South Carolina	32	114	3.56
7. Vanderbilt	34	118	3.47
8. Georgia	34	116	3.41
9. Ole Miss	35	118	3.37
10. Tennessee	36	119	3.31
11. Florida	36	111	3.08
12. Auburn	30	74	2.47

STEALS			
Team	G	No.	Avg.
1. Tennessee	36	334	9.28
2. Auburn	30	259	8.63
3. South Carolina	32	246	7.69
4. Alabama	33	246	7.45
5. Ole Miss	35	241	6.89
Arkansas	35	241	6.89
7. Georgia	34	228	6.71
8. Kentucky	31	206	6.65
9. Florida	36	223	6.19
10. Vanderbilt	34	207	6.09
11. LSU	31	186	6.00
12. Mississippi State	34	199	5.85

TURNOVER MARGIN			
Team	TOs	Caused	Margin
1. Tennessee	474	657	+5.08
2. South Carolina	337	477	+4.38
3. Auburn	409	453	+1.47
4. Alabama	429	467	+1.15
5. Florida	453	485	+0.89
6. Ole Miss	469	493	+0.69
7. Vanderbilt	494	512	+0.53
8. Arkansas	531	517	-0.40
9. LSU	428	415	-0.42
10. Georgia	505	441	-1.88
11. Mississippi State	509	422	-2.56
12. Kentucky	490	406	-2.71

REBOUND MARGIN				
Team	Reb.	Avg.	Opp.	Avg. Margin
1. Ole Miss	1421	40.6	1225	35.0 +5.6
2. Florida	1297	36.0	1144	31.8 +4.2
3. Arkansas	1274	36.4	1127	32.2 +4.2
4. Mississippi State	1385	40.7	1245	36.6 +4.1
5. Georgia	1295	38.1	1159	34.1 +4.0
6. Alabama	1261	38.2	1161	35.2 +3.0
7. Kentucky	1038	33.5	990	31.9 +1.5
8. Tennessee	1358	37.7	1338	37.2 +0.6
9. Vanderbilt	1197	35.2	1223	36.0 -0.8
10. Auburn	971	32.4	1004	33.5 -1.1
11. LSU	1108	35.7	1164	37.5 -1.8
12. South Carolina	1056	33.0	1236	38.6 -5.6

Individual Statistics

SCORING

Player, Team	G	FG	3FG	FT	PTS	Avg.
1. Shan Foster, VU	34	242	134	73	691	20.3
2. Marcus Thornton, LSU	31	212	90	94	608	19.6
3. Devan Downey, SC	32	218	53	99	588	18.4
4. Joe Crawford, UK	30	188	63	99	538	17.9
5. Richard Hendrix, UA	32	229	2	108	568	17.8
6. Charles Rhodes, MS	31	214	3	107	538	17.4
7. Jamont Gordon, MS	34	193	60	138	584	17.2
8. A.J. Ogilvy, VU	34	201	0	176	578	17.0
9. Patrick Patterson, UK	25	162	0	87	411	16.4
10. Ramel Bradley, UK	30	139	58	142	478	15.9
11. Chris Warren, OM	35	183	103	85	554	15.8
12. Anthony Randolph, LS	31	183	2	115	483	15.6
13. Chris Lofton, UT	36	170	118	101	559	15.5
14. Nick Calathes, UF	36	175	58	144	552	15.3
15. Quan Prowell, AU	25	142	39	51	374	15.0

REBOUNDING

Player, Team	G	REB	Avg.
1. Richard Hendrix, UA	32	324	10.1
2. Dwayne Curtis, OM	35	337	9.6
3. Anthony Randolph, LS	31	263	8.5
4. Marreese Speights, UF	36	290	8.1
5. Charles Rhodes, MS	31	242	7.8
6. Jarvis Varnado, MS	34	264	7.8
7. Patrick Patterson, UK	25	192	7.7
8. Alonzo Gee, UA	33	224	6.8
9. A.J. Ogilvy, VU	34	229	6.7
10. Tyler Smith, UT	36	242	6.7
11. Kenny Williams, OM	35	232	6.6
12. Patrick Beverley, AR	35	231	6.6
Chris Johnson, LS	25	165	6.6
14. Jamont Gordon, MS	34	224	6.6
15. Dan Werner, UF	36	230	6.4

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(Minimum 5 made per game)

Player, Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct.
1. Dwayne Curtis, OM	35	212	335	.633
2. Marreese Speights, UF	35	216	346	.624
3. Richard Hendrix, UA	32	229	383	.598
4. A.J. Ogilvy, VU	34	201	342	.588
5. Patrick Patterson, UK	25	162	282	.574
6. Charles Rhodes, MS	31	214	381	.562
7. Quan Prowell, AU	25	142	261	.544
8. Tyler Smith, UT	36	181	338	.536
9. Shan Foster, VU	34	242	463	.523
10. Joe Crawford, UK	30	188	401	.469

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

(Minimum 2.0 made per game)

Player, Team	G	3FGM	3FGA	Pct.
1. Shan Foster, VU	34	134	286	.469
2. Mykal Riley, UA	33	103	238	.433
3. Alex Gordon, VU	34	77	192	.401
4. Chris Warren, OM	35	103	265	.389
5. Chris Lofton, UT	36	118	307	.384
6. JaJuan Smith, UT	36	93	243	.383
7. Marcus Thornton, LS	31	90	239	.377
8. Billy Humphrey, UG	30	67	180	.372
9. Joe Crawford, UK	30	63	173	.364
10. David Huertas, OM	35	75	208	.361

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS PER GAME

Player, Team	G	3FGM	Avg.
1. Shan Foster, VU	34	134	3.94
2. Chris Lofton, UT	36	118	3.28
3. Mykal Riley, UA	33	103	3.12
4. Chris Warren, OM	35	103	2.94
5. Marcus Thornton, LS	31	90	2.90
6. JaJuan Smith, UT	36	93	2.58
7. Alex Gordon, VU	34	77	2.26
8. Billy Humphrey, UG	30	67	2.23
9. David Huertas, OM	35	75	2.14
10. Zam Fredrick, SC	32	68	2.13

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

(Minimum 2.5 made per game)

Player, Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct.
1. Chris Lofton, UT	36	101	120	.842
2. Ramel Bradley, UK	30	142	171	.830
3. Marcus Thornton, LS	31	94	115	.817
4. A.J. Ogilvy, VU	34	176	229	.769
5. Joe Crawford, UK	30	99	130	.762
6. Frank Tolbert, AU	30	102	134	.761
7. Devan Downey, SC	32	99	135	.733
8. Patrick Patterson, UK	25	87	119	.731
9. Nick Calathes, UF	36	144	199	.724
10. Tyler Smith, UT	36	113	160	.706

ASSISTS

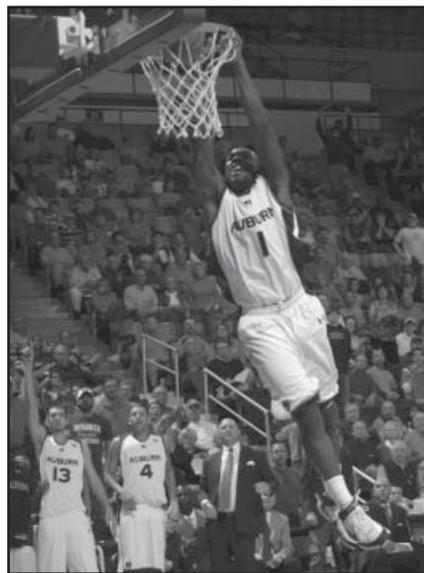
Player, Team	G	AST	Avg.
1. Nick Calathes, UF	36	221	6.14
2. Devan Downey, SC	32	172	5.38
3. Jamont Gordon, MS	34	168	4.94
4. Jermaine Beal, VU	34	158	4.65
5. Chris Warren, OM	35	156	4.46
6. Sundiata Gaines, UG	34	143	4.21
7. Eniel Polynice, OM	34	139	4.09
8. Quantez Robertson, AU	30	122	4.07
9. Gary Ervin, AR	35	134	3.83
10. DeWayne Reed, AU	30	111	3.70

BLOCKS

Player, Team	G	BLK	Avg.
1. Jarvis Varnado, MS	34	157	4.62
2. Chris Johnson, LS	25	66	2.64
3. Anthony Randolph, LS	31	70	2.26
4. Steven Hill, AR	35	74	2.11
5. Richard Hendrix, UA	32	62	1.94
6. Perry Stevenson, UK	31	46	1.48
7. A.J. Ogilvy, VU	34	49	1.44
8. Marreese Speights, UF	36	49	1.36
Wayne Chism, UT	36	49	1.36
10. Charles Rhodes, MS	31	42	1.35

STEALS

Player, Team	G	STL	Avg.
1. Devan Downey, SC	32	103	3.22
2. Quantez Robertson, AU	30	63	2.10
3. DeWayne Reed, AU	30	59	1.97
4. Sundiata Gaines, UG	34	61	1.79
5. JaJuan Smith, UT	36	61	1.69
6. Mykal Riley, UA	33	54	1.64
7. Nick Calathes, UF	36	58	1.61
8. Ramel Bradley, UK	30	48	1.60
9. Eniel Polynice, OM	34	54	1.59
10. Alonzo Gee, UA	33	51	1.55



Frank Tolbert averaged 13.4 points, 5.2 rebounds, 2.2 assists and 1.5 steals for the Tigers. He ranked sixth in the SEC shooting 76.1 percent from the free throw line.



2008 All-SEC Teams

Coaches' All-SEC Teams

First Team

Richard Hendrix*	Alabama	F	6-8	265	Jr.	Athens, Ala.
Sonny Weems	Arkansas	F	6-6	203	Sr.	West Memphis, Ark.
Ramel Bradley	Kentucky	G	6-2	191	Sr.	New York, N.Y.
Jamont Gordon#	Mississippi State	G-F	6-4	225	So.	Nashville, Tenn.
Charles Rhodes	Mississippi State	F-C	6-8	245	Sr.	Jackson, Miss.
Devan Downey	South Carolina	G	5-9	175	So.	Chester, S.C.
Chris Lofton*	Tennessee	G	6-2	200	Sr.	Maysville, Ky.
Tyler Smith	Tennessee	F	6-7	215	So.	Pulaski, Tenn.
Shan Foster#	Vanderbilt	G-F	6-6	205	Sr.	Kenner, La.

Second Team

Nick Calathes	Florida	G-F	6-6	185	Fr.	Casselberry, Fla.
Sundiata Gaines	Georgia	G	6-1	210	Sr.	Jamaica, N.Y.
Joe Crawford	Kentucky	G	6-5	207	Sr.	Detroit, Mich.
Patrick Patterson	Kentucky	F	6-8	232	Fr.	Huntington, W.Va.
Marcus Thornton	LSU	G	6-4	190	Jr.	Baton Rouge, La.
Dwayne Curtis	Ole Miss	C	6-8	262	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
JaJuan Smith	Tennessee	G	6-2	195	Sr.	Cleveland, Tenn.
A.J. Ogilvy	Vanderbilt	C	6-11	250	Fr.	Sydney, Australia

SEC Player of the Year

Shan Foster, Vanderbilt

SEC Co-Freshmen of the Year

Nick Calathes, UF/Patrick Patterson, UK

SEC Co-Coaches of the Year

Billy Gillispie, UK/Bruce Pearl, UT

SEC Sixth Man of the Year

J.P. Prince, Tennessee

SEC Defensive Player of the Year

Jarvis Varnado, Mississippi State

SEC Scholar-Athlete of the Year

Dave Bliss, Georgia

Associated Press All-SEC Teams

First Team

Richard Hendrix, Alabama
 Jamont Gordon, Mississippi State#
 Chris Lofton, Tennessee
 Devan Downey, South Carolina
 Tyler Smith, Tennessee
 Shan Foster, Vanderbilt#

Second Team

Sonny Weems, Arkansas
 Nick Calathes, Florida
 Ramel Bradley, Kentucky
 Patrick Patterson, Kentucky
 Marcus Thornton, LSU
 Dwayne Curtis, Ole Miss
 Charles Rhodes, Mississippi State

Honorable Mention

Sundiata Gaines, Georgia
 Joe Crawford, Kentucky
 Anthony Randolph, LSU
 Jarvis Varnado, Mississippi State
 JaJuan Smith, Tennessee
 A.J. Ogilvy, Vanderbilt
 Brandon Wallace, South Carolina

SEC Player of the Year

Shan Foster, Vanderbilt

SEC Coach of the Year

Bruce Pearl, Tennessee

Newcomer of the Year

Nick Calathes, Florida

#Unanimous selection

SEC Coaches All-Frosh Team

Nick Calathes, Florida#
 Jai Lucas, Florida#
 Chandler Parsons, Florida*
 Jeremy Price, Georgia
 Patrick Patterson, Kentucky#
 Anthony Randolph, LSU#
 Trevor Gaskins, Ole Miss*
 Chris Warren, Ole Miss#
 Mike Holmes, South Carolina*
 A.J. Ogilvy, Vanderbilt#

#Unanimous selection; *Ties are not broken

SEC Coaches All-Defensive Team:

Steven Hill, Arkansas
 Sundiata Gaines, Georgia
 Ramel Bradley, Kentucky
 Garrett Temple, LSU
 Jarvis Varnado, Mississippi State
 JaJuan Smith, Tennessee

SEC Players of the Week

Nov. 12 Richard Hendrix, Alabama
 Nov. 19 Shan Foster, Vanderbilt
 Nov. 26 **Rasheem Barrett, Auburn**
 Dec. 3 Shan Foster, Vanderbilt
 Dec. 10 Devan Downey, So. Carolina
 Dec. 17 Dwayne Curtis, Ole Miss
 Dec. 24 J.P. Prince, Tennessee
 Dec. 31 Barry Stewart, Miss. State
 Jan. 7 Shan Foster, Vanderbilt
 Jan. 14 JaJuan Smith, Tennessee
 Jan. 21 Jamont Gordon, Miss. State
 Jan. 28 Ramel Bradley, Kentucky
 Feb. 4 Sonny Weems, Arkansas
 Feb. 11 Chris Lofton, Tennessee
 Feb. 18 Sundiata Gaines, Georgia
 Feb. 25 Tyler Smith, Tennessee
 Mar. 3 Charles Rhodes, Miss. State
 Mar. 10 Marcus Thornton, LSU/
 Shan Foster, Vanderbilt

SEC Freshman of the Week

Nov. 12 A.J. Ogilvy, Vanderbilt
 Nov. 19 Anthony Randolph, LSU
 Nov. 26 Patrick Patterson, Kentucky
 Dec. 3 Chris Warren, Ole Miss
 Dec. 10 Nick Calathes, Florida
 Dec. 17 Brian Williams, Tennessee
 Dec. 24 Chris Warren, Ole Miss
 Dec. 31 A.J. Ogilvy, Vanderbilt
 Jan. 7 A.J. Ogilvy, Vanderbilt
 Jan. 14 Nick Calathes, Florida
 Jan. 21 Jeremy Price, Georgia
 Jan. 28 Patrick Patterson, Kentucky
 Feb. 4 Anthony Randolph, LSU
 Feb. 11 Chris Warren, Ole Miss
 Feb. 18 Anthony Randolph, LSU
 Feb. 25 Patrick Patterson, Kentucky
 Mar. 3 Anthony Randolph, LSU
 Mar. 10 Mike Holmes, So. Carolina

2007-08 Outlook
 2007-08 Tigers
 Coaching Staff
 Coliseum
 2006-07 Review
 Tiger Records
 AU Hoop History
 Tiger Tracks
 Administration

Individual Records

POINTS
Game

Overall: 60, John Mengelt vs. Alabama, Feb. 14, 1970, at Auburn
Home Court: 60, John Mengelt vs. Alabama, Feb. 14, 1970
Opponent's Court: 42, John Mengelt vs. Kentucky, Feb. 3, 1969, at Lexington, Ky.

First Half: 30, John Mengelt vs. Alabama, Feb. 14, 1970, at Auburn
Second Half: 34, Wesley Person vs. UAB, Dec. 16, 1993, at Auburn
Losing Effort: 44, Keenan Carpenter vs. LSU, Feb. 8, 1989, at Auburn/44, Wesley Person vs. UAB, Dec. 16, 1993, at Auburn
By Opponent: 55, Pete Maravich, LSU, Jan. 3, 1968, at Baton Rouge, La.

Season

Overall: 747, Chuck Person, 1984-85
Average: 28.4, John Mengelt, 1970-71
Freshman: 567, Eddie Johnson, 1973-74
Sophomore: 593, Chuck Person, 1983-84
Junior: 747, Chuck Person, 1984-85
Senior: 738, John Mengelt, 1970-71
Double-Figure Scoring Games: 34, Chuck Person, 1984-85; Marquis Daniels, 2002-03
20-Point Games: 23, Chuck Person, 1985-86
Consecutive 20-Point Games: 10, John Mengelt, 1969-70
30-Point Games: 12, John Mengelt, 1970-71
40-Point Games: 4, John Mengelt, 1969-70

Career

Overall: 2311, Chuck Person, 1982-86
Average: 24.8, John Mengelt, 1968-71
Double-Figure Scoring Games: 108, Chuck Person, 1982-86
Consecutive Double-Figure Scoring Games: 68, Chuck Person (last 3 in 1982-83, all 31 in 1983-84 and all 34 in 1984-85)
20-Point Games: 63, Chuck Person, 1982-86
30-Point Games: 22, John Mengelt, 1968-71
40-Point Games: 8, John Mengelt, 1968-71

FIELD GOALS
Game

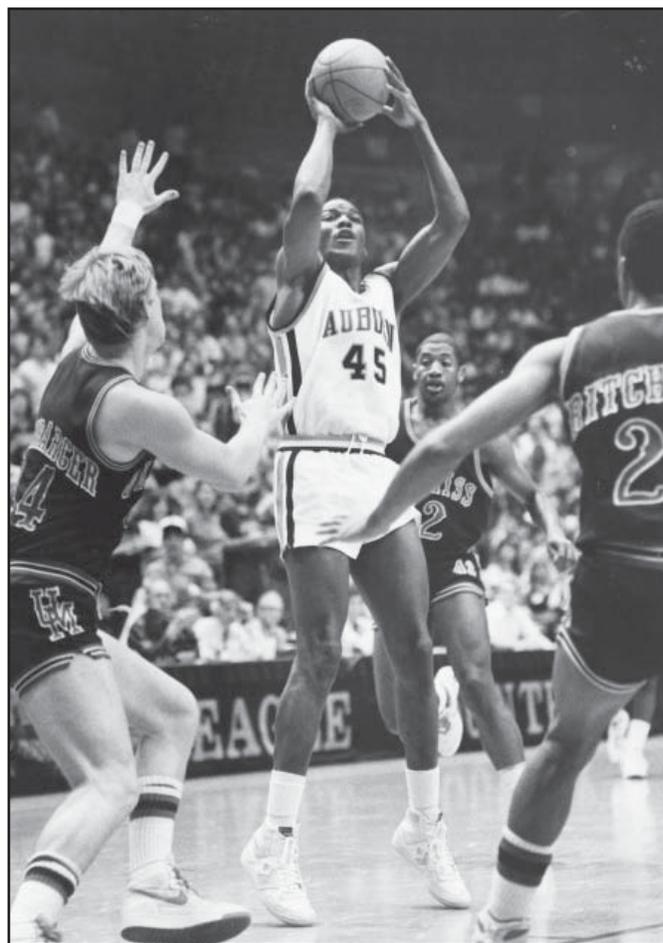
Made: 23, John Mengelt vs. Alabama, Feb. 14, 1970, at Auburn
Attempted: 44, John Mengelt vs. Alabama, Feb. 14, 1970, at Auburn
Percentage (10 Minimum): 1.000, Charles Barkley, 10 for 10, vs. Georgia, Jan. 22, 1983, at Auburn
3-Pointers Made: 10, Lance Weems vs. Arkansas, Jan. 6, 1996, at Auburn
3-Pointers Attempted: 19, Lance Weems vs. Arkansas, Jan. 6, 1996, at Auburn
3-Point Percentage (5 Minimum): 1.000, John Caylor (5-5) vs. Florida, 2-6-88, at Gainesville, Fla./Jay Heard vs. SE Louisiana (5-5) 11-3-98, at Auburn; Troy Gaines (5-5) at LSU 2-26-03 in Baton Rouge, La.

Season

Made: 334, Chuck Person, 1984-85
Attempted: 614, Chuck Person, 1984-85
Percentage: .644, Charles Barkley, 1982-83
3-Pointers Made: 108, Lance Weems, 1995-96
3-Pointers Attempted: 279, Lance Weems, 1995-96
3-Point Percentage (1 made/game): .511, Ronnie Battle, 1991-92

Career

Made: 1017, Chuck Person, 1982-86
Attempted: 1899, Chuck Person, 1982-86
Percentage: .626, Charles Barkley, 1981-84



With 2,311 career points, Chuck Person ranks third on the SEC's all-time scoring chart.

3-Pointers Made: 262, Wesley Person, 1990-94
3-Pointers Attempted: 626, Lance Weems, 1992-96
3-Point Percentage: .441, Wesley Person, 1990-94

FREE THROWS
Game

Made: 17, John Mengelt vs. Kentucky, Mar. 2, 1970, at Lexington, Ky.
 17, Wally Tinker vs. Vanderbilt, Jan. 15, 1968, at Auburn
 17, Ray Groover vs. Florida State, Dec. 10, 1960, at Auburn
Attempted: 21, Ray Groover vs. Florida State, Dec. 10, 1960, at Auburn;
 21, Bryant Smith vs. Georgia, Jan. 3, 1998, at Auburn
Consecutive Made: 15, Eddie Johnson vs. Miss. State, 1975
Percentage (15 Minimum): 1.000, Eddie Johnson vs. Miss. State, 15 of 15, 1975

Season

Made: 208, John Mengelt, 1970-71
Attempted: 256, John Mengelt, 1970-71
Consecutive Made: 25, Stan Pietkiewicz, 1977-78
Percentage: .879, Eddie Johnson, 1974-75

Career

Made: 496, John Mengelt, 1968-71
Attempted: 619, John Mengelt, 1968-71
Percentage: .834, Stan Pietkiewicz, 1974-78



REBOUNDS

Game

Made: 27, Rex Frederick vs. SMU, Dec. 19, 1957, at Dallas, Texas
Offensive: 11, Kelvin Ardister vs. Tennessee, Jan. 4, 1989, at Auburn
11, Brandon Robinson vs. Arkansas, Jan. 5, 2002, at Auburn

Season

Overall: 325, Rex Frederick, 1957-58
Offensive: 112, Bryant Smith, 1998-99
Average: 15.3, Rex Frederick, 1956-57

Career

Overall: 996, Mike Mitchell, 1974-78
Average: 14.3, Rex Frederick, 1956-59

ASSISTS

Game

Made: 15, Eddie Johnson vs. LSU, 1976

Season

Made: 221, Gerald White, 1985-86

Career

Made: 624, Gerald White, 1983-87

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game

Made: 13, Kyle Davis vs. Miami in the NIT, Mar. 14, 2001 at Auburn

Season

Made: 126, Kyle Davis, 2002-03

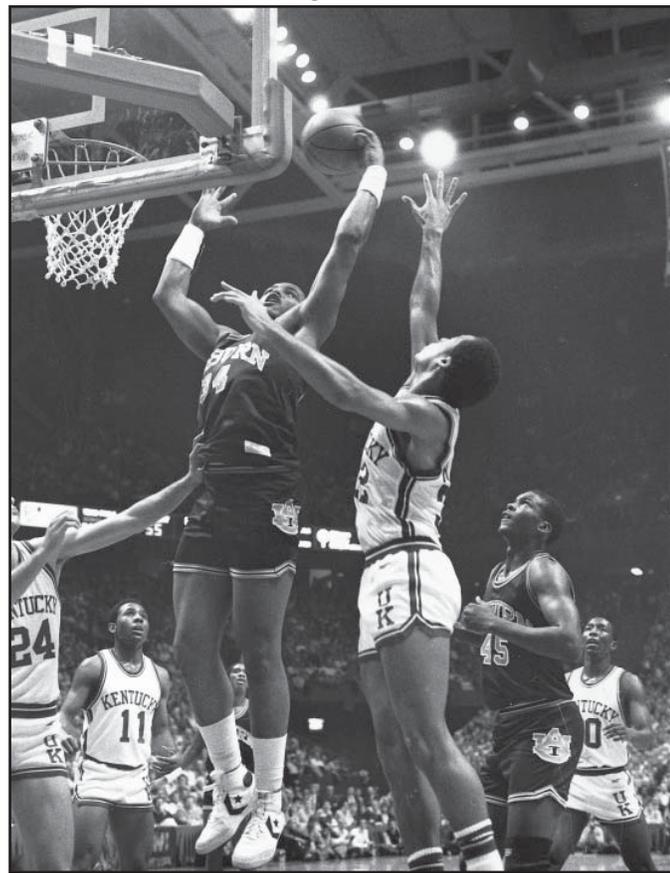
Career

Made: 288, Kyle Davis, 2000-2004

STEALS

Game

Made: 8, Derrick Dennison vs. Michigan State, Nov. 24, 1989, at Anchorage, Alaska; DeWayne Reed vs. George Washington, Dec. 2, 2007, at Washington, DC



Charles Barkley won three straight conference rebounding titles (1982-84).

Season

Made: 78, Marquis Daniels, 2002-03

Career

Made: 208, Marquis Daniels, 1999-2003

DUNKS

Game

Number: 7, Aaron Swinson vs. Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn
7, Chris Morris vs. Vanderbilt, Jan. 17, 1987, at Nashville, Tenn.

Season

Number: 62, Aaron Swinson, 1992-93

Career

Number: 175, Aaron Swinson, 1991-94

GAMES

Season

Appeared In: 34, F. Ford, C. Holland, J. Moore, C. Morris, C. Person, G. White, 1984-85; D. Fishback, M. McGadney, M. N'diaye, S. Pohlman, D. Robinson, 1999-00; M. Daniels, M. Killingsworth, D. Bird, K. Davis, L. Monroe, 2002-03.

Career

Appeared In: 129, Scott Pohlman, 1997-2001/Frank Ford, 1983-87
Consecutive Starts: 127, Frank Ford, 1983-87

MINUTES PLAYED

Game

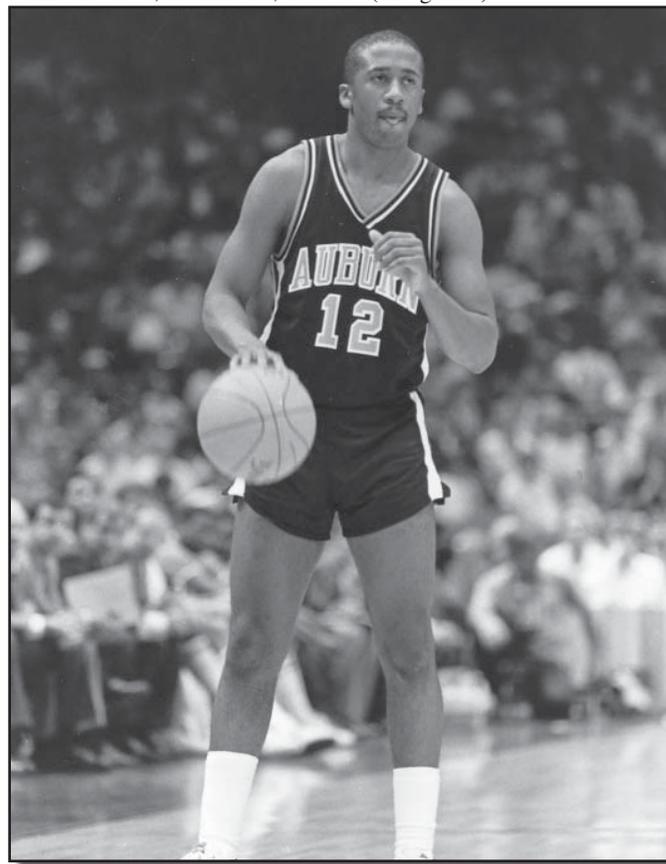
Number: 55, Rich Valavicius vs. Georgia, Mar. 1, 1979, at Birmingham (SEC Tournament)

Season

Number: 1242, Frank Ford, 1984-85 (34 games)

Career

Number: 4374, Frank Ford, 1983-87 (129 games)



As a four-year starter, point guard Gerald White quarterbacked Auburn to an 82-47 record.



Team Records

POINTS

Game

Overall: 141 vs. Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn
Home Court: 141 vs. Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn
Opponent's Court: 109 vs. VCU, Dec. 16, 1976, at Richmond, Va.;
 109 vs. American-Puerto Rico, Dec. 20, 1999, at San Juan, P.R.
Neutral Court: 120 v. So. Alabama, Nov. 27, 1987, at Birmingham, Ala.
First Half: 78 vs. Troy State, 78-54, Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn
Second Half: 73 vs. Troy State, 73-48, Dec. 9, 1993, at Auburn
Losing Effort: 105 vs. Arkansas, 105-117, Jan. 15, 1994, at Auburn
By Opponent: 119, Kentucky, 76-119, Feb. 10, 1975, at Lexington, Ky.
Both Teams: 257, vs. Troy State, 141-116, Dec. 11, 1991 at Auburn

Season

Auburn: 2680, 1998-99
Average: 86.6, 1991-92
Scoring Margin: +19.6, 1998-99
By Opponents: 2475, 1989-90

FIELD GOALS

Game

Made: 55 vs. Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn
Attempted: 100 vs. Western Carolina, Dec. 4, 1973, at Auburn
Percentage: .711 vs. LSU, 27 of 38, Feb. 18, 1961, at Auburn
3-Pointers Made: 18 at Temple, 18 of 41, Nov. 19, 1994, at Philadelphia, Pa.
3-Pointers Attempted: 41 at Temple, 18 of 41, Nov. 19, 1994, at Philadelphia, Pa.
3-Point Percentage: .857 vs. Alabama State, 6 of 7, Dec. 11, 1989, at Auburn

Season

Made: 1016, 1984-85 (2040 attempts)
Attempted: 2245, 1998-99
Percentage: .521, 532 of 1022, 1959-60
3-Pointers Made: 287, 1995-96
3-Pointers Attempted: 806, 1995-96
3-Point Percentage: .452, 182 of 403, 1991-92

FREE THROWS

Game

Made: 39 vs. Miss. State, Jan. 3, 1959, at Auburn
Attempted: 52 vs. Vanderbilt, Feb. 6, 1954, at Auburn
Percentage (25 attempts): .964 vs. Alabama, 27 of 28, Dec. 19, 1959, at Birmingham, Ala.
Percentage (10 attempts): 1.000 vs. Alabama, 11 of 11, Feb. 18, 1995, at Auburn

Season

Made: 541, 1989-90
Attempted: 782, 1953-54
Percentage: .792, 476 of 601, 1965-66

REBOUNDS

Game

Made: 79 vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 3, 1957, at Auburn

Season

Made: 1452, 1998-99
Average: 52.8, 1957-58

FOULS

Game

Number: 34 vs. Vanderbilt, Feb. 20, 1990 at Nashville, Tenn.

Season

Number: 675, 1989-90

ASSISTS

Game

Made: 33 vs. Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn
 33 vs. LSU, Feb. 12, 1994, at Auburn

Season

Made: 532, 2006-07

TURNOVERS

Game

Most Committed: 35 vs. Georgia Tech, Feb. 27, 1974, at Auburn
Fewest Committed: 3 vs. Georgia, Jan. 19, 1970 at Athens, Ga.

Season

Most Committed: 551, 1995-96 (32 games)
Fewest Committed: 392, 1980-81 (27 games)

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game

Made: 15 vs. Jacksonville State, Dec. 16, 1998, at Auburn/
 15 vs. Miami in the NIT, Mar. 14, 2001, at Auburn

Season

Made: 178, 2002-03

STEALS

Game

Made: 20 vs. Jacksonville State, Nov. 19, 2000, at Auburn

Season

Made: 327, 1998-99

ATTENDANCE

One Game: 34,076 at Indiana Hoosier Dome, Mar. 14, 1987 vs. Indiana (NCAA Tournament Second Round)
Season Total: 414,189, 1999-2000, 34 games (12,182 avg.)
 401,152, 1998-99, 33 games (12,156 avg.)
Season Home: 173,249, 2000-01, 17 games (10,191 avg.)--season tickets sold out
 157,500, 1999-2000, 15 games (10,500 avg.)--season tickets sold out
 123,881, 1998-99, 15 games (8,259 avg.)
 100,291, 1992-93, 12 games (8,358 avg.)
 98,965, 1974-75, 12 games (8,247 avg.)
 97,024, 1975-76, 11 games (8,820 avg.)
Average Home: 10,500, 1999-2000, 15 games--season tickets sold out; 10,191, 2000-01, 17 games--season tickets sold out; 8,820, 1975-76, 11 games; 8,758, 1989-90, 11 games; 8,358, 1992-93, 12 games
SEC Average Home: 10,500, 1999-00, 8 games (capacity 10,500)
 10,500, 2000-01, 8 games (capacity 10,500)
 10,419, 1998-99, 8 games (capacity, 10,500)
 9,172, 1974-75, 9 games (capacity 12,500)

MISCELLANEOUS

Game

Margin of Victory: 79 vs. White's Business College, 92-13, 1927-28
Margin of SEC Victory: 54 vs. Alabama, 94-40, Jan. 18, 1998
Margin of Defeat: 80 vs. Georgia, 92-12, 1912-13 at Athens, Ga.

Season

Most Wins: 29, 1998-99; 24, 1999-2000; 22, 1985-86; 22, 1984-85
Win Streak: 30, 1957-58 11 games, and 1958-59 19 games
Win Streak, Home: 36, 1957-61 (Jan. 26, 1957 to Jan. 7, 1961)
 30, 1997-2000 (Mar. 11, 1998 to Mar. 1, 2000)
Most Losses: 20, 1972-73
Fewest Wins: 1, 1942-43
 1, 1929-30

2008-09 Outlook
 2008-09 Tigers
 Coaching Staff
 Coliseum
 2007-08 Review
 Tiger Records
 AU Hoop History
 Tiger Tracks
 Administration



TIGER RECORDS

Coliseum Records

Individual

Auburn

Points: 60 by John Mengelt vs. Alabama, Feb. 14, 1970
Field Goals: 23 by John Mengelt vs. Alabama, Feb. 14, 1970
Field Goals Attempted: 44 by John Mengelt vs. Alabama, Feb. 14, 1970
3-Pointers Made: 10 by Lance Weems vs. Arkansas, Jan. 6, 1996
3-Pointers Attempted: 19 by Lance Weems v. Arkansas, Jan. 6, 1996
Free Throws: 15 by Eddie Johnson vs. Miss. State, Jan. 20, 1975
 15 by John Mengelt vs. N.C. State, Dec. 5, 1970
Free Throws Attempted: 21 by Bryant Smith v. Georgia, Jan. 3, 1998
Rebounds: 22 by Al Leapheart vs. Alabama, Feb. 14, 1970
Assists: 14 by Eddie Johnson vs. Tennessee, Feb. 16, 1976
Blocks: 13 by Kyle Davis vs. Miami in the NIT, Mar. 14, 2001

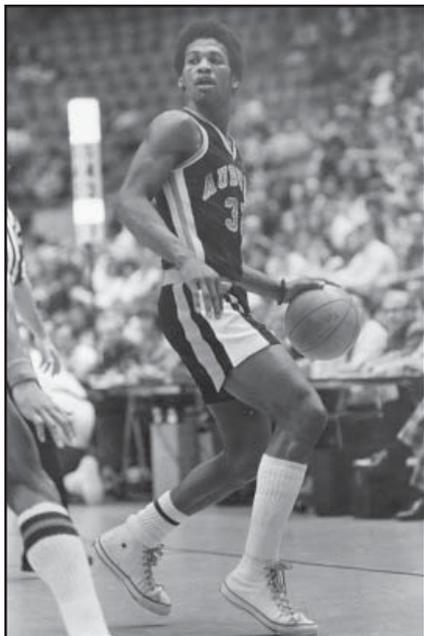
Opponents

Points: 46 by Pete Maravich for LSU, Jan. 11, 1969
Field Goals Attempted: 41 by Pete Maravich for LSU, Jan. 11, 1969
3-Pointers Made: 9 by Freddie Banks for UNLV, Feb. 1, 1987
3-Pointers Attempted: 14 by Brian Simpson for Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991; 14 by Gene Nabors for LSU, Jan. 21, 1996
Free Throws: 16 by Ansu Sesay for Ole Miss, Jan. 31, 1998
Free Throws Attempted: 18 by Pete Maravich for LSU, Jan. 11, 1969

Team

Auburn

Points in a Game: 141 vs. Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991
Points in a Half: 78 vs. Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991
Fewest Points in a Game: 43 vs. Tennessee, Jan. 15, 1997;
 43 vs. Vanderbilt, Feb. 16, 2005
Field Goals: 55 vs. Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991
Field Goals Attempted: 100 vs. Western Carolina, Dec. 4, 1973
Field Goal Percentage: .683 v. Georgia State, 41 of 60, Nov. 26, 2002
3-Pointers Made: 15 vs. West Florida, Dec. 12, 1994; 15 vs. Arkansas, Jan. 6, 1996; 15 vs. Nicholls State, Nov. 24, 2004
3-Pointers Attempted: 36 vs. #12 LSU, Mar. 1, 2000



Eddie Johnson ranks as Auburn's all-time leader in free-throw percentage with his .879 career figure.

Free Throws: 40 vs. Mississippi State, Jan. 20, 1975
Free Throws Attempted: 45 vs. VCU, Mar. 3, 1975
Free Throw Pct.:
 (Min. 10 att.): 1.000 vs. Alabama, 11 of 11, Feb. 18, 1995, in Auburn
 (Min. 30 att.): .949 vs. Ole Miss, 37 of 39, Jan. 8, 1995, in Auburn
Rebounds: 78 vs. VCU, Mar. 3, 1975
Assists: 33 vs. Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991; 33 vs. LSU, Feb. 12, 1994
Steals: 20 vs. Jacksonville State, Nov. 19, 2000
Blocks: 15 vs. Miami in the NIT, Mar. 14, 2001

Miscellaneous

Win-Loss Record: 363-173 (.677) -- 40 seasons
Most Combined Points: 257, 141-116 over Troy State, Dec. 11, 1991
Widest AU Victory Margin: 56, 100-44 over Ark.-Pine Bluff, Nov. 21, 1999
 55, 100-45 over Stony Brook, Jan. 2, 2000
 54, 94-40 over Alabama, Jan. 18, 1998
 54, 114-60 over Southeastern Louisiana, Nov. 13, 1998
Widest Margin of Defeat for AU: 26, 87-61 by LSU, Feb. 24, 1983
Most Wins by AU in a Single Season: 15 (1998-99), (2006-07)
Most Games Lost by AU in a Single Season: 8 (1993-94)
Longest Winning Streak: 36 (1956-57 season to 1960-61)
 30 (1997-98 season to 1999-2000)
Longest Losing Streak: 6 (1993-94, 1990-91, 1988-89)
Number of 100-Point Games by AU: 29
Number of 100-Point Games by Opponents: 8



Standing fifth on Auburn's all-time scoring chart, John Mengelt had eight 40-point games during his career.

2008-09 Outlook
 2008-09 Tigers
 Coaching Staff
 Coliseum
 2007-08 Review
 Tiger Records
 AU Hoop History
 Tiger Tracks
 Administration

Career Leaders

Points

1.	Chuck Person	1982-86	2,311
2.	Mike Mitchell	1974-78	2,123
3.	Wesley Person	1990-94	2,066
4.	Eddie Johnson	1973-77	1,988
5.	John Mengelt	1968-71	1,920
6.	Ronnie Battle	1989-93	1,916
7.	Chris Morris	1984-88	1,717
8.	Jeff Moore	1984-88	1,549
9.	Marquis Daniels	1999-03	1,530
10.	Scott Pohlman	1997-2001	1,442
11.	Frank Ford	1983-87	1,389
12.	Lee DeFore	1963-66	1,386
	Aaron Swinson	1991-94	1,386
14.	Gary Redding	1972-76	1,334
15.	Doc Robinson	1996-2000	1,332
16.	Stan Pietkiewicz	1974-78	1,265
17.	Frank Tolbert	2004-08	1,242
18.	Darrell Lockhart	1979-83	1,236
19.	Wes Flanigan	1993-97	1,228
20.	Charles Barkley	1981-84	1,183
21.	Lance Weems	1992-96	1,105
22.	Bryant Smith	1995-99	1,087
23.	Bubba Price	1976-80	1,075
24.	Rasheem Barrett	2005-current	1,069
25.	Derrick Dennison	1986-90	1,070

Scoring Average

1.	John Mengelt	1968-71	24.8
2.	Mike Mitchell	1974-78	20.4
3.	Eddie Johnson	1973-77	19.5
4.	Wesley Person	1990-94	19.1
5.	Lee DeFore	1963-66	19.0
6.	Chuck Person	1982-86	18.3
7.	Aaron Swinson	1991-94	16.9
8.	Ronnie Battle	1989-93	16.8
9.	Chris Porter	1998-2000	15.3
10.	Odell Mosteller	1981-83	15.0

Rebounds

1.	Mike Mitchell	1974-78	996
2.	Jeff Moore	1984-88	950
3.	Chuck Person	1982-86	940
4.	Gary Redding	1972-76	936
5.	Rex Frederick	1956-59	904
6.	Chris Morris	1984-88	860
7.	Charles Barkley	1981-84	806
8.	Mamadou N'diaye	1996-2000	798
9.	Earl Banks	1977-81	730
10.	Pat Burke	1993-97	715

Rebound Average

1.	Rex Frederick	1956-59	14.3
2.	Layton Johns	1960-63	10.2
3.	Mike Mitchell	1974-78	9.6
	Charles Barkley	1981-84	9.6
5.	Freddie Guy	1962-65	9.5
6.	Bill Alexander	1967-70	9.0
	Gary Redding	1972-76	9.0

Field Goals Made

1.	Chuck Person	1982-86	1,017
2.	Mike Mitchell	1974-78	926
3.	Eddie Johnson	1973-77	789
4.	Wesley Person	1990-94	772
5.	Ronnie Battle	1989-93	717
6.	John Mengelt	1968-71	712
7.	Chris Morris	1984-88	694
8.	Jeff Moore	1984-88	608
9.	Marquis Daniels	1999-2003	597
10.	Aaron Swinson	1991-94	574

Field Goals Attempted

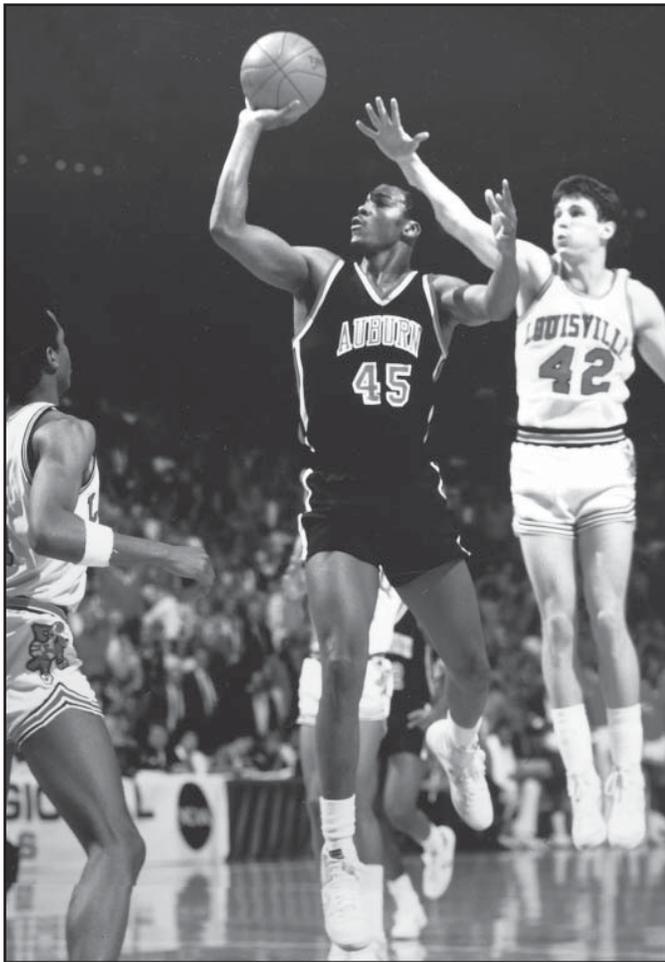
1.	Chuck Person	1982-86	1,899
2.	Mike Mitchell	1974-78	1,830
3.	Eddie Johnson	1973-77	1,777
4.	Ronnie Battle	1989-93	1,556
5.	Wesley Person	1990-94	1,533
6.	John Mengelt	1968-71	1,462
7.	Chris Morris	1984-88	1,386
8.	Scott Pohlman	1997-2001	1,274
9.	Marquis Daniels	1999-2003	1,203
10.	Doc Robinson	1996-2000	1,195

Field Goal Percentage

1.....	Charles Barkley	1981-84	467-746	.626
2.....	Aaron Swinson	1991-94	574-943	.609
3.....	Porter Gilbert	1958-61	250-419	.597
4.....	Chris Davis	1994-95	131-226	.580
5.....	Layton Johns	1960-63	285-499	.571
6.....	Joe Newton	1962-65	238-418	.570
7.....	Aubrey Wiley	1991-94	249-440	.566
8.....	Marco Killingsworth	2001-04	405-726	.558
9.....	Jimmy Fibbe	1958-61	320-584	.548
10.....	Chuck Person	1982-86	1017-1899	.536
11.....	Tom Perry	1966-69	210-393	.534

3-Point Field Goals Made

1.....	Wesley Person	1990-94	262
2.....	Lance Weems	1992-96	240
3.....	Ronnie Battle	1989-93	236
4.....	Scott Pohlman	1997-2001	206
5.....	Daymeon Fishback	1996-2000	185



Chuck Person (1982-86) is Auburn's all-time scoring leader with 2,311 points. The Brantley, Ala., native is also the career leader in field goals made (1,017) and field goals attempted (1,899).



6.....Doc Robinson.....	1996-2000.....	146
7.....Nathan Watson.....	2004-05.....	133
8.....Rasheem Barrett.....	2005-current.....	131
9.....Ian Young.....	2004-05.....	129
10.....Adam Harrington.....	2000-02.....	124

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

1.....Lance Weems.....	1992-96.....	626
2.....Scott Pohlman.....	1997-2001.....	609
3.....Wesley Person.....	1990-94.....	594
4.....Ronnie Battle.....	1989-93.....	558
5.....Daymeon Fishback.....	1996-2000.....	530
6.....Doc Robinson.....	1996-2000.....	434
7.....Rasheem Barrett.....	2005-current.....	392
Nathan Watson.....	2004-05.....	392
9.....Adam Harrington.....	2000-02.....	359
10.....Ian Young.....	2004-05.....	352

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 1.0 made per game)

1.....Wesley Person.....	1990-94.....	262-594.....	441
2.....Ronnie Battle.....	1989-93.....	236-558.....	423
3.....John Caylor.....	1986-91.....	65-157.....	414
4.....Keenan Carpenter.....	1987-89.....	103-251.....	410
5.....Larry Patrick.....	1989-91.....	38-94.....	404
6.....Gerald White.....	1983-87.....	34-87.....	391
7.....Ray Donald.....	1994-96.....	93-239.....	389
8.....Franklin Williams.....	1994-98.....	105-272.....	386
9.....Aubrey Wiley.....	1991-94.....	30-78.....	385
10.....Lance Weems.....	1992-96.....	240-626.....	383
11.....Mark Hutton.....	1992-93.....	16-42.....	381
12.....Johnny Lynn.....	1984-88.....	28-74.....	378

Free Throws Made

1. John Mengelt.....	1968-71.....	496
2. Eddie Johnson.....	1973-77.....	410
3. Wes Flanigan.....	1993-97.....	338
4. Jeff Moore.....	1984-88.....	329
5. Reggie Gallon.....	1989-93.....	289
6. Chris Morris.....	1984-88.....	287
7. Chris Brandt.....	1988-92.....	281
8. Lee DeFore.....	1963-66.....	278
9. Chuck Person.....	1982-86.....	277
Frank Tolbert.....	2004-08.....	277

Free Throws Attempted

1. John Mengelt.....	1968-71.....	619
2. Eddie Johnson.....	1973-77.....	512
3. Wes Flanigan.....	1993-97.....	485
4. Chris Brandt.....	1988-92.....	429
Jeff Moore.....	1984-88.....	429
6. Marquis Daniels.....	1999-2003.....	418
7. Bill Alexander.....	1967-70.....	409
8. Reggie Gallon.....	1989-93.....	406
9. Chris Morris.....	1984-88.....	403
10. Frank Tolbert.....	2004-08.....	401

Free Throw Percentage

1.....Ian Young.....	2004-05.....	120-140.....	857
2.....Stan Pietkiewicz.....	1974-78.....	241-289.....	834
3.....Ray Donald.....	1994-96.....	113-136.....	831
4.....Lee DeFore.....	1963-66.....	278-338.....	822
5.....Scott Pohlman.....	1997-2001.....	240-293.....	819
6.....Jimmy Fibbe.....	1958-61.....	198-247.....	802
7.....John Mengelt.....	1968-71.....	496-619.....	801
8.....Eddie Johnson.....	1973-77.....	410-512.....	800
9.....Lance Weems.....	1992-96.....	117-148.....	791
10.....Bobby Buisson.....	1964-67.....	246-313.....	786

Assists

1. Gerald White.....	1983-87.....	624
2. Wes Flanigan.....	1993-97.....	573
3. Doc Robinson.....	1996-2000.....	568
4. Eddie Johnson.....	1973-77.....	499
5. Reggie Gallon.....	1989-93.....	466
6. Paul Daniels.....	1980-84.....	460
7. Quantez Robertson.....	2005-current.....	415

8. Stan Pietkiewicz.....	1974-78.....	356
9. Terrance Howard.....	1984-88.....	349
10. Bubba Price.....	1976-80.....	324

Blocked Shots

1. Kyle Davis.....	2000-04.....	360
2. Mamadou N'diaye.....	1996-2000.....	241
3. Charles Barkley.....	1981-84.....	145
4. Chris Morris.....	1984-88.....	141
5. Pat Burke.....	1993-97.....	133
6. Korvotney Barber.....	2005-07.....	98
7. Wesley Person.....	1990-94.....	88

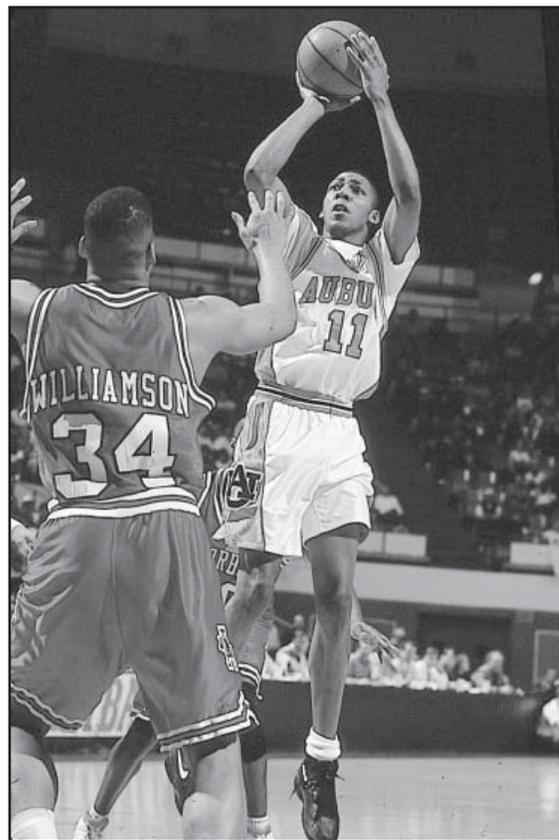
Steals

1. Marquis Daniels.....	1999-2003.....	208
2. Chris Morris.....	1984-88.....	189
3. Bryant Smith.....	1995-99.....	186
4. Reggie Gallon.....	1989-93.....	177
5. Gerald White.....	1983-87.....	164
6. Frank Ford.....	1983-87.....	156
7. Quantez Robertson.....	2005-current.....	155
8. Doc Robinson.....	1996-2000.....	153
9. Wes Flanigan.....	1993-97.....	152
10. Frank Tolbert.....	2004-08.....	147

Note: Figures not available prior to 1978-79 season.

Games Played

1. Scott Pohlman.....	1997-2001.....	129
Frank Ford.....	1983-87.....	129
3. Doc Robinson.....	1996-2000.....	128
Mamadou N'diaye.....	1996-2000.....	128
Chris Morris.....	1984-88.....	128
6. Daymeon Fishback.....	1996-2000.....	127
7. Chuck Person.....	1982-86.....	126
8. Gerald White.....	1983-87.....	122
Franklin Williams.....	1994-98.....	122
10. Bryant Smith.....	1995-99.....	121



Sharpshooter Wesley Person is Auburn's career leader in 3-point field goal percentage, made (262) and attempted (594). He is third on AU's all-time scoring chart with 2,066 points.



Single-Season Leaders

Points

1.	Chuck Person	1984-85	747
2.	John Mengelt	1970-71	738
3.	Chuck Person	1985-86	710
4.	John Mengelt	1969-70	696
5.	Mike Mitchell	1977-78	671
6.	Marquis Daniels	2002-03	625
7.	Wesley Person	1993-94	621
8.	Chris Morris	1987-88	620
9.	Lee DeFore	1965-66	615
10.	Chuck Person	1983-84	593
11.	Aaron Swinson	1993-94	579
12.	Eddie Johnson	1973-74	567
13.	Wesley Person	1991-92	538
	Jeff Moore	1986-87	538
15.	Keenan Carpenter	1988-89	531
16.	Ronnie Battle	1989-90	527
17.	Stan Pietkiewicz	1977-78	516
18.	Eddie Johnson	1975-76	513
19.	Wesley Person	1992-93	507
20.	Mike Mitchell	1976-77	505

Scoring Average

1.	John Mengelt	1970-71	28.4
2.	John Mengelt	1969-70	26.8
3.	Mike Mitchell	1977-78	24.9
4.	Lee DeFore	1965-66	23.7
5.	Wesley Person	1993-94	22.2
6.	Chuck Person	1984-85	22.0
7.	Eddie Johnson	1973-74	21.8
8.	Chuck Person	1985-86	21.5
9.	Eddie Johnson	1974-75	20.9
10.	Aaron Swinson	1993-94	20.7
	Chris Morris	1987-88	20.7
12.	Wesley Person	1991-92	19.9
13.	Eddie Johnson	1975-76	19.7
14.	Mike Mitchell	1976-77	19.4
	John Mengelt	1968-69	19.4
16.	Chuck Person	1983-84	19.1
	Stan Pietkiewicz	1977-78	19.1
18.	Keenan Carpenter	1988-89	19.0

Rebounds

1.	Rex Frederick	1957-58	325
2.	Rex Frederick	1956-57	322
3.	Bill Alexander	1969-70	316
4.	Freddie Guy	1964-65	306
5.	Chuck Person	1984-85	303
6.	Pepto Bolden	1973-74	302
7.	Chris Morris	1987-88	295
8.	Jim Retseck	1970-71	294
9.	Jeff Moore	1986-87	293
10.	Mike Mitchell	1974-75	286

Rebound Average

1.	Rex Frederick	1956-57	15.3
2.	Rex Frederick	1957-58	14.8
3.	Rex Frederick	1958-59	12.9
4.	Layton Johns	1962-63	12.4
5.	Bob Miller	1952-53	12.3
6.	Freddie Guy	1964-65	12.2
7.	Bill Alexander	1969-70	12.1
8.	Pepto Bolden	1973-74	11.6
9.	Bob Miller	1953-54	11.5
10.	Mike Mitchell	1974-75	11.4

Field Goals Made

1.	Chuck Person	1984-85	334
2.	Chuck Person	1985-86	310
3.	Mike Mitchell	1977-78	283
4.	John Mengelt	1970-71	265
5.	John Mengelt	1969-70	258

6.	Chuck Person	1983-84	255
7.	Marquis Daniels	2002-03	244
8.	Chris Morris	1987-88	241
	Lee DeFore	1965-66	241
10.	Aaron Swinson	1993-94	234

Field Goals Attempted

1.	Chuck Person	1984-85	614
2.	Chuck Person	1985-86	597
3.	John Mengelt	1969-70	554
4.	John Mengelt	1970-71	548
5.	Mike Mitchell	1977-78	544
6.	Eddie Johnson	1973-74	538
7.	Lee DeFore	1965-66	516
8.	Chris Morris	1987-88	501
9.	Marquis Daniels	2002-03	476
10.	Chuck Person	1983-84	470

Field Goal Percentage

1.	Charles Barkley	1982-83	161-250	644
2.	Charles Barkley	1983-84	162-254	638
3.	Aaron Swinson	1993-94	234-371	631
4.	Joe Newton	1964-65	126-208	606
5.	Aaron Swinson	1992-93	183-305	600
6.	Charles Barkley	1981-82	144-242	595
7.	Aaron Swinson	1991-92	157-267	588
8.	Marco Killingsworth	2003-04	145-247	587
9.	Layton Johns	1961-62	129-221	584
10.	Porter Gilbert	1960-61	88-151	583

3-Point Field Goals Made

1.	Lance Weems	1995-96	108
2.	Wesley Person	1993-94	93
3.	Keenan Carpenter	1988-89	84
4.	Lance Weems	1994-95	78
5.	Adam Harrington	2000-01	72
6.	Ronnie Battle	1991-92	71
7.	Ian Young	2004-05	70
8.	Wesley Person	1991-92	69
9.	Ronnie Battle	1989-90	64
10.	Scott Pohlman	1998-99	62
	Toney Douglas	2004-05	62

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

1.	Lance Weems	1995-96	279
2.	Adam Harrington	2000-01	211
3.	Wesley Person	1993-94	210
4.	Keenan Carpenter	1988-89	203
5.	Ian Young	2004-05	202
6.	Lance Weems	1994-95	195
7.	Daymeon Fishback	1996-97	174
8.	Toney Douglas	2004-05	166
9.	Ronnie Battle	1989-90	164
10.	Daymeon Fishback	1996-2000	164

3-Point Field Goal Percentage (min. 1.0 made per game)

1.	Ronnie Battle	1991-92	71-139	511
2.	Wesley Person	1991-92	69-141	489
3.	Franklin Williams	1995-96	32-68	471
4.	Wesley Person	1992-93	58-125	464
5.	Wesley Person	1993-94	93-210	443
6.	Quan Prowell	2006-07	35-81	432
7.	John Caylor	1987-88	40-95	421
8.	Jay Heard	1998-99	39-93	419
9.	Ray Donald	1994-95	45-108	417
10.	Keenan Carpenter	1988-89	84-203	414
11.	Quan Prowell	2007-08	39-95	411
12.	Ronnie Battle	1990-91	50-122	410

Free Throws Made

1.	John Mengelt	1970-71	208
2.	John Mengelt	1969-70	180
3.	Wally Tinker	1967-68	148
4.	Bob Miller	1953-54	144
5.	Lee DeFore	1965-66	133



7.	Wally Tinker	1968-69	125
8.	Chris Brandt	1989-90	120
	Jeff Moore	1986-87	120
10.	Layton Johns	1961-62	119

Free Throws Attempted

1.	John Mengelt	1970-71	256
2.	John Mengelt	1969-70	225
3.	Bob Miller	1953-54	213
4.	Wally Tinker	1967-68	199
5.	Chris Brandt	1989-90	186
6.	Chris Porter	1998-99	179
7.	Wes Flanigan	1995-96	168
8.	Aaron Swinson	1993-94	161
9.	Marquis Daniels	1002-03	159
10.	Rex Frederick	1957-58	157
11.	Lee DeFore	1965-66	156

Free Throw Percentage (min. 2.0 made per game)

1.	Eddie Johnson	1974-75	102-116	.879
2.	Stan Pietkiewicz	1977-78	128-146	.877
3.	Jimmy Fibbe	1960-61	83- 96	.865
	Ian Young	2004-05	83- 96	.865
5.	Scott Pohlman	1998-99	69- 80	.863
6.	Jimmy Montgomery	1965-66	83- 97	.856
7.	Lee DeFore	1965-66	133-156	.853
8.	Bobby Buisson	1965-66	100-119	.840
9.	Jeff Moore	1987-88	86-103	.835
10.	Ronnie Battle	1992-93	79- 96	.823
11.	Wally Tinker	1968-69	125-152	.822

Assists

1.	Gerald White	1985-86	221
2.	Wes Flanigan	1995-96	214
3.	Jamison Brewer	2000-01	187
4.	Gerald White	1984-85	185
5.	Doc Robinson	1999-2000	175
6.	Doc Robinson	1998-99	166
7.	Quantez Robertson	2006-07	163
8.	Terrance Howard	1987-88	160
9.	Eddie Johnson	1975-76	149
10.	Moochie Norris	1994-95	143
11.	Eddie Johnson	1974-75	140
12.	Wes Flanigan	1996-97	138

Blocked Shots

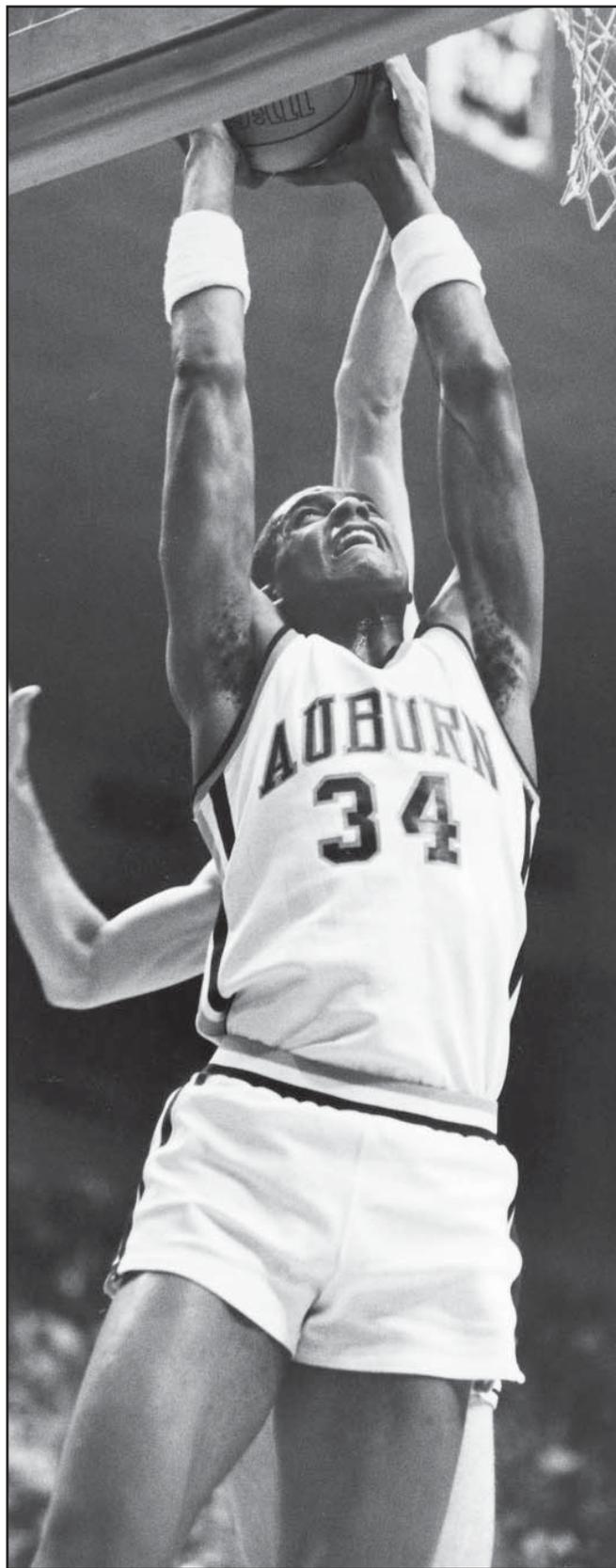
1.	Kyle Davis	2002-03	126
2.	Kyle Davis	2000-01	84
3.	Kyle Davis	2001-02	78
4.	Mamadou N'diaye	1998-99	77
5.	Mamadou N'diaye	1997-98	73
6.	Kyle Davis	2003-04	72
7.	Mamadou N'diaye	1999-2000	66
8.	Korvotney Barber	2006-07	55
9.	Charles Barkley	1981-82	51
10.	Charles Barkley	1983-84	49
11.	Pat Burke	1995-96	45
	Chris Morris	1984-85	45
	Charles Barkley	1982-83	45

Note: Figures not available prior to 1978-79 season.

Steals

1.	Marquis Daniels	2002-03	78
2.	Marquis Daniels	2000-01	71
3.	Bryant Smith	1997-98	67
4.	Wes Flanigan	1995-96	64
	Chris Porter	1998-99	64
	Derrick Dennison	1989-90	64
7.	Quantez Robertson	2007-08	63
8.	Brandon Robinson	2003-04	62
9.	Gerald White	1984-85	60
10.	DeWayne Reed	2007-08	59
11.	Reggie Gallon	1989-90	58
12.	Quantez Robertson	2006-07	55
13.	Marquis Daniels	2001-02	54
14.	Bryant Smith	1996-97	53
	Bryant Smith	1998-99	53

Note: Figures not available prior to 1978-79 season.



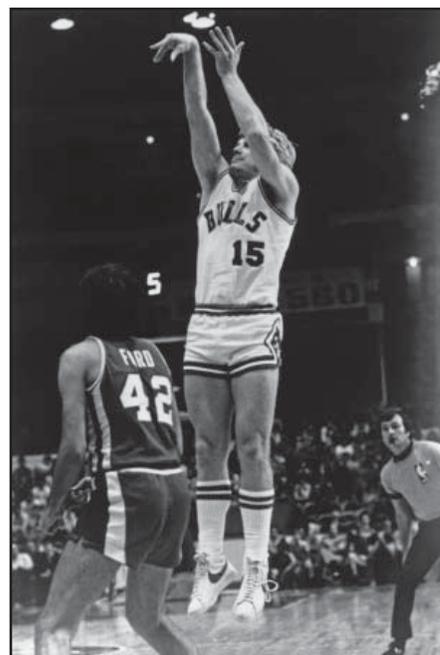
Chris Morris averaged 20.7 points per game in 1987-88 in leading the Tigers to the NCAA Tournament.

Year-by-Year Leaders

Scoring						
Season	Player	G	FGM	3FG	FTM	PTS AVG.
2007-08	Quan Prowell, Sr., F	25	142	39	51	374 15.0
2006-07	Josh Dollard, So., F	26	125	18	58	326 12.5
2005-06	Ronny LeMelle, Sr., G	28	123	58	55	359 12.8
2004-05	Toney Douglas, Fr., G	31	179	70	105	525 16.9
2003-04	Marco Killingsworth, Jr., F	27	145	4	77	371 13.7
2002-03	Marquis Daniels, Sr., F	34	244	30	107	625 18.4
2001-02	Marquis Daniels, Jr., F	28	115	22	73	325 11.6
2000-01	Marquis Daniels, So., F	32	206	11	395	503 15.7
1999-2000	Chris Porter, Sr., F	26	141	4	304	380 14.6
1998-99	Chris Porter, Jr., F	30	179	8	381	479 16.0
1997-98	Doc Robinson, So., G	30	140	43	358	372 12.4
1996-97	Wes Flanigan, Sr., G	31	117	26	81	341 11.0
1995-96	Lance Weems, Sr., G	32	149	108	24	430 13.4
1994-95	Lance Weems, Jr., G	29	127	78	50	382 13.2
1993-94	Wesley Person, Sr., G/F	28	217	93	93	621 22.2
1992-93	Wesley Person, Jr., F	27	194	58	61	507 18.8
1991-92	Wesley Person, So., F	27	208	69	53	538 19.9
1990-91	Ronnie Battle, So., G	29	184	50	76	494 17.0
1989-90	Ronnie Battle, Fr., G	31	202	64	59	527 17.0
1988-89	Keenan Carpenter, Sr., G	28	195	84	57	531 19.0
1987-88	Chris Morris, Sr., F	30	241	33	105	620 20.7
1986-87	Jeff Moore, Jr., C	31	208	2	120	538 17.4
1985-86	Chuck Person, Sr., F	33	310	0	90	710 21.5
1984-85	Chuck Person, Jr., F	34	334	0	79	747 22.0
1983-84	Chuck Person, So., F	31	255	0	83	593 19.1
1982-83	Charles Barkley, So., C	28	161	0	82	404 14.4
1981-82	Odell Mosteller, Jr., G	28	186	0	73	445 15.9
1980-81	Earl Banks, Sr., C	27	140	0	40	320 11.9
1979-80	Bubba Price, Sr., G	28	123	0	59	305 10.9
1978-79	Bobby Cattage, So., C	29	184	0	92	460 15.9
1977-78	Mike Mitchell, Sr., F	27	283	0	105	671 24.9
1976-77	Mike Mitchell, Jr., F	26	229	0	47	505 19.4
1975-76	Eddie Johnson, Sr., G	26	204	0	105	513 19.7
1974-75	Eddie Johnson, So., G	24	200	0	102	502 20.9
1973-74	Eddie Johnson, Fr., G	26	231	0	105	567 21.8
1972-73	Gary England, Sr., G	26	140	0	53	333 12.8
1971-72	Jim Retseck, Jr., F	26	165	0	100	430 16.5
1970-71	John Mengelt, Sr., G	26	265	0	208	738 28.4
1969-70	John Mengelt, Jr., G	26	258	0	180	696 26.8
1968-69	John Mengelt, So., G	25	189	0	108	486 19.4
1967-68	Wally Tinker, Jr., F	26	115	0	148	378 14.5
1966-67	Alex Howell, Jr., G	25	148	0	52	348 14.0
1965-66	Lee DeFore, Sr., F	26	241	0	133	615 23.7
1964-65	Lee DeFore, Jr., F	23	145	0	73	363 15.8
1963-64	Lee DeFore, So., F	23	168	0	72	408 17.7
1962-63	Layton Johns, Sr., C	22	119	0	92	330 15.0
1961-62	Layton Johns, Jr., C	24	129	0	119	377 15.7
1960-61	Jimmy Fibbe, Sr., F	22	120	0	83	323 14.7
1959-60	Henry Hart, Sr., G	20	108	0	94	310 15.5
1958-59	Jimmy Lee, Sr., G	22	112	0	65	289 13.1
1957-58	Rex Frederick, Jr., F	22	123	0	109	355 16.1
1956-57	Jimmy Lee, So., G	21	134	0	66	334 15.9
1955-56	Bill McGriff, So., C	21	121	0	92	334 15.9
1954-55	Bill Kirkpatrick, Sr., G	20	152	0	67	371 18.7
1953-54	Bob Miller, Sr., C	24	141	0	144	426 17.8
1952-53	Bob Miller, Jr., C	21	86	0	96	268 15.8
1951-52	Inman Veal, So., G	26	114	0	47	284 10.9
1950-51	Dan Pridgen, Sr., C	22	111	0	56	278 12.6
1949-50	Bill Lynn, Sr., C	23	129	0	81	339 14.7

Rebounding			
Season	Player	G	REB. AVG.
2006-07	Josh Dollard, So., F	26	181 7.0
2005-06	Korvotney Barber, Fr., F	28	134 4.8
2004-05	Quinnel Brown, Sr., F	31	186 6.0
2003-04	Marco Killingsworth, Jr., F	27	187 6.9
2002-03	Marco Killingsworth, So., F	34	219 6.4
2001-02	Marquis Daniels, Jr., F	28	148 5.3
2000-01	Jamison Brewer, So., G	32	230 7.2
1999-2000	Mamadou N'diaye, Sr., C	34	267 7.9
1998-99	Chris Porter, Jr., F	30	259 8.6
1997-98	Mamadou N'diaye, So., C	30	208 6.9
1996-97	Pat Burke, Sr., C	31	216 7.0

1995-96	Pat Burke, Jr., C	32	278 8.7
1994-95	Chris Davis, Jr., F	29	178 6.1
1993-94	Aubrey Wiley, Sr., F	28	261 9.3
1992-93	Aaron Swinson, Jr., F/C	27	207 7.7
1991-92	Aaron Swinson, So., F	27	203 7.5
1990-91	Robert McKie, So., C	28	164 5.9
1989-90	John Caylor, Jr., C-F	28	189 6.8
1988-89	Matt Geiger, So., C	28	186 6.6
1987-88	Chris Morris, Sr., F	30	295 9.8
1986-87	Jeff Moore, Jr., C	31	293 9.5
1985-86	Chuck Person, Sr., F	33	260 7.9
1984-85	Chuck Person, Jr., F	34	303 8.9
1983-84	Charles Barkley, Jr., C	28	265 9.5
1982-83	Charles Barkley, So., C	28	266 9.5
1981-82	Charles Barkley, Fr., C	28	275 9.8
1980-81	Earl Banks, Sr., C	27	188 7.0
1979-80	Earl Banks, Jr., C	28	164 5.9
1978-79	Bobby Cattage, So., C	29	269 9.3
1977-78	Mike Mitchell, Sr., F	27	241 8.9
1976-77	Pepto Bolden, Sr., F	26	233 9.0
1975-76	Mike Mitchell, So., F	26	249 9.6
1974-75	Mike Mitchell, Jr., F	25	286 11.4
1973-74	Pepto Bolden, Fr., C	26	302 11.6
1972-73	Gary Redding, Fr., F	26	214 8.2
1971-72	Jim Retseck, Jr., F	26	240 9.2
1970-71	Jim Retseck, So., F	26	294 11.3
1969-70	Bill Alexander, Sr., C	26	316 12.1
1968-69	Wally Tinker, Sr., F	25	195 7.8
1967-68	Bill Alexander, So., C	25	186 7.4
1966-67	Wally Tinker, So., F	25	211 8.4
1965-66	Lee DeFore, Sr., F	26	249 9.6
1964-65	Freddie Guy, Sr., F	25	306 12.2
1963-64	Freddie Guy, Jr., F	22	257 11.1
1962-63	Layton Johns, Sr., C	22	274 12.4
1961-62	Layton Johns, Jr., C	24	270 11.3
1960-61	Jimmy Fibbe, Sr., F	22	144 6.5
1959-60	Jimmy Fibbe, Jr., C	22	152 6.9
1958-59	Rex Frederick, Sr., C	20	257 12.9
1957-58	Rex Frederick, Jr., F	22	325 14.8
1956-57	Rex Frederick, So., F	21	322 15.3
1955-56	Bill McGriff, Sr., C	21	214 10.2
1954-55	Jim O'Donnell, Sr., F	20	172 8.6
1953-54	Bob Miller, Sr., C	24	277 11.5
1952-53	Bob Miller, Jr., C	17	209 12.3



Two-time All-American John Mengelt (r) holds the Auburn single-season record with a 28.4 point scoring average in 1970-71.



Administration Tiger Tracks AU Hoop History Tiger Records 2007-08 Review Coliseum Coaching Staff 2008-09 Tigers 2008-09 Outlook

1951-52	Bob Fenn, Jr., C	25	194	7.8
1950-51	Dan Pridgen, Sr., C	20	181	9.1

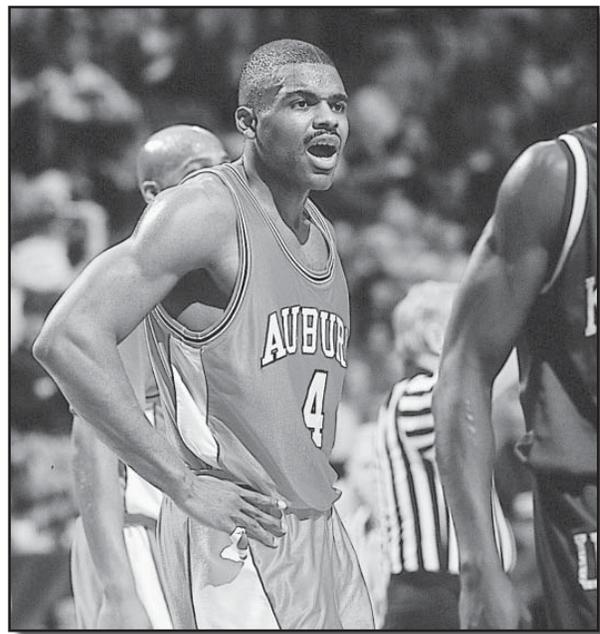
Field Goal Percentage

Season	Player	G	FGM-FGA	Pct.
2007-08	Quan Prowell, Sr., F	25	142-261	.544
2006-07	Korvotney Barber, So., F	32	148-244	.607
2005-06	Korvotney Barber, Fr., F	28	81-141	.574
2004-05	Daniel Hayles, Fr., F-G	31	71-142	.500
2003-04	Marco Killingsworth, Jr., F	27	145-247	.587
2002-03	Marco Killingsworth, So., F	34	170-309	.550
2001-02	Marco Killingsworth, Fr., F	28	90-170	.529
2000-01	Marquis Daniels, So., G	32	206-395	.522
1999-2000	Mamadou N'diaye, Sr., C	34	100-187	.535
1998-99	Mamadou N'diaye, Jr., C	33	88-180	.489
1997-98	Bryant Smith, Jr., F	28	130-257	.506
1996-97	Pat Burke, Sr., C	31	128-270	.474
1995-96	Franklin Williams, So., F	32	115-217	.530
1994-95	Chris Davis, Jr., F	29	131-226	.580
1993-94	Aaron Swinson, Sr., F	28	234-371	.631
1992-93	Aaron Swinson, Jr., F/C	27	183-305	.600
1991-92	Aaron Swinson, So., F	27	157-267	.588
1990-91	John Caylor, Sr., F-C	29	86-170	.506
1989-90	John Caylor, Jr., C-F	28	90-169	.533
1988-89	Matt Geiger, So., C	28	170-337	.504
1987-88	John Caylor, So., F	30	102-193	.528
1986-87	Chris Morris, Jr., F	31	170-304	.559
1985-86	Frank Ford, Jr., G	33	153-281	.544
1984-85	Frank Ford, So., G	34	161-291	.553
1983-84	Charles Barkley, Jr., C	28	162-254	.638
1982-83	Charles Barkley, So., C	28	161-250	.644
1981-82	Charles Barkley, Fr., C	28	144-242	.595
1980-81	Earl Banks, Sr., C	27	140-248	.565
1979-80	Rich Valavicius, Sr., F	17	71-136	.522
1978-79	Rich Valavicius, Jr., F	29	171-322	.531
1977-78	Myles Patrick, Sr., F	27	103-196	.526
1976-77	Mike Mitchell, Jr., F	26	229-429	.534
1975-76	Gary Redding, Sr., F	26	139-265	.525
1974-75	Gary Redding, Jr., F	26	159-309	.515
1973-74	Pepto Bolden, Fr., C	26	113-212	.533
1972-73	Albert Johnson, Sr., F	24	76-144	.528
1971-72	Ernie Magri, Jr., F	19	62-110	.564
1970-71	Al Leapheart, Jr., C	26	114-225	.506
1969-70	Bill Alexander, Sr., C	26	141-271	.520
1968-69	Bill Alexander, Jr., C	25	126-238	.529
1967-68	Tom Perry, Jr., F	24	75-147	.510
1966-67	Tom Perry, So., F	25	78-135	.577
1965-66	Bobby Buisson, Jr., G	26	105-185	.566
1964-65	Joe Newton, Sr., C	24	126-208	.606
1963-64	Joe Newton, Jr., C	22	85-154	.552
1962-63	John Blackwell, Jr., F	22	123-219	.562
1961-62	Layton Johns, Jr., C	24	129-232	.556
1960-61	Porter Gilbert, Sr., G	19	88-151	.583
1959-60	Porter Gilbert, Jr., G	22	97-169	.574
1958-59	Jimmy Fibbe, So., F	22	92-160	.575
1957-58	Rex Frederick, Jr., F	22	123-276	.446
1956-57	Rex Frederick, So., F	21	103-201	.512
1955-56	Kay Slayden, Sr., F	21	107-222	.482
1954-55	Gordon Mummert, Sr., C	19	81-180	.450
1953-54	Bob Miller, Sr., C	24	141-284	.496
1952-53	Bob Miller, Jr., C	21	86-212	.406
1951-52	Bill Fickling, So., F	22	75-191	.393
1950-51	Don Lanford, Sr., G	22	89-265	.336
1949-50	Don Lanford, Jr., G	22	76-188	.404

Minimum of 3 FGM per game.

3-Point Field Goals

Season	Player	G	3FGM	AVG.
2007-08	Rasheem Barrett, Jr., G	30	46	1.5
2006-07	Quan Prowell, Jr., F	21	35	1.7
2005-06	Ronny LeMelle, Sr., G	28	58	2.1
2004-05	Ian Young, Sr., G	30	70	2.3
2003-04	Ian Young, Jr., G	28	59	2.1
2002-03	Derrick Bird, Sr., G	34	56	1.6
2001-02	Adam Harrington, Jr., G	28	52	1.9
2000-01	Adam Harrington, So., G	31	72	2.3
1999-2000	Daymeon Fishback, Sr., G	34	59	1.7
1998-99	Scott Pohlman, So., G	33	62	1.9
1997-98	Scott Pohlman, Fr., G	30	53	1.8
1996-97	Daymeon Fishback, Fr., G	31	57	1.8
1995-96	Lance Weems, Sr., G	32	108	3.4
1994-95	Lance Weems, Jr., G	29	78	2.7



Aaron Swinson led Auburn in field goal pct. the three years he played and led the SEC shooting 63.1 percent in 1993-94 and 60.0 percent in 1992-93.

1993-94	Wesley Person, Sr., G/F	28	93	3.3
1992-93	Wesley Person, Jr., F	27	58	2.1
1991-92	Ronnie Battle, Jr., G	27	71	2.6
1990-91	Ronnie Battle, So., G	29	50	1.7
1989-90	Ronnie Battle, Fr., G	31	64	2.1
1988-89	Keenan Carpenter, Sr., G	28	84	3.0
1987-88	John Caylor, So., F	30	40	1.3
1986-87	Gerald White, Sr., G	24	32	1.3

Minimum of 1.0 3FGM per game. Note: 3-point shot instituted in 1986-87.

3-Point Field-Goal Percentage (min. 1.0 made per game)

Season	Player	G	3FGM-3FGA	Pct.
2007-08	Quan Prowell, Sr., F	25	39-95	.411
2006-07	Quan Prowell, Jr., F	21	35-81	.432
2005-06	Rasheem Barrett, Fr., G	28	39-100	.390
2004-05	Nathan Watson, Sr., G	31	52-139	.374
2003-04	Ian Young, Jr., G	28	59-150	.393
2002-03	Nathan Watson, So., G	28	38-103	.369
2001-02	Adam Harrington, Jr., G	28	52-148	.351
2000-01	Adam Harrington, So., G	31	72-211	.341
1999-2000	Daymeon Fishback, Sr., G	34	59-164	.360
1998-99	Jay Heard, Fr., G	33	39-93	.419
1997-98	Daymeon Fishback, So., G	29	39-111	.351
1996-97	Franklin Williams, Jr., F	31	33-86	.384
1995-96	Franklin Williams, So., F	32	32-68	.471
1994-95	Ray Donald, Jr., G/F	29	45-108	.417
1993-94	Wesley Person, Sr., G/F	28	93-210	.443
1992-93	Wesley Person, Jr., F	27	58-125	.464
1991-92	Ronnie Battle, Jr., G	27	71-139	.511
1990-91	Ronnie Battle, So., G	29	50-122	.410
1989-90	Ronnie Battle, Fr., G	31	64-164	.390
1988-89	Keenan Carpenter, Sr., G	28	84-203	.414
1987-88	John Caylor, So., F	30	40-95	.421
1986-87	Gerald White, Sr., G	24	32-83	.386

Minimum of 1.0 3FGM per game. Note: 3-point shot instituted in 1986-87.

Free Throw Percentage

Season	Player	G	FTM-FTA	Pct.
2007-08	Frank Tolbert, Sr., G	30	102-134	.761
2006-07	Frank Tolbert, Jr., G	32	83-116	.716
2005-06	Rasheem Barrett, Fr., G	28	52-69	.754
2004-05	Ian Young, Sr., G	30	83-96	.865
2003-04	Ian Young, Jr., G	28	37-44	.841
2002-03	Derrick Bird, Sr., G	34	56-69	.812
2001-02	Adam Harrington, Jr., G	28	55-79	.696
2000-01	Scott Pohlman, Sr., G	32	70-86	.814
1999-2000	Doc Robinson, Sr., G	34	63-81	.778
1998-99	Scott Pohlman, So., G	33	69-80	.863
1997-98	Bryant Smith, Jr., F	28	99-149	.664
1996-97	Wes Flanigan, Sr., G	31	81-122	.664



1995-96	Ray Donald, Sr., G	32	61-68	897
1994-95	Wes Flanigan, So., G	29	81-101	802
1993-94	Wesley Person, Sr., G/F	28	94-128	734
1992-93	Ronnie Battle, Sr., G	27	79-96	823
1991-92	Chris Brandt, Sr., C	27	108-147	735
1990-91	Ronnie Battle, So., G	29	76-99	768
1989-90	Reggie Gallon, Fr., G	31	99-128	773
1988-89	Keenan Carpenter, Sr., G	28	57- 73	781
1987-88	Jeff Moore, Sr., C	20	86-103	835
1986-87	Jeff Moore, Jr., C	31	120-150	800
1985-86	Chuck Person, Sr., F	33	90-112	804
1984-85	Chuck Person, Jr., F	34	79-107	738
1983-84	Chuck Person, So., F	31	83-114	728
1982-83	Odell Mosteller, Sr., G	28	73- 90	811
1981-82	Odell Mosteller, Jr., G	28	73- 99	737
1980-81	Frank Poindexter, So., F	27	81-100	810
1979-80	Rich Valavicius, Sr., F	17	47- 61	770
1978-79	Bubba Price, Jr., G	29	97-123	789
1977-78	Stan Pietkiewicz, Sr., G	27	128-146	877
1976-77	Eddie Johnson, Sr., G	26	98-124	790
1975-76	Eddie Johnson, Jr., G	26	105-142	739
1974-75	Eddie Johnson, So., G	24	102-116	879
1973-74	Eddie Johnson, Fr., G	26	105-130	807
1972-73	Mike Christian, Jr., G	26	78-114	684
1971-72	Henry Harris, Sr., G	26	94-128	734
1970-71	John Mengelt, Sr., G	26	208-256	812
1969-70	John Mengelt, Jr., G	26	180-225	800
1968-69	Wally Tinker, Sr., F	25	125-152	822
1967-68	Tom Perry, Jr., F	24	69- 86	802
1966-67	Bobby Buisson, Sr., G	25	97-126	785
1965-66	Jimmy Montgomery, Sr., F	26	83- 97	856
1964-65	Lee DeFore, Jr., F	23	73- 92	793
1963-64	Joe Newton, Jr., C	22	61- 76	803
1962-63	Larry Cart, Sr., G	22	66- 89	742
1961-62	Layton Johns, Jr., C	24	119-155	768
1960-61	Jimmy Fibbe, Sr., F	22	83- 96	865
1959-60	David Vaughn, Jr., F	18	68- 85	800
1958-59	Henry Hart, Sr., G	22	102-138	739
1957-58	Jimmy Lee, Jr., G	22	62- 85	729
1956-57	Jimmy Lee, So., G	21	66- 85	776
1955-56	Jim O'Donnell, Sr., F	21	80-104	769
1954-55	Jim O'Donnell, Jr., F	20	112-147	762
1953-54	Jack Turner, Sr., G	24	82-110	745
1952-53	Jack Turner, Jr., G	21	82-117	701
1951-52	Jack Turner, So., G	22	66- 89	742
1950-51	George Hill, Sr., F	22	61- 76	803
1949-50	Don Lanford, Jr., G	22	78-101	772

Minimum of 2.0 FTM per game.

Assists				
Season	Player	G	AST	APG
2007-08	Quantez Robertson, Jr., G	30	122	4.1
2006-07	Quantez Robertson, So., G	32	163	5.1
2005-06	Quantez Robertson, Fr., G	28	130	4.6
2004-05	Ian Young, Sr., G	30	121	4.0
2003-04	Ian Young, Jr., G	28	68	2.4
2002-03	Marquis Daniels, Sr., G	34	113	3.3
2001-02	Marquis Daniels, Jr., F	28	116	4.1
2000-01	Jamison Brewer, So., G	32	187	5.8
1999-2000	Doc Robinson, Sr., G	34	175	5.1
1998-99	Doc Robinson, Jr., G	33	166	5.0
1997-98	Doc Robinson, So., G	30	131	4.4
1996-97	Wes Flanigan, Sr., G	31	138	4.5
1995-96	Wes Flanigan, Jr., G	32	214	6.7
1994-95	Moochie Norris, Jr., G	29	143	4.9
1993-94	Wes Flanigan, Fr., G	28	137	4.9
1992-93	Reggie Gallon, Sr., G	27	121	4.5
1991-92	Champ Wrencher, Sr., G	27	121	4.5
1990-91	Reggie Gallon, So., G	29	119	4.1
1989-90	Reggie Gallon, Fr., G	31	119	3.8
1988-89	Derrick Dennison, Jr., G	28	119	4.3
1987-88	Terrance Howard, Sr., G	30	160	5.3
1986-87	Gerald White, Sr., G	24	124	5.2
1985-86	Gerald White, Jr., G	33	221	6.7
1984-85	Gerald White, So., G	34	185	5.4
1983-84	Paul Daniels, Sr., G	30	132	4.4
1982-83	Paul Daniels, Jr., G	28	134	4.8
1981-82	Paul Daniels, So., G	28	136	4.9
1980-81	Byron Henson, So., G	26	63	2.4
1979-80	Eric Stringer, Jr., G	28	103	3.7
1978-79	Bubba Price, Jr., G	29	120	4.1

1977-78	Stan Pietkiewicz, Sr., G	27	128	4.7
1976-77	Eddie Johnson, Sr., G	26	135	5.2
1975-76	Eddie Johnson, Jr., G	26	149	5.7
1974-75	Eddie Johnson, So., G	24	140	5.8
1973-74	Mike Christian, Sr., G	26	94	3.6
1972-73	Gary England, Sr., G	26	82	3.2
1971-72	Henry Harris, Sr., G	26	69	2.7
1970-71	John Mengelt, Sr., G	26	91	3.5
1969-70	Carl Shetler, Sr., G	26	67	2.6
1968-69	Wally Tinker, Sr., F	25	129	5.2
1967-68	Tom Perry, Jr., F	24	96	4.0
1966-67	Bobby Buisson, Sr., G	25	73	2.9
1965-66	Bobby Buisson, Jr., G	26	109	4.2

Note: Figures not available prior to 1965-66 season.

Blocked Shots				
Season	Player	G	BK	
2007-08	Frank Tolbert, Sr., G	30	14	
2006-07	Korvotney Barber, Jr., F	32	55	
2005-06	Korvotney Barber, Fr., F	28	43	
2004-05	Frank Tolbert, Fr., G	30	15	
2003-04	Kyle Davis, Sr., C	28	72	
2002-03	Kyle Davis, Jr., C	34	126	
2001-02	Kyle Davis, So., C	24	78	
2000-01	Kyle Davis, Fr., C	30	84	
1999-2000	Mamadou N'diaye, Sr., C	34	66	
1998-99	Mamadou N'diaye, Jr., C	33	77	
1997-98	Mamadou N'diaye, So., C	30	73	
1996-97	Pat Burke, Sr., C	31	33	
1995-96	Pat Burke, Jr., C	32	45	
1994-95	Pat Burke, So., C	29	29	
1993-94	Pat Burke, Fr., C	28	26	
1992-93	Mark Hutton, Jr., F	27	38	
1991-92	Wesley Person, So., F	27	29	
1990-91	Wesley Person, Fr., F	26	31	
1989-90	Zane Arnold, Jr., C	31	21	
1988-89	Matt Geiger, So., C	28	25	
1987-88	Chris Morris, Sr., F	30	39	
1986-87	Mike Jones, So., F	31	41	
1985-86	Mike Jones, Fr., F	33	34	
1984-85	Chris Morris, Fr., F	34	45	
1983-84	Charles Barkley, Jr., C	28	49	
1982-83	Charles Barkley, So., C	28	45	
1981-82	Charles Barkley, Fr., C	28	51	
1980-81	Earl Banks, Sr., C	27	20	
1979-80	Benny Anthony, Sr., F	28	26	
1978-79	Earl Banks, So., C	29	21	

Note: Figures not available prior to 1978-79 season.

Steals				
Season	Player	G	ST	
2007-08	Quantez Robertson, Jr., G	30	63	
2006-07	Quantez Robertson, So., G	32	55	
2005-06	Ronny LeMelle, Sr., G	28	40	
2004-05	Nathan Watson, Sr., G	31	52	
2003-04	Brandon Robinson, Jr., F	28	62	
2002-03	Marquis Daniels, Sr., F	34	78	
2001-02	Marquis Daniels, Jr., F	28	54	
2000-01	Marquis Daniels, So., F	32	71	
1999-2000	Chris Porter, Sr., F	26	52	
1998-99	Chris Porter, Jr., F	30	64	
1997-98	Bryant Smith, Jr., F	28	67	
1996-97	Bryant Smith, So., F	31	53	
1995-96	Wes Flanigan, Jr., G	32	64	
1994-95	Moochie Norris, Jr., G	29	51	
1993-94	Wesley Person, Sr., G/F	28	28	
1992-93	Reggie Gallon, Sr., G	27	39	
1991-92	Reggie Gallon, Jr., G	27	39	
1990-91	Reggie Gallon, So., G	29	41	
1989-90	Derrick Dennison, Sr., F	30	64	
1988-89	Derrick Dennison, Jr., G	28	44	
1987-88	Chris Morris, Sr., F	30	52	
1986-87	Chris Morris, Jr., F	31	45	
1985-86	Chris Morris, So., F	33	49	
1984-85	Gerald White, So., G	34	60	
1983-84	Chuck Person, So., F	31	38	
1982-83	Paul Daniels, Jr., G	28	42	
1981-82	Odell Mosteller, Jr., G	28	30	
1980-81	Alvin Mumphord, So., G	26	29	
1979-80	Bubba Price, Sr., G	28	33	
1978-79	Bubba Price, Jr., G	29	49	

Note: Figures not available prior to 1978-79 season.

TIGERS



TIGER RECORDS

Single-Game Scoring

Pts. ...Player	Opponent	AU-Opp	Date	Site
60.....John Mengelt	Alabama	121-78	2/14/70	H
48.....John Mengelt	Vanderbilt	96-94	2/20/71	H
47.....John Mengelt	Ole Miss	91-77	12/13/69	H
45.....John Mengelt	N.C. State	91-85	12/5/70	H
44.....Wesley Person	UAB	85-89	12/16/93	H
44.....Keenan Carpenter	LSU	91-104	2/8/89	H
43.....Ronnie Battle	Georgia	89-84	2/1/92	H
42.....John Mengelt	Kentucky	93-105	2/3/69	A
41.....John Mengelt	Kentucky	83-84	2/2/70	H
40.....Chuck Person	Vanderbilt	79-65	3/1/86	A
40.....Mike Mitchell	Georgia	95-71	1/10/77	A
40.....John Mengelt	Georgia	79-58	1/4/71	A
40.....John Mengelt	Vanderbilt	74-92	2/21/70	H
39.....Chuck Person	Florida	81-78	2/6/85	A
39.....Eddie Johnson	Tennessee	78-83	1/19/76	A
38.....Toney Douglas*	Nicholls State	92-78	11/24/04	H
38.....Marquis Daniels	Troy State	94-66	12/22/02	N
38.....Mike Mitchell	LSU	95-101	2/20/78	H
38.....Eddie Johnson*	Florida	77-85	2/16/74	A
38.....John Mengelt	Kentucky	83-102	3/1/71	H
38.....Joe Newton	Tulane	87-73	2/15/65	H
37.....John Mengelt	Ole Miss	86-85	3/6/71	H
37.....John Mengelt	Georgia	84-85	1/20/69	H
36.....Lance Weems	Arkansas	101-76	1/6/96	H
36.....Derrick Dennison	Vanderbilt	87-74	2/20/90	A
36.....Chris Morris	Bradley	90-86	3/17/88	N
36.....Chuck Person	Alabama	72-74	2/16/85	A
36.....Chuck Person	Villanova	95-83	12/28/83	N
36.....Bill Kirkpatrick	Howard	98-77	1/5/55	H
36.....John Mengelt	Vanderbilt	85-107	1/23/71	A
36.....John Mengelt	Florida	85-70	2/6/71	H
35.....Charles Barkley	Tennessee	77-80	1/24/83	H
35.....Stan Pietkiewicz	Tennessee	107-94	3/6/78	H
35.....Eddie Johnson	LSU	87-78	1/25/75	A
35.....John Mengelt	Ole Miss	97-103	12/12/70	A
35.....Ronnie Quick	Louisiana Tech	88-77	12/6/66	H
35.....Lee DeFore	Florida	86-66	2/9/66	A
35.....Lee DeFore	Jacksonville State	78-50	12/7/65	H
35.....Lee DeFore	Rice	91-74	12/2/65	H
34.....Chris Porter	Navy	88-70	12/19/98	A
34.....Wesley Person	Ole Miss	85-88 (20T)	1/19/94	A
34.....Derrick Dennison	LSU	78-76	3/9/90	N
34.....Mike Mitchell	Iona	82-105	12/17/77	A
34.....Gary England	Kentucky	79-91	3/3/73	H
34.....Lee DeFore	Florida State	80-64	12/27/65	N
33.....Toney Douglas*	Virginia	87-89	12/3/04	N
33.....Mack McGadney	Toledo (20t)	90-95	11/25/00	N
33.....Wesley Person	Troy State	141-116	12/11/91	H
33.....Keenan Carpenter	Florida	79-90	2/15/89	A
33.....Chuck Person	Delaware	95-63	12/22/84	N
33.....Myles Patrick	Mississippi State	75-89	3/7/77	A
33.....Eddie Johnson*	Lamar	88-78	12/22/73	N
33.....Ernie Magri	Florida	103-100	2/12/72	A
33.....John Mengelt	Louisiana Tech	93-87	12/1/70	H
33.....John Mengelt	Vanderbilt	84-75	1/24/70	A

Pts. ...Player	Opponent	AU-Opp	Date	Site
32.....Frank Tolbert	Vanderbilt	71-78	2/2/08	A
32.....Toney Douglas*	Florida	78-84	1/12/05	H
32.....Adam Harrington	Detroit	75-72	12/9/00	N
32.....Aaron Swinson	Kentucky	74-91	1/30/94	H
32.....Keenan Carpenter	Ole Miss	77-80	2/18/89	A
32.....Jeff Moore	Eastern Kentucky	97-82	12/15/86	A
32.....Mike Jones	Illinois	103-107	12/12/87	A
32.....Chuck Person	West Virginia	59-58	12/29/84	A
32.....Stan Pietkiewicz	Mississippi State	85-74	1/30/78	H
32.....Mike Mitchell	Southern Cal	74-85	12/29/77	N
32.....Eddie Johnson	Vanderbilt	78-85	2/17/75	A
32.....Eddie Johnson*	Georgia	97-84	3/2/74	H
32.....John Mengelt	LSU	94-114	2/15/71	A
32.....John Mengelt	Houston	76-79	12/21/70	A
32.....Lee DeFore	Houston	76-89	12/30/65	N
31.....Quan Prowell	Mississippi State	78-89	2/27/08	A
31.....Marquis Daniels	South Carolina	67-60	1/15/03	A
31.....Ronnie Battle	Tennessee	88-75	1/20/93	H
31.....Aaron Swinson	Troy State	141-116	12/11/91	H
31.....Ronnie Battle	LSU	84-96	1/12/91	H
31.....Wesley Person	Tulane	84-71	12/28/90	N
31.....Chris Morris	Illinois	103-107	12/12/87	A
31.....Chuck Person	Ole Miss	75-73	2/22/86	H
31.....Chuck Person	Tennessee	75-60	2/9/85	H
30.....Aaron Swinson	LSU	111-83	2/12/94	H
30.....Wesley Person	Tennessee	85-92	1/22/94	A
30.....Wesley Person	Old Dominion	101-87	12/18/93	A
30.....Wesley Person	Nicholls State	76-79	11/30/93	H
30.....Wesley Person	Old Dominion	96-85	12/28/92	H
30.....Gary Redding	Ole Miss	103-88	3/8/76	H

Minimum of 30 points scored per game; *Freshman season

The scorebook from John Mengelt's record-setting 60-point performance.

Single-Game Rebounding

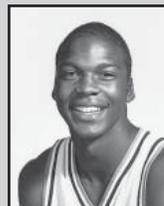
No....Player	Opponent	AU-Opp	Date	Site
27.....Rex Frederick	SMU	65-75	12/19/57	A
25.....Rex Frederick	Ole Miss	71-51	1/6/58	A
24.....Rex Frederick	Howard	101-70	1/2/57	H
24.....Bob Miller	Florida	67-71	2/21/53	A
23.....Mike Mitchell*	Mississippi State	78-74	2/22/75	A
22.....Bill Alexander	Dartmouth	85-76	12/20/69	N
22.....Al Leapheart	Alabama	121-78	2/14/70	H
22.....Freddie Guy	Furman	107-86	12/29/64	N
22.....Rex Frederick	Alabama	69-50	2/28/59	N
22.....Dan Pridgen	Mississippi State	92-85	2/24/51	H
21.....Pepto Bolden	Mississippi State	60-67	2/23/74	H

No....Player	Opponent	AU-Opp	Date	Site
21.....Jim Retseck	Mississippi State	92-68	2/10/71	H
21.....Freddie Guy	Kentucky	79-99	2/22/64	N
21.....Rex Frederick	Tulane	63-49	2/17/58	A
20.....Kelvin Ardister	Tennessee	73-84	1/4/89	H
20.....Mike Mitchell	LSU	102-86	1/3/76	A
20.....Pepto Bolden*	Florida	77-85	2/16/74	A
20.....Jim Retseck	Alabama	83-72	1/11/71	H
20.....Rex Frederick	LSU	76-58	2/15/58	A
20.....Rex Frederick	St. Joseph's	66-64	12/18/56	N
20.....Jim Diamond	B'ham-Southern	90-77	12/4/54	H
20.....Jim Martin	Mississippi State	68-61	1/18/52	A

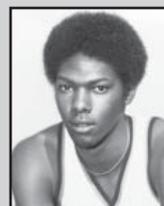
* Freshman season

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

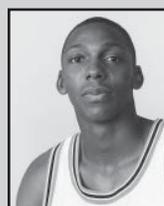
1,000-Point Club

1. Chuck Person • Forward, 6-8, 215, Brantley, AL (Brantley)


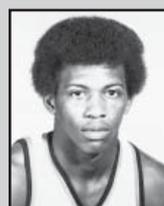
Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1982-83	28	118-218	.541	--	--	25-33	.758	128	4.6	57-1	37	37	6	13	261	9.3
1983-84	31	255-470	.543	--	--	83-114	.728	249	8.0	62-3	38	82	8	38	593	19.1
1984-85	34	334-614	.544	--	--	79-107	.738	303	8.9	78-0	69	80	18	42	747	22.0
1985-86	33	310-597	.519	--	--	90-112	.804	260	7.9	83-3	30	73	12	27	710	21.5
Totals	126	1017-1899	.536	--	--	277-366	.757	940	7.5	280-7	174	277	44	120	2311	18.3

2. Mike Mitchell • Forward, 6-8, 215, Atlanta, GA (Price)


Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1974-75	25	204-426	.479	--	--	53-98	.541	286	11.4	84-4	15	--	--	--	461	18.4
1975-76	26	210-431	.487	--	--	66-96	.688	249	9.6	76-2	27	--	--	--	486	18.7
1976-77	26	229-429	.534	--	--	47-69	.681	220	8.5	75-5	35	--	--	--	505	19.4
1977-78	27	283-544	.520	--	--	105-135	.778	241	8.9	69-2	50	--	--	--	671	24.9
Totals	104	926-1830	.506	--	--	271-398	.681	996	9.6	304-13	127	--	--	--	2123	20.4

3. Wesley Person • Forward/Guard, 6-6, 200, Brantley, AL (Brantley)


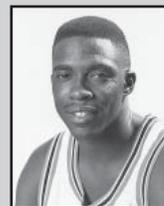
Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1990-91	26	153-325	.471	42-118	.356	52-68	.765	147	5.7	49-0	48	49	31	35	400	15.4
1991-92	27	208-411	.506	69-141	.489	53-73	.726	183	6.8	45-1	55	45	24	28	538	19.9
1992-93	27	194-349	.556	58-125	.464	61-79	.772	192	7.1	46-0	102	46	17	21	507	18.8
1993-94	28	217-448	.484	93-210	.443	94-128	.734	179	6.4	45-1	79	45	11	28	621	22.2
Totals	108	772-1533	.497	262-594	.441	260-348	.747	701	6.5	185-2	284	185	88	112	2066	19.1

4. Eddie Johnson • Guard, 6-2, 175, Weirsdale, FL (Lake Weir)


Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1973-74	26	231-538	.429	--	--	105-130	.807	105	4.0	85-0	75	--	--	--	567	21.8
1974-75	24	200-449	.445	--	--	102-116	.879	90	3.8	69-3	140	--	--	--	502	20.9
1975-76	26	204-428	.477	--	--	105-142	.739	101	3.9	74-0	149	--	--	--	513	19.7
1976-77	26	154-362	.425	--	--	98-124	.790	67	2.6	88-5	135	--	--	--	406	15.6
Totals	102	789-1777	.444	--	--	410-512	.800	363	3.6	316-8	499	--	--	--	1988	19.5

5. John Mengelt • Guard, 6-3, 190, Elwood, IN (Wendell Wilkie)


Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1968-69	25	189-360	.525	--	--	108-138	.782	106	4.2	60	60	--	--	--	486	19.4
1969-70	26	258-554	.465	--	--	180-225	.800	156	6.0	77	54	--	--	--	696	26.8
1970-71	26	265-548	.484	--	--	208-256	.812	108	4.1	92	91	--	--	--	738	28.4
Totals	77	712-1462	.487	--	--	496-619	.801	370	4.7	229	205	--	--	--	1920	24.8

6. Ronnie Battle • Guard, 6-1, 160, Pittsview, AL (Chavala)


Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1989-90	31	202-416	.486	64-164	.390	59-82	.720	104	3.4	78-2	79	88	5	38	527	17.0
1990-91	29	184-438	.420	50-122	.410	76-99	.768	75	2.6	68-1	62	83	7	27	494	17.0
1991-92	27	173-352	.491	71-139	.511	32-46	.696	50	1.9	70-1	66	64	9	36	449	16.6
1992-93	27	158-350	.451	51-133	.383	79-96	.823	38	1.4	53-0	86	70	4	24	446	16.5
Totals	114	717-1556	.461	236-558	.423	246-323	.762	267	2.3	269-4	293	305	25	125	1916	16.8

7. Chris Morris • Forward, 6-8, 210, Atlanta, GA (Douglass)

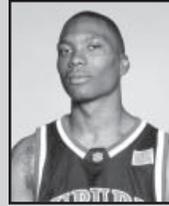

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1984-85	34	155-325	.477	0-1	.000	44-71	.620	169	5.0	81-5	57	87	45	43	354	10.4
1985-86	33	128-256	.500	--	--	69-103	.670	171	5.2	75-3	62	58	60	54	325	9.8
1986-87	31	170-304	.559	9-27	.333	69-97	.711	225	7.3	104-8	80	69	30	42	418	13.5
1987-88	30	241-501	.481	33-97	.340	105-132	.795	295	9.8	83-3	82	85	44	54	620	20.7
Totals	128	694-1386	.501	42-125	.336	287-403	.712	860	6.7	343-19	281	275	179	193	1717	13.4

**8. Jeff Moore • Center, 6-7, 240, Birmingham, AL (Midfield)**

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1984-85	34	119-242	.492	--	--	41-68	.603	240	7.1	98-3	17	55	13	14	279	8.2
1985-86	33	139-274	.507	--	--	82-108	.759	234	7.1	69-1	29	58	60	54	360	10.9
1986-87	31	208-383	.543	2-7	.286	120-150	.800	293	9.5	84-3	25	69	30	42	538	17.4
1987-88	20	142-286	.497	2-11	.182	86-103	.835	183	9.2	53-3	20	50	9	19	372	18.6
Totals	118	608-1185	.513	4-18	.222	329-429	.767	950	8.1	304-10	91	228	59	62	1549	13.1

**9. Marquis Daniels • Forward, 6-6, 200, Orlando, FL (Mt. Zion Christian Academy, NC)**

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1999-2000	17	32-72	.444	3-15	.200	10-20	.500	45	2.6	16-0	8	22	2	5	77	4.5
2000-01	32	206-395	.522	11-48	.229	80-124	.624	223	7.0	107-6	50	76	23	71	503	15.7
2001-02	28	115-260	.442	22-62	.355	73-115	.635	148	5.3	75-1	116	99	6	54	325	11.6
2002-03	34	244-476	.513	30-98	.306	107-159	.673	210	6.2	68-0	113	102	8	78	625	18.4
Totals	111	597-1203	.496	66-223	.296	270-418	.646	626	5.6	266-7	287	188	8	116	1530	13.8

**10. Scott Pohlman • Guard, 6-2, 170, Roswell, GA (Roswell)**

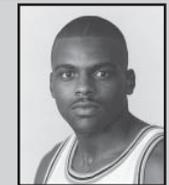
Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1997-98	30	108-293	.369	53-162	.327	49-59	.831	78	2.6	66-3	44	71	1	35	318	10.6
1998-99	33	129-317	.407	62-160	.387	69-80	.863	72	2.2	61-0	53	31	0	31	389	11.8
1999-2000	34	117-326	.359	49-155	.316	52-68	.765	80	2.4	61-1	53	46	5	22	335	9.9
2000-01	32	144-338	.426	42-132	.318	70-86	.814	69	2.2	45-0	55	40	2	28	400	12.5
Totals	129	498-1274	.391	206-609	.339	240-293	.819	299	2.3	233-4	205	188	8	116	1442	11.2

**11. Frank Ford • Guard/Forward, 6-4, 220, Kissimmee, FL (Osceola)**

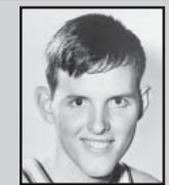
Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1983-84	31	97-222	.437	--	--	38-55	.691	108	3.5	45-0	75	86	1	31	232	7.5
1984-85	34	161-291	.553	--	--	70-113	.619	163	4.8	58-1	59	59	7	37	392	11.5
1985-86	33	153-281	.544	--	--	60-83	.723	146	4.4	56-1	68	39	4	39	366	11.1
1986-87	31	148-309	.479	10-35	.286	93-135	.689	187	6.0	80-3	75	62	4	39	399	12.9
Totals	129	559-1103	.507	10-35	.286	261-386	.676	604	4.7	239-5	277	246	15	146	1389	10.8

**12. Aaron Swinson • Forward/Center, 6-5, 230, Brunswick, GA (Brunswick)**

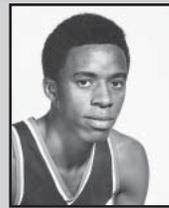
Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1991-92	27	157-267	.588	0-1	.000	72-127	.567	203	7.5	72-0	28	75	13	30	386	14.3
1992-93	27	183-305	.600	0-1	.000	55-93	.591	207	7.7	58-1	28	64	4	21	421	15.6
1993-94	28	234-371	.631	0-2	.000	111-161	.689	226	8.1	74-1	30	59	6	14	579	20.7
Totals	82	574-943	.609	0-4	.000	238-381	.625	636	7.8	204-2	86	198	23	65	1386	16.9

**12. Lee DeFore • Forward, 6-6, 210, Atlanta, GA (Sylvan)**

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1963-64	23	168-351	.478	--	--	72-90	.800	176	7.7	72	--	--	--	--	408	17.7
1964-65	23	145-326	.444	--	--	73-92	.793	144	6.3	70	--	--	--	--	363	15.8
1965-66	26	241-516	.467	--	--	133-156	.853	249	9.5	73	--	--	--	--	615	23.7
Totals	72	554-1193	.464	--	--	278-338	.822	569	7.8	215	--	--	--	--	1386	19.0

**14. Gary Redding • Forward, 6-6, 185, Atlanta, GA (Price)**

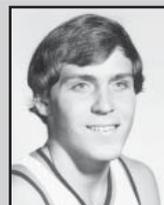
Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1972-73	26	120-278	.432	--	--	58-90	.644	214	8.2	60	39	--	--	--	298	11.5
1973-74	26	117-297	.393	--	--	79-98	.806	246	9.4	56	30	--	--	--	313	12.0
1974-75	26	159-309	.515	--	--	63-80	.788	263	10.1	72	40	--	--	--	381	14.7
1975-76	26	139-265	.525	--	--	64-87	.736	213	8.2	64	29	--	--	--	342	13.2
Totals	104	535-1149	.466	--	--	264-355	.744	936	9.0	252	138	--	--	--	1334	12.8

**15. Doc Robinson • Guard, 6-2, 180, Selma, AL (Selma)**

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1996-97	31	70-189	.370	16-56	.286	35-46	.761	89	2.9	48-0	96	54	1	31	191	6.2
1997-98	30	140-358	.391	43-127	.339	49-64	.766	110	3.7	55-2	131	93	6	35	372	12.4
1998-99	33	137-303	.452	37-109	.339	67-86	.779	87	2.6	58-0	166	68	3	47	378	11.5
1999-2000	34	139-345	.403	50-142	.352	63-81	.778	103	3.0	48-0	175	66	4	40	391	11.5
Totals	128	486-1195	.407	146-434	.336	214-277	.773	389	3.0	209-2	568	281	14	153	1332	10.4



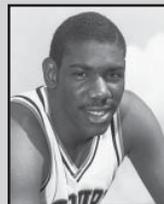
AUBURN

16. Stan Pietkiewicz • Guard, 6-5, 200, Winter Park, FL (Winter Park)


Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1974-75	25	100-233	.429	--	--	41-52	.788	71	2.8	55-0	52	--	--	--	241	9.6
1975-76	25	112-243	.461	--	--	28-40	.700	67	2.7	56-1	86	--	--	--	252	10.1
1976-77	23	106-219	.484	--	--	44-51	.863	61	2.7	41-0	90	--	--	--	256	11.1
1977-78	27	194-380	.511	--	--	128-146	.877	96	3.6	64-2	128	--	--	--	516	19.1
Totals	100	512-1075	.476	--	--	241-289	.834	295	3.0	216-3	356	--	--	--	1265	12.7

17. Frank Tolbert • Guard, 6-6, 210, River Falls, AL (Red Level)


Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
2004-05	30	73-172	.424	18-55	.327	44-68	.647	90	3.0	110-8	29	60	15	22	208	6.9
2005-06	28	90-209	.431	27-75	.360	48-83	.578	99	3.5	90-7	35	73	23	37	255	9.1
2006-07	32	128-268	.478	38-101	.376	83-116	.716	155	4.8	118-8	49	73	20	42	377	11.8
2007-08	30	134-312	.429	32-102	.314	102-134	.761	155	5.2	109-5	67	76	14	46	402	13.4
Totals	120	425-961	.442	115-333	.345	277-401	.691	499	4.2	427-28	180	282	72	147	1242	10.4

18. Darrell Lockhart • Forward/Center, 6-9, 235, Thomaston, GA (Robert E. Lee)


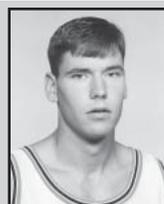
Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1979-80	28	99-211	.469	--	--	48-68	.706	151	5.4	69-2	38	--	8	16	246	8.8
1980-81	27	134-244	.549	--	--	34-47	.723	173	6.4	91-4	46	51	9	10	302	11.2
1981-82	28	142-256	.555	--	--	40-51	.784	160	5.7	89-5	25	64	21	22	324	11.6
1982-83	28	162-297	.545	--	--	40-53	.755	153	5.5	83-5	29	64	16	12	364	13.0
Totals	111	537-1008	.533	--	--	162-219	.740	637	5.7	332-16	138	179	54	60	1236	11.1

19. Wes Flanigan • Guard, 6-1, 180, Little Rock, AR (Parkview)

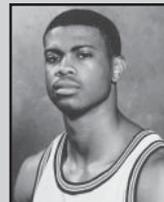

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1993-94	28	61-130	.469	1-13	.077	58-94	.617	47	1.7	72-5	137	22	1	9	181	6.5
1994-95	29	81-186	.435	15-57	.263	81-101	.802	68	2.3	56-0	84	58	3	24	258	8.9
1995-96	32	142-338	.420	26-97	.268	118-168	.702	100	3.1	73-2	214	41	2	18	428	13.4
1996-97	31	117-278	.421	26-97	.268	81-122	.664	76	2.5	65-3	138	93	2	39	341	11.0
Totals	120	401-952	.421	68-264	.258	338-485	.697	291	2.4	266-10	573	214	8	90	1208	10.1

20. Charles Barkley • Center, 6-6, 265, Leeds, AL (Leeds)


Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1981-82	28	144-242	.595	--	--	68-107	.636	275	9.8	99-4	30	45	51	13	356	12.7
1982-83	28	161-250	.644	--	--	82-130	.631	266	9.5	102-9	49	80	45	32	404	14.4
1983-84	28	162-254	.638	--	--	99-145	.683	265	9.5	89-4	58	80	49	31	423	15.1
Totals	84	467-746	.626	--	--	249-382	.652	806	9.6	290-17	137	205	145	76	1183	14.1

21. Lance Weems • Guard, 6-3, 195, Ashland, AL (Clay County)


Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1992-93	26	16-45	.356	9-26	.346	3-4	.750	25	1.0	27-0	26	23	0	8	44	1.7
1993-94	24	82-208	.394	45-126	.357	40-46	.870	60	2.5	52-1	67	20	0	8	249	10.4
1994-95	29	127-292	.435	78-195	.400	50-64	.781	97	3.3	67-1	70	77	1	32	382	13.2
1995-96	32	149-370	.403	108-279	.387	24-34	.706	116	3.6	70-0	55	19	0	11	430	13.4
Totals	111	374-915	.409	240-626	.383	117-148	.791	298	2.7	216-2	218	139	1	59	1105	10.0

22. Bryant Smith • Forward, 6-5, 195, Huntsville, AL (Butler)


Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1995-96	29	34-79	.430	19-40	.475	16-28	.571	58	2.0	24-1	12	3	2	6	103	3.6
1996-97	31	83-206	.403	37-126	.294	47-69	.681	131	4.2	56-2	33	44	1	53	250	8.1
1997-98	28	130-257	.506	12-57	.211	99-149	.664	185	6.6	58-0	64	51	10	67	371	13.3
1998-99	33	134-295	.454	19-70	.271	76-125	.608	203	6.2	57-0	43	49	2	53	363	11.0
Totals	121	381-837	.455	87-293	.297	238-371	.642	577	4.8	195-3	152	147	15	179	1087	9.0

23. Bubba Price • Guard, 6-3, 175, Birmingham, AL (Carver)

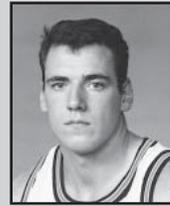

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1976-77	25	50-113	.442	--	--	20-35	.571	32	1.3	46-2	23	--	--	--	120	4.8
1977-78	26	81-181	.448	--	--	29-49	.592	57	2.2	83-5	109	--	--	--	191	7.3
1978-79	29	181-390	.464	--	--	97-123	.789	99	3.4	93-5	120	--	--	--	459	15.8
1979-80	28	123-267	.461	--	--	59-83	.711	72	2.6	64-3	72	--	--	--	305	10.9
Totals	108	435-951	.457	--	--	205-290	.707	260	2.4	286-15	324	--	--	--	1075	10.0

**24. Derrick Dennison • Forward/Guard, 6-3, 190, Atlanta, GA (Douglass)**

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1986-87	18	17-28	.607	6-10	.600	4-4	1.000	10	0.6	11-0	11	14	3	1	44	2.4
1987-88	30	78-158	.494	16-45	.356	25-35	.714	78	2.6	62-1	35	47	10	25	197	6.6
1988-89	28	138-313	.441	26-84	.310	47-66	.712	117	4.2	82-3	119	108	15	44	349	12.5
1989-90	30	182-392	.464	27-79	.342	89-117	.761	131	4.4	94-2	73	107	11	54	480	16.0
Totals	106	415-891	.466	75-218	.344	165-222	.743	336	3.2	249-6	238	276	39	124	1070	10.1

25. Rasheem Barrett • Guard, 6-5, 220, Atlanta, GA (Marist)

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
2005-06	28	110-237	.464	39-100	.390	52-69	.754	84	3.0	66-2	43	67	2	23	311	11.1
2006-07	32	132-349	.378	46-155	.297	41-61	.672	125	3.9	57-2	73	66	6	36	351	11.0
2007-08	30	164-369	.444	46-137	.336	33-47	.702	121	4.0	58-0	66	58	4	25	407	13.6
2008-09																
Totals	90	406-955	.425	131-392	.334	126-177	.712	330	3.7	181-4	182	191	12	84	1069	11.9

26. Pat Burke • Center, 6-11, 250, Cape Coral, FL (Mariner)

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1993-94	28	48-100	.480	0-1	.000	16-32	.500	82	2.9	55-4	14	18	8	2	112	4.0
1994-95	29	107-201	.532	3-9	.333	43-67	.642	139	4.8	53-0	29	53	29	27	260	9.0
1995-96	32	138-287	.481	13-54	.241	63-97	.649	278	8.7	86-3	28	39	11	8	352	11.0
1996-97	31	128-270	.474	4-26	.154	80-124	.645	216	7.0	76-1	88	88	33	28	340	11.0
Totals	120	421-858	.491	20-90	.222	202-320	.631	715	6.0	270-8	159	198	81	65	1064	8.9

27. Marco Killingsworth • Forward, 6-7, 235, Montgomery, AL (Central Park Christian Academy)

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
2001-02	28	90-170	.529	1-5	.299	38-73	.521	117	4.2	81-4	24	49	11	8	219	7.8
2002-03	34	170-309	.550	13-36	.361	98-143	.685	219	6.4	97-4	33	98	10	18	451	13.3
2003-04	27	145-247	.587	4-10	.400	77-120	.642	187	6.9	74-1	28	68	16	21	371	13.7
Totals	89	405-726	.558	18-48	.375	213-336	.634	523	5.9	252-9	85	215	37	47	1041	11.7

28. Franklin Williams • Forward, 6-6, 215, Headland, AL (Headland)

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1994-95	29	75-142	.528	9-27	.333	66-89	.742	127	4.4	86-4	33	62	4	16	225	7.8
1995-96	32	115-17	.530	32-68	.471	71-106	.670	154	4.8	70-1	35	29	0	6	333	10.4
1996-97	31	80-179	.447	33-86	.384	53-77	.688	131	4.2	61-1	25	57	3	21	246	7.9
1997-98	30	73-182	.401	31-91	.341	46-74	.622	113	3.8	71-2	35	71	6	21	223	7.4
Totals	122	343-720	.476	105-272	.386	236-346	.682	525	4.3	288-8	128	219	13	64	1027	8.4

29. Bill Alexander • Center, 6-6, 215, Cherokee, AL (Cherokee Vocational)

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1967-68	25	125-257	.486	--	--	85-143	.594	186	7.4	84	26	--	--	--	335	13.4
1968-69	25	126-238	.529	--	--	85-132	.644	184	7.4	91	22	--	--	--	337	13.4
1969-70	26	141-271	.520	--	--	72-134	.537	316	12.1	78	19	--	--	--	354	13.6
Totals	76	392-766	.511	--	--	242-409	.591	686	8.9	253	67	--	--	--	1026	13.4

30. Earl Banks • Forward, 6-7, 220, Birmingham, AL (Holy Family)

Year	G	FG-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-A	PCT.	REB	AVG.	PF-DQ	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1977-78	27	64-138	.464	--	--	36-54	.667	173	6.4	98-11	4	--	--	--	164	6.1
1978-79	29	141-284	.496	--	--	35-56	.625	205	7.1	105-7	11	--	--	--	317	10.9
1979-80	28	86-173	.497	--	--	31-55	.564	164	5.9	90-3	13	--	--	--	203	7.3
1980-81	27	140-248	.565	--	--	40-69	.580	188	7.0	95-4	17	--	--	--	320	11.9
Totals	111	431-843	.511	--	--	142-234	.607	730	6.6	388-25	45	--	--	--	1004	9.0



Statistical Trends

	G	FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB-AVG.	PF-FO	A	TO	PTS	AVG.
1949-50											
Auburn	23	533-1536	.346	371-547	.677		409-na			1437	62.4
Opponents	23	475-1605	.296	311-513	.606		438-na			1261	54.8
1950-51											
Auburn	21	539-1746	.309	353-525	.672	927-42.1				1431	65.0
Opponents	21	558-na		343-547	.626					1460	66.3
1951-52											
Auburn	25	616-1992	.309	372-587	.634	1212-48.5				1604	64.1
Opponents	25	553-na		388-624	.622					1491	59.6
1952-53											
Auburn	21	532-1571	.345	420-667	.629	1042-49.6	490-na			1484	70.7
Opponents	21	440-na		466-759	.614		437-na			1361	64.9
1953-54											
Auburn	24	622-1785	.348	532-787	.675	1045-43.0	596-na			1776	72.0
Opponents	24									1644	68.5
1954-55											
Auburn	20	561-1371	.396	455-660	.689	829-41.5	368-na			1577	78.9
Opponents	20									1552	77.6
1955-56											
Auburn	21	586-1447	.405	469-681	.689	989-47.1	426-na			1641	78.1
Opponents	21	566-na		464-698	.663		407-na			1596	76.0
1956-57											
Auburn	21	590-1386	.426	479-648	.739	1028-49.0	400-na			1659	79.0
Opponents	21									1506	71.7
1957-58											
Auburn	22	605-1478	.409	376-535	.703	1161-52.8	379-na			1586	72.1
Opponents	22	551-1614	.341	331-508	.653	991-45.0	398-na			1433	65.1
1958-59											
Auburn	22	593-1216	.487	514/707	.727	1004-45.6	385-na			1700	77.3
Opponents	22	494-1429	.346	330/492	.668	828-37.2	404-na			1318	59.9
1959-60											
Auburn	22	532-1022	.521	424-549	.772	802-36.5	307-na			1488	67.6
Opponents	22	490-1230	.397	298-423	.704	678-30.8	399-na			1278	58.1
1960-61											
Auburn	22	500-1018	.491	407-544	.748	791-33.0	334-na			1407	62.1
Opponents	22	483-1217	.397	312-441	.707	734-30.6	387-na			1278	58.1
1961-62											
Auburn	24	542-1190	.456	415-573	.724	954-39.8	350-na			1499	62.5
Opponents	24	487-1354	.353	280-410	.683	749-31.2	436-na			1254	52.3
1962-63											
Auburn	22	601-1191	.504	356-501	.710	911-41.4	369-na			1558	70.8
Opponents	22									1312	59.6
1963-64											
Auburn	23	629-1348	.467	384-558	.688	1028-44.7	466-26			1642	71.3
Opponents	23	593-1431	.414	417-614	.687	899-39.1	445-20			1603	69.7
1964-65											
Auburn	25	699-1488	.469	479-645	.743	1111-44.4	553-na			1877	75.1
Opponents	25	599-1441	.415	489-719	.621	916-36.6	481-na			1685	67.4
1965-66											
Auburn	26	749-1606	.465	476-601	.792	1085-41.7	545-na	325		1974	75.9
Opponents	26	695-1618	.428	494-701	.704	1027-39.5	465-na	224		1884	72.4
1966-66											
Auburn	25	651-1322	.492	478-657	.727	1001-40.0	493-na	304		1780	71.2
Opponents	25	598-1446	.413	468-655	.711	884-35.4	491-na	178		1664	66.5
1967-68											
Auburn	26	649-1370	.473	454-661	.686	983-37.8	497-na	404		1752	67.3
Opponents	26	653-1491	.437	453-610	.742	940-36.1	516-na	282		1759	67.7
1968-69											
Auburn	25	734-1461	.502	470-648	.725	989-39.5	421-na	428		1938	77.4
Opponents	25	730-1629	.448	382-517	.738	950-38.0	504-na	331		1842	73.6



	G	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB-AVG.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1970-71															
Auburn	26	817-1766	.462			502-673	.745	1207-46.4	532-na	275				2136	82.1
Opponents	26	837-1842	.454			555-766	.724	1129-43.8	522-na	284				2229	85.7
1971-72															
Auburn	26	772-1633	.473			485-672	.722	1114-42.8	532-na	282				2029	78.0
Opponents	26	789-1752	.450			523-720	.726	1092-42.1	495-na	328				2101	80.8
1972-73															
Auburn	26	741-1707	.434			370-569	.650	1157-44.5	518-26	314				1852	71.2
Opponents	26	866-1888	.459			327-483	.677	1186-45.6	564-21	404				2059	79.2
1973-74															
Auburn	26	824-1951	.422			395-559	.706	1269-48.7	581-29	290				2043	78.5
Opponents	26	869-1907	.456			446-609	.732	1159-44.5	549-17	346				2184	84.0
1974-75															
Auburn	26	870-1916	.454			385-532	.724	1292-49.7	557-20	319				2125	81.7
Opponents	26	829-1946	.426			377-551	.684	1109-42.7	529-21	340				2035	78.3
1975-76															
Auburn	26	862-1774	.486			391-558	.701	1156-44.5	543-18	349				2115	81.3
Opponents	26	819-1806	.453			373-514	.726	976-37.5	445-25	377				2011	77.3
1976-77															
Auburn	26	862-1792	.481			368-509	.723	1152-44.3	517-17	357				2092	80.5
Opponents	26	827-1780	.465			299-459	.651	949-36.5	506-18	448				1953	75.1
1977-78															
Auburn	27	887-1818	.488			441-582	.758	1113-41.2	608-33	402				2215	82.0
Opponents	27	889-1855	.479			442-638	.693	1024-37.9	555-17	437				2220	82.2
1978-79															
Auburn	29	842-1734	.486			377-530	.711	1014-35.0	588-27	381				2061	71.1
Opponents	29	838-1711	.490			425-599	.710	980-33.8	540-26	411				2101	72.4
1979-80															
Auburn	28	746-1570	.475			362-532	.680	940-33.6	605-17	375		44	142	1854	66.2
Opponents	28	716-1513	.473			446-645	.691	933-33.3	497-12	367				1878	67.1
1980-81															
Auburn	27	727-1505	.483			317-481	.659	912-33.8	592-19	338	392	47	145	1771	65.6
Opponents	27	650-1400	.464			473-660	.717	871-32.3	519-17	311				1773	65.7
1981-82															
Auburn	28	789-1553	.508			356-500	.712	937-33.5	589-24	413	425	100	151	1934	69.1
Opponents	28	712-1493	.477			436-630	.692	824-29.4	498-13	335	345	46	155	1860	66.4
1982-83															
Auburn	28	818-1641	.498			349-510	.684	1024-36.6	563-24	444	502	88	158	1985	70.9
Opponents	28	764-1630	.469			421-619	.680	917-32.8	520-20	368	408	82	213	1949	69.6
1983-84															
Auburn	31	908-1752	.518			442-649	.681	1145-36.9	531-15	481	532	85	216	2258	72.8
Opponents	31	847-1818	.481			357-512	.697	882-28.5	602-24	462	436	66	233	2105	67.9
1984-85															
Auburn	34	1016-2040	.498			358-556	.644	1301-38.3	554-13	464	479	118	224	2390	70.3
Opponents	34	938-2003	.468			342-530	.645	1061-31.2	580-15	361	408	54	217	2218	65.2
1985-86															
Auburn	33	977-1934	.505			425-567	.750	1156-35.0	489-8	526	439	94	191	2379	72.1
Opponents	33	953-2005	.475			288-411	.701	1021-30.9	529-8	466	396	45	198	2194	66.5
1986-87															
3-point line is 19'-9" this year through 2007-08; moved to 20'-9" in 2008-09															
Auburn	31	955-1927	.496	107-284	.475	460-632	.728	1228-39.6	553-18	501	398	114	210	2477	79.9
Opponents	31	883-1919	.460	168-431	.382	390-546	.714	992-32.0	531-12	378	438	79	227	2324	75.0
1987-88															
Auburn	30	884-1863	.475	148-416	.356	406-527	.770	1203-40.1	479-12	518	478	83	208	2322	77.4
Opponents	30	843-1877	.449	166-435	.382	308-481	.640	977-32.6	527-10	399	389	58	264	2160	72.0
1988-89															
Auburn	28	813-1749	.465	130-375	.347	370-564	.656	1138-40.6	554-21	452	513	83	203	2126	75.9
Opponents	28	838-1791	.468	138-352	.392	412-593	.695	1008-36.0	536-10	428	400	95	275	2226	79.5
1989-90															
Auburn	31	865-1863	.464	139-383	.363	541-776	.697	1171-37.8	675-23	430	525	74	258	2410	77.7
Opponents	31	900-1889	.476	150-402	.373	525-782	.671	1148-37.0	670-12	455	496	152	274	2475	79.8
1990-91															
Auburn	29	799-1791	.446	174-462	.377	412-626	.658	1083-37.3	635-23	425	516	90	212	2184	75.3
Opponents	29	811-1726	.470	116-336	.345	564-812	.695	1085-37.4	578-15	401	470	133	267	2302	79.4
1991-92															
Auburn	27	877-1715	.511	182-403	.452	401-612	.655	978-36.2	545-13	463	438	82	189	2337	86.6
Opponents	27	849-1744	.487	135-407	.332	468-675	.693	985-36.5	510-8	432	426	99	202	2301	85.2

	G	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB-AVG.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG.
1992-93															
Auburn	27	815-1627	.501	161-413	.390	380-540	.704	969-35.9	478-12	423	433	75	166	2171	80.4
Opponents	27	784-1696	.462	136-399	.341	353-508	.695	922-34.1	518-14	374	398	70	180	2057	76.2
1993-94															
Auburn	28	854-1689	.506	182-479	.380	398-610	.652	1069-38.2	544-23	457	489	69	129	2288	81.7
Opponents	28	843-1830	.461	161-446	.361	419-611	.686	964-34.4	548-13	394	376	75	162	2266	80.9
1994-95															
Auburn	29	784-1662	.472	222-606	.366	440-615	.715	1049-35.2	513-14	493	495	70	216	2230	76.9
Opponents	29	794-1808	.439	214-622	.344	322-530	.608	1046-36.1	543-19	454	454	94	230	2124	73.2
1995-96															
Auburn	32	814-1868	.436	287-806	.356	463-686	.675	1188-37.1	536-10	482	551	88	251	2378	74.3
Opponents	32	853-1958	.436	195-581	.336	382-560	.682	1166-36.4	614-20	503	503	105	256	2283	71.3
1996-97															
Auburn	31	730-1759	.415	212-703	.302	384-596	.644	1150-37.1	569-13	387	506	103	245	2056	66.3
Opponents	31	718-1742	.412	159-470	.338	422-611	.691	1093-35.3	562-19	352	504	80	215	2017	65.1
1997-98															
Auburn	30	743-1766	.421	197-608	.324	385-596	.646	1183-39.4	560-20	372	492	152	215	2068	68.9
Opponents	30	698-1735	.402	201-579	.347	422-605	.698	1054-35.1	569-5	381	465	94	214	2019	67.3
1998-99															
Auburn	33	974-2245	.434	234-672	.348	498-766	.650	1452-44.0	628-10	461	425	112	327	2680	81.2
Opponents	33	714-1803	.396	188-577	.326	417-667	.625	1150-34.8	672-26	370	657	98	180	2033	61.6
1999-2000															
Auburn	34	874-2118	.413	227-695	.327	448-684	.655	1335-39.3	582-16	438	452	110	247	2423	71.3
Opponents	34	785-1915	.410	210-662	.317	408-596	.685	1205-35.4	648-13	390	556	113	189	2188	64.4
2000-01															
Auburn	32	917-2043	.449	198-642	.308	445-684	.651	1243-38.8	629-26	495	450	155	265	2477	77.4
Opponents	32	816-1930	.423	218-660	.330	488-714	.683	1217-38.0	646-17	489	526	99	219	2338	73.1
2001-02															
Auburn	28	659-1575	.418	163-517	.315	354-597	.593	1011-36.1	571-10	371	503	152	229	1835	65.5
Opponents	28	653-1624	.402	151-500	.302	408-599	.681	1055-37.7	542-10	349	473	74	239	1865	66.6
2002-03															
Auburn	34	879-1890	.465	198-573	.346	452-685	.660	1200-35.3	561-9	461	540	178	269	2408	70.8
Opponents	34	809-1939	.417	230-702	.328	387-571	.678	1131-33.3	661-17	422	539	101	269	2235	65.7
2003-04															
Auburn	28	700-1598	.438	185-543	.341	375-566	.663	1040-37.1	472-3	427	446	134	244	1960	70.0
Opponents	28	663-1529	.434	195-534	.365	315-474	.665	911-32.5	555-12	363	459	78	228	1836	65.6
2004-05															
Auburn	31	757-1794	.422	259-755	.343	418-576	.726	1027-33.1	624-26	402	449	60	228	2191	70.7
Opponents	31	837-1788	.468	227-636	.357	431-653	.660	1166-37.6	520-10	456	469	117	235	2332	75.2
2005-06															
Auburn	28	654-1509	.433	194-545	.356	334-529	.631	924-33.0	552-16	378	446	118	226	1836	65.6
Opponents	28	654-1480	.442	193-553	.349	395-585	.675	959-34.2	484-15	378	450	108	210	1896	67.7
2006-07															
Auburn	32	851-1876	.454	235-701	.335	403-639	.631	1164-36.4	613-26	532	526	130	270	2340	73.1
Opponents	32	827-1853	.446	253-678	.373	400-624	.641	1140-35.6	574-0	459	513	106	252	2307	72.1
2007-08															
Auburn	30	777-1698	.458	229-674	.340	358-535	.669	971-32.4	492-15	453	408	74	259	2141	71.4
Opponents	30	804-1672	.481	257-685	.375	318-469	.678	1004-33.5	502-10	452	453	109	174	2183	72.8



The 1993-94 Tigers were ranked No. 1 in the nation in field goal pct. (.506) and were led by Aaron Swinson's 63.1 percent shooting from the field, which ranked fifth in the NCAA.



The 1960 SEC Champion Tigers led the nation in two categories: field goal pct. (.521) and free throw pct. (.772). Henry Hart (pictured here) and Jimmy Fibbe both shot 53.7 percent from the field.



TIGER RECORDS

Single-Season Team Leaders

Wins

1.	29	1998-99
2.	24	1999-2000
3.	22	2002-03
	22	1985-86
	22	1984-85
6.	20	1983-84
	20	1958-59
	20	1927-28
9.	19	1995-96
	19	1987-88
	19	1959-60
12.	18	2000-01, 1986-87
	18	1974-75, 1962-63
	18	1961-62

Winning Percentage

1.	.909 (20-2)	1958-59
	.909 (20-2)	1927-28
3.	.878 (29-4)	1998-99
4.	.864 (19-3)	1959-60
5.	.818 (18-4)	1962-63
6.	.750 (18-6)	1961-62
7.	.727 (16-6)	1957-58
	.727 (16-6)	1938-39
9.	.722 (13-5)	1941-42
	.722 (13-5)	1936-37
11.	.708 (17-7)	1953-54
	.708 (17-7)	1949-50
13.	.706 (24-10)	1999-2000

Games Played

1.	34	2002-03
	34	1999-2000
	34	1984-85
4.	33	1998-99
	33	1985-86
6.	32	2006-07
	32	2000-01
	32	1995-96
8.	31	2004-05
	31	1996-97
	31	1989-90
	31	1986-87
	31	1983-84

Field Goals Made

1.	1016	1984-85
2.	977	1985-86
3.	974	1998-99
4.	955	1986-87
5.	917	2000-01
6.	908	1983-84
7.	887	1977-78
8.	884	1987-88
9.	879	2002-03
10.	877	1991-92
11.	874	1999-2000

Field Goals Attempted

1.	2245	1998-99
2.	2118	1999-2000
3.	2043	2000-01
4.	2040	1984-85
5.	1992	1951-52
6.	1951	1973-74
7.	1934	1985-86
8.	1927	1986-87

9.	1916	1974-75
10.	1890	2002-03

Field Goal Percentage

1.	.521 (ranked #1 in NCAA Div. I)	1959-60
2.	.518	1983-84
3.	.511	1991-92
4.	.508	1981-82
5.	.506 (ranked #1 in NCAA Div. I)	1993-94
6.	.505	1985-86
7.	.504	1962-63
8.	.502	1968-69
9.	.501	1992-93
10.	.498	1984-85
	.498	1982-83

3-Point Field Goals Made

1.	287	1995-96
2.	259	2004-05
3.	235	2006-07
4.	234	1998-99
5.	229	2007-08
6.	227	1999-2000
7.	222	1994-95
8.	212	1996-97
9.	198	2002-03
	198	2000-01

Season records kept since 1986-87.

3-Point Field Goals Attempted

1.	806	1995-96
2.	755	2004-05
3.	703	1996-97
4.	701	2006-07
5.	695	1999-2000
6.	674	2007-08
7.	672	1998-99
8.	642	2000-01
9.	608	1997-98
10.	606	1994-95

Season records kept since 1986-87.

3-Point Field Goal Percentage

1.	.452	1991-92
2.	.390	1992-93
3.	.380	1993-94
4.	.377	1990-91
	.377	1986-87
6.	.366	1994-95
7.	.363	1989-90
8.	.356	1987-88
	.356	2005-06
10.	.348	1998-99

Season records kept since 1986-87.

Free Throws Made

1.	541	1989-90
2.	532	1953-54
3.	514	1958-59
4.	502	1970-71
5.	499	1969-70
6.	498	1998-99
7.	485	1971-72
8.	479	1964-65
	479	1956-57
10.	478	1966-67

Free Throws Attempted

1.	787	1953-54
2.	776	1989-90

3.	707	1958-59
4.	703	1969-70
5.	686	1995-96
6.	685	2002-03
7.	684	2000-01
	684	1999-2000
9.	681	1955-56
10.	673	1970-71

Free Throw Percentage

1.	.792 (ranked #1 in NCAA Div. I)	1965-66
2.	.772	1959-60
3.	.770	1987-88
4.	.758	1977-78
5.	.750	1985-86
6.	.748	1960-61
7.	.745	1970-71
8.	.743	1964-65
9.	.739	1956-57
10.	.728	1986-87

Rebounds

1.	1452	1998-99
2.	1335	1999-2000
3.	1301	1984-85
4.	1292	1974-75
5.	1269	1973-74
6.	1243	2000-01
7.	1228	1986-87
8.	1212	1951-52
9.	1209	1969-70
10.	1207	1970-71

Rebound Average

1.	52.8	1957-58
2.	49.7	1974-75
3.	49.6	1952-53
4.	49.0	1956-57
5.	48.7	1973-74
6.	48.5	1951-52
7.	47.1	1955-56
8.	46.5	1969-70
9.	46.4	1970-71
10.	45.6	1958-59

Rebound Margin

1.	+9.2	1998-99
2.	+8.6	1961-62
3.	+8.4	1983-84
	+8.4	1958-59
5.	+7.8	1976-77
	+7.8	1964-65
7.	+7.6	1986-87
8.	+7.5	1987-88
9.	+7.1	1984-85
10.	+7.0	1974-75, 1975-76

Personal Fouls

1.	675	1989-90
2.	635	1990-91
3.	629	2000-01
4.	628	1998-99
5.	624	2004-05
6.	613	2006-07
7.	608	1977-78
8.	605	1979-80
8.	596	1953-54
9.	592	1980-81
10.	589	1981-82

Administration
Tiger Tracks
AU Hoop History
Tiger Records
2007-08 Review
Coliseum
Coaching Staff
2008-09 Tigers
2008-09 Outlook

Fouled Out

1.	33	1977-78
2.	29	1973-74
3.	27	1978-79
4.	26	2006-07
	26	2004-05
	26	2000-01
	26	1972-73
7.	24	1982-83
	24	1981-82
9.	23	1993-94
	23	1989-90, 1990-91

Assists

1.	532	2006-07
2.	526	1985-86
3.	518	1987-88
4.	501	1986-87
5.	495	2000-01
6.	493	1994-95
7.	482	1995-96
8.	481	1983-84
9.	464	1984-85
10.	463	1991-92

Season records kept only since 1965-66.

Blocked Shots

1.	178	2002-03
2.	155	2000-01
3.	152	2001-02
	152	1997-98

5.	134	2003-04
6.	118	1984-85
6.	118	2005-06
8.	114	1986-87
9.	112	1998-99
10.	110	1999-2000

Note: Figures not available prior to 1978-79 season.

Steals

1.	327	1998-99
2.	270	2006-07
3.	269	2002-03
4.	265	2000-01
5.	259	2007-08
6.	258	1989-90
7.	251	1995-96
8.	247	1999-2000
9.	245	1996-97
10.	244	2003-04

Note: Figures not available prior to 1978-79 season.

Points

1.	2680	1998-99
2.	2477	2000-01
	2477	1986-87
4.	2423	1999-2000
5.	2410	1989-90
6.	2408	2002-03
7.	2390	1984-85
8.	2379	1985-86
9.	2378	1995-96

10.	2337	1991-92
-----	------	---------

Scoring Average

1.	86.6	1991-92
2.	82.1	1970-71
3.	82.0	1977-78
4.	81.73	1974-75
5.	81.71	1993-94
6.	81.3	1975-76
7.	81.2	1998-99
8.	80.5	1976-77
9.	80.4	1992-93
10.	79.9	1986-87

Scoring Margin

1.	+19.6	1998-99
2.	+17.4	1958-59
3.	+11.2	1962-63
4.	+10.2	1961-62
5.	+9.5	1959-60
6.	+7.7	1964-65
7.	+7.3	1956-57
8.	+7.0	1957-58
9.	+6.9	1999-2000

All-Time Win Streaks

- 30..... Began with an 80-72 win over Georgia Tech at Georgia Tech on Jan. 22, 1958, and ended with a 75-56 loss to Kentucky at Kentucky on Feb. 21, 1959.
- 17..... Began with a 114-60 win over Southeastern Louisiana in Auburn on Nov. 13, 1998, and ended with a 72-62 loss to Kentucky at Kentucky on Jan. 20, 1999.
- 15..... Began with a 55-54 win over Vanderbilt at Auburn on Jan. 30, 1960, and ended with a 56-48 loss to Miss. State at Miss. State on Jan. 7, 1961.
- 14..... First 14 games of 1927-28 season. Began with a 38-12 win over Montgomery YMCA and ended with a 43-42 loss to Ole Miss.
- 14..... Began with a 65-56 win over Belmont in Auburn Dec. 1, 1999, and ended with a 79-77 loss at Ole Miss Jan. 22, 2000.
- 11..... Began with a 27-24 win over Miss. State in the third

- game of the 1926-27 season and ended with a 25-23 loss to Tennessee in February of 1927.
- 10..... Began with a 60-50 win over Alabama at Alabama on Jan. 20, 1962, and ended with a 63-60 loss to Kentucky at Auburn on Feb. 26, 1962.
- 9..... Began with an 83-58 win over Troy State at Auburn on Nov. 27, 1951, and ended with a 79-62 loss to Georgia Tech at Georgia Tech on Dec. 29, 1952.
- 9..... Began with an 80-56 win over Georgia Tech at Auburn on Jan. 20, 1954, and ended with a 109-79 loss to Kentucky at Kentucky on Feb. 27, 1954.
- 9..... Began with a 62-49 win over Alabama at Alabama on Mar. 4, 1962, and ended with a 62-53 loss to Miss. State at Auburn on Jan. 5, 1963.
- 9..... Began with a 94-64 win at Puerto-Rico Mayaguez on Dec. 20, 2002, and ended with a 67-51 loss at #8 Kentucky on Jan. 22, 2003

Homecourt Win Streaks

- 36..... Began with a 73-66 win over Georgia on Jan. 26, 1957, and ended with a 56-48 loss to Miss. State on Jan. 7, 1961.
- 30..... Began with a 77-62 win over Southern Miss in the first round of the NIT and last home game of the 1997-98 season and ended with a 55-53 loss to #12 LSU Mar. 1, 2000.
- 17..... Began with a 27-24 win over Miss. State in the third game of the 1926-27 season and ended with a 43-42 loss to Ole Miss in the 15th game of the 1927-28 season.

- 15..... Began with a 92-70 win over Georgia Tech on Feb. 27, 1974, and ended with a 63-62 loss to Alabama on Jan. 10, 1976.
- 10..... Began with a 79-44 win over Ole Miss on Jan. 7, 1963, and ended with a 62-57 loss to Georgia Tech on Feb. 3, 1964.



TIGER RECORDS

The Last Time ...

BY TEAM

All Five Starters Scored in Double Figures:

By Auburn—Toney Douglas 18, Daniel Hayles 17, Ian Young 17, Nathan Watson 12, Quinzel Brown 10 at vs. Middle Tennessee State in the San Juan Shootout, Dec. 21, 2004, at Carolina, P.R.

By Opponent—Charles Rhodes 30, Jamont Gordon 20, Jarvis Varnado 14, Ben Hansbrough 11, Barry Stewart 11 for Mississippi State, Feb. 27, 2008, at Starkville, Miss.

Six Players Scored in Double Figures:

By Auburn—Korvotney Barber 12, Frank Tolbert 12, DeWayne Reed 12, Rasheem Barrett 12, Quantez Robertson 12 and Lucas Hargrove 10 vs. Kennesaw State, Nov. 13, 2007, at Auburn, Ala.

By Opponent—Chris Lofton 25, JaJuan Smith 19, C.J. Watson 18, Andre Patterson 15, Major Wingate 12 and Stanley Asumnu 10 at #8 Tennessee, Feb. 15, 2006, at Knoxville, Tenn.

Scored 100 Points:

By Auburn—105 vs. Grambling (56), Nov. 29, 2003, at Huntsville, Ala..

By Opponent—105 at #8 Tennessee (AU 89), Feb. 15, 2006, at Knoxville, Tenn.

Scored 100 Points Away from Home:

By Auburn—105 vs. Grambling (56), Nov. 29, 2003, at Huntsville, Ala.

By Opponent—116 by Troy State (AU 141), Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn

Scored 100 Points and Lost:

By Auburn—105 vs. #3 Arkansas (117), Jan. 15, 1994, at Auburn

By Opponent—116 by Troy State (AU 141), Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn

Scored 120 Points:

By Auburn—141 vs. Troy State (116), Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn

By Opponent—Never been accomplished.

50-Point Victory in an SEC Game:

By Auburn—+54 vs. Alabama, Jan. 18, 1998, at Auburn (Auburn 94, Alabama 40)

By Opponent—+66 by Kentucky, Feb. 28, 1947, at Louisville, Ky. (SEC Tournament) (Kentucky 84, Auburn 18)

Made 50 Field Goals:

By Auburn—55 vs. Troy State (84 attempted), Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn

By Opponent—Never been accomplished.

Shot 65 Percent from the Field:

By Auburn—.652 (30-46) at Ole Miss, Feb. 22, 2003, at Oxford, Miss.

By Opponent—.667 (26-39) by Kentucky, Feb. 6, 2008, at Auburn, Ala.

Shot 90 Percent from the Foul Line:

By Auburn—.933 (14-15) vs. LSU, Jan. 30, 2008, at Auburn, Ala.

By Opponent—1.000 (10-10) by Xavier, Jan. 6, 2008, at Auburn, Ala.

Shot 100 Percent from the Foul Line:

By Auburn—1.000 (4-4) at Florida, Jan. 12, 2008, at Gainesville, Fla.; 1.000 (11-11) vs. Alabama, Feb. 18, 1995, at Auburn

By Opponent—1.000 (10-10) by Xavier, Jan. 6, 2008, at Auburn; 1.000 (2-2) by Murray State, Dec. 14, 2002, at Auburn

Had +20 Rebound Margin:

By Auburn—+21 (51-30) vs. Temple, Dec. 18, 2005, at Auburn
By Opponent—+21 (41-20) by Pittsburgh, Dec. 4, 2005, at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Had 30 Assists:

By Auburn—31 vs. Grambling, Dec. 5, 2000, at Auburn

By Opponent—31 by Oklahoma, Mar. 19, 1988, at Atlanta, Ga. (NCAA Tournament Second Round)

Attempted 40 Free Throws:

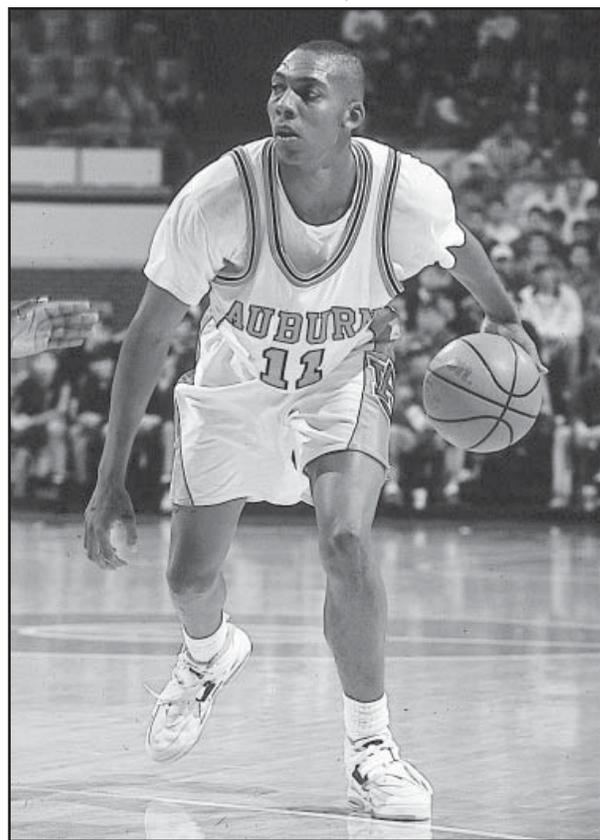
By Auburn—44 vs. Grambling State (28 made), Nov. 29, 2003, at Huntsville, Ala.

By Opponent—40 by Georgia (29 made), Feb. 17, 2007, at Athens, Ga.

Made 30 Free Throws:

By Auburn—32 vs. #10 Florida (32 made), Mar. 10, 2000, at Atlanta, Ga. in the SEC Tournament

By Opponent—30 by Alabama (38 attempted), Mar. 5, 1994, at Tuscaloosa, Ala.



Wesley Person was the last Tiger to score 40 points in a single game. His 44-point effort against UAB on Dec. 16, 1994, accounted for 67.7 percent of Auburn's scoring.

BY INDIVIDUAL

Scored 30 Points:

By Auburn—31, Quan Prowell at Mississippi State, Feb. 27, 2008, in Starkville, Miss.

By Opponent—30, Charles Rhodes for Mississippi State, Feb. 27, 2008, at Starkville, Miss.

Scored 35 Points:

By Auburn—38, Marquis Daniels vs. Troy State, Dec. 12, 2002, in San Juan Shootout at Championship Caguas, P.R.

By Opponent—38, Marcus Thornton for LSU, Jan. 30, 2008, at Auburn

Scored 40 Points:

By Auburn—44, Wesley Person vs. UAB, Dec. 16, 1993, at Auburn

By Opponent—44, Hersey Hawkins for Bradley, March 17, 1988, at Atlanta, Ga. (NCAA First Round)

Made 15 Field Goals:

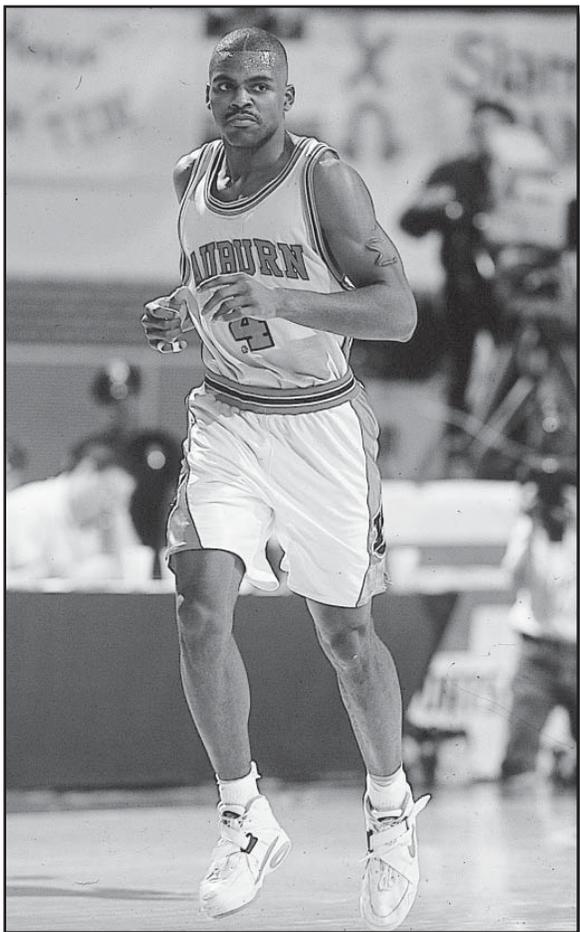
By Auburn—15, Ronnie Battle (20 attempted) vs. Georgia, Feb. 1, 1992, at Auburn

By Opponent—16, Joe Harvell (28 att.) for Ole Miss, Feb. 29, 1992, at Auburn

Attempted 25 Field Goals:

By Auburn—28, Mack McGadney (13 made) vs. Toledo, Nov. 25, 2000, at Kansas City, Mo.

By Opponent—25, Jerald Honeycutt (10 made) for Tulane in NIT, Mar. 13, 1996, at Auburn



Aaron Swinson, who finished No. 1 in the SEC in field goal percentage (.600 and .631) for two consecutive years.

Made 15 Free Throws:

By Auburn—15, Eddie Johnson (15 attempted) vs. Miss. State, Jan. 20, 1975, at Auburn

By Opponent—15, Terry Reynolds (19 attempted) for Toledo, Nov. 25, 2000, at Kansas City, Mo.

Collected 20 Rebounds:

By Auburn—20, Kelvin Ardister vs. Tennessee, Jan. 4, 1989, at Auburn

By Opponent—22, Louis Amundson for UNLV, Feb. 12, 2004, at Auburn, Ala.

Collected 12 Assists:

By Auburn—12, Jamison Brewer vs. Jacksonville State, Nov. 19, 2000, at Auburn

By Opponent—12, Doug Gottlieb for Oklahoma State, Mar. 13, 1999, at Indianapolis, Ind., in the NCAA Tournament Second Round

20 Points and 20 Rebounds:

By Auburn—22 points and 20 rebounds, Kelvin Ardister vs. Tennessee, Jan. 4, 1989, at Auburn

By Opponent—30 points and 20 rebounds, Shaquille O'Neal for LSU, Feb. 22, 1992, at Baton Rouge, La.

Triple-Double

By Auburn—Never been accomplished.

By Opponent—30 points, 20 rebounds and 11 blocks, Shaquille O'Neal for LSU, Feb. 22, 1992, at Baton Rouge, La.



Marquis Daniels led Auburn to the 2003 NCAA Tournament Sweet 16. He was named All-East Regional, averaging 23.3 points, 7 rebounds, 3 assists and 2.3 steals in three NCAA Tournament games.



TIGER RECORDS

Tiger Single-Game Superlatives

MOST POINTS SCORED BY AUBURN

1. 141 vs. Troy State (116), Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn
2. 121 vs. Alabama (78), Feb. 14, 1970, at Auburn
3. 120 vs. South Alabama (67), Nov. 27, 1987, at Birmingham, Ala.
4. 117 vs. VCU (72), Mar. 3, 1975, at Auburn
5. 115 vs. LSU (67), Feb. 14, 1959, at Auburn
6. 114 vs. Southeastern Louisiana (60), Nov. 13, 1998, at Auburn
7. 113 vs. Troy State (86), Dec. 9, 1993, at Auburn
8. 112 vs. Oklahoma St. (94), Dec. 10, 1977, at Huntington, W. Va.
9. 111 vs. Jacksonville State (54), Dec. 2, 1958, at Auburn
10. 110 vs. LSU (94), Feb. 24, 1975, at Auburn

FEWEST POINTS SCORED BY AUBURN

1. 3 vs. Columbus YMCA (74), Jan. 9, 1914, at Columbus, Ga.
2. 4 vs. Talladega Athletic Club (31), Feb. 3, 1916, at Talladega, Ala.
3. 6 vs. Georgia Tech (12), Feb. 23, 1914, at Auburn
4. 7 vs. Mercer (31), Jan. 13, 1922, at Macon, Ga.
5. 8 vs. Columbus YMCA (44), 1909-10 season, at Columbus, Ga.
6. 9 vs. Birmingham Athletic Club (27), 1911-12 season
9 vs. Bessemer Athletic Club (31), Feb. 5, 1913, at Bessemer, Ala.
8. 10 vs. Washington & Lee (34), 1919-20 season, Lexington, Va.
9. 11 vs. Columbus YMCA (41), Feb. 14, 1914, at Auburn
11 vs. Mississippi State (32), Jan. 23, 1915, at Starkville, Miss.
11 vs. Camp Benning (19), Jan. 17, 1921, at Columbus, Ga.

MOST POINTS ALLOWED BY AUBURN

1. 119 by Kentucky (Auburn 76), Feb. 10, 1975, at Lexington, Ky.
2. 117 by Arkansas (Auburn 105), Jan. 15, 1994, at Auburn
3. 116 by Troy State (Auburn 141), Dec. 11, 1991, at Auburn
4. 115 by Kentucky (Auburn 78), Jan. 29, 1966, at Lexington, Ky.
5. 114 by Kentucky (Auburn 76), Feb. 1, 1971, at Lexington, Ky.
114 by Kentucky (Auburn 93), Mar. 2, 1991, at Lexington, Ky.
7. 110 by Arkansas (Auburn 92), Jan. 4, 1992, at Fayetteville, Ark.
8. 109 by Kentucky (Auburn 79), Feb. 27, 1954, at Montgomery, Ala.
9. 108 by Ole Miss (Auburn 96), Dec. 12, 1970, at Oxford, Miss.
10. 107 by Louisiana Tech (Auburn 82), Dec. 16, 1971, at Ruston, La.

FEWEST POINTS ALLOWED BY AUBURN

1. 6 by Georgia Tech (Auburn 26), Feb. 17, 1906, at Atlanta, Ga.
6 by Marion (Auburn 38), Feb. 5, 1916, at Marion
3. 7 by Tulane (Auburn 27), Jan. 19, 1906, at Auburn
7 by Vanderbilt (Auburn 27), Jan. 28, 1921, at Nashville, Tenn.
5. 8 by Georgia Tech (Auburn 24), Feb. 4, 1909, at Atlanta, Ga.
8 by Birmingham H.S. (Auburn 31), 1911-12 season
8 by West Point Athletic Club (Auburn 38), 1919-20 season
8. 9 by Mercer (Auburn 48), 1906-07 season
9 by Augusta Athletic Assoc. (Auburn 37), Jan. 27, 1909, at Auburn
9 by Camp Benning (Auburn 68), Jan. 25, 1919, at Auburn

Biggest Wins

Margin	Date	Team (Site)	AU-Opp.
79 pts.	1927-28 season	White's Business College	92-13
65 pts.	Jan. 17, 1914	Wetumpka Ath. Club (H)	82-17
59 pts.	Dec. 30, 1957	Howard College (H)	106-47
59 pts.	Jan. 25, 1919	Camp Benning	68-9
58 pts.	Dec. 3, 1963	Howard College (H)	102-44
57 pts.	Dec. 20, 1999	Puerto Rico-Mayaguez (A)	109-52
57 pts.	Dec. 2, 1958	Jacksonville State (H)	111-54
56 pts.	Feb. 15, 1906	Mercer	64-8
56 pts.	Nov. 21, 1999	Arkansas-Pine Bluff (H)	100-44

Margin	Date	Team (Site)	AU-Opp.
55 pts.	Jan. 2, 2000	Stony Brook (H)	100-45
54 pts.	Jan. 18, 1998	Alabama (H)	94-40
54 pts.	Nov. 13, 1998	Southeastern Louisiana (H)	114-60
53 pts.	Dec. 29, 1998	Bethune-Cookman (H)	99-46
53 pts.	Nov. 27, 1987	South Alabama (BHAM)	120-67
50 pts.	Dec. 16, 1976	VCU (A)	109-59
49 pts.	Nov. 29, 2003	Grambling State (HUNTS)	105-56
49 pts.	Dec. 3, 1957	Jacksonville State (H)	89-50
49 pts.	Jan. 29, 1928	Tennessee (H)	63-14
49 pts.	Jan. 11, 1919	Montgomery YMCA	59-10

Biggest Losses

Margin	Date	Team (Site)	AU-Opp.
80 pts.	Jan. 10, 1913	Georgia (A)	12-92
72 pts.	Jan. 19, 1917	Georgia	18-90
71 pts.	Jan. 9, 1914	Columbus YMCA (A)	3-74
67 pts.	Feb. 7, 1916	Georgia (A)	14-81
66 pts.	Feb. 28, 1947	Kentucky (LOU*)	18-84
64 pts.	Jan. 16, 1914	Georgia (A)	16-80
50 pts.	Jan. 10, 1914	Atlanta Ath. Club (A)	20-70
48 pts.	Dec. 30, 1953	Vanderbilt (A)	48-96
47 pts.	Feb. 21, 1914	Mercer (A)	13-60

Margin	Date	Team (Site)	AU-Opp.
46 pts.	Jan. 10, 1913	Georgia (H)	21-67
45 pts.	Jan. 19, 1974	Vanderbilt (A)	51-96
45 pts.	Feb. 28, 1946	Kentucky (LOU*)	24-69
44 pts.	Jan. 5, 1951	Kentucky (A)	35-79
43 pts.	Feb. 10, 1975	Kentucky (A)	76-119
43 pts.	Dec. 18, 1972	Dayton (A)	63-106
42 pts.	Mar. 7, 1997	Kentucky (MEM*)	50-92
41 pts.	Mar. 2, 2005	Alabama (A)	53-94

*SEC Tournament: Louisville, Ky.; Memphis, Tenn.

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration



Year-by-Year Scores

1905-06 Won 5, Lost 1, Tied 1
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: Frank Jones

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 19	Tulane (H)	27	7
Feb. 7	Montgomery YMCA (H)	29	12
Feb. 7	Columbus YMCA (H)	16	18
Feb. 15	Mercer (H)	64	8
Feb. 16	Atlanta Athletic Club (A)	28	17
Feb. 17	Georgia Tech (A)	26	6
Mar. 16	Birmingham Athletic Club (A)	14	14

1906-07 Won 4, Lost 2
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: C.W. Woodruff

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 19	Tulane	35	15
	Mercer	48	9
Feb. 14	Columbus YMCA (ot) (H)	29	27
Feb. 16	Birmingham Athletic Club (A)	23	29
Feb. 26	Columbus YMCA (A)	16	11
	Birmingham Athletic Club	20	21

1907-08 Won 6, Lost 5
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: R.Y. Ware

		AU	Opp.
Feb. 5	Montgomery YMCA (A)	25	18
	Columbus YMCA (A)	32	37
Feb. 8	Birmingham Athletic Club(H)	26	14
Feb. 15	Birmingham Athletic Club (A)	21	25
Feb. 16	Bessemer Athletic Club (A)	34	13
	Wetumpka Athletic Club (H)	47	11
	Montgomery YMCA	21	27
	Wake Forest	38	13
Feb. 22	Montgomery YMCA (H)	27	31
Mar. 2	Columbus YMCA (H)	19	33
	Georgia (N1)	34	20

1908-09 Won 4, Lost 3
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: T.C. Locke

		AU	Opp.
	Georgia (A)	37	48
Jan. 8	Columbus YMCA (H)	14	41
Jan. 16	Bessemer Athletic Club (H)	14	17
Jan. 18	Tulane (H)	29	15
Jan. 27	Augusta Athletic Assoc. (H)	37	9
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech (A)	24	8
	Mercer (A)	26	23

1909-10 Won 11, Lost 6
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: S. Gordy

		AU	Opp.
	Wetumpka Athletic Club (H)	56	12
	Columbus YMCA (A)	8	44
	Mercer (A)	38	20
	Georgia (A)	35	40
	Atlanta Athletic Club (A)	23	44
	Mercer (H)	56	19
	Bessemer Athletic Club (H)	26	18
	Birmingham Athletic Club (A)	31	33
	Bessemer Athletic Club (A)	23	10
	Birmingham YMCA (A)	12	23
	Birmingham H.S. (H)	29	16
	Georgia (H)	56	21
	Birmingham Ath. Club (H)	31	19
	Montgomery YMCA (H)	24	16
	Columbus YMCA (H)	16	42
	Montgomery YMCA (A)	26	17
	Birmingham Ath. Club (A)	26	19

1910-11 Won 3, Lost 5
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: L.A. Scarbrough

		AU	Opp.
	Columbus YMCA	33	45
	Georgia (A)	24	26
	Birmingham Athletic Club	19	53
	Bessemer Athletic Club	28	24
	Birmingham H.S.	21	28
	Birmingham YMCA	27	30
	Texas	45	27
	Nashville Athletic Club	36	34

1911-12 Won 2, Lost 6
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: E.A. Major

		AU	Opp.
	Columbus YMCA	12	19
	Atlanta Athletic Club	22	60
	Georgia (A)	19	40
	Birmingham Athletic Club	26	35
	Birmingham H.S.	31	8
	Birmingham Athletic Club	9	27
	Bessemer Athletic Club	19	20
Feb. 10	LSU (H)	38	15

1912-13 Won 6, Lost 9
COACH: Mike Donahue

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 10	Georgia (A)	12	92
Jan. 11	Atlanta Athletic Club (A)	30	62
Jan. 18	Mercer (H)	33	31
Jan. 23	Cumberland (H)	19	35
Jan. 24	Selma YMCA (A)	29	15
Jan. 25	Marion (A)	26	15
Feb. 5	Bessemer Athletic Club (A)	9	31
Feb. 6	Birmingham Athletic Club (A)	12	35
Feb. 7	Birmingham High School (A)	24	34
Feb. 8	Montgomery YMCA (H)	39	23
Feb. 12	Georgia Tech (A)	36	27
	Columbus YMCA (H)	13	77
Feb. 22	Georgia Tech (H)	23	19
Mar. 1	Mercer (A)	19	36
Mar. 1	Georgia (H)	21	67

1913-14 Won 3, Lost 10
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: E.E. Clements

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 9	Columbus YMCA (A)	3	74
Jan. 10	Atlanta Athletic Club (A)	20	70
Jan. 16	Georgia (A)	16	80
Jan. 17	Wetumpka Ath. Club (H)	82	17
Jan. 23	Birmingham Athletic Club (H)	19	42
Jan. 24	Montgomery YMCA (H)	24	20
Jan. 30	Bessemer Athletic Club (A)	27	68
Jan. 31	Mercer (H)	25	23
Feb. 14	Columbus YMCA (H)	11	41
Feb. 20	Georgia Tech (A)	12	50
Feb. 21	Mercer (A)	13	60
Feb. 23	Georgia Tech (H)	6	21
Feb. 28	Georgia (H)	15	46

1914-15 Won 3, Lost 5
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: E.E. Clements

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 18	Atlanta Athletic Club (A)	29	43
Jan. 22	Mississippi State (A)	16	44
Jan. 23	Mississippi State (A)	11	32
Jan. 30	Atlanta Athletic Club (A)	18	76
Feb. 22	Mississippi State (H)	19	18
Feb. 23	Mississippi State (H)	21	17
Feb. 26	Mobile YMCA (H)	29	22
Feb. 27	Columbus YMCA (A)	29	51

1915-16 Won 3, Lost 5
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: W.C. Payne

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 21	Marion (H)	24	27
Jan. 21	Montgomery YMCA (H)	16	29
Feb. 3	Talladega Athletic Club (A)	4	31
Feb. 5	Marion (A)	18	6
Feb. 7	Georgia (A)	14	81
Feb. 8	Georgia (H)	18	45
Feb. 10	LSU (H)	24	23
Feb. 10	Montgomery YMCA (H)	58	18

1916-17 Won 2, Lost 2
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: M.H. Floyd

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 19	Georgia (A)	18	90
Jan. 26	Marion (H)	38	18
Jan. 31	Montgomery YMCA	43	25
Feb. 13	LSU (H)	13	37

1917-18 Won 2, Lost 3
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: M.H. Floyd

		AU	Opp.
	Birmingham College	27	24
Jan. 18	LSU (A)	31	43
Jan. 19	LSU (A)	27	34
Jan. 20	Birmingham Athletic Club (H)	19	27
	Birmingham College	19	11

1918-19 Won 4, Lost 3
COACH: Mike Donahue

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 11	Montgomery YMCA (H)	59	10
Jan. 14	Georgia (A)	25	20
Jan. 18	Atlanta Athletic Club (A)	23	40
Jan. 25	Camp Benning (H)	68	9
Jan. 29	Georgia (H)	35	22
Feb. 15	Atlanta Athletic Club	26	36
Feb. 12	Birmingham Athletic Club	22	38

1919-20 Won 11, Lost 7
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: Jimmy Wade

		AU	Opp.
	West Point Athletic Club (A)	38	8
	Montgomery YMCA (H)	55	19
	Georgia (A)	16	31
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech (A)	29	24
	Birmingham Ath. Club (H)	27	21
	Atlanta Athletic Club (A)	19	57
	Clemson (A)	60	12
	Charlotte YMCA (A)	30	36
	VMI (A)	19	45
	Washington & Lee (A)	10	34
	Virginia (A)	27	21
	VPI (A)	20	26
	Atlanta Athletic Club (H)	24	44
Feb. 13	LSU (H)	33	21
	Georgia (H)	31	29
	Montgomery YMCA (A)	38	19
	Birmingham Ath. Club (A)	25	20
Mar. 9	Georgia Tech (H)	26	17

1920-21 Won 5, Lost 8
COACH: Mike Donahue
CAPTAIN: H.B. Barks

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 11	Mercer (ot) (H)	36	31
Jan. 12	Georgia (H)	22	31
Jan. 15	Atlanta Athletic Club (A)	17	42
Jan. 17	Camp Benning (A)	11	19
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech (A)	30	28

Jan. 28	Vanderbilt	(A)	27	7
Jan. 29	Kentucky	(A)	25	40
Jan. 31	Centre College	(A)	24	42
Feb. 5	Georgia	(A)	23	29
Feb. 12	Birmingham Athletic Club	(A)	34	39
Feb. 22	Spring Hill	(H)	41	32
Mar. 3	Clemson	(N1)	45	25
Mar. 4	Georgia	(N1)	24	32

(N1) Southern Conference Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

1921-22 Won 5, Lost 8
COACH: Wilbur Hutsell
CAPTAIN: Joe Harrison

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 13	Mercer	(A)	7 31
Jan. 14	Atlanta Athletic Club	(A)	12 42
Jan. 21	Clemson	(H)	32 19
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	(A)	17 35
Feb. 2	Mercer	(H)	26 28
Feb. 4	Birmingham Ath. Club	(A)	29 19
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	(H)	29 26
Feb. 14	Camp Benning	(H)	17 30
Feb. 18	Birmingham Ath. Club	(H)	34 21
Feb. 24	Newberry	(N1)	32 21
Feb. 27	North Carolina	(N1)	27 32
	Georgia	(A)	15 39
	Georgia	(H)	17 31

(N1) Southern Conference Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

1922-23 Won 7, Lost 7
COACH: Wilbur Hutsell
CAPTAIN: Charlie Dudley

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 12	West Point Athletic Club		25 18
	Georgia Tech	(A)	17 35
	Montgomery YMCA		37 22
	Wofford		42 19
	Georgia	(A)	29 35
	Clemson		19 24
	Wofford		19 20
	Furman		22 43
	Birmingham Athletic Club		31 17
	Camp Benning		24 19
	Birmingham Athletic Club		19 42
	Georgia	(H)	45 16
Feb. 23	Georgia Tech	(H)	29 26
Feb. 27	Mercer	(N1)	24 45

(N1) Southern Conference Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

1923-24 Won 4, Lost 9
COACH: Wilbur Hutsell

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 8	Columbus YMCA		36 19
Jan. 11	Georgia Tech	(A)	24 39
Jan. 12	Atlanta Athletic Club		22 31
Jan. 16	Camp Benning		42 18
Jan. 19	Birmingham Athletic Club		44 23
Jan. 25	Tulane		19 32
Jan. 26	Tulane		22 27
Jan. 30	Georgia	(H)	17 32
Feb. 5	Georgia	(A)	18 33
Feb. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	18 33
Feb. 16	Birmingham Athletic Club OT		32 36
Feb. 29	Georgia Tech	(N1)	35 29
Mar. 1	Alabama	(N1)	19 40

(N1) Southern Conference Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

1924-25 Won 3, Lost 11
COACH: Herb Bunker

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 18	Mercer	(A)	21 28
Dec. 19	Albany YMCA	(A)	21 28
Jan. 5	Tulane	(A)	18 33
Jan. 6	Tulane	(A)	31 45
Jan. 13	Camp Benning	(H)	27 36
Jan. 17	Georgia Tech	(H)	21 28
Jan. 28	Montgomery YMCA	(H)	34 12
Jan. 31	Mercer	(H)	27 38
Feb. 7	Georgia Tech	(A)	15 14
Feb. 10	Georgia	(A)	17 40
Feb. 12	Camp Benning	(A)	38 36
Feb. 14	Birmingham Athletic Club	(A)	25 35
Feb. 17	Georgia	(H)	21 37

Feb. 18	Virginia	(N1)	27	29
---------	----------	------	----	----

(N1) Southern Conference Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

1925-26 Won 5, Lost 10
COACH: Mike Papke
CAPTAIN: Bill McKinney

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 6	Howard	(A)	32 16
	Birmingham-Southern	(A)	32 17
Jan. 9	Georgia Tech	(H)	32 28
Jan. 11	Howard	(H)	35 21
Jan. 23	Birmingham Athletic Club	(A)	27 44
Jan. 28	Mobile YMCA	(A)	17 19
Jan. 29	Tulane	(A)	30 33
Jan. 30	Tulane	(A)	31 52
Feb. 4	Georgia	(A)	28 49
Feb. 5	North Carolina State	(A)	36 43
Feb. 6	VMI	(A)	25 41
Feb. 8	Kentucky	(A)	26 35
Feb. 13	Birmingham Ath. Club	(H)	39 32
Feb. 19	Georgia Tech	(A)	18 28
Feb. 26	North Carolina State	(N1)	26 32

(N1) Southern Conference Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

Feb. 9	Sewanee	(H)	36 16
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	(A)	28 42
Feb. 12	Florida	(H)	35 34
Feb. 13	Florida	(H)	51 40
Feb. 15	Clemson		41 33
Feb. 16	Clemson		33 26
	Georgia	(A)	19 21
Feb. 27	Georgia Tech	(H)	33 35

1926-27 Won 13, Lost 6
COACH: Mike Papke
CAPTAIN: Buck Ellis

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 5	Georgia Tech (ot)	(A)	20 22
Jan. 10	Mississippi State	(H)	31 34
Jan. 11	Mississippi State	(H)	27 24
Jan. 15	Florida	(H)	51 34
Jan. 28	Tulane	(A)	42 33
Jan. 29	Tulane	(A)	35 12
Jan. 30	Tulane	(H)	50 11
Feb. 1	Tulane	(H)	33 30
Feb. 3	Clemson	(H)	45 26
Feb. 4	Clemson	(H)	45 23
Feb. 5	Florida	(A)	40 28
Feb. 11	Sewanee	(H)	46 15
Feb. 12	Georgia Tech	(H)	42 24
Feb. 15	Tennessee	(A)	23 24
Feb. 16	Chattanooga	(A)	34 39
Feb. 17	Vanderbilt	(A)	35 39
Feb. 18	Sewanee	(A)	35 28

Feb. 25	Virginia Tech	(N1)	38	33
Feb. 26	North Carolina	(N1)	15	28

(N1) Southern Conference Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

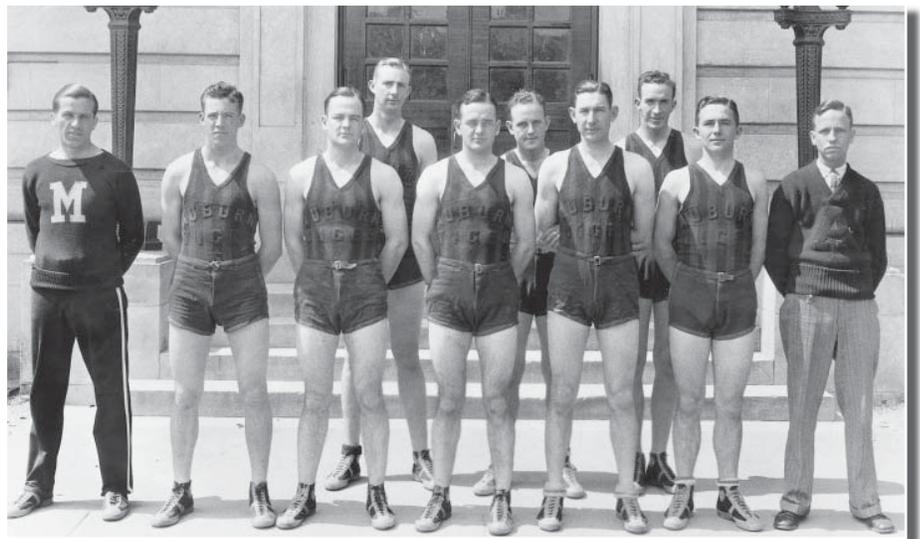
1927-28 Won 20, Lost 2
COACH: Mike Papke
CAPTAIN: Fob James Sr.

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 7	Montgomery YMCA	(H)	38 12
	White's Business College	(H)	92 13
	Georgia Tech	(H)	56 29
	So. College (Fla.)	(H)	51 18
Jan. 13	Florida	(A)	39 23
Jan. 14	Florida	(A)	43 33
Jan. 18	Clemson	(H)	56 26
Jan. 19	Clemson	(H)	30 23
Jan. 27	Tulane	(A)	32 17
Jan. 28	Tulane	(A)	49 31
Jan. 29	Tennessee	(H)	63 14
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(H)	62 28
Feb. 3	Georgia	(H)	28 25
Feb. 9	Georgetown (Ky.)	(H)	41 25
Feb. 10	Ole Miss	(H)	42 43
Feb. 11	Ole Miss	(H)	58 38
Feb. 21	Florida	(H)	58 32
Feb. 22	Florida	(H)	50 28
Feb. 27	Clemson	(N1)	27 26
Feb. 28	Georgia Tech	(N1)	30 29
Mar. 1	Mississippi State	(N1)	42 34
Mar. 2	Ole Miss	(N1)	30 31

(N1) Southern Conference Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

1928-29 Won 6, Lost 15
COACH: George Bohler
CAPTAIN: Frank DuBose

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 25	Camp Benning	(H)	40 38
	Birmingham Ath. Club	(H)	37 34
	Camp Benning	(A)	37 43
	LaGrange YMCA	(H)	29 32
	Birmingham Athletic Club	(A)	20 38
	So. College (Fla.)	(H)	33 29
Jan. 25	Florida	(A)	33 44
Jan. 26	Florida	(A)	39 32
Jan. 28	LSU	(H)	28 45
Jan. 29	LSU	(H)	28 65
Feb. 1	Clemson	(A)	20 46
Feb. 2	Georgia	(A)	31 39
Feb. 6	Georgia Tech	(A)	25 42
Feb. 8	Tulane	(H)	35 48



1928 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT RUNNER-UP
Front Row (L-R): Coach Mike Papke, Buck Ellis, Ebb James, Fob James, Jelly Akin, Moon Mullins, Manager Square Salter. Back Row (L-R): Shorty Smith, Louis James, Frank DuBose.

Feb. 9	Tulane	(H)	40	25
	Mercer	(A)	41	46
	Mercer	(A)	29	31
Feb. 16	Georgia Tech	(H)	41	46
Feb. 18	Florida	(H)	29	46
Feb. 19	Florida	(H)	51	26
Mar. 1	Georgia	(N1)	24	42

1929-30 Won 1, Lost 10
 COACH: Hal Lee
 CAPTAIN: Louie James

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 10	Clemson	(H) 31	39
Jan. 11	South Carolina	(H) 30	22
Jan. 25	Tennessee	(A) 18	33
Jan. 26	Vanderbilt	(H) 27	29
Jan. 29	Georgia	(H) 35	43
Feb. 7	LSU	(A) 27	44
Feb. 8	LSU	(A) 40	46
Feb. 11	Tulane	(A) 40	45
Feb. 12	Tulane	(A) 37	41
Feb. 18	Georgia Tech	(H) 34	47
Feb. 19	Georgia Tech	(A) 29	40

1930-31 Won 9, Lost 6
 COACH: Sam McAllister
 CAPTAIN: Ralph Jordan

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 6	South Carolina	(H) 39	21
Jan. 10	Clemson	(H) 44	20
Jan. 12	North Carolina State (ot)	(H) 30	28
Jan. 23	Georgia	(A) 27	30
Jan. 24	South Carolina	(A) 36	16
Jan. 26	Clemson	(A) 33	37
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	(H) 33	37
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt	(H) 26	36
Feb. 6	Tulane	(H) 44	22
Feb. 7	Tulane	(H) 51	35
Feb. 14	Vanderbilt	(H) 42	25
Feb. 18	Camp Benning	(H) 54	13
Feb. 24	Georgia Tech	(A) 22	47
Feb. 27	Virginia	(N1) 33	26
Feb. 28	Georgia	(N1) 27	31

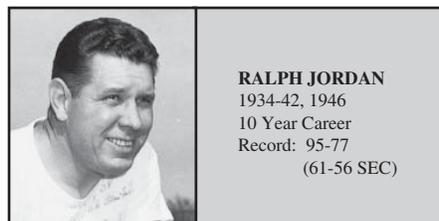
1931-32 Won 12, Lost 3
 COACH: Sam McAllister
 CAPTAIN: Jack Stewart

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 8	Birmingham Southern	(A) 41	23
Jan. 9	Vanderbilt	(A) 36	23
Jan. 12	Georgia Tech	(H) 25	22
Jan. 22	Florida	(A) 43	26
Jan. 23	Florida	(A) 28	21
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(H) 38	23
Feb. 5	Tulane	(A) 21	26
Feb. 6	Tulane	(A) 42	37
Feb. 8	LSU	(A) 48	34
Feb. 9	LSU	(A) 34	30
Feb. 13	Georgia Tech	(A) 28	36
Feb. 15	Georgia	(H) 26	24
Feb. 26	North Carolina State	(N1) 34	33
Feb. 27	LSU	(N1) 30	22
Feb. 28	North Carolina	(N1) 31	52

1932-33 Won 4, Lost 9 (4-7 SEC)
 COACH: Sam McAllister
 CAPTAIN: Slick Kaley

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 20	Birmingham Southern	(A) 33	50
Jan. 22	Vanderbilt	(A) 24	25
Jan. 24	LSU	(H) 25	26
Jan. 25	LSU	(H) 25	24
Feb. 3	Tulane	(H) 22	19
Feb. 4	Tulane	(H) 18	35
Feb. 9	Vanderbilt	(H) 20	21
Feb. 11	Georgia	(A) 21	22
Feb. 15	Georgia Tech	(H) 20	29
Feb. 17	Florida	(H) 32	30
Feb. 18	Florida	(H) 16	11
Feb. 20	Georgia Tech	(N1) 18	29
Feb. 24	LSU	(N2) 33	57

(N1) Atlanta, Ga. (Atlanta Athletic Club)
 (N2) SEC Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.



RALPH JORDAN
 1934-42, 1946
 10 Year Career
 Record: 95-77
 (61-56 SEC)

1933-34 Won 2, Lost 11 (2-9 SEC)
 COACH: Ralph Jordan

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 9	Vanderbilt	(A) 22	31
Jan. 11	Georgia Tech	(H) 26	28
Jan. 26	Birmingham Southern	(H) 22	39
Jan. 27	Vanderbilt	(H) 33	48
Feb. 3	Tulane	(A) 18	34
Feb. 4	Tulane	(A) 20	30
Feb. 5	LSU	(A) 17	40
Feb. 6	LSU	(A) 16	38
Feb. 10	Georgia	(H) 30	21
Feb. 14	Georgia Tech	(A) 20	24
Feb. 17	Florida	(A) 23	21
Feb. 18	Florida	(A) 21	39
Mar. 1	Tennessee	(N1) 26	43

1934-35 Won 4, Lost 13 (3-9 SEC)
 COACH: Ralph Jordan

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 5	Lanett Athletic Club	(A) 44	25
Jan. 8	South Carolina	(A) 34	35
Jan. 9	South Carolina	(A) 26	42
Jan. 10	Sewanee	(A) 18	19
Jan. 11	Vanderbilt	(A) 27	37
Jan. 12	Vanderbilt	(A) 24	41
Jan. 26	Birmingham Southern	(H) 20	37
Feb. 1	Tennessee	(H) 27	48
Feb. 2	Birmingham Southern	(A) 40	46
Feb. 5	Georgia	(A) 29	33
Feb. 6	Georgia Tech	(A) 24	25
Feb. 8	Florida	(H) 39	34
Feb. 9	Florida	(H) 25	35
Feb. 13	Georgia Tech	(H) 19	34
Feb. 14	Sewanee	(H) 28	13
Feb. 15	Sewanee	(H) 33	24
Feb. 15	Vanderbilt	(H) 25	37

1935-36 Won 10, Lost 7 (7-4 SEC)
 COACH: Ralph Jordan

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 19	Clemson	(H) 23	33
Dec. 20	Clemson	(H) 18	31
Jan. 9	Vanderbilt	(A) 27	47
Jan. 10	Sewanee	(A) 25	23
Jan. 11	Sewanee	(A) 34	25
Jan. 24	Birmingham Southern	(A) 26	17
Jan. 25	Vanderbilt	(H) 32	37
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech	(H) 31	28
Feb. 10	Sewanee	(H) 41	31
Feb. 11	Sewanee	(H) 42	18
Feb. 15	Georgia	(H) 33	26
Feb. 19	Georgia Tech	(A) 22	46
Feb. 21	Florida	(A) 32	16
Feb. 22	Florida	(A) 13	20
Feb. 28	Birmingham Southern	(N) 41	22
Feb. 29	Georgia	(N1) 43	26
Mar. 1	Tennessee	(N1) 25	43

1936-37 Won 11, Lost 4 (7-4 SEC)
 COACH: Ralph Jordan

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 9	Fort Benning	(H) 54	13
Jan. 15	Sewanee	(A) 41	34
Jan. 16	Sewanee	(A) 34	29
Jan. 30	Birmingham Southern	(A) 39	22

Feb. 1	LSU	(H)	37	24
Feb. 2	LSU	(H)	34	54
Feb. 8	Sewanee	(H)	39	32

1937-38 Won 14, Lost 5 (6-3 SEC)
 COACH: Ralph Jordan

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 14	Sewanee	(A) 36	31
Jan. 15	Sewanee	(A) 38	19
Jan. 19	Birmingham Southern	(A) 49	39
Jan. 28	Georgia Tech	(H) 46	43
Jan. 28	Oglethorpe	(H) 46	43
Jan. 29	Oglethorpe	(H) 49	14
Feb. 7	Sewanee	(H) 49	14
Feb. 8	Sewanee	(H) 49	14
Feb. 12	Georgia	(H) 34	27
Feb. 14	Georgia Tech	(A) 42	43
Feb. 18	Birmingham Southern	(A) 42	43
Feb. 25	Florida	(A) 34	43
Feb. 26	Florida	(A) 35	51
Feb. 28	Georgia Tech	(A) 32	54
Mar. 3	LSU	(A1) 34	60

(Only Scores That Are Available)
 (A1) SEC Tournament, Baton Rouge, La.

1938-39 Won 16, Lost 6 (8-4 SEC)
 COACH: Ralph Jordan

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 16	Lanett Mill	(H) 40	21
Dec. 17	Nehi Reds	(H) 41	36
Jan. 4	Lanett Mill	(A) 38	21
Jan. 6	Spring Hill	(H) 30	22
Jan. 7	Spring Hill	(H) 44	23
Jan. 13	Sewanee	(H) 41	31
Jan. 14	Sewanee	(H) 38	27
Jan. 16	Vanderbilt	(H) 39	41
Jan. 28	Birmingham Southern	(H) 50	17
Feb. 2	Mississippi College	(H) 44	59
Feb. 4	Georgia	(A) 21	43
Feb. 10	Georgia	(H) 34	29
Feb. 11	Birmingham Southern	(H) 52	35
Feb. 16	Vanderbilt	(A) 42	49
Feb. 17	Sewanee	(A) 34	27
Feb. 18	Sewanee	(A) 39	28
Feb. 22	Georgia Tech	(H) 38	24
Feb. 24	Florida	(H) 40	38
Feb. 25	Florida	(H) 25	31
Feb. 27	Georgia Tech	(A) 49	33
Mar. 2	Tulane	(N1) 43	30
Mar. 3	Tennessee	(A1) 35	49

(N1, A1) SEC Tournament, Knoxville, Tenn.

1939-40 Won 7, Lost 10 (6-7 SEC)
 COACH: Ralph Jordan

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 14	Spring Hill	(H) 37	34
Dec. 15	Spring Hill	(H) 33	34
Jan. 5	LSU	(A) 39	50
Jan. 6	LSU	(A) 42	26
Jan. 11	Vanderbilt	(A) 45	51
Jan. 12	Sewanee	(A) 51	32
Jan. 13	Sewanee	(A) 64	32
Jan. 20	Vanderbilt	(H) 46	50
Jan. 27	Howard	(H) 33	37
Feb. 3	Georgia	(H) 28	32
Feb. 6	Georgia Tech	(A) 31	53
Feb. 9	Georgia	(H) 47	48
Feb. 16	Sewanee	(H) 46	30
Feb. 17	Sewanee	(H) 63	34
Feb. 21	Georgia Tech (ot)	(H) 39	38
Feb. 24	Florida	(H) 37	42
Feb. 28	Georgia	(N1) 41	48

(N1) SEC Tournament, Knoxville, Tenn.

1940-41 Won 13, Lost 6 (6-5 SEC)
 COACH: Ralph Jordan

		AU	Opp.
Jan. 3	Spring Hill	(H) 35	30
Jan. 4	Spring Hill	(H) 46	34
Jan. 10	Sewanee	(H) 36	24
Jan. 11	Sewanee	(H) 39	25
Jan. 13	Ole Miss	(H) 43	30



Jan. 24	Tulane	(H)	45	41
Jan. 25	Vanderbilt	(H)	45	44
Jan. 31	Tennessee	(H)	33	51
Feb. 1	Georgia Tech	(A)	39	48
Feb. 3	Mississippi State	(H)	44	48
Feb. 5	Georgia Tech	(H)	51	45
Feb. 8	Georgia	(H)	43	39
Feb. 10	Howard	(H)	35	21
Feb. 11	LSU	(H)	50	49
Feb. 13	Vanderbilt	(A)	39	47
Feb. 14	Sewanee	(A)	39	28
Feb. 15	Sewanee	(A)	46	31
Feb. 26	Georgia	(A)	31	36
Feb. 28	Alabama	(N1)	16	38

(N1) SEC Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

1941-42 Won 11, Lost 6 (9-5 SEC)
COACH: Ralph Jordan

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 18	Mississippi State	(A)	39	29
Dec. 19	Ole Miss	(A)	34	31
Jan. 16	Vanderbilt	(A)	35	33
Jan. 23	Tennessee	(A)	23	43
Jan. 26	Vanderbilt	(H)	50	45
Jan. 31	Georgia Tech	(A)	42	48
Feb. 3	Georgia Tech	(H)	43	38
Feb. 6	Georgia	(A)	32	28
Feb. 13	Georgia	(H)	53	41
Feb. 14	Mississippi State	(H)	40	41
Feb. 16	LSU	(A)	49	63
Feb. 17	Tulane	(A)	41	50
Feb. 20	Florida	(H)	47	23
Feb. 21	Florida	(H)	38	36
Feb. 26	Vanderbilt	(N1)	36	34
Feb. 27	Tulane	(N1)	45	36
Feb. 28	Kentucky	(N1)	31	40

(N1) SEC Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

**BOB EVANS**1943, 45
2 Year Career
Record: 4-28
(3-18 SEC)1942-43 Won 1, Lost 14 (1-12 SEC)
COACH: Bob Evans

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 11	Mississippi State	(A)	35	41
Dec. 12	Mississippi State	(A)	26	36
Dec. 17	Mississippi State	(H)	37	38
Dec. 18	Mississippi State	(H)	40	44
Jan. 11	Vanderbilt	(A)	39	54
Jan. 15	507 Paratrooper Infantry	(H)	30	40
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech	(H)	32	59
Jan. 23	Vanderbilt	(H)	43	48
Jan. 29	Tennessee	(A)	23	57
Jan. 30	Georgia Tech	(A)	21	53
Feb. 5	Georgia	(H)	47	32
Feb. 6	LSU	(H)	37	62
Feb. 8	Tulane	(H)	30	50
Feb. 13	Georgia	(A)	31	51
Feb. 25	LSU	(N1)	38	67

(N1) SEC Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

1943-44 (No Team)

1944-45 Won 3, Lost 14 (2-6 SEC)
COACH: Bob Evans

			AU	Opp.
Jan. 13	Gunter Field		40	44
Jan. 18	Mercer	(H)	36	41
Jan. 20	Georgia	(A)	50	59
Jan. 20	Georgia Tech	(H)	41	74
Feb. 2	Mercer	(A)	34	40
Feb. 3	Georgia	(H)	43	59
Feb. 9	Jacksonville Navy	(A)	43	80
Feb. 10	Jacksonville Navy	(A)	23	51

Feb. 12	Florida	(H)	43	58
Feb. 13	Florida	(H)	42	40
Feb. 17	Georgia Tech	(A)	39	53
	Gunter Field		52	39
	Maxwell Field		41	48
	Maxwell Field		31	72
Feb. 19	Florida	(A)	43	41
Feb. 20	Florida	(A)	48	62
Feb. 29	Tennessee	(N1)	26	56

(N1) SEC Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

1945-46 Won 7, Lost 9 (7-6 SEC)
COACH: Ralph Jordan

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 10	Mississippi State	(H)	55	47
Dec. 11	Mississippi State	(H)	37	26
Jan. 4	Georgia Tech	(A)	22	45
	Georgia	(A)	37	38
Jan. 16	Georgia Tech	(H)	26	53
Jan. 21	Georgia	(H)	40	37
	Maxwell Field		41	48
	Maxwell Field		35	36
Jan. 29	Florida	(H)	49	36
Jan. 30	Florida	(H)	51	40
	Tulane	(H)	48	56
Feb. 8	Florida	(A)	60	53
Feb. 9	Florida	(A)	34	53
Feb. 15	Mississippi State	(A)	40	30
Feb. 16	Mississippi State	(A)	31	39
Feb. 28	Kentucky	(N1)	24	69

(N1) SEC Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

**V.J. EDNEY**1947
1 Year Career
Record: 3-18
(1-15 SEC)1946-47 Won 3, Lost 18 (1-15 SEC)
COACH: V.J. Edney

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 13	Maxwell Field		65	38
Dec. 13	Ole Miss	(A)	38	58
Dec. 14	Mississippi State	(A)	35	61
	Mercer		54	55
Jan. 11	Tennessee	(H)	30	66
Jan. 15	Georgia Tech	(H)	42	55
Jan. 17	Florida	(A)	32	48
Jan. 18	Florida	(A)	28	39
Jan. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	37	38
Jan. 25	Georgia	(H)	40	44
Jan. 29	Georgia Tech	(A)	49	65
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	58	59
Feb. 3	Tennessee	(A)	27	63
Feb. 7	Florida	(H)	42	48
Feb. 8	Florida	(H)	36	30
	Maxwell Field		57	34
	Tulane		35	66
Feb. 15	LSU	(A)	53	76
	Mercer		47	71
	Georgia	(A)	45	60
Feb. 28	Kentucky	(N1)	18	84

(N1) SEC Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

**DANNY DOYLE**1948-49
2 Year Career
Record: 21-25
(12-18 SEC)1947-48 Won 12, Lost 10 (7-7 SEC)
COACH: Danny Doyle

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 6	Mississippi State	(H)	35	49

Dec. 12	Florida	(A)	43	41
Dec. 13	Florida	(A)	39	47
	Tulane	(A)	37	70
	Illinois Wesleyan		44	42
	Washington	(A)	29	59
Jan. 12	Ole Miss	(H)	59	50
Jan. 16	Georgia	(H)	52	41
Jan. 19	Mercer	(A)	72	53
Jan. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	46	41
Jan. 23	LSU	(A)	51	48
Jan. 30	Georgia Tech	(H)	38	31
Feb. 2	Vanderbilt	(A)	47	55
Feb. 5	Florida	(H)	53	50
Feb. 6	Florida	(H)	37	39
Feb. 12	Oglethorpe	(H)	55	23
Feb. 13	Oglethorpe	(H)	65	31
	Mercer		46	63
Feb. 21	Georgia	(A)	36	74
Feb. 25	Georgia Tech	(A)	43	50
Feb. 28	Howard	(A)	33	32
Mar. 4	Tulane	(N1)	40	47

(N1) SEC Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

1948-49 Won 9, Lost 15 (5-11 SEC)
COACH: Danny Doyle

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 3	Howard	(A)	57	30
Dec. 4	Birmingham Southern	(A)	40	32
Dec. 11	Mississippi State	(H)	53	54
Dec. 21	Alabama	(N1)	45	46
Dec. 27	Baylor	(N2)	44	59
Dec. 28	Colorado State	(N2)	41	46
Dec. 29	Southern Methodist	(N2)	41	59
Jan. 5	Alabama	(H)	38	45
Jan. 8	Florida	(A)	45	61
Jan. 11	Georgia Tech	(H)	41	33
Jan. 14	Georgia	(A)	52	55
Jan. 17	Ole Miss	(A)	43	47
Jan. 18	Mississippi State	(A)	43	47
Jan. 22	Vanderbilt	(H)	48	46
Jan. 27	Alabama	(A)	37	39
Jan. 31	Tulane	(H)	51	56
Feb. 5	Vanderbilt	(A)	42	52
	Troy State		69	44
	Livingston State		49	44
Feb. 17	Florida	(H)	44	43
	Georgia		53	47
Feb. 23	Georgia Tech	(A)	57	66
Feb. 28	Ole Miss	(H)	65	61
Mar. 4	Kentucky	(N3)	39	70

(N1) Birmingham, Ala.

(N2) All-College Classic, Oklahoma City, Okla.

(N3) SEC Tournament, Louisville, Ky.

**JOEL EAVES**1950-63
14 Year Career
Record: 213-100
(124-75 SEC)1949-50 Won 17, Lost 7 (12-6 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Bill Lynn

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Birmingham Southern	(H)	79	49
Dec. 2	Howard	(A)	59	36
Dec. 9	Ole Miss	(H)	64	60
Dec. 10	Howard	(H)	73	49
Dec. 13	Troy State	(H)	77	40
Dec. 20	Alabama	(H)	45	40
Jan. 4	Birmingham Southern	(A)	70	48
Jan. 10	Georgia Tech	(A)	49	65
Jan. 12	Mississippi State	(A)	65	64
Jan. 14	Florida	(H)	72	46
Jan. 21	Vanderbilt	(H)	47	58
Jan. 28	Alabama	(A)	66	58
Jan. 30	Ole Miss	(A)	77	63
Feb. 1	Mississippi State	(A)	65	60
Feb. 4	LSU	(H)	70	66
Feb. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	51	63
Feb. 9	Georgia	(H)	67	54



Feb. 11	Tulane	(A)	64	60
Feb. 13	LSU	(A)	61	76
Feb. 18	Alabama	(H)	67	58
Feb. 20	Florida	(A)	41	43
Feb. 22	Georgia Tech	(H)	53	61
Feb. 25	Georgia	(A)	55	46
Mar. 3	LSU	(N1)	45	73

1950-51 Won 12, Lost 10 (6-8 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Don Lanford

			AU	Opp.
Nov. 27	Troy State	(H)	96	57
Nov. 30	Birmingham Southern	(A)	57	56
Dec. 1	Howard	(A)	70	57
Dec. 6	Birmingham Southern	(H)	69	57
Dec. 9	Ole Miss	(H)	61	65
Dec. 13	Howard	(H)	70	53
Dec. 19	Alabama	(A)	46	70
Jan. 5	Kentucky (NR,3)	(A)	35	79
Jan. 6	Vanderbilt	(A)	51	61
Jan. 8	Tennessee	(A)	63	59
Jan. 13	Georgia (ot)	(H)	69	68
Jan. 18	Alabama	(H)	64	65
Jan. 27	Georgia	(A)	61	49
Jan. 31	Georgia Tech	(A)	44	64
Feb. 3	Tulane	(H)	92	71
Feb. 5	LSU	(H)	74	75
Feb. 10	Alabama	(A)	44	63
Feb. 14	Georgia Tech	(H)	75	63
Feb. 17	Florida	(A)	61	82
Feb. 23	Florida (ot)	(H)	83	77
Feb. 24	Mississippi State	(H)	92	85
Mar. 2	Kentucky (NR,1)	(N1)	54	84

1951-52 Won 14, Lost 12 (6-8 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Roger Weldon

			AU	Opp.
Nov. 27	Troy State	(H)	83	58
Nov. 29	Birmingham Southern	(A)	65	59
Nov. 30	Howard	(A)	69	39
Dec. 4	Maxwell Field	(H)	75	41
Dec. 5	Howard	(H)	88	51
Dec. 8	Georgia	(A)	62	48
Dec. 15	Birmingham Southern	(H)	79	46
Dec. 19	Maxwell Field	(A)	63	54
Dec. 28	Davidson	(N1)	66	59
Dec. 29	Georgia Tech	(N1)	62	79
Dec. 29	South Carolina	(N1)	67	70
Jan. 3	Florida	(A)	63	64
Jan. 9	Georgia Tech	(A)	54	56
Jan. 12	Vanderbilt	(H)	61	73
Jan. 18	Mississippi State	(A)	68	61
Jan. 19	Ole Miss	(A)	58	76
Jan. 26	Georgia	(H)	65	51
Jan. 30	Kentucky	(H)	48	88
Feb. 2	Alabama	(H)	60	62
Feb. 8	Florida	(H)	61	52
Feb. 9	Tennessee	(H)	60	55
Feb. 13	Georgia Tech	(H)	50	58
Feb. 16	LSU	(A)	64	70
Feb. 18	Tulane	(A)	63	61
Feb. 23	Alabama	(A)	50	63
Feb. 28	Alabama	(N2)	49	63

1952-53 Won 13, Lost 8 (6-7 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Bubber Farish

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 2	Howard	(H)	80	52
Dec. 6	Howard	(A)	80	74
Dec. 10	Georgia Tech	(H)	71	61
Dec. 13	Birmingham Southern	(A)	87	61
Dec. 19	Georgia	(N1)	71	49
Jan. 2	Memphis State	(N2)	78	64
Jan. 3	Ole Miss	(N2)	55	65
Jan. 6	Birmingham Southern	(H)	84	59
Jan. 9	Georgia	(A)	64	59

Jan. 14	Georgia Tech	(A)	61	79
Jan. 17	Alabama	(A)	51	61
Jan. 21	Georgia	(H)	78	69
Jan. 26	Tennessee	(A)	70	72
Jan. 31	Mississippi State	(H)	82	60
Feb. 4	Florida	(H)	62	66
Feb. 7	Vanderbilt	(A)	71	66
Feb. 11	Ole Miss	(H)	72	65
Feb. 14	LSU (NR,8)	(H)	57	65
Feb. 16	Tulane	(H)	65	70
Feb. 21	Florida	(A)	67	71
Feb. 28	Alabama	(H)	78	73

(N1) Birmingham, Ala.
(N2) Memphis Invitational, Memphis, Tenn.

1953-54 Won 16, Lost 8 (8-6 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Bob Miller

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Birmingham Southern	(H)	81	50
Dec. 4	Birmingham Southern	(A)	93	66
Dec. 5	Howard (ot)	(A)	70	63
Dec. 12	Georgia Tech	(N1)	83	56
Dec. 18	Georgia	(N2)	75	73
Dec. 19	Alabama	(N2)	62	70
Dec. 30	Vanderbilt (NR,19)	(A)	48	96
Jan. 2	Mississippi State	(N2)	76	75
Jan. 5	Howard	(H)	84	56
Jan. 9	Mississippi State	(A)	74	79
Jan. 11	Ole Miss	(A)	66	61
Jan. 16	Alabama	(A)	58	70
Jan. 20	Georgia Tech	(H)	80	56
Jan. 23	Georgia	(A)	81	66
Jan. 29	Florida	(A)	83	76
Feb. 6	Vanderbilt	(H)	76	73
Feb. 8	Georgia Tech	(A)	59	53
Feb. 13	Florida	(H)	85	65
Feb. 15	Georgia	(H)	80	61
Feb. 20	LSU (NR,13)	(A)	59	77
Feb. 22	Tulane	(A)	65	62
Feb. 27	Kentucky (NR,2)	(N1)	79	109
Mar. 1	Tennessee	(H)	86	92
Mar. 5	Alabama	(H)	55	57

1954-55 Won 11, Lost 9 (6-8 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Bill Kirkpatrick

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 4	Birmingham Southern	(H)	90	77
Dec. 11	Jacksonville State	(H)	78	67
Dec. 17	Washington & Lee	(N1)	91	81
Dec. 18	Tennessee	(N1)	73	64
Jan. 5	Howard	(H)	98	77
Jan. 8	Mississippi State	(H)	79	58
Jan. 10	Ole Miss	(H)	85	81
Jan. 15	Alabama (20,16)	(N2)	78	99
Jan. 22	Georgia	(A)	83	88
Jan. 26	Georgia Tech	(H)	70	73
Jan. 29	Florida	(H)	91	69
Jan. 31	Georgia	(H)	78	76
Feb. 5	Vanderbilt (NR,20)	(A)	74	79
Feb. 7	Georgia Tech	(A)	67	75
Feb. 12	Florida	(A)	70	66
Feb. 19	LSU	(H)	75	71
Feb. 21	Tulane	(H)	79	90
Feb. 26	Kentucky (NR,2)	(A)	59	93
Feb. 28	Tennessee	(A)	77	86
Mar. 5	Alabama* (NR,11)	(N2)	80	84

1955-56 Won 11, Lost 10 (8-6 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Jim O'Donnell

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 3	Birmingham Southern	(H)	81	64
Dec. 10	Howard	(H)	97	54
Dec. 16	Texas	(N1)	76	83
Dec. 17	Eastern Kentucky	(N1)	71	93
Dec. 20	Oklahoma City (NR,15)	(A)	58	76
Dec. 21	Rice (2ot)	(A)	80	82

Jan. 2	Florida	(H)	89	77
Jan. 7	Mississippi State	(A)	81	68
Jan. 9	Ole Miss	(A)	69	76
Jan. 14	Alabama (NR,19)	(N2)	77	86
Jan. 21	Georgia	(A)	60	59
Jan. 28	Jacksonville State	(H)	73	64
Feb. 4	Kentucky (NR,7)	(N2)	81	82
Feb. 7	Georgia Tech (ot)	(H)	77	74
Feb. 11	Florida	(H)	77	73
Feb. 13	Georgia	(H)	96	80
Feb. 18	LSU	(A)	80	71
Feb. 20	Tulane	(A)	75	86
Feb. 25	Tennessee	(H)	87	91
Feb. 27	Vanderbilt (NR,7)	(H)	74	65
Mar. 2	Alabama (NR,3)	(N2)	82	93

1956-57 Won 13, Lost 8 (8-6 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Henry Sturkie

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 4	Jacksonville State	(H)	72	65
Dec. 8	Rice	(N1)	88	68
Dec. 17	Clemson	(N2)	89	64
Dec. 18	St. Joseph's	(N2)	66	64
Dec. 19	Wake Forest	(N2)	48	58
Jan. 2	Howard	(H)	101	70
Jan. 5	Mississippi State	(H)	86	66
Jan. 7	Ole Miss	(H)	88	66
Jan. 12	Georgia	(A)	72	75
Jan. 19	Alabama (ot)	(N3)	92	88
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech	(H)	74	81
Jan. 26	Georgia	(H)	73	66
Jan. 28	Florida	(H)	76	61
Feb. 2	Vanderbilt	(A)	78	83
Feb. 4	Georgia Tech (ot)	(A)	67	76
Feb. 9	Florida	(A)	73	70
Feb. 16	LSU	(H)	99	62
Feb. 18	Tulane	(H)	78	54
Feb. 23	Tennessee	(A)	75	85
Feb. 25	Kentucky (NR,3)	(A)	85	103
Mar. 1	Alabama (2ot)	(N3)	79	81

1957-58 Won 16, Lost 6 (11-3 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Rex Frederick

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 3	Jacksonville State	(H)	89	50
Dec. 7	Wake Forest	(N1)	78	66
Dec. 13	TCU	(N2)	75	63
Dec. 14	Mississippi State	(N2)	37	52
Dec. 19	Southern Methodist	(A)	65	75
Dec. 20	Baylor	(A)	53	62
Dec. 30	Howard	(H)	106	47
Jan. 4	Mississippi State (NR,9)	(A)	42	70
Jan. 6	Ole Miss	(A)	71	51
Jan. 11	Florida	(A)	66	90
Jan. 18	Alabama	(N3)	65	83
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech	(A)	80	72
Jan. 25	Georgia	(N1)	90	62
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt	(H)	77	69
Feb. 3	Georgia Tech	(H)	99	78
Feb. 8	Georgia	(H)	75	73
Feb. 10	Florida	(H)	76	69
Feb. 15	LSU	(A)	76	58
Feb. 17	Tulane	(A)	63	49
Feb. 22	Tennessee (NR,20)	(H)	72	66
Feb. 24	Kentucky (NR,13)	(N2)	64	63
Mar. 1	Alabama (16,NR)	(N3)	67	65

(N1) Columbus, Ga.
(N2) Birmingham Classic, Birmingham, Ala.
(N3) Montgomery, Ala.

1958 Final Wire Service Poll Associated Press	
1. West Virginia	7. Kansas
2. Cincinnati	8. Notre Dame
3. Kansas State	9. Kentucky
4. San Francisco	10. Duke
5. Temple	16. Auburn
6. Maryland	



1958-59 Won 20, Lost 2 (12-2 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAINS: Rex Frederick, Jimmy Lee

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 2	Jacksonville State	(H) 111	54
Dec. 6	Baylor	(H) 71	60
Dec. 17	Florida State (13,NR)	(H) 95	74
Dec. 19	Wyoming (13,NR)	(N1) 70	47
Dec. 20	Alabama (13,NR)	(N1) 79	60
Dec. 27	Florence State (8,NR)	(H) 104	78
Dec. 29	Florida State (8,NR)	(A) 69	62
Jan. 3	Mississippi State (9,8)	(H) 97	66
Jan. 5	Ole Miss (9,NR)	(H) 60	47
Jan. 10	Florida (6,NR)	(A) 63	54
Jan. 17	Alabama (5,NR)	(N2) 57	55
Jan. 21	Georgia Tech (5,NR)	(H) 66	55
Jan. 24	Georgia (5,NR)	(A) 81	61
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt (4,NR)	(A) 64	61
Feb. 3	Georgia Tech (4,NR)	(A) 51	40
Feb. 7	Georgia (4,NR)	(H) 95	69
Feb. 9	Florida (4,NR)	(H) 93	71
Feb. 14	LSU (4,NR)	(H) 115	67
Feb. 16	Tulane (4,NR)	(H) 79	56
Feb. 21	Kentucky (2,3)	(A) 56	75
Feb. 23	Tennessee (2,NR)	(A) 55	56
Feb. 28	Alabama (6,NR)	(N2) 69	50

(N1) Birmingham Classic, Birmingham, Ala.
(N2) Montgomery, Ala.

1959 Final Wire Service Polls

Associated Press	United Press International
1. Kansas State	1. Kansas State
2. Kentucky	2. Kentucky
3. Miss. State	3. Michigan State
4. Bradley	4. Cincinnati
5. Cincinnati	5. N.C. State
6. N.C. State	6. North Carolina
7. Michigan State	7. Miss. State
8. Auburn	8. Bradley
9. North Carolina	9. California
10. West Virginia	10. Auburn

1959-60 Won 19, Lost 3 (12-2 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Henry Hart

SEC CHAMPIONS

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Florence State	(H) 95	69
Dec. 5	Troy State	(H) 72	46
Dec. 7	Howard	(H) 104	57
Dec. 12	Florida State	(H) 62	58
Dec. 18	Navy	(N1) 61	68
Dec. 19	Alabama	(N1) 59	52
Dec. 28	Florida State	(A) 76	63
Jan. 2	Mississippi State	(A) 64	48
Jan. 4	Ole Miss	(A) 56	64
Jan. 9	Florida	(A) 73	69
Jan. 16	Alabama	(N2) 69	66
Jan. 19	Georgia Tech (NR,6)	(A) 66	59
Jan. 23	Georgia	(A) 59	68
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(H) 55	54
Feb. 2	Georgia Tech (NR,6)	(H) 48	45
Feb. 6	Georgia	(H) 72	45
Feb. 8	Florida	(H) 89	51
Feb. 13	LSU (17,NR)	(A) 63	61
Feb. 15	Tulane (ot) (17,NR)	(A) 53	51
Feb. 20	Kentucky (17,NR)	(H) 61	60
Feb. 22	Tennessee (17,NR)	(H) 72	63
Feb. 27	Alabama (ot) (13,NR)	(N2) 63	61

(N1) Birmingham Classic, Birmingham, Ala.
(N2) Montgomery, Ala.

1960 Final Wire Service Polls

Associated Press	United Press International
1. Cincinnati	1. California
2. California	2. Cincinnati
3. Ohio State	3. Ohio State
4. Bradley	4. Bradley
5. West Virginia	5. Utah
6. Utah	6. West Virginia
7. Indiana	7. Utah State
8. Utah State	8. Georgia Tech
9. St. Bonaventure	9. Villanova
10. Miami (Fla.)	10. Indiana
11. Auburn	17. Auburn

1960-61 Won 15, Lost 7 (8-6 SEC)
COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAINS: Porter Gilbert, Jimmy Fibbe

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Livingston	(H) 90	50
Dec. 3	Huntingdon	(H) 66	44
Dec. 10	Florida State	(H) 74	57
Dec. 16	Virginia Tech (11,NR)	(N1) 76	73
Dec. 17	Alabama (11,NR)	(N1) 74	62
Jan. 2	Florence State (9,NR)	(H) 76	50
Jan. 7	Mississippi State (10,NR)	(H) 48	56
Jan. 9	Ole Miss	(H) 51	40
Jan. 13	Florida	(A) 53	58
Jan. 17	Florida State	(N2) 74	67
Jan. 21	Georgia	(N2) 78	68
Jan. 24	Georgia Tech (ot)	(H) 43	48
Jan. 28	Alabama (ot)	(N3) 66	71
Feb. 4	Vanderbilt	(A) 53	58
Feb. 7	Georgia Tech	(A) 38	36
Feb. 11	Georgia	(H) 73	69
Feb. 13	Florida	(H) 60	78
Feb. 18	LSU	(H) 69	65
Feb. 20	Tulane	(H) 63	44
Feb. 25	Tennessee	(A) 41	38
Feb. 27	Kentucky	(A) 51	77
Mar. 4	Alabama	(N3) 80	69

(N1) Birmingham Classic, Birmingham, Ala.
(N2) Columbus, Ga.
(N3) Montgomery, Ala.

1961-62 Won 18, Lost 6 (11-3 SEC)

COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Bill Ross

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 4	Jacksonville State	(H) 73	37
Dec. 6	Southwestern Louisiana	(H) 62	46
Dec. 9	Florida State	(H) 52	56
Dec. 15	LSU	(N1) 67	50
Dec. 16	Virginia Tech	(N1) 77	63
Dec. 22	Texas A&M	(N2) 50	62
Dec. 23	Houston	(N2) 49	54
Dec. 30	Florida State	(A) 62	57
Jan. 2	Chattanooga	(H) 67	47
Jan. 6	Mississippi State (NR,9)	(A) 48	51
Jan. 8	Ole Miss	(A) 64	58
Jan. 13	Florida	(A) 40	43
Jan. 20	Alabama	(N3) 60	50
Jan. 23	Georgia Tech	(A) 52	40
Jan. 27	Georgia	(N4) 83	47
Feb. 3	Vanderbilt	(H) 89	68
Feb. 5	Georgia Tech	(H) 48	39
Feb. 10	Georgia	(H) 74	49
Feb. 12	Florida	(H) 64	60
Feb. 17	LSU	(A) 55	50
Feb. 19	Tulane	(A) 81	64
Feb. 24	Tennessee	(H) 60	51
Feb. 26	Kentucky (NR,3)	(H) 60	63
Mar. 4	Alabama	(N3) 62	49

(N1) Birmingham Classic, Birmingham, Ala.
(N2) Houston Classic, Houston, Texas
(N3) Montgomery, Ala.
(N4) Columbus, Ga.

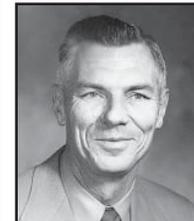
1962-63 Won 18, Lost 4 (10-4 SEC)

COACH: Joel Eaves
CAPTAIN: Layton Johns

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 4	Howard	(H) 69	50
Dec. 8	Florida State	(H) 65	47
Dec. 14	Texas Tech	(H) 86	57
Dec. 17	Chattanooga	(H) 79	37
Dec. 19	Spring Hill	(H) 71	51
Dec. 21	Florida State (2ot)	(A) 77	70
Dec. 28	Xavier	(N1) 64	57
Dec. 29	Houston (ot)	(N1) 71	69
Jan. 5	Mississippi State	(H) 53	62
Jan. 7	Ole Miss	(H) 79	44
Jan. 12	Florida	(A) 81	56
Jan. 19	Alabama (ot)	(N2) 81	78
Jan. 22	Georgia Tech (NR,9)	(A) 64	69
Jan. 26	Georgia	(A) 78	62
Feb. 2	Vanderbilt	(A) 62	59
Feb. 9	Georgia (ot)	(H) 70	67
Feb. 11	Florida	(H) 88	59

Feb. 16	LSU	(H) 82	57
Feb. 18	Tulane	(H) 63	61
Feb. 23	Kentucky (9,NR)	(A) 59	78
Feb. 25	Tennessee	(A) 47	55
Mar. 2	Alabama (ot)	(N2) 74	67

(N1) Sugar Bowl Tournament, New Orleans, La.
(N2) Montgomery, Ala.



BILL LYNN

1964-73
10 Year Career
Record: 130-124
(84-88 SEC)

1963-64 Won 11, Lost 12 (6-8 SEC)

COACH: Billy Lynn

CAPTAINS: Larry Chapman, John Blackwell

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 3	Howard	(H) 102	44
Dec. 7	Florida State	(A) 67	69
Dec. 14	Southern Mississippi	(H) 80	74
Dec. 19	Texas Tech	(A) 71	83
Dec. 20	SMU	(A) 70	84
Dec. 27	Athens College	(H) 83	51
Dec. 30	Duke	(N1) 67	84
Dec. 31	Loyola (New Orleans)	(N1) 62	52
Jan. 4	Mississippi State (ot)	(A) 64	63
Jan. 6	Ole Miss (ot)	(A) 58	59
Jan. 11	Florida	(A) 46	63
Jan. 18	Alabama	(N2) 72	86
Jan. 25	Georgia	(A) 85	77
Jan. 28	Florida State	(H) 63	59
Feb. 1	Vanderbilt (NR,5)	(H) 81	63
Feb. 3	Georgia Tech	(H) 57	62
Feb. 8	Georgia	(H) 67	71
Feb. 10	Florida	(H) 79	58
Feb. 15	LSU	(A) 66	86
Feb. 17	Tulane	(A) 78	72
Feb. 22	Kentucky (NR,3)	(N2) 79	99
Feb. 24	Tennessee	(H) 62	68
Feb. 29	Alabama	(N2) 83	76

(N1) Sugar Bowl Tournament, New Orleans, La.
(N2) Montgomery, Ala.

1964-65 Won 16, Lost 9 (11-5 SEC)

COACH: Bill Lynn
CAPTAIN: Freddie Guy

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Georgia Tech	(A) 60	52
Dec. 5	Florida State	(H) 92	68
Dec. 15	Houston	(N1) 48	50
Dec. 17	Rice	(N1) 94	71
Dec. 21	Georgia Southern	(H) 80	64
Dec. 27	Clemson	(N2) 65	77
Dec. 29	Furman	(N2) 107	86
Jan. 2	Mississippi State	(A) 71	70
Jan. 4	Ole Miss	(A) 77	53
Jan. 9	Florida	(H) 74	63
Jan. 11	Ole Miss	(H) 67	52
Jan. 16	Alabama	(N3) 93	68
Jan. 18	Kentucky	(A) 67	73
Jan. 23	Georgia	(H) 95	65
Jan. 25	Florida State	(A) 55	58
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A) 77	105
Feb. 6	Georgia	(A) 60	62
Feb. 7	Florida	(A) 83	79
Feb. 13	LSU	(H) 101	60
Feb. 15	Tulane	(H) 87	73
Feb. 20	Kentucky	(H) 88	69
Feb. 22	Tennessee (NR,8)	(A) 38	69
Feb. 26	Georgia Tech	(H) 54	59
Mar. 1	Vanderbilt (NR,9)	(H) 64	79
Mar. 6	Alabama	(N3) 80	60

(N1) Bluebonnet Bowl Tournament, Houston, Texas
(N2) Poinsettia Classic, Greenville, S.C.
(N3) Montgomery, Ala.



1965-66 Won 16, Lost 10 (8-8 SEC)

COACH: Bill Lynn
CAPTAIN: Lee DeFore

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 2	Rice	(H) 91	74
Dec. 7	Jacksonville State	(H) 78	50
Dec. 11	Jacksonville Univ.	(H) 77	69
Dec. 18	Georgia Tech	(A) 79	74
Dec. 20	Columbia (ot)	(N1) 76	75
Dec. 21	Florida State	(N1) 59	58
Dec. 27	Florida State	(N2) 80	64
Dec. 29	Dayton	(N3) 71	85
Dec. 30	Houston	(N3) 76	89
Jan. 3	Mississippi State	(H) 72	83
Jan. 8	LSU	(A) 74	66
Jan. 11	Tulane	(A) 92	58
Jan. 17	Tennessee	(H) 51	47
Jan. 22	Alabama	(N4) 90	71
Jan. 24	Florida	(H) 64	68
Jan. 29	Kentucky (NR,2)	(A) 78	115
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt (NR,4)	(A) 63	68
Feb. 5	Ole Miss	(A) 70	55
Feb. 9	Florida	(A) 86	66
Feb. 12	Kentucky (NR,1)	(H) 64	77
Feb. 14	Vanderbilt (NR,5)	(H) 76	91
Feb. 16	Georgia	(A) 74	83
Feb. 19	Georgia Tech	(H) 90	73
Feb. 23	Georgia	(H) 74	63
Feb. 26	Ole Miss	(H) 86	74
Mar. 5	Alabama	(N4) 83	88

(N1) Tampa Invitational, Tampa, Fla.

(N2) Pensacola, Fla.

(N3) Sugar Bowl Tournament, New Orleans, La.

(N4) Montgomery, Ala.

1966-67 Won 17, Lost 8 (12-6 SEC)

COACH: Bill Lynn
CAPTAIN: Bobby Buisson

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Citadel	(A) 105	83
Dec. 6	Louisiana Tech	(H) 88	77
Dec. 10	Southwestern Louisiana	(H) 78	68
Dec. 16	Tennessee	(A1) 49	73
Dec. 17	Miami (Fla.)	(N1) 73	87
Dec. 21	Georgia Tech (ot)	(A) 76	78
Dec. 27	Florida State	(N2) 67	59
Dec. 28	TCU	(N2) 80	79
Dec. 31	Vanderbilt (NR,9)	(H) 64	51
Jan. 3	LSU	(H) 70	59
Jan. 7	Ole Miss	(A) 67	56
Jan. 9	Miss. State (ot) (NR,10)	(A) 54	59
Jan. 16	Vanderbilt	(A) 65	71
Jan. 21	Kentucky	(A) 58	60
Jan. 28	Georgia	(H) 73	64
Jan. 30	Florida	(H) 87	61
Feb. 1	Georgia	(A) 62	49
Feb. 8	LSU	(A) 80	63
Feb. 11	Alabama	(N3) 66	63
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(H) 68	57
Feb. 18	Florida	(A) 59	79
Feb. 20	Ole Miss	(H) 86	67
Feb. 25	Tennessee (NR,9)	(H) 45	54
Feb. 27	Kentucky	(H) 60	49
Mar. 3	Alabama (ot)	(N3) 99	96

(A1,N1) Volunteer Invitational, Knoxville, Tenn.

(N2) Mobile Invitational, Mobile, Ala.

(N3) Montgomery, Ala.

1967-68 Won 13, Lost 13 (8-10 SEC)

COACH: Bill Lynn
CAPTAIN: Alex Howell

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Citadel	(H) 70	73
Dec. 4	Vanderbilt (NR,9)	(A) 65	78
Dec. 9	Wake Forest	(A) 66	63
Dec. 16	Georgia Tech	(A) 63	52
Dec. 18	St. Bonaventure	(N1) 73	77
Dec. 19	Rutgers	(N1) 70	62
Dec. 27	Arkansas	(N2) 65	58
Dec. 28	Oklahoma City	(A2) 68	78
Dec. 29	Virginia Tech	(N2) 76	61
Jan. 3	LSU	(A) 72	76
Jan. 6	Ole Miss	(H) 90	71

Jan. 8	Mississippi State	(H) 62	66
Jan. 15	Vanderbilt (NR,8)	(H) 65	74
Jan. 20	Kentucky (NR,9)	(H) 74	73
Jan. 27	Georgia	(A) 74	76
Jan. 29	Florida	(A) 60	65
Jan. 31	Georgia	(H) 62	56
Feb. 7	LSU	(H) 74	69
Feb. 10	Alabama	(A) 63	64
Feb. 12	Mississippi State	(A) 74	72
Feb. 17	Florida	(H) 73	65
Feb. 19	Ole Miss	(A) 56	57
Feb. 24	Tennessee	(A) 53	52
Feb. 26	Kentucky (NR,5)	(A) 57	89
Mar. 2	Alabama	(H) 73	69
Mar. 3	Tennessee (ot)	(H) 54	63

(N1) Tampa Invitational, Tampa, Fla.

(A2,N2) All-College Tournament, Oklahoma City, Okla.

1968-69 Won 15, Lost 10 (10-8 SEC)

COACH: Bill Lynn
CAPTAIN: Tom Perry

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 30	South Carolina	(A) 49	51
Dec. 14	Ole Miss	(A) 75	64
Dec. 16	Mississippi State	(A) 59	65
Dec. 18	Southwestern Louisiana	(A) 76	80
Dec. 19	Louisiana Tech	(A) 97	84
Dec. 21	Clemson	(N1) 92	72
Dec. 27	Southern Mississippi	(N2) 73	70
Dec. 28	Xavier	(N2) 75	73
Jan. 4	Florida	(A) 59	68
Jan. 6	Georgia	(A) 69	74
Jan. 11	LSU	(H) 90	71
Jan. 15	Alabama	(H) 78	63
Jan. 20	Georgia	(H) 84	85
Jan. 25	Vanderbilt	(A) 92	79
Feb. 1	Tennessee	(A) 59	64
Feb. 3	Kentucky (NR,5)	(A) 93	105
Feb. 8	Florida (ot)	(H) 81	80
Feb. 12	Mississippi State	(H) 87	68
Feb. 15	LSU	(A) 81	93
Feb. 17	Alabama	(A) 60	53
Feb. 22	Vanderbilt	(H) 85	75
Feb. 24	Georgia Tech	(H) 87	85
Mar. 1	Tennessee	(H) 71	60
Mar. 3	Kentucky (NR,17)	(H) 86	90
Mar. 8	Ole Miss	(H) 80	70

(N1) Birmingham, Ala.

(N2) Mobile Classic, Mobile, Ala.

1969-70 Won 15, Lost 11 (11-7 SEC)

COACH: Bill Lynn
CAPTAINS: Carl Shetler, Bill Alexander

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	South Carolina (NR,1)	(H) 64	86
Dec. 4	Clemson	(A) 61	60
Dec. 6	Wake Forest	(H) 81	95
Dec. 13	Ole Miss	(H) 91	77
Dec. 15	Mississippi State	(H) 94	66
Dec. 17	North Carolina State	(A) 69	76
Dec. 19	St. Louis	(N1) 70	66
Dec. 20	Dartmouth	(N1) 85	76
Dec. 27	Buffalo	(N2) 84	61
Jan. 3	Florida	(H) 91	75
Jan. 5	Georgia	(H) 64	68
Jan. 10	LSU	(A) 79	70
Jan. 12	Alabama	(A) 86	77
Jan. 17	Georgia Tech	(A) 74	86
Jan. 19	Georgia	(A) 67	71
Jan. 24	Vanderbilt	(A) 84	75
Jan. 31	Tennessee	(H) 61	55
Feb. 2	Kentucky (NR,2)	(H) 83	84
Feb. 7	Florida	(A) 68	70
Feb. 11	Miss. State (ot)	(A) 71	69
Feb. 14	Alabama	(H) 121	78
Feb. 16	LSU	(H) 64	70
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(H) 74	92
Feb. 28	Tennessee	(A) 77	64
Mar. 2	Kentucky (NR,1)	(A) 81	102
Mar. 7	Ole Miss	(A) 67	66

(N1) Vanderbilt Classic, Nashville, Tenn.

(N2) Birmingham, Ala.

1970-71 Won 11, Lost 15 (8-10 SEC)

COACH: Bill Lynn
CAPTAIN: Jimmy Walker

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Louisiana Tech	(H) 93	87
Dec. 3	South Carolina (NR,2)	(A) 69	86
Dec. 5	No. Carolina St. (NR,19)	(H) 91	85
Dec. 12	Ole Miss	(A) 96	108
Dec. 14	Mississippi State	(A) 73	70
Dec. 19	Georgia Tech	(N1) 76	87
Dec. 21	Houston	(A) 76	79
Dec. 29	Xavier	(N2) 86	73
Dec. 30	Old Dominion	(A2) 76	89
Jan. 2	Florida	(A) 60	66
Jan. 4	Georgia	(A) 79	58
Jan. 9	LSU	(H) 92	106
Jan. 11	Alabama	(H) 83	72
Jan. 14	Georgia Tech	(A) 81	90
Jan. 18	Georgia	(H) 76	77
Jan. 23	Vanderbilt	(A) 86	107
Jan. 30	Tennessee (NR,8)	(A) 68	90
Feb. 1	Kentucky (NR,11)	(A) 76	114
Feb. 6	Florida	(H) 85	70
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(H) 92	68
Feb. 13	Alabama	(A) 92	76
Feb. 15	LSU	(A) 94	114
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(H) 96	94
Feb. 27	Tennessee (NR,17)	(H) 71	76
Mar. 1	Kentucky (NR,10)	(H) 83	102
Mar. 6	Ole Miss	(H) 86	85

(N1) Birmingham, Ala.

(A2,N2) Old Dominion Tournament, Norfolk, Va.

1971-72 Won 10, Lost 16 (6-12 SEC)

COACH: Bill Lynn
CAPTAIN: Henry Harris

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	South Carolina (NR,12)	(H) 63	84
Dec. 4	Athens College	(H) 95	71
Dec. 11	Georgia Tech	(A) 76	62
Dec. 13	Mississippi State	(H) 85	75
Dec. 16	Louisiana Tech	(A) 82	107
Dec. 18	Xavier	(N1) 60	71
Dec. 29	Furman	(A2) 103	78
Dec. 30	Clemson	(N2) 67	77
Jan. 3	Ole Miss	(H) 65	69
Jan. 8	Florida	(H) 79	74
Jan. 10	Georgia	(H) 99	93
Jan. 15	LSU	(A) 77	73
Jan. 22	Alabama	(A) 66	89
Jan. 24	Georgia	(A) 72	79
Jan. 29	Vanderbilt	(A) 77	85
Feb. 5	Tennessee	(H) 67	76
Feb. 7	Kentucky	(H) 72	78
Feb. 12	Florida	(A) 103	100
Feb. 14	LSU	(H) 85	77
Feb. 15	Georgia Tech	(H) 91	77
Feb. 19	Alabama	(H) 78	79
Feb. 21	Mississippi State	(A) 60	62
Feb. 26	Vanderbilt	(H) 87	93
Mar. 4	Tennessee	(A) 70	80
Mar. 6	Kentucky	(A) 67	102
Mar. 9	Ole Miss	(A) 83	89

(N1) Birmingham, Ala.

(N2) Poinsettia Tournament, Greenville, S.C.

1972-73 Won 6, Lost 20 (4-14 SEC)

COACH: Bill Lynn
CAPTAIN: Gary England

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 25	Georgia Tech	(A) 83	90
Dec. 1	South Alabama	(H) 64	68
Dec. 7	Eastern Illinois	(H) 82	75
Dec. 15	Southern Cal	(A1) 66	73
Dec. 16	Western Kentucky	(N1) 72	87
Dec. 18	Dayton	(A) 63	106
Dec. 19	Xavier	(A) 60	67
Jan. 2	Ole Miss	(A) 66	58
Jan. 6	Florida	(A) 55	65
Jan. 8	Georgia (ot)	(A) 72	84
Jan. 13	LSU	(H) 60	79
Jan. 15	Mississippi State	(H) 82	77
Jan. 20	Alabama (NR,11)	(H) 64	76



Jan. 22	Georgia	(H)	64	68
Jan. 27	Vanderbilt	(H)	81	77
Feb. 3	Tennessee	(A)	74	82
Feb. 5	Kentucky	(A)	57	88
Feb. 10	Florida (ot)	(H)	74	76
Feb. 12	LSU	(A)	74	76
Feb. 17	Alabama (NR,17)	(A)	75	87
Feb. 19	Mississippi State	(A)	87	94
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt	(A)	70	98
Feb. 26	Georgia Tech	(H)	79	69
Mar. 3	Kentucky	(H)	79	91
Mar. 5	Tennessee	(H)	72	80
Mar. 8	Ole Miss	(H)	77	73

(A1,N1) Trojan Classic, Los Angeles, Calif.

**BOB DAVIS**

1974-78

5 Year Career

Record: 70-61

(42-48 SEC)

1973-74 Won 10, Lost 16 (5-13 SEC)

COACH: Bob Davis

CAPTAIN: Mike Christian

			AU	Opp.
Nov. 30	Clemson	(A1)	72	87
Dec. 1	Jacksonville (NR,17)	(N1)	78	90
Dec. 4	Western Carolina	(H)	95	85
Dec. 8	Virginia Tech	(H)	76	74
Dec. 13	Georgia Tech	(A)	88	86
Dec. 21	UTEP	(A2)	56	68
Dec. 22	Lamar	(N2)	88	78
Jan. 5	Tennessee	(H)	77	89
Jan. 7	Ole Miss	(A)	65	93
Jan. 12	Kentucky	(A)	58	79
Jan. 14	Florida	(H)	81	92
Jan. 19	Vanderbilt (NR,8)	(A)	51	96
Jan. 21	Mississippi State	(A)	87	81
Jan. 26	LSU	(H)	76	87
Jan. 28	Georgia	(A)	82	85
Feb. 2	Alabama (NR,8)	(H)	64	73
Feb. 4	Tennessee	(A)	80	88
Feb. 9	Ole Miss	(H)	85	75
Feb. 11	Kentucky (ot)	(H)	99	97
Feb. 16	Florida	(A)	77	85
Feb. 18	Vanderbilt (NR,5)	(H)	79	89
Feb. 23	Mississippi State	(H)	60	67
Feb. 25	LSU	(A)	96	89
Feb. 27	Georgia Tech	(H)	92	70
Mar. 2	Georgia	(H)	97	84
Mar. 4	Alabama (NR,7)	(A)	84	97

(A1,N1) IPTAY Tournament, Clemson, S.C.

(A2,N2) Sun Bowl Tournament, El Paso, Texas

1974-75 Won 18, Lost 8 (12-6 SEC)

COACH: Bob Davis

CAPTAINS: Eddie Johnson, Gary Redding

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 2	South Florida	(H)	77	52
Dec. 7	Butler	(A)	74	71
Dec. 9	Western Carolina	(H)	85	77
Dec. 14	Virginia Tech	(A)	82	83
Dec. 27	Clemson	(N1)	59	63
Dec. 28	Navy	(N1)	73	69
Jan. 4	Tennessee	(A)	81	96
Jan. 6	Ole Miss	(H)	104	86
Jan. 11	Kentucky (NR,7)	(H)	90	85
Jan. 13	Florida	(A)	84	68
Jan. 15	Georgia Tech	(A)	87	75
Jan. 18	Vanderbilt	(H)	93	89
Jan. 20	Mississippi State	(H)	98	89
Jan. 25	LSU (20,NR)	(A)	87	78
Jan. 27	Georgia (14,NR)	(H)	65	64
Feb. 1	Alabama (14,9)	(A)	53	77
Feb. 3	Tennessee (NR,18)	(H)	62	59
Feb. 8	Ole Miss	(A)	70	72
Feb. 10	Kentucky (NR,5)	(A)	76	119
Feb. 15	Florida	(H)	76	75
Feb. 17	Vanderbilt	(A)	78	85

Feb. 22	Mississippi State	(A)	78	74
Feb. 24	LSU	(H)	110	94
Mar. 1	Georgia (ot)	(A)	90	93
Mar. 3	VCU	(H)	117	72
Mar. 8	Alabama (NR,7)	(H)	76	70

*Minneapolis, Minn.

(N1) Pillsbury's Best Tournament, Minneapolis, Minn.

1975-76 Won 16, Lost 10 (11-7 SEC)

COACH: Bob Davis

CAPTAINS: Eddie Johnson, Gary Redding

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Butler	(H)	80	69
Dec. 3	Western Carolina (17,NR)	(A)	88	76
Dec. 13	South Florida (17,NR)	(A)	79	78
Dec. 19	SMU (17,NR) (ot)	(N1)	85	87
Dec. 20	Tulsa (17,NR)	(N1)	92	74
Dec. 26	Duke	(A)	74	85
Dec. 27	N.C. State (NR,9)	(A)	74	79
Jan. 3	LSU	(A)	102	86
Jan. 5	Ole Miss	(A)	72	66
Jan. 10	Alabama (NR,10)	(H)	62	63
Jan. 12	Mississippi State	(H)	75	70
Jan. 17	Georgia	(A)	94	70
Jan. 19	Tennessee (NR,9)	(A)	78	83
Jan. 24	Vanderbilt	(H)	59	71
Jan. 26	Kentucky (ot)	(H)	91	84
Jan. 31	Florida	(A)	92	86
Feb. 7	Alabama (NR,17)	(A)	75	86
Feb. 9	Mississippi State	(A)	74	75
Feb. 11	Georgia Tech	(H)	72	51
Feb. 14	Georgia	(H)	88	79
Feb. 16	Tennessee (NR,8) (ot)	(H)	73	72
Feb. 21	Vanderbilt	(A)	72	80
Feb. 23	Kentucky	(A)	82	93
Feb. 28	Florida	(H)	89	80
Mar. 6	LSU	(H)	90	80
Mar. 8	Ole Miss	(H)	103	88

1976-77 Won 13, Lost 13 (6-12 SEC)

COACH: Bob Davis

CAPTAINS: Eddie Johnson, Pepto Bolden

			AU	Opp.
Nov. 26	Jacksonville	(N1)	92	67
Nov. 29	Appalachian State	(H)	84	61
Dec. 1	Richmond	(H)	86	63
Dec. 4	Fairleigh Dickinson	(H)	86	59
Dec. 16	VCU	(A)	109	59
Dec. 28	Creighton (20,NR)	(N2)	76	81
Dec. 29	Rutgers (20,NR)	(N2)	78	75
Jan. 3	Alabama (20,4)	(H)	71	74
Jan. 5	Mississippi State	(H)	79	81
Jan. 8	Tennessee	(A)	79	87
Jan. 10	Georgia	(A)	95	71
Jan. 15	Kentucky (NR,2)	(H)	68	75
Jan. 17	Vanderbilt	(H)	74	69
Jan. 22	Florida	(H)	73	77
Jan. 29	LSU	(A)	73	77
Jan. 31	Ole Miss	(A)	72	65
Feb. 5	Tennessee (NR,11)	(H)	83	93
Feb. 7	Georgia	(H)	83	74
Feb. 12	Kentucky (NR,3)	(A)	82	89
Feb. 14	Vanderbilt (ot)	(A)	76	71
Feb. 19	Florida	(A)	68	79
Feb. 21	Jacksonville	(A)	80	66
Feb. 26	LSU	(H)	76	86
Feb. 28	Ole Miss	(H)	97	84
Mar. 5	Alabama (NR,12)	(A)	77	81
Mar. 7	Mississippi State	(A)	75	89

1977-78 Won 13, Lost 14 (8-10 SEC)

COACH: Bob Davis

CAPTAINS: Mike Mitchell, Stan Pietkiewicz, Myles Patrick

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Houston	(H)	87	88
Dec. 3	South Florida	(H)	71	54
Dec. 9	Southern Illinois	(N1)	66	65
Dec. 10	Oklahoma State	(N1)	112	94
Dec. 17	Iona College	(A)	82	105

Dec. 29	Southern Cal	(N2)	74	85
Dec. 30	Temple	(N2)	73	74
Jan. 2	Georgia	(A)	76	69
Jan. 4	Tennessee	(A)	76	80
Jan. 7	Vanderbilt	(H)	74	61
Jan. 9	Kentucky (NR,1)	(H)	77	101
Jan. 14	Florida	(A)	81	72
Jan. 21	Ole Miss	(A)	75	84
Jan. 23	LSU	(A)	79	90
Jan. 28	Alabama	(H)	74	81
Jan. 30	Mississippi State	(H)	85	74
Feb. 1	Georgia Tech	(A)	77	72
Feb. 4	Vanderbilt	(A)	78	91
Feb. 6	Kentucky (NR,1)	(A)	81	104
Feb. 11	Florida	(H)	92	84
Feb. 13	Oral Roberts	(H)	82	78
Feb. 18	Ole Miss	(H)	92	67
Feb. 20	LSU (ot)	(H)	95	101
Feb. 25	Alabama	(A)	86	89
Feb. 27	Mississippi State (ot)	(A)	82	83
Mar. 4	Georgia	(H)	81	80
Mar. 6	Tennessee	(H)	107	94

(N1) Marshall Tournament, Huntington, W. Va.

(N2) Sugar Bowl Tournament, New Orleans, La.

**SONNY SMITH**

1979-89

11 Year Career

Record: 173-154

(84-114 SEC)

1978-79 Won 13, Lost 16 (5-13 SEC)

COACH: Sonny Smith

CAPTAINS: Bubba Price, Rich Valavicius

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Southwestern Louisiana	(N1)	83	82
Dec. 4	Florida State	(H)	70	71
Dec. 9	Iona	(H)	74	66
Dec. 12	Richmond	(A)	84	72
Dec. 15	Oklahoma	(N1)	78	70
Dec. 16	Navy	(N1)	63	57
Dec. 21	Georgia Tech	(N2)	60	57
Jan. 3	Vanderbilt	(H)	55	57
Jan. 6	Florida	(H)	91	86
Jan. 8	Oral Roberts	(A)	62	63
Jan. 11	Georgia	(A)	84	77
Jan. 13	Ole Miss	(A)	62	77
Jan. 15	LSU (NR,13)	(A)	82	94
Jan. 20	Alabama (NR,18)	(H)	76	83
Jan. 22	Mississippi State	(H)	72	74
Jan. 25	Kentucky (ot)	(H)	83	86
Jan. 27	Vanderbilt (NR,19)	(A)	59	66
Jan. 29	Kentucky	(A)	59	66
Feb. 3	Florida (ot)	(A)	93	92
Feb. 7	Tennessee	(A)	62	73
Feb. 10	Ole Miss (2ot)	(H)	56	54
Feb. 12	LSU (NR,8)	(H)	68	78
Feb. 17	Alabama (NR,20)	(A)	73	80
Feb. 19	Mississippi State	(A)	66	73
Feb. 22	Georgia	(H)	73	68
Feb. 24	Tennessee	(H)	55	60
Feb. 28	Vanderbilt	(N3)	59	53
Mar. 1	Georgia (4ot)	(N3)	95	91
Mar. 2	Tennessee (NR,20)	(N3)	64	75

(N1) Big Sun Tournament, St. Petersburg, Fla.

(N2) Birmingham, Ala.

(N3) SEC Tournament, Birmingham, Ala.

1979-80 Won 10, Lost 18 (5-13 SEC)

COACH: Sonny Smith

CAPTAIN: Rich Valavicius

			AU	Opp.
Dec. 3	Texas Wesleyan	(H)	90	51
Dec. 5	Ole Miss	(H)	76	73
Dec. 7	Arkansas State (ot)	(N1)	62	69
Dec. 8	George Washington	(N1)	60	71
Dec. 12	Tennessee	(A)	58	61
Dec. 15	South Florida	(A)	74	56
Dec. 18	Austin Peay	(N2)	65	61

Dec. 21	Long Beach State	(N3)	74	69
Dec. 22	Southwestern Louisiana	(N3)	75	92
Jan. 2	Kentucky (NR,2)	(A)	65	67
Jan. 5	Florida	(H)	82	62
Jan. 9	Vanderbilt	(A)	57	66
Jan. 12	Mississippi State	(H)	77	67
Jan. 16	LSU (NR,14)	(A)	82	93
Jan. 19	Georgia	(H)	58	53
Jan. 23	Alabama (ot)	(H)	46	50
Jan. 26	Ole Miss	(A)	54	71
Jan. 30	Kentucky (NR,3)	(H)	62	64
Feb. 2	Florida	(A)	60	70
Feb. 4	Florida State	(A)	69	73
Feb. 6	Vanderbilt	(H)	73	77
Feb. 9	Mississippi State	(A)	72	76
Feb. 13	LSU (NR,5)	(H)	44	50
Feb. 16	Georgia (ot)	(A)	69	65
Feb. 20	Alabama	(A)	47	59
Feb. 23	Tennessee	(H)	63	72
Feb. 27	Georgia	(N)	79	71
Feb. 28	Kentucky (NR,2)	(N)	61	69

(N1) Show-Me Classic, Columbia, Mo.
 (N2) Birmingham, Ala.
 (N3) Bayou Classic, Lafayette, La.
 (N4) SEC Tournament, Birmingham, Ala.

1980-81 Won 11, Lost 16 (4-14 SEC)				
COACH: Sonny Smith				
CO-CAPTAINS: Darrell Lockhart, Earl Banks				
		AU	Opp.	
Dec. 1	Towson State	(H)	87	63
Dec. 3	Tennessee	(H)	75	65
Dec. 6	Armstrong State	(H)	79	70
Dec. 8	Tennessee Tech	(H)	77	62
Dec. 13	Eckerd College	(H)	106	66
Dec. 17	Florida State*	(N)	78	74
Dec. 20	Austin Peay	(A)	52	51
Dec. 29	Air Force (ot)	(N1)	46	48
Dec. 30	Columbia	(N1)	63	55
Jan. 3	Ole Miss	(A)	45	46
Jan. 7	Kentucky (NR,4)	(H)	66	79
Jan. 10	Florida	(A)	59	63
Jan. 14	Vanderbilt	(H)	81	97
Jan. 17	Mississippi State	(A)	61	69
Jan. 21	LSU (NR,5)	(H)	64	74
Jan. 24	Georgia	(A)	63	67
Jan. 28	Alabama	(A)	73	83
Jan. 31	Ole Miss	(H)	58	61
Feb. 4	Kentucky (NR,6)	(A)	74	102
Feb. 7	Florida	(H)	50	55
Feb. 11	Vanderbilt	(A)	69	55
Feb. 14	Mississippi State	(H)	66	55
Feb. 18	LSU (NR,4)	(A)	47	58
Feb. 21	Georgia	(H)	65	76
Feb. 25	Alabama	(H)	56	54
Feb. 28	Tennessee (NR,10)	(A)	63	75
Mar. 4	Florida OT*	(N2)	48	50

(N1) Blade Glass Classic, Toledo, Ohio
 (N2) SEC Tournament, Birmingham, Ala.

1981-82 Won 14, Lost 14 (7-11 SEC)				
COACH: Sonny Smith				
CO-CAPTAINS: Darrell Lockhart, Alvin Mumphord				
		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 30	Mississippi College	(H)	88	54
Dec. 2	Stetson	(H)	60	59
Dec. 5	Austin Peay	(H)	67	56
Dec. 7	Tennessee Tech	(A)	88	61
Dec. 12	Tennessee	(A)	79	86
Dec. 19	Florida State	(A)	77	76
Dec. 21	Cal State-Chico	(H)	104	61
Dec. 29	William & Mary	(N1)	48	58
Dec. 30	Duke	(N1)	71	72
Jan. 2	Ole Miss	(H)	75	71
Jan. 6	Kentucky (NR,3)	(A)	71	83
Jan. 9	Florida	(H)	80	60
Jan. 13	Vanderbilt	(A)	68	78
Jan. 16	Mississippi State	(H)	62	49
Jan. 20	LSU	(A)	68	69
Jan. 23	Georgia	(H)	82	74
Jan. 27	Alabama (NR,13)	(H)	65	67
Jan. 30	Ole Miss	(A)	57	64
Feb. 3	Kentucky (NR,9) (ot)	(H)	83	81
Feb. 6	Florida	(A)	66	69

Feb. 10	Vanderbilt	(H)	60	71
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(A)	45	59
Feb. 17	LSU	(H)	82	72
Feb. 20	Georgia	(A)	56	57
Feb. 24	Alabama (NR,17)	(A)	72	74
Feb. 27	Tennessee (NR,19)	(H)	56	54
Mar. 3	Mississippi State OT	(N2)	38	36
Mar. 4	Kentucky (NR,15)	(N2)	66	89

1982-83 Won 15, Lost 13 (8-10 SEC)
 COACH: Sonny Smith
 CO-CAPTAINS: Darrell Lockhart, Alvin Mumphord

		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 26	UAB	(A)	63	61
Nov. 29	Mercer	(H)	85	76
Dec. 1	Florida State	(H)	78	68
Dec. 4	Tennessee Tech	(H)	74	65
Dec. 6	Stetson	(A)	58	59
Dec. 8	Houston (NR,9)	(A)	65	77
Dec. 18	Florida International	(H)	115	77
Dec. 28	Cal State Fullerton	(N1)	69	60
Dec. 29	Utah	(A1)	71	62
Jan. 3	Mississippi State	(H)	77	66
Jan. 5	Alabama (NR,5)	(H)	91	80
Jan. 8	Florida	(A)	75	92
Jan. 15	Kentucky (NR,6)	(A)	75	67
Jan. 17	Vanderbilt	(A)	62	64
Jan. 22	Georgia (20,NR)	(H)	66	64
Jan. 24	Tennessee	(H)	77	80
Jan. 29	LSU	(A)	64	62
Jan. 31	Ole Miss	(A)	48	61
Feb. 5	Florida	(H)	62	54
Feb. 12	Kentucky (NR,13)	(H)	69	71
Feb. 14	Vanderbilt	(H)	72	71
Feb. 19	Georgia	(A)	60	67
Feb. 22	Tennessee	(A)	74	82
Feb. 26	LSU	(H)	61	87
Mar. 1	Ole Miss	(H)	82	59
Mar. 3	Mississippi State	(A)	53	69
Mar. 6	Alabama	(A)	78	86
Mar. 10	Alabama	(N2)	61	62

(A1,N1) Utah Hilton Classic, Salt Lake City, Utah
 (N2) SEC Tournament, Birmingham, Ala.

1983-84 Won 20, Lost 11 (12-6 SEC)				
COACH: Sonny Smith				
		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 28	Columbus College	(H)	58	54
Dec. 2	UAB (ot)	(A)	62	69
Dec. 5	Florida State	(A)	76	69
Dec. 8	Youngstown State	(N1)	78	52
Dec. 9	South Alabama	(A1)	73	95
Dec. 14	Mercer	(A)	65	63
Dec. 19	Eastern Kentucky	(H)	100	60
Dec. 22	Mississippi State	(A)	73	55
Dec. 27	Wake Forest (NR,10)	(N2)	67	76
Dec. 28	Villanova	(N2)	95	83
Jan. 5	Alabama	(A)	91	86
Jan. 7	Florida	(H)	82	66
Jan. 13	Kentucky (NR,2)	(H)	82	63
Jan. 17	Vanderbilt	(H)	71	73
Jan. 22	Georgia	(A)	86	90
Jan. 24	Tennessee	(A)	79	72
Jan. 27	LSU (NR,10)	(H)	80	78
Jan. 31	Ole Miss (19,NR)	(H)	60	50
Feb. 5	Florida (19,NR)	(A)	67	65
Feb. 11	Kentucky (16,6)	(A)	64	84
Feb. 13	Vanderbilt	(A)	73	67
Feb. 18	Georgia	(H)	81	63
Feb. 20	Tennessee	(H)	54	57
Feb. 25	LSU	(A)	80	81
Feb. 27	Ole Miss	(A)	71	72
Mar. 1	Mississippi State	(H)	68	53
Mar. 3	Alabama	(H)	83	70
Mar. 8	Vanderbilt	(N3)	59	58
Mar. 9	Tennessee	(N3)	60	58
Mar. 10	Kentucky (NR,3)	(N3)	49	51
Mar. 15	Richmond	(N4)	71	72

(A1,N1) Colonial Classic, Mobile, Ala.
 (N2) Gator Bowl Tournament, Jacksonville, Fla.
 (N3) SEC Tournament, Nashville, Tenn.

(N4) NCAA Tournament First Round, Charlotte, N.C.

1984 Final Wire Service Poll	
United Press International	
1. North Carolina	7. Arkansas
2. Georgetown	8. Oklahoma
3. Kentucky	9. UTEP
4. DePaul	10. Maryland
5. Houston	19. Auburn
6. Illinois	

1984-85 Won 22, Lost 12 (8-10 SEC)
 COACH: Sonny Smith

		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 24	Stetson	(H)	92	50
Nov. 26	Columbus College	(H)	91	56
Nov. 30	UAB (NR,13)	(A)	61	59
Dec. 3	Armstrong State	(H)	80	47
Dec. 8	Mercer	(H)	70	69
Dec. 12	Radford	(H)	79	57
Dec. 21	VCU	(N1)	59	78
Dec. 22	Delaware	(N1)	95	63
Dec. 29	West Virginia	(A)	59	58
Jan. 2	Kentucky	(A)	61	68
Jan. 5	Florida	(H)	80	74
Jan. 9	Tennessee	(A)	74	86
Jan. 12	Mississippi State	(H)	62	53
Jan. 16	Alabama	(H)	55	60
Jan. 19	Georgia	(A)	80	97
Jan. 24	Ole Miss	(H)	93	73
Jan. 26	LSU	(A)	62	80
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt	(A)	86	80
Feb. 2	Kentucky (ot)	(H)	47	49
Feb. 6	Florida (ot)	(A)	81	78
Feb. 9	Tennessee	(H)	75	60
Feb. 13	Mississippi State	(A)	65	82
Feb. 16	Alabama (2ot)	(A)	72	74
Feb. 21	Georgia	(H)	84	86
Feb. 23	Ole Miss	(A)	69	57
Feb. 27	LSU	(H)	73	78
Mar. 2	Vanderbilt	(H)	84	58
Mar. 6	Ole Miss	(N2)	68	60
Mar. 7	LSU	(N2)	58	55
Mar. 8	Florida	(N2)	43	42
Mar. 9	Alabama (ot)	(N2)	53	49
Mar. 14	Purdue	(N3)	59	58
Mar. 16	Kansas (NR,13)	(N3)	66	64
Mar. 22	North Carolina (NR,7)	(N4)	56	62

(N1) Krystal Classic, Chattanooga, Tenn.
 (N2) SEC Tournament, Birmingham, Ala.
 (N3) NCAA Tourney 1st/2nd Rounds, Notre Dame, Ind.
 (N4) NCAA Tournament Sweet 16, Birmingham, Ala.

1985 Final Rankings	
USA Today	The Sporting News
1. Villanova	1. North Carolina
2. Georgetown	2. Georgetown
3. St. John's	3. Kentucky
4. Georgia Tech	4. Houston
5. Memphis State	5. Maryland
6. Oklahoma	6. DePaul
7. North Carolina	7. Illinois
8. Louisiana Tech	8. Fresno State
9. Michigan	9. UTEP

1985-86 Won 22, Lost 11 (13-5 SEC)
 COACH: Sonny Smith

		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 22	West Virginia (10,NR)	(N1)	58	75
Nov. 26	Birmingham Southern	(H)	61	51
Dec. 3	West Virginia	(H)	84	59
Dec. 6	Kentucky Wesleyan	(N2)	80	71
Dec. 7	Western Kentucky	(A2)	58	71
Dec. 10	UAB (NR,16)	(A)	56	62
Dec. 14	Stetson	(N3)	77	54
Dec. 17	Southwestern Louisiana (ot)	(A)	64	66
Dec. 22	Central Florida	(N4)	78	49
Dec. 23	Boston College	(N4)	89	85
Jan. 4	Florida	(A)	59	62
Jan. 6	Kentucky (NR,12)	(H)	60	56
Jan. 8	Tennessee	(H)	59	45
Jan. 11	Mississippi State	(A)	72	56



Jan. 16	Alabama	(A)	56	60
Jan. 18	Georgia	(H)	84	69
Jan. 22	Ole Miss	(A)	73	61
Jan. 29	Vanderbilt	(H)	97	70
Jan. 31	Kentucky (NR,8)	(A)	71	81
Feb. 4	LSU	(H)	61	63
Feb. 6	Florida	(H)	67	65
Feb. 8	Tennessee	(A)	79	80
Feb. 12	Mississippi State	(H)	69	64
Feb. 15	Alabama (NR,18)	(H)	71	69
Feb. 19	Georgia (ot)	(A)	87	86
Feb. 22	Ole Miss	(H)	75	73
Feb. 26	LSU	(A)	92	86
Mar. 1	Vanderbilt	(A)	79	65
Mar. 6	Mississippi State	(N5)	63	65
Mar. 14	Arizona	(N6)	73	63
Mar. 16	St. John's (NR,4)	(N6)	81	65
Mar. 20	UNLV (NR,11)	(N7)	70	63
Mar. 22	Louisville (NR,7)	(N7)	76	84

(N1) Big Apple NIT, Hartford, Conn.
 (N2,A2) Wendy's Classic, Bowling Green, Ky.
 (N3) Daytona Beach, Fla.
 (N4) Red Lobster Classic, Orlando, Fla.
 (N5) SEC Tournament, Lexington, Ky.
 (N6) NCAA Tourney 1st/2nd Rounds, Long Beach, CA
 (N7) NCAA Tourney Sweet 16/Elite 8, Houston, Texas

1986 Final Rankings

Basketball Weekly	USA Today
1. Louisville	1. Louisville
2. Duke	2. Duke
3. Kansas	3. Kansas
4. LSU	4. Kentucky
5. Kentucky	5. LSU
6. North Carolina	6. Georgia Tech
7. Georgia Tech	7. North Carolina
8. Navy	8. Navy
9. Auburn	9. Auburn
10. St. John's	10. St. John's

1986-87 Won 18, Lost 13 (9-9 SEC)
 COACH: Sonny Smith

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 28	UAB (12,NR)	(A) 68	58
Dec. 1	Armstrong State (12,NR)	(H) 94	54
Dec. 11	Austin Peay (7,NR)	(H) 115	93
Dec. 13	Southwestern La. (7,NR)	(H) 107	91
Dec. 15	Eastern Kentucky (7,NR)	(A) 97	82
Dec. 18	Augusta College (6,NR)	(H) 89	66
Dec. 28	Iowa State (5,NR)	(N1) 89	87
Dec. 29	UTEP (5,NR)	(N1) 82	87
Jan. 3	Kentucky (5,11)	(H) 60	63
Jan. 7	Georgia (ot) (13,NR)	(H) 62	58
Jan. 10	Mississippi State (13,NR)	(A) 66	52
Jan. 14	Tennessee (10,NR)	(H) 66	56
Jan. 17	Vanderbilt (10,NR)	(A) 75	91
Jan. 22	Alabama (17,13)	(A) 82	88
Jan. 24	Ole Miss (17,NR)	(H) 85	61
Jan. 28	LSU (18,NR)	(A) 73	75
Jan. 31	Florida (18,19)	(H) 81	68
Feb. 1	UNLV (18,3)	(H) 85	104
Feb. 4	Kentucky (20,NR)	(A) 71	75
Feb. 7	Georgia (20,NR)	(A) 71	75
Feb. 9	Florida	(A) 84	70
Feb. 12	Mississippi State	(H) 59	45
Feb. 14	Tennessee	(A) 84	103
Feb. 21	Alabama (NR,12)	(H) 75	77
Feb. 23	Vanderbilt	(H) 91	83
Feb. 25	Ole Miss	(A) 67	73
Mar. 1	LSU	(H) 100	62
Mar. 6	Kentucky	(N2) 79	72
Mar. 7	Alabama (NR,9)	(N2) 68	87
Mar. 12	San Diego	(N3) 62	61
Mar. 14	Indiana (NR,3)	(N3) 90	107

(N1) Sun Bowl Classic, El Paso, Texas
 (N2) SEC Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.
 (N3) NCAA Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.

1987-88 Won 19, Lost 11 (11-7 SEC)
 COACH: Sonny Smith

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 27	South Alabama	(N1) 120	67
Dec. 5	VCU	(H) 93	80
Dec. 7	UT-Martin	(H) 99	77

Dec. 11	San Jose State	(N2) 70	65
Dec. 12	Illinois (ot)	(N2) 103	107
Dec. 14	Grambling	(H) 98	59
Dec. 16	Mercer	(H) 80	48
Dec. 29	Villanova	(N3) 65	64
Dec. 30	Georgia Tech	(N3) 72	83
Jan. 6	Florida	(H) 72	67
Jan. 9	Kentucky (NR,1)	(A) 53	52
Jan. 13	Georgia (19,NR)	(A) 68	87
Jan. 16	Mississippi State (19,NR)	(H) 65	57
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(A) 64	75
Jan. 23	Vanderbilt	(H) 71	75
Jan. 27	Alabama	(H) 84	74
Jan. 30	Ole Miss	(A) 66	69
Feb. 3	LSU	(H) 69	78
Feb. 6	Florida (NR,10)	(A) 58	57
Feb. 10	Kentucky	(H) 62	69
Feb. 13	Georgia	(H) 64	57
Feb. 17	Mississippi State	(A) 77	61
Feb. 20	Tennessee	(H) 73	68
Feb. 24	Vanderbilt (NR,17)	(A) 81	68
Feb. 27	Alabama	(A) 77	82
Mar. 2	Ole Miss	(H) 92	76
Mar. 5	LSU	(A) 89	80
Mar. 11	Georgia	(N4) 60	65
Mar. 17	Bradley (NR,11)	(N5) 90	86
Mar. 19	Oklahoma (NR,8)	(N5) 87	107

(N1) Birmingham, Ala.
 (N2) Illini Classic, Champaign, Ill.
 (N3) Cotton States Classic, Atlanta, Ga.
 (N4) SEC Tournament, Baton Rouge, La.
 (N5) NCAA Tournament, Atlanta, Ga.

1988-89 Won 9, Lost 19 (2-16 SEC)
 COACH: Sonny Smith

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 26	Mount St. Mary's	(H) 89	83
Nov. 29	Georgia State	(H) 74	70
Dec. 3	Mercer	(H) 87	66
Dec. 10	Texas Southern	(H) 109	81
Dec. 14	Vanderbilt	(A) 77	93
Dec. 17	Jackson State	(H) 74	51
Dec. 20	VCU	(A) 85	79
Dec. 28	Villanova	(N1) 83	84
Dec. 29	Central Florida	(N1) 95	68
Jan. 4	Tennessee (NR,19)	(H) 73	84
Jan. 7	LSU	(A) 77	104
Jan. 11	Mississippi State	(A) 56	69
Jan. 14	Florida	(H) 75	79
Jan. 18	Ole Miss	(H) 64	65
Jan. 25	Kentucky	(A) 76	86
Jan. 28	Alabama	(H) 64	67
Feb. 2	Georgia	(H) 62	75
Feb. 4	Tennessee	(A) 72	89
Feb. 8	LSU (NR,19)	(H) 91	104
Feb. 11	Mississippi State	(H) 70	68
Feb. 15	Florida	(A) 79	90
Feb. 18	Ole Miss	(A) 77	80
Feb. 20	Kentucky	(H) 77	75
Feb. 22	Vanderbilt	(H) 62	77
Feb. 25	UAB	(A) 76	105
Mar. 2	Alabama	(A) 58	74
Mar. 4	Georgia	(A) 76	80
Mar. 9	Ole Miss	(N2) 68	80

(N1) Red Lobster Classic, Orlando, Fla.
 (N2) SEC Tournament, Knoxville, Tenn.



TOMMY JOE EAGLES
 1989-94
 5 Year Career
 Record: 64-78
 (29-55 SEC)

1989-90 Won 13, Lost 18 (8-10 SEC)
 COACH: Tommy Joe Eagles
 CAPTAINS: Derrick Dennison, Zane Arnold

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 24	Michigan State	(N1) 79	92
Nov. 25	Connecticut	(N1) 81	95

Nov. 26	Alaska-Anchorage	(A1) 94	109
Dec. 1	UAB	(H) 65	75
Dec. 3	Florida State	(A) 78	82
Dec. 9	Duquesne	(N2) 79	74
Dec. 11	Alabama State	(H) 98	79
Dec. 21	Tennessee Tech	(N3) 70	72
Dec. 28	Navy	(N4) 75	61
Dec. 29	Southern Mississippi	(N4) 73	84
Jan. 3	Tennessee	(A) 70	72
Jan. 6	LSU (NR,17)	(H) 70	77
Jan. 10	Mississippi State	(H) 93	71
Jan. 13	Florida	(A) 62	84
Jan. 17	Ole Miss	(A) 72	80
Jan. 20	Vanderbilt	(H) 82	79
Jan. 24	Kentucky	(H) 74	70
Jan. 27	Alabama (NR,24)	(A) 59	78
Jan. 31	Georgia	(A) 75	88
Feb. 3	Tennessee	(H) 89	83
Feb. 5	Georgia State	(A) 79	66
Feb. 7	LSU (NR,11)	(A) 71	82
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(A) 77	74
Feb. 14	Florida	(H) 75	55
Feb. 17	Ole Miss	(H) 95	84
Feb. 20	Vanderbilt	(A) 87	74
Feb. 24	Kentucky	(A) 95	98
Feb. 28	Alabama	(H) 65	80
Mar. 3	Georgia	(H) 79	94
Mar. 9	LSU (NR,16)	(N5) 78	76
Mar. 10	Alabama	(N5) 71	87

(N1,A1) Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska
 (N2) Birmingham, Ala.
 (N3) Huntsville, Ala.
 (N4) Blue Angels Classic, Pensacola, Fla.
 (N5) SEC Tournament, Orlando, Fla.

1990-91 Won 13, Lost 16 (5-13 SEC)
 COACH: Tommy Joe Eagles
 CAPTAINS: John Caylor, Zane Arnold

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 24	Texas Southern	(H) 85	77
Nov. 26	Georgia State	(H) 83	65
Nov. 30	UAB	(A) 65	71
Dec. 8	Ohio	(H) 75	65
Dec. 13	Duquesne	(A) 75	71
Dec. 15	Florida State	(H) 99	96
Dec. 17	Texas A&M	(H) 95	71
Dec. 27	Villanova	(N1) 71	88
Dec. 28	Tulane	(N1) 84	71
Jan. 3	Alabama	(H) 56	68
Jan. 5	Florida	(A) 82	84
Jan. 9	Ole Miss	(A) 62	60
Jan. 12	LSU	(H) 84	96
Jan. 16	Vanderbilt	(H) 59	80
Jan. 19	Tennessee	(A) 67	63
Jan. 23	Georgia (2ot)	(A) 59	58
Jan. 26	Mississippi State	(H) 64	84
Jan. 29	Kentucky (NR,10)	(H) 81	89
Feb. 2	Alabama	(A) 80	88
Feb. 6	Florida (ot)	(H) 84	87
Feb. 9	Ole Miss	(H) 72	69
Feb. 13	LSU (NR,20)	(A) 61	98
Feb. 16	Vanderbilt	(A) 70	90
Feb. 19	Tennessee	(H) 74	65
Feb. 23	Georgia	(H) 77	86
Feb. 27	Mississippi State	(A) 76	94
Mar. 2	Kentucky (NR,13)	(A) 93	114
Mar. 8	LSU (NR,16)	(N2) 92	77
Mar. 9	Alabama (NR,24)	(N2) 59	77

(N1) USF&G Sugar Bowl Tournament, New Orleans, La.
 (N2) SEC Tournament, Nashville, Tenn.

1991-92 Won 12, Lost 15 (5-11 SEC)
 COACH: Tommy Joe Eagles
 CAPTAINS: Chris Brandt, Champ Wrencher

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 25	SIU-Edwardsville	(H) 109	86
Nov. 29	UAB	(N1) 74	88
Dec. 4	Texas A&M	(A) 86	83
Dec. 11	Troy State	(H) 141	116
Dec. 14	Southern Miss	(H) 93	78
Dec. 17	UNLV	(A) 82	85
Dec. 20	Slippery Rock	(N2) 93	66
Dec. 21	South Alabama	(N2) 87	107
Dec. 28	Eastern Kentucky	(N3) 104	92

Dec. 29	UT-Chattanooga	(N3)	75	87
Jan. 4	Arkansas (NR,16)	(A)	92	110
Jan. 8	LSU	(H)	70	87
Jan. 13	Ole Miss	(A)	96	83
Jan. 18	Alabama (NR,9)	(H)	81	63
Jan. 22	South Carolina	(H)	85	68
Jan. 25	Tennessee	(A)	74	82
Jan. 29	Mississippi State	(H)	72	75
Feb. 1	Georgia	(H)	89	84
Feb. 4	Vanderbilt	(A)	83	89
Feb. 8	Kentucky (NR,19)	(H)	67	85
Feb. 12	James Madison	(H)	87	71
Feb. 19	Florida	(A)	81	92
Feb. 22	LSU	(A)	82	99
Feb. 26	Arkansas (NR,9)	(H)	74	82
Feb. 29	Ole Miss	(H)	110	84
Mar. 4	Mississippi State	(A)	70	77
Mar. 7	Alabama (NR,20)	(A)	80	82

(N1) Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center
 (N2) Blue Angels Classic, Pensacola, Fla.
 (N3) Dr. Pepper Classic, Chattanooga, Tenn.

1992-93 Won 15, Lost 12 (8-8 SEC)

COACH: Tommy Joe Eagles
 CAPTAIN: Reggie Gallon

		AU	Opp.
Dec. 1	Louisiana College	(H) 98	60
Dec. 5	James Madison	(A) 80	89
Dec. 15	Lincoln Memorial	(H) 77	51
Dec. 18	Louisiana Tech	(N1) 65	45
Dec. 19	UNC-Wilmington	(A1) 80	91
Dec. 21	Centenary	(H) 86	61
Dec. 28	Old Dominion	(H) 96	85
Jan. 3	Mississippi State	(A) 71	77
Jan. 6	Florida	(H) 73	76
Jan. 9	LSU	(A) 81	87
Jan. 16	South Carolina	(A) 83	81
Jan. 20	Tennessee	(H) 88	75
Jan. 23	Arkansas (NR,8)	(A) 100	89
Jan. 27	Alabama	(A) 78	81
Jan. 30	Vanderbilt (NR,15)	(H) 70	73
Feb. 3	Ole Miss	(A) 85	74
Feb. 6	Georgia	(A) 69	96
Feb. 9	UAB	(A) 86	74
Feb. 13	LSU	(H) 73	75
Feb. 17	Mississippi State	(H) 83	77
Feb. 22	Southern Miss	(A) 81	75
Feb. 24	Ole Miss	(H) 83	73
Feb. 27	Kentucky (NR,2)	(A) 78	80
Mar. 3	Alabama	(H) 78	70
Mar. 6	Arkansas (NR,13)	(H) 81	80
Mar. 11	Tennessee	(N2) 76	78
Mar. 18	Clemson (NIT)	(A) 72	84

(N1,A1) USAir East Coast Classic, Wilmington, N.C.
 (N2) SEC Tournament, Lexington, Ky.

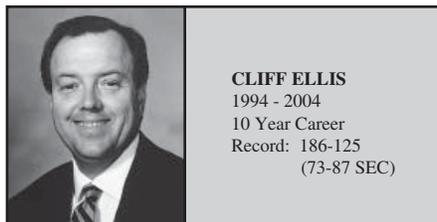
1993-94 Won 11, Lost 17 (3-13 SEC)

COACH: Tommy Joe Eagles
 CAPTAINS: Wesley Person, Aaron Swinson

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 28	UNC-Wilmington	(H) 94	75
Nov. 30	Nicholls State	(H) 76	79
Dec. 7	Ball State	(H) 92	87
Dec. 9	Troy State	(H) 113	86
Dec. 16	UAB	(H) 65	69
Dec. 18	Old Dominion	(A) 101	87
Dec. 28	Michigan (NR,7)	(N1) 81	102
Dec. 30	Fordham	(N1) 81	60
Jan. 5	Georgia (ot)	(H) 80	83
Jan. 8	LSU	(A) 72	83
Jan. 12	Mississippi State (ot)	(H) 86	91
Jan. 15	Arkansas (NR,3)	(H) 105	117
Jan. 19	Ole Miss (2ot)	(A) 85	88
Jan. 22	Tennessee	(A) 85	92
Jan. 25	Alabama	(H) 69	74
Jan. 30	Kentucky (NR,7)	(H) 74	91
Feb. 2	Florida (NR,24)	(A) 67	68
Feb. 5	Florida Atlantic	(H) 91	78
Feb. 9	Vanderbilt	(A) 60	84
Feb. 12	LSU	(H) 111	83
Feb. 16	South Carolina	(H) 88	70
Feb. 19	Mississippi State	(A) 76	65
Feb. 22	Southern Miss	(H) 89	73
Feb. 26	Arkansas (NR,1)	(A) 81	91

Mar. 2	Ole Miss	(H)	62	68
Mar. 5	Alabama	(A)	68	83
Mar. 10	Vanderbilt	(N2) 81	56	
Mar. 11	Alabama	(N2)	55	83

(N1) Bank One Fiesta Bowl Basketball Classic, Tucson, Ariz.
 (N2) SEC Tournament, The Pyramid, Memphis, Tenn.



CLIFF ELLIS
 1994 - 2004
 10 Year Career
 Record: 186-125
 (73-87 SEC)

1994-95 Won 16, Lost 13 (7-9 SEC)

COACH: Cliff Ellis
 CAPTAINS: Wes Flanigan, Moochie Norris
 Lance Weems

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 26	Lynn	(H) 78	70
Nov. 30	UAB	(A) 60	54
Dec. 2	Georgia Southern	(N1) 77	45
Dec. 3	Ball State	(A1) 74	82
Dec. 12	West Florida	(H) 96	59
Dec. 14	Troy State	(H) 95	71
Dec. 17	Alabama State	(H) 102	62
Dec. 29	Florida A&M	(A2) 83	70
Dec. 30	Kansas State	(N2) 75	78
Jan. 4	Kentucky (NR,6)	(A) 64	98
Jan. 8	Ole Miss	(H) 88	74
Jan. 11	LSU	(H) 73	76
Jan. 14	Arkansas (NR,4)	(H) 104	90
Jan. 18	Tennessee	(H) 61	57
Jan. 21	Georgia	(A) 77	83
Jan. 25	Florida (NR,23)	(H) 77	71
Feb. 1	Alabama (NR,20)	(A) 63	65
Feb. 4	Ole Miss	(A) 75	77
Feb. 8	Vanderbilt	(H) 59	77
Feb. 11	Mississippi State (NR,21)	(A) 70	69
Feb. 15	South Carolina	(A) 80	78
Feb. 18	Alabama (NR,18)	(H) 73	86
Feb. 22	Southern Mississippi	(A) 81	79
Feb. 25	LSU	(A) 78	89
Mar. 1	Mississippi State (NR,14)	(H) 76	69
Mar. 4	Arkansas (NR,7)	(A) 66	68
Mar. 9	South Carolina	(N3) 81	66
Mar. 10	Kentucky (NR,3)	(N3) 81	93
Mar. 15	Marquette (NIT)	(H) 61	68

(N1,A1) Cardinal Varsity Club Classic, Muncie, Ind.
 (N2,A2) Capital City Classic, Tallahassee, Fla.
 (N3) SEC Tournament, Georgia Dome, Atlanta, Ga.

1995-96 Won 19, Lost 13 (6-10 SEC)

COACH: Cliff Ellis
 CAPTAINS: Ray Donald, Wes Flanigan, Lance Weems

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 24	La Salle	(N1) 70	60
Nov. 25	James Madison	(N1) 82	71
Nov. 26	Louisville (NR,13)	(N1) 82	78
Nov. 30	Jacksonville State	(H) 91	74
Dec. 3	UAB	(H) 54	66
Dec. 8	Liberty	(N2) 63	58
Dec. 9	Baylor	(A2) 83	64
Dec. 12	South Alabama	(A) 59	50
Dec. 15	Northeast Louisiana	(H) 80	71
Dec. 17	Coastal Carolina	(H) 82	66
Dec. 19	Wofford	(H) 73	56
Dec. 29	Norfolk State	(N3) 92	56
Dec. 30	Florida A&M	(A3) 84	54
Jan. 3	Tennessee	(A) 62	66
Jan. 6	Arkansas	(H) 101	76
Jan. 10	Alabama	(A) 65	72
Jan. 13	Georgia (NR,17)	(H) 89	86
Jan. 21	LSU (23,NR)	(H) 95	87
Jan. 24	Ole Miss (21,NR)	(A) 69	82
Jan. 31	Vanderbilt (22,NR)	(A) 62	76
Feb. 4	Miss. State (22,NR) (ot)	(H) 75	78
Feb. 7	South Carolina (22,NR)	(H) 84	73
Feb. 10	Florida (22,NR)	(A) 73	70
Feb. 14	Alabama	(H) 72	75

Feb. 17	Arkansas	(A)	77	87
Feb. 21	Ole Miss	(H) 69	62	
Feb. 24	LSU	(A)	67	93
Feb. 27	Kentucky (NR,1)	(H)	73	88
Mar. 2	Mississippi State	(A)	51	67
Mar. 7	Vanderbilt	(N4) 68	65	
Mar. 8	Mississippi State (NR,25)	(N4)	58	69
Mar. 13	Tulane (NIT) (ot)	(H)	73	87

(N1) Puerto Rico Shootout, Bayamon, P.R.
 (N2,A2) Dr. Pepper Invitational, Waco, Texas
 (N3,A3) Capital City Classic, Tallahassee, Fla.
 (N4) SEC Tournament, Superdome, New Orleans, La.

1996-97 Won 16, Lost 15 (6-10 SEC)

COACH: Cliff Ellis
 CAPTAINS: Wes Flanigan, Pat Burke

		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 22	UAB	(A)	57	64
Nov. 25	Arkansas-Pine Bluff	(H) 89	56	
Nov. 29	Colorado (ot)	(N1)	72	78
Nov. 30	Hawaii-Hilo (ot)	(A) 98	92	
Dec. 1	TCU	(N1)	66	86
Dec. 5	Arkansas-Little Rock	(H) 75	63	
Dec. 7	Georgia State	(H) 66	48	
Dec. 14	Baylor	(H)	63	68
Dec. 15	Western Carolina	(H) 80	55	
Dec. 18	South Alabama	(H) 60	51	
Dec. 21	Murray State	(N2) 86	72	
Dec. 28	Florida A&M	(A) 95	57	
Dec. 30	Winthrop	(H) 80	55	
Jan. 4	South Carolina	(A)	56	66
Jan. 8	Arkansas	(H)	55	56
Jan. 11	Florida	(H) 79	65	
Jan. 15	Tennessee	(H) 43	35	
Jan. 18	Kentucky (NR,4)	(A)	53	77
Jan. 22	LSU	(A)	59	75
Jan. 25	Georgia	(A)	48	53
Jan. 28	Alabama	(H) 72	62	
Feb. 1	Ole Miss	(A)	46	57
Feb. 5	Mississippi State	(H) 81	68	
Feb. 8	LSU	(H) 76	72	
Feb. 11	Arkansas	(A)	42	75
Feb. 15	Vanderbilt	(H)	61	75
Feb. 22	Alabama	(A)	50	55
Feb. 26	Mississippi State	(A) 68	64	
Mar. 1	Ole Miss	(H)	63	71
Mar. 6	Tennessee	(N3) 67	54	
Mar. 7	Kentucky (NR,6)	(N3)	50	92

(N1) Big Island Invitational, Hilo, Hawaii
 (N2) Mulligan Holiday Hoopfest, Birmingham, Ala.
 (N3) SEC Tournament, The Pyramid, Memphis, Tenn.

1997-98 Won 16, Lost 14 (7-9 SEC)

COACH: Cliff Ellis
 CAPTAINS: Franklin Williams, Doc Robinson

		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 11	Temple (NR,24)	(N1)	42	68
Nov. 14	Central Florida	(A) 70	63	
Nov. 17	Nicholls State	(H) 96	75	
Nov. 21	Southern Miss	(H) 83	70	
Nov. 25	Wofford	(H) 68	51	
Dec. 6	Florida A&M	(H) 79	69	
Dec. 12	Pepperdine	(N2)	55	62
Dec. 13	Weber State	(N2) 63	58	
Dec. 16	Jacksonville State	(H) 89	61	
Dec. 20	UAB	(N3)	65	71
Dec. 30	Navy	(H) 70	54	
Jan. 3	Georgia	(H) 73	62	
Jan. 7	Tennessee	(A) 74	69	
Jan. 14	LSU	(A)	54	59
Jan. 18	Alabama	(H) 94	40	
Jan. 21	Arkansas (NR,18)	(H)	65	79
Jan. 24	South Carolina (NR,14)	(H)	56	61
Jan. 28	Mississippi State	(A) 69	66	
Jan. 31	Ole Miss (NR,12)	(H) 68	67	
Feb. 4	Alabama	(A)	62	76
Feb. 7	Mississippi State (ot)	(H) 68	66	
Feb. 11	Florida	(A)	64	81
Feb. 14	LSU	(H) 66	44	
Feb. 18	Vanderbilt	(A)	66	82
Feb. 21	Arkansas	(A)	83	107
Feb. 25	Kentucky (NR,7)	(H)	58	83
Feb. 28	Ole Miss (NR,13)	(A)	67	74
Mar. 5	Florida	(N4)	64	68



Mar. 11	Southern Miss (NIT)	(H)	77	62
Mar. 16	Marquette (NIT) (ot)	(A)	60	75
(N1) NABC Classic, Albuquerque, N.M.				
(N2) Cougar Classic, Provo, Utah				
(N3) Holiday Hardwood Classic, BJCC, Birmingham, Ala.				
(N4) SEC Tournament, Georgia Dome, Atlanta, Ga.				

1998-99 Won 29, Lost 4 (14-2 SEC -- SEC Champions)
COACH: Cliff Ellis
CAPTAINS: Bryant Smith, Doc Robinson

		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 13	Southeastern Louisiana	(H) 114	60	
Nov. 16	Florida A&M	(H) 94	47	
Nov. 19	Central Florida	(H) 77	42	
Nov. 23	BYU	(H) 62	43	
Nov. 27	Rutgers	(N1) 70	55	
Nov. 29	Hawaii	(A1) 84	57	
Dec. 3	UNC-Asheville	(H) 91	60	
Dec. 6	Florida State	(A) 80	68	
Dec. 12	UAB (24,NR)	(A2) 77	64	
Dec. 15	Wofford (18,NR)	(H) 79	51	
Dec. 19	Navy (18,NR)	(A) 88	70	
Dec. 29	Bethune-Cookman (15,NR)	(H) 99	46	
Jan. 2	Tennessee (15,NR)	(H) 90	62	
Jan. 6	Arkansas (14,18)	(H) 83	66	
Jan. 9	LSU (14,NR)	(A) 73	70	
Jan. 13	Ole Miss (8,NR)	(A) 74	59	
Jan. 16	Florida (8,NR)	(H) 88	69	
Jan. 20	Kentucky (6,7)	(A) 62	72	
Jan. 23	Alabama (6,NR)	(A) 73	58	
Jan. 27	Mississippi State (7,NR)	(H) 64	54	
Jan. 30	Georgia (7,NR)	(A) 85	74	
Feb. 3	South Carolina (6,NR)	(A) 76	48	
Feb. 6	LSU (6,NR)	(H) 80	54	
Feb. 9	Ole Miss (3,NR)	(H) 95	66	
Feb. 13	Alabama (3,NR)	(H) 102	61	
Feb. 17	Vanderbilt (3,NR)	(H) 81	63	
Feb. 24	Arkansas (2,NR)	(A) 88	104	
Feb. 27	Mississippi State (2,NR)	(A) 76	73	
Mar. 5	Alabama (4,NR)	(N3) 93	61	
Mar. 6	Kentucky (4,14)	(N3) 57	69	
Mar. 11	Winthrop (4,NR)	(N4) 80	41	
Mar. 13	Oklahoma State (4,NR)	(N4) 81	74	
Mar. 18	Ohio State (4,14)	(N5) 64	72	
(N1) United Airlines Tip-off Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii				
(A2) Arby's Hardwood Classic, BJCC, Birmingham, Ala.				
(N3) SEC Tournament, Georgia Dome, Atlanta, Ga.				
(N4) NCAA Tourney 1st/2nd Rounds, Indianapolis, Ind.				
(N5) NCAA Tournament Sweet 16, Knoxville, Tenn.				

1999 Final Rankings

Associated Press	USA Today/ESPN
1. Duke	1. Connecticut
2. Michigan State	2. Duke
3. Connecticut	3. Michigan State
4. Auburn	4. Ohio State
5. Maryland	5. Kentucky
6. Utah	5. St. John's
7. Stanford	7. Auburn
8. Kentucky	8. Maryland
9. St. John's	9. Stanford
10. Miami, Fla.	10. Utah

1999-2000 Won 24, Lost 10 (9-7 SEC)
COACH: Cliff Ellis
CAPTAINS: Doc Robinson, Chris Porter

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 19	UAB (3,NR)	(H) 65	59
Nov. 21	Arkansas-Pine Bluff (3,NR)	(H) 100	44
Nov. 27	Stanford (2,7)	(N1) 58	67
Dec. 1	Belmont (5,NR)	(H) 65	56
Dec. 5	Florida State (5,NR)	(H) 55	54
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania (8,NR)	(N2) 77	70
Dec. 13	Coppin State (6,NR)	(H) 63	35
Dec. 16	Bradley (6,NR)	(N3) 78	64
Dec. 20	Puerto Rico-Mayaguez (6,NR)	(A4) 109	52
Dec. 21	Virginia Tech (6,NR)	(N4) 73	63
Dec. 22	Pepperdine (6,NR)	(N4) 87	76
Dec. 30	Southern Miss (4,NR)	(H) 56	50
Jan. 2	Stony Brook (4,NR)	(H) 100	45
Jan. 8	Georgia (4,NR)	(H) 67	52
Jan. 11	Kentucky (4,20)	(H) 66	63
Jan. 16	Mississippi State (4,NR)	(A) 51	45
Jan. 19	South Carolina (4,NR)	(H) 65	61

Jan. 22	Ole Miss (4,NR) (ot)	(A)	77	79
Jan. 25	Tennessee (7,11)	(A)	76	105
Jan. 29	Mississippi State (7,NR)	(H)	73	57
Feb. 2	Alabama (10,NR)	(H)	77	63
Feb. 5	Arkansas (10,NR)	(H)	73	55
Feb. 9	LSU (8,25)	(A)	68	83
Feb. 16	Vanderbilt (11,24)	(A)	86	80
Feb. 19	Ole Miss (11,NR)	(H)	75	72
Feb. 22	Alabama (8,NR)	(A)	64	68
Feb. 27	Florida (8,9)	(A)	59	88
Mar. 1	LSU (13,12)	(H)	53	55
Mar. 5	Arkansas (13,NR)	(A)	55	64
Mar. 10	Florida (23,10)	(N5) 78	70	
Mar. 11	So. Carolina (23,NR) (ot)	(N5) 77	72	
Mar. 12	Arkansas (23,NR)	(N5) 67	75	
Mar. 16	Creighton (22,NR)	(N6) 72	69	
Mar. 18	Iowa State (22,6)	(N6) 60	79	
(N1) Wooden Classic, Arrowhead Pond, Anaheim, Calif.				
(N2) Arby's Hardwood Classic, BJCC, Birmingham, Ala.				
(N3) Coors Classic, Mitchell Center, Mobile, Ala.				
(N4) San Juan Shootout, Morales Coliseum, San Juan, P.R.				
(N5) SEC Tournament, Georgia Dome, Atlanta, Ga.				
(N6) NCAA Tourney 1st/2nd Rounds, Minneapolis, MN				

2000 Final Rankings

Associated Press	USA Today/ESPN
1. Duke	1. Michigan State
2. Michigan State	2. Florida
3. Stanford	3. Iowa State
4. Arizona	4. Duke
5. Temple	5. Stanford
6. Iowa State	6. Oklahoma State
7. Cincinnati	7. Cincinnati
8. Ohio State	8. Arizona
9. St. John's	9. Tulsa
10. LSU	10. Temple
24. Auburn	

2000-01 Won 18, Lost 14 (7-9 SEC)

COACH: Cliff Ellis
CAPTAINS: Scott Pohlman, Reggie Sharp

		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 17	Florida A&M	(H) 87	52	
Nov. 19	Jacksonville State	(H) 91	51	
Nov. 20	Robert	(H) 88	92	
Nov. 24	Mercer Morris	(N1) 89	71	
Nov. 25	Toledo (2ot)	(N1) 90	95	
Nov. 26	Providence	(N1) 80	69	
Dec. 1	South Alabama	(H) 66	68	
Dec. 4	Louisiana-Lafayette	(H) 93	86	
Dec. 5	Grambling	(H) 104	60	
Dec. 9	Detroit	(N2) 75	72	
Dec. 16	Oregon (ot)	(N3) 101	97	
Dec. 19	Georgia Southern	(H) 93	79	
Dec. 30	Southern Miss	(H) 73	69	
Jan. 6	Tennessee (NR,5) (2ot)	(H) 88	96	
Jan. 10	Georgia (ot)	(A) 80	85	
Jan. 13	LSU	(H) 85	69	
Jan. 17	Arkansas	(A) 72	82	
Jan. 20	South Carolina	(A) 60	57	
Jan. 24	Florida (NR,14)	(H) 63	65	
Jan. 27	Alabama (NR,15)	(A) 80	81	
Jan. 31	Mississippi State	(H) 60	56	
Feb. 3	Ole Miss	(H) 70	74	
Feb. 10	LSU	(A) 76	65	
Feb. 14	Arkansas	(H) 71	63	
Feb. 17	Mississippi State	(A) 74	85	
Feb. 21	Alabama (NR,14) (ot)	(H) 72	69	
Feb. 24	Ole Miss (NR,12)	(A) 62	64	
Feb. 28	Kentucky (NR,15)	(A) 78	90	
Mar. 3	Vanderbilt	(H) 69	66	
Mar. 8	Tennessee (NR,24)	(N4) 66	73	
Mar. 14	Miami, Fla. (NIT)	(H) 60	58	
Mar. 20	Purdue (NIT)	(A) 61	79	
(N1) Energia Systems Thanksgiving Tour., Kansas City, Mo.				
(N2) Arby's Hardwood Classic, BJCC, Birmingham, Ala.				
(N3) Las Vegas Showdown, Las Vegas, Nev.				
(N4) SEC Tourney, Gaylord Enter. Center, Nashville, TN				

2001-02 Won 12, Lost 16 (4-12 SEC)

COACH: Cliff Ellis
CAPTAINS: Marquis Daniels, Adam Harrington

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 16	High Point	(H) 63	59

Nov. 18	Jacksonville State	(H) 75	53	
Nov. 24	Rutgers	(A) 56	57	
Nov. 27	McNeese State	(H) 78	74	
Nov. 30	Florida International	(H) 67	55	
Dec. 4	Louisiana Tech	(H) 66	67	
Dec. 8	Virginia (NR,7)	(N1) 72	77	
Dec. 15	Marshall	(N2) 78	60	
Dec. 18	South Alabama	(H) 73	58	
Dec. 20	UNC-Asheville	(H) 83	38	
Dec. 29	Southern Miss	(H) 64	55	
Jan. 5	Arkansas	(H) 77	83	
Jan. 9	Ole Miss	(A) 65	69	
Jan. 12	Alabama (NR,14)	(H) 59	56	
Jan. 16	Vanderbilt	(A) 67	73	
Jan. 19	LSU	(A) 58	75	
Jan. 22	Kentucky (NR,8)	(H) 62	69	
Jan. 27	Tennessee	(A) 59	82	
Jan. 30	Mississippi State	(H) 64	72	
Feb. 2	Arkansas	(A) 60	62	
Feb. 9	Georgia (NR,17)	(H) 75	72	
Feb. 13	Ole Miss	(H) 65	62	
Feb. 16	Mississippi State	(A) 53	89	
Feb. 20	Florida (NR,8)	(A) 61	89	
Feb. 23	South Carolina	(H) 50	46	
Feb. 27	Alabama (NR,6)	(A) 68	73	
Mar. 2	LSU	(H) 54	59	
Mar. 7	Florida (NR,11)	(N3) 63	81	
(N1) Arby's Hardwood Classic, Birmingham, Ala.				
(N2) Coors Classic, Mobile, Ala.				
(N3) SEC Tournament, Georgia Dome, Atlanta, Ga.				

2002-03 Won 22, Lost 16 (8-8 SEC)

COACH: Cliff Ellis
CAPTAINS: Marquis Daniels, Derrick Bird

		AU	Opp.	
Nov. 22	Wofford	(H) 81	63	
Nov. 26	Georgia State	(H) 100	71	
Dec. 1	Western Kentucky	(N1) 70	89	
Dec. 2	Southeastern Louisiana	(H) 77	47	
Dec. 4	South Carolina State	(H) 85	65	
Dec. 8	Rutgers	(H) 82	70	
Dec. 14	Murray State	(H) 72	53	
Dec. 17	Western Michigan	(H) 54	72	
Dec. 20	Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	(A2) 94	64	
Dec. 21	Denver	(N2) 63	58	
Dec. 22	Troy State	(N2) 94	66	
Dec. 30	Southern Miss	(H) 92	46	
Jan. 2	North Texas	(H) 90	65	
Jan. 8	Vanderbilt	(H) 62	59	
Jan. 11	Arkansas	(A) 52	37	
Jan. 15	South Carolina	(A) 67	60	
Jan. 18	Alabama (NR,9)	(H) 77	68	
Jan. 22	Kentucky (24,8)	(A) 51	67	
Jan. 25	Georgia (24,19)	(A) 79	85	
Feb. 1	Tennessee	(H) 57	60	
Feb. 5	Ole Miss	(H) 77	71	
Feb. 8	LSU	(H) 56	54	
Feb. 15	Alabama	(A) 68	84	
Feb. 19	Mississippi State (NR,19)	(H) 46	63	
Feb. 22	Ole Miss	(A) 80	75	
Feb. 26	LSU	(A) 63	94	
Mar. 1	Florida (NR,4)	(H) 70	73	
Mar. 5	Arkansas	(H) 69	54	
Mar. 8	Mississippi State (NR,21)	(A) 45	67	
Mar. 14	Tennessee	(N3) 66	53	
Mar. 15	Kentucky (NR,2)	(N3) 58	78	
Mar. 21	Saint Joseph's (ot)	(N4) 65	63	
Mar. 23	Wake Forest (NR,8)	(N4) 68	62	
Mar. 28	Syracuse (NR,12)	(N5) 78	79	
(N1) Nashville, Tenn., Gaylord Entertainment Center				
(A2, N2) San Juan Shootout, Caguas, P.R.				
(N3) SEC Tournament, Superdome, New Orleans, La.				
(N4) NCAA Tournament 1st/2nd Rounds, Tampa, Fla.				
(N5) NCAA Tournament Sweet 16, Albany, N.Y.				

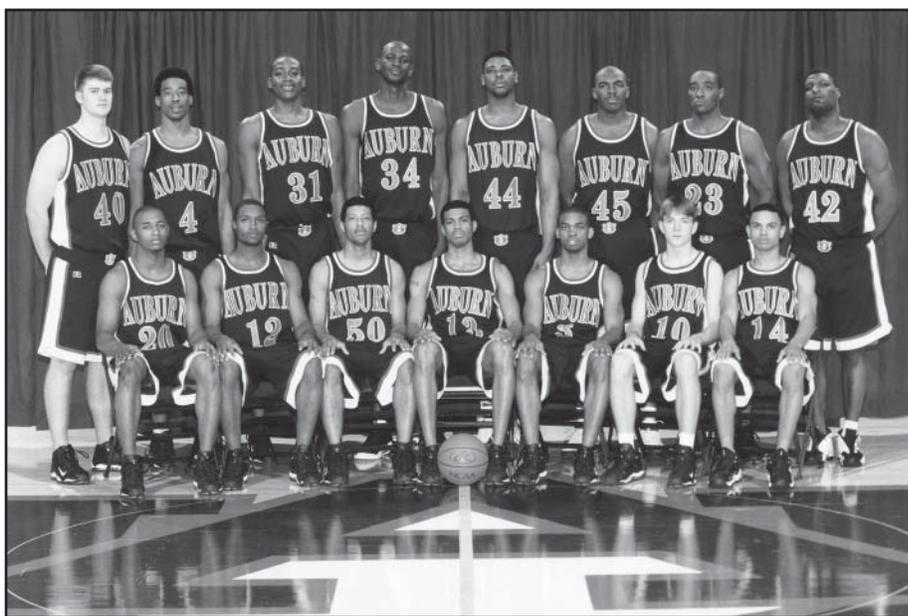
2003-04 Won 14, Lost 14 (5-11 SEC)

COACH: Cliff Ellis
CAPTAIN: Kyle Davis

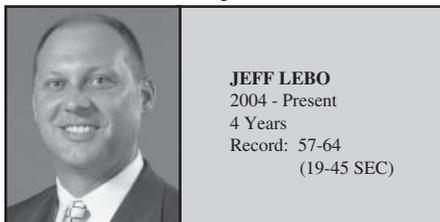
		AU	Opp.
Nov. 17	College of Charleston	(H1) 66	62
Nov. 21	Western Kentucky	(H) 86	64
Nov. 23	Maryland-Eastern Shore	(H) 85	61
Nov. 29	Grambling State	(N1) 105	56
Dec. 1	Colorado State	(H) 84	54

Dec. 7	Air Force	(H)	68	49
Dec. 10	Montana	(H)	73	51
Dec. 20	UNLV	(A1)	69	82
Dec. 22	Georgia State	(H)	72	77
Dec. 30	Southern Miss	(H)	78	60
Jan. 2	New Orleans	(H)	70	55
Jan. 7	Vanderbilt (NR,20)	(A)	53	59
Jan. 10	Ole Miss	(H)	80	53
Jan. 14	South Carolina (ot)	(H)	51	53
Jan. 17	Alabama	(A)	46	69
Jan. 21	Arkansas	(H)	70	63
Jan. 24	Florida (NR,17)	(A)	52	68
Jan. 31	Mississippi State (NR,11)	(H)	68	73
Feb. 4	Arkansas	(A)	52	74
Feb. 7	Georgia	(H)	57	54
Feb. 14	Ole Miss	(A)	68	72
Feb. 18	LSU (NR,24)	(A)	80	68
Feb. 21	Kentucky (NR,9)	(H)	59	68
Feb. 24	Alabama	(H)	71	72
Feb. 28	Tennessee	(A)	69	75
Mar. 2	Mississippi State (NR,5)	(A)	91	105
Mar. 6	LSU	(H)	78	66
Mar. 11	Georgia	(N2)	59	73

(H1) NABC Classic, Auburn, Ala.
(N1) Hunstville, Ala.
(A1) Las Vegas Showdown, Las Vegas, Nev.
(N2) SEC Tournament, Georgia Dome, Atlanta, Ga.



1999 SEC Champions, NCAA Tournament Sweet 16
(Sitting L-R): Corey Watkins, Jay Heard, Doc Robinson, Bryant Smith, Reggie Sharp, Scott Pohlman, Charlton Barker. (Standing): Abe Smith, Chris Porter, Mack McGadney, Mamadou N'diaye, David Hamilton, Adrian Person, Daymeon Fishback, Adrian Chilliest.



JEFF LEBO
2004 - Present
4 Years
Record: 57-64
(19-45 SEC)

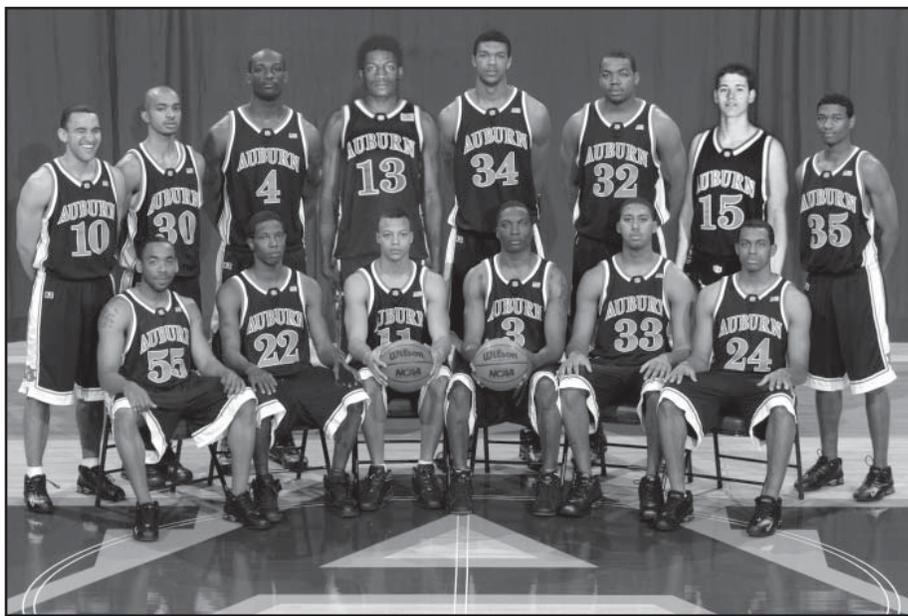
2004-05 Won 14, Lost 17 (4-12 SEC)
COACH: Jeff Lebo
CAPTAINS: Nathan Watson, Ian Young, Quinell Brown

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 19	Temple	(A)	80 78
Nov. 22	Furman	(H)	85 74
Nov. 24	Nicholls State	(H)	92 78
Nov. 27	Louisiana Tech	(H)	79 67
Nov. 30	Colorado State (ot)	(H)	79 76
Dec. 3	Virginia (NR,24)	(N1)	87 89
Dec. 5	Wofford	(H)	78 85
Dec. 7	College of Charleston	(A)	76 61
Dec. 12	UNLV (ot)	(H)	87 91
Dec. 20	Delaware	(N2)	74 46
Dec. 21	Middle Tennessee State	(N2)	79 74
Dec. 22	Toledo	(N2)	65 68
Dec. 30	Belmont	(H)	73 69
Jan. 5	Mississippi State (NR,18)	(A)	53 90
Jan. 12	Florida (ot)	(H)	78 84
Jan. 15	Ole Miss	(H)	72 79
Jan. 22	Arkansas	(A)	59 95
Jan. 26	Alabama (NR,14)	(H)	55 60
Jan. 29	Tennessee	(H)	62 59
Feb. 2	Ole Miss	(A)	55 70
Feb. 5	Mississippi State	(H)	90 76
Feb. 9	LSU	(A)	69 90
Feb. 12	South Carolina	(A)	74 71
Feb. 16	Vanderbilt	(H)	43 67
Feb. 19	Georgia	(A)	45 57
Feb. 23	Kentucky (NR,5)	(A)	73 81
Feb. 26	LSU	(H)	64 77
Mar. 2	Alabama (NR,19)	(A)	53 94
Mar. 5	Arkansas	(H)	77 64
Mar. 10	Vanderbilt	(N3)	77 73
Mar. 11	LSU	(N3)	58 89

(N1) Richmond, Va. (Siegel Center)
(N2) San Juan Shootout (Carolina, P.R.)
(N3) SEC Tournament, Georgia Dome, Atlanta, Ga.

2005-06 Won 12, Lost 16 (4-12 SEC)
COACH: Jeff Lebo
CAPTAINS: Ronny LeMelle, Frank Tolbert

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 20	Lipscomb	(H)	69 54
Nov. 25	Gardner-Webb	(H)	70 43



2003 NCAA Tournament Sweet 16
(Sitting L-R): Chris Lollar, Lewis Monroe, Derrick Bird, Marquis Daniels, Donny Calton, Nathan Watson. (Standing): Troy Gaines, Jamaal Arnold, Marco Killingsworth, Brandon Robinson, Kyle Davis, Rodney Tucker, Danny Wicke, Jonathan Lewis.

Nov. 28	Colorado State	(A)	67 77
Dec. 1	McNeese State	(H)	91 76
Dec. 4	Pittsburgh	(A)	41 78
Dec. 14	Southeastern Louisiana	(H)	66 51
Dec. 18	Temple	(H)	73 42
Dec. 22	Texas A&M	(A)	67 72
Dec. 29	Winthrop	(H)	64 62
Dec. 31	Jacksonville State	(H)	87 83
Jan. 4	Southern Miss	(H)	80 57
Jan. 7	Vanderbilt	(A)	50 74
Jan. 11	Alabama	(H)	52 56
Jan. 14	Florida (NR,2)	(A)	57 69
Jan. 21	Arkansas	(H)	52 68
Jan. 24	Kentucky	(H)	62 71
Jan. 28	Georgia	(H)	66 65
Feb. 1	LSU (NR,24)	(A)	69 84
Feb. 4	Mississippi State	(A)	53 71
Feb. 8	Ole Miss	(H)	58 50
Feb. 11	Arkansas	(A)	64 84
Feb. 15	Tennessee (NR,8)	(A)	89 105
Feb. 18	LSU (NR,25)	(H)	61 65
Feb. 22	Mississippi State	(H)	75 71
Feb. 25	Ole Miss	(A)	58 54
Mar. 1	Alabama	(A)	61 71
Mar. 4	South Carolina	(H)	63 67
Mar. 9	Vanderbilt	(N1)	71 76

(N1) SEC Tournament (Nashville, TN, Gaylord Enter. Center)



2006-07 Won 17, Lost 15 (7-9 SEC)
 COACH: Jeff Lebo
 CAPTAINS: Quantez Robertson, Korvotney Barber,
 Rasheem Barrett

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 10	Troy	(H) 71	68
Nov. 17	Winston-Salem State	(H) 95	62
Nov. 19	East Tennessee State	(H1) 64	58
Nov. 21	Miles College	(H1) 79	58
Nov. 24	Oklahoma State	(N2) 65	66
Nov. 25	Wisconsin (NR,7)	(N2) 63	77
Nov. 28	Nicholls State (ot)	(H) 92	87
Nov. 30	Louisiana-Monroe	(H) 81	60
Dec. 3	Pittsburgh (NR,2)	(H) 66	74
Dec. 6	South Alabama	(H) 82	71
Dec. 16	Wofford	(H) 86	76
Dec. 19	Tennessee State	(H) 86	59
Dec. 22	Texas A&M (NR,13)	(H) 58	87
Dec. 30	Charleston Southern	(H) 69	53
Jan. 2	Southern Miss	(A) 54	56
Jan. 6	Vanderbilt	(H) 68	65
Jan. 8	Kentucky	(A) 57	84
Jan. 13	LSU (NR,13)	(A) 63	65
Jan. 17	Tennessee (NR,22)	(H) 83	80
Jan. 20	Mississippi State	(A) 76	87
Jan. 23	Alabama (NR,12)	(H) 81	57
Jan. 27	Florida (NR,1)	(H) 66	91
Jan. 31	South Carolina	(A) 80	75
Feb. 3	Ole Miss	(H) 59	82
Feb. 7	Arkansas	(A) 57	65
Feb. 10	Mississippi State	(H) 83	91
Feb. 17	Georgia	(A) 79	86
Feb. 21	Arkansas	(H) 67	59
Feb. 24	Alabama (NR,25)	(A) 86	77
Feb. 28	LSU	(H) 80	68
Mar. 3	Ole Miss	(A) 79	83
Mar. 8	Georgia	(N3) 65	80

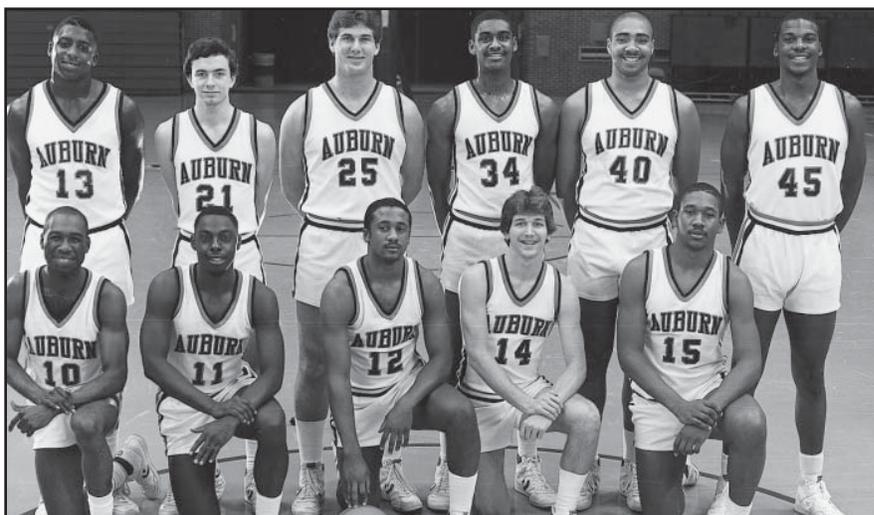
(H1) South Padre Inv. (Auburn, Ala.)
 (N2) South Padre Inv. (South Padre Island, Texas)
 (N3) SEC Tournament, Georgia Dome, Atlanta, Ga.

2007-08 Won 14, Lost 16 (4-12 SEC)
 COACH: Jeff Lebo
 CAPTAINS: Quantez Robertson, Korvotney Barber

		AU	Opp.
Nov. 9	Tulane	(A) 62	77
Nov. 13	Kennesaw State	(H) 74	62
Nov. 16	Alabama State	(A) 63	60
Nov. 19	Charleston Southern	(A1) 89	59
Dec. 2	George Washington	(N2) 74	70
Dec. 5	West Virginia	(N3) 59	88
Dec. 15	Southern	(N4) 71	63
Dec. 19	Mercer	(H) 68	59
Dec. 22	Alabama A&M	(H) 67	56
Dec. 29	Towson	(H) 79	59
Jan. 2	Texas A&M-C.C.	(H) 76	58
Jan. 6	Xavier	(H) 57	80
Jan. 10	Arkansas	(H) 70	76
Jan. 12	Florida	(A) 56	72
Jan. 16	LSU	(A) 74	67
Jan. 19	Ole Miss (NR,15)	(H) 80	77
Jan. 22	Presbyterian	(H) 78	65
Jan. 26	Alabama	(A) 77	97
Jan. 30	LSU	(H) 80	81
Feb. 2	Vanderbilt (NR,18)	(A) 71	78
Feb. 6	Kentucky	(H) 63	66
Feb. 9	Mississippi State	(H) 64	83
Feb. 16	Ole Miss	(A) 90	78
Feb. 20	Tennessee (NR,2)	(A) 70	89
Feb. 24	Alabama	(H) 88	76
Feb. 27	Mississippi State	(A) 78	89
Mar. 1	South Carolina	(H) 63	69
Mar. 5	Georgia	(H) 54	59
Mar. 8	Arkansas	(A) 64	77
Mar. 13	Vanderbilt (NR,17)	(N5) 82	93

(A1) North Charleston, SC (N. Charleston Coliseum)
 (N2) BB&T Classic (Washington, DC, Verizon Center)
 (N3) Big East/SEC Inv. (Birmingham, AL, BJCC Arena)
 (N4) Coors Classic (Mobile, AL, Mitchell Center)
 (N5) SEC Tournament (Atlanta, GA, Georgia Dome)

Numbers in parenthesis correspond to Auburn's national ranking first and opponent's national ranking heading into the game beginning with the 1950-51 season.



1986 NCAA Elite Eight

(L-R Kneeling): Terrance Howard, Melvin Harralson, Gerald White, Johnny Lynn, Frank Ford.
 Standing: Mike Jones, Rob Jones, Gary Godfrey, Chris Morris, Jeff Moore, Chuck Person.



1985 SEC Tournament Champions, NCAA Tournament Sweet 16

(Sitting L-R): Terrance Howard, Rodney Turner, Gerald White, Johnny Lynn, Frank Ford, Gary Godfrey, Vern Strickland; (Middle Row): Rick Stukes (G.A.), Mack McCarthy (Asst. Coach), Sonny Smith (Head Coach), Lawrence Johnson (Asst. Coach), Tevester Anderson (Asst. Coach); (Back Row): Darren Guest, Carey Holland, Chris Morris, Jeff Moore, Chuck Person, Howard Spencer.

1960 SEC Champions

(Standing L-R): Bill Ross, Terry Hinote, David Vaughn, John Helmlinger, Leon Posey, Jorge Haeussler, Jimmy Fibbe, Porter Gilbert, Henry Hart (captain).





Record vs. Opponents

	Won	Lost	First Game	Last Game		Won	Lost	First Game	Last Game		Won	Lost	First Game	Last Game
Air Force	1	1	1981	2003	Hawaii	1	0	1998	1998	Presbyterian	1	0	2008	2008
Alabama	53	84	1924	2008	Hawaii-Hilo	1	0	1996	1996	Providence	1	0	2000	2000
Alabama A&M	1	0	2007	2007	High Point	1	0	2001	2001	Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	2	0	1999	2002
Alabama State	3	0	1990	2007	Houston	1	6	1962	1983	Purdue	1	1	1985	2001
Alabama-Birmingham	7	10	1983	1999	Huntingdon	1	0	1961	1961	Radford	1	0	1985	1985
Alaska-Anchorage	0	1	1990	1990	Illinois	0	1	1988	1988	Rice	3	1	1956	1966
Albany YMCA	0	1	1925	1925	Illinois Wesleyan	1	0	1948	1948	Richmond	2	1	1977	1984
Appalachian State	1	0	1977	1977	Indiana	0	1	1987	1987	Robert Morris	1	0	2000	2000
Arizona	1	0	1986	1986	Iona	1	1	1978	1979	Rutgers	4	1	1968	2002
Arkansas	13	23	1968	2008	Iowa State	1	1	1987	2000	St. Bonaventure	0	1	1968	1968
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	1996	1996	Jackson State	1	0	1989	1989	St. John's	1	0	1986	1986
Arkansas-Pine Bluff	2	0	1996	1999	Jacksonville	3	1	1966	1977	St. Joseph's (Pa.)	2	0	1957	2003
Arkansas State	0	1	1980	1980	Jacksonville Navy	0	2	1945	1945	St. Louis	1	0	1970	1970
Armstrong State	3	0	1981	1987	Jacksonville State	12	0	1955	2005	Samford	22	1	1926	1964
Arkansas College	2	0	1964	1972	James Madison	2	1	1992	1995	San Diego	1	0	1987	1987
Atlanta Ath. Club	1	13	1906	1924	Kansas	1	0	1985	1985	San Jose State	1	0	1988	1988
Augusta Ath. Assn.	1	0	1909	1909	Kansas State	0	1	1994	1994	Selma YMCA	1	0	1913	1913
Augusta College	1	0	1987	1987	Kennesaw State	1	0	2007	2007	Sewanee	26	1	1927	1941
Austin Peay	4	0	1980	1987	Kentucky	17	81	1921	2007	Slippery Rock	1	0	1992	1992
Ball State	1	1	1993	1994	Kentucky Wesleyan	1	0	1986	1986	South Alabama	5	4	1973	2006
Baylor	2	3	1949	1996	LaGrange YMCA	0	1	1929	1929	South Carolina	17	12	1930	2008
Belmont	2	0	1999	2004	Lamar	1	0	1974	1974	South Carolina State	1	0	2002	2002
Besemer Ath. Club	4	4	1908	1914	Lanett Athletic Club	1	0	1935	1935	South Florida	4	0	1975	1980
Bethune-Cookman	1	0	1998	1998	Lanett Mill	2	0	1939	1939	Southeastern Louisiana	3	0	1998	2005
Birmingham Ath. Club*	11	17	1906	1929	La Salle	1	0	1995	1995	Southern	1	0	2007	2007
Birmingham College	2	0	1918	1918	Liberty	1	0	1995	1995	Southern Cal	0	2	1973	1978
Birmingham High School	2	2	1910	1913	Lincoln Memorial	1	0	1992	1992	Southern College (Fla.)	2	0	1928	1929
Birmingham-Southern	22	4	1926	1986	Lipscomb	1	0	2005	2005	Southern Illinois	1	0	1978	1978
Birmingham YMCA	0	2	1910	1911	Long Beach State	1	0	1979	1979	So. Ill.-Edwardsville	1	0	1992	1992
Boston College	1	0	1986	1986	Louisiana College	1	0	1992	1992	Southern Methodist	0	4	1949	1976
Bradley	2	0	1988	1999	Louisiana-Lafayette	5	3	1962	2000	Southern Mississippi	14	2	1964	2007
Brigham Young	1	0	1998	1998	Louisiana-Monroe	2	0	1995	2006	Spring Hill	7	1	1921	1963
Buffalo	1	0	1970	1970	LSU	58	79	1912	2008	Stanford	0	1	1999	1999
Butler	2	0	1975	1976	Louisiana Tech	5	2	1967	2004	Stetson	3	1	1982	1986
Camp Benning	6	4	1919	1936	Louisville	1	1	1986	1995	Stony Brook	1	0	1999	1999
Cal State-Chico	1	0	1982	1982	Loyola (New Orleans)	1	0	1964	1964	Syracuse	0	1	2003	2003
Cal State-Fullerton	1	0	1983	1983	Lynn University	1	0	1994	1994	Talladega Ath. Club	0	1	1916	1916
Centenary	1	0	1992	1992	Marion	3	1	1913	1917	Temple	2	2	1978	2005
Central Florida	4	0	1986	1998	Marquette	0	2	1995	1998	Tennessee	36	67	1927	2008
Centre College	0	1	1921	1921	Marshall	1	0	2001	2001	Tennessee-Chattanooga	2	2	1927	1992
Charleston Southern	2	0	2006	2007	Maryland Eastern Shore	1	0	2003	2003	Tennessee-Martin	1	0	1988	1988
Charlotte YMCA	0	1	1920	1920	Maxwell Field	4	4	1945	1952	Tennessee State	1	0	2006	2006
The Citadel	1	1	1967	1968	McNeese State	2	0	2001	2005	Tennessee Tech	3	1	1981	1990
Clemson	14	11	1920	1993	Memphis	1	0	1953	1953	Texas	1	1	1911	1956
Coastal Carolina	1	0	1995	1995	Mercer	15	15	1906	2007	Texas A&M	2	3	1962	2006
College of Charleston	2	0	2003	2004	Miami (Fla.)	1	1	1967	2001	Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	1	0	2008	2008
Colorado	0	1	1996	1996	Michigan	0	1	1993	1993	Texas Christian	2	1	1958	1996
Colorado State	2	2	1949	2005	Michigan State	0	1	1990	1990	Texas-El Paso	0	2	1974	1987
Columbia	2	0	1966	1981	Middle Tennessee State	1	0	2004	2004	Texas Southern	2	0	1989	1991
Columbus College	2	0	1984	1985	Miles College	1	0	2006	2006	Texas Tech	1	1	1963	1964
Columbus YMCA	3	12	1906	1924	Mississippi	70	46	1928	2008	Texas Wesleyan	1	0	1980	1980
Connecticut	0	1	1990	1990	Mississippi College	1	1	1939	1982	Toledo	0	2	2000	2004
Coppin State	1	0	1999	1999	Mississippi State	67	62	1915	2008	Towson	2	0	1981	2007
Creighton	1	1	1977	2000	Mobile YMCA	1	1	1915	1926	Troy State	10	0	1949	2006
Cumberland	0	1	1913	1913	Montana	1	0	2003	2003	Tulane	32	25	1906	2007
Dartmouth	1	0	1970	1970	Montgomery YMCA	14	3	1906	1928	Tulsa	1	0	1976	1976
Davidson	1	0	1952	1952	Mount St. Mary's	1	0	1989	1989	Utah	1	0	1983	1983
Dayton	0	2	1966	1973	Murray State	2	0	1996	2002	Vanderbilt	51	78	1921	2008
Delaware	2	0	1985	2004	Nashville Ath. Club	1	0	1911	1911	Villanova	2	2	1984	1991
Denver	1	0	2002	2002	Navy	5	1	1960	1998	Virginia	2	3	1920	2004
Detroit	1	0	2000	2000	Nehi Reds	1	0	1939	1939	Virginia Commonwealth	4	1	1975	1989
Duke	0	3	1964	1982	UNLV	1	4	1986	2004	Virginia Military	0	2	1920	1926
Duquesne	2	0	1990	1991	Newberry	1	0	1922	1922	Virginia Tech	6	2	1920	1999
East Tennessee State	1	0	2006	2006	New Orleans	1	0	2003	2003	Wake Forest	4	3	1908	2003
Eastern Illinois	1	0	1973	1973	Nicholls State	3	1	1993	2006	Washington	0	1	1948	1948
Eastern Kentucky	3	1	1956	1992	Norfolk State	1	0	1995	1995	Washington & Lee	1	1	1920	1955
Eckerd	1	0	1981	1981	North Carolina	0	4	1922	1985	Weber State	1	0	1997	1997
Fairleigh Dickinson	1	0	1977	1977	North Carolina State	3	4	1926	1976	W. Alabama (Livingston)	2	0	1949	1961
Florence State	3	0	1959	1961	No. Carolina-Asheville	2	0	1998	2001	West Florida	1	0	1994	1994
Florida	86	67	1927	2008	No. Carolina-Wilmington	1	1	1992	1993	West Point Ath. Club	2	0	1920	1923
Florida A&M	6	0	1994	2000	North Texas	1	0	2003	2003	West Virginia	2	2	1985	2007
Florida Atlantic	1	0	1993	1993	Oglethorpe	4	0	1937	1948	Western Carolina	4	0	1974	1996
Florida International	2	0	1983	2001	Ohio University	1	0	1991	1991	Western Kentucky	1	3	1973	2003
Florida State	21	6	1959	1999	Ohio State	0	1	1999	1999	Western Michigan	0	1	2002	2002
Fordham	1	0	1993	1993	Oklahoma	1	1	1979	1988	Wetumpka Ath. Club	3	0	1908	1914
Furman	3	1	1923	2004	Oklahoma City	0	2	1956	1968	White's Business College	1	0	1928	1928
Gardner-Webb	1	0	2005	2005	Oklahoma State	2	1	1978	2006	William & Mary	0	1	1982	1982
Georgetown (Ky.)	1	0	1928	1928	Old Dominion	2	1	1971	1993	Winston-Salem State	1	0	2006	2006
George Washington	1	1	1980	2007	Oral Roberts	1	1	1978	1979	Winthrop	3	0	1996	2005
Georgia	85	87	1908	2008	Oregon	1	0	2000	2000	Wisconsin	0	1	2006	2006
Georgia Southern	3	0	1965	2000	Paratrooper Infantry 507	0	1	1943	1943	Wofford	6	2	1923	2006
Georgia State	5	1	1989	2003	Pennsylvania	1	0	1999	1999	Wyoming	1	0	1959	1959
Georgia Tech	53	61	1906	1988	Pepperdine	1	1	1997	1999	Xavier	3	3	1963	2007
Grambling	3	0	1988	2003	Pittsburgh	0	2	2005	2006	Youngstown State	1	0	1984	1984
Gunter Field	1	1	1945	1945										

*Record does not include one tie



AUBURN HOOP HISTORY

Series Scores

AIR FORCE (1-1)

Dec. 29, 1980	TOL	L	OT 46	48
Dec. 7, 2003	H	W	68	49

Key to Abbreviation: TOL—Toledo, Ohio

ALABAMA (53-84)

Mar. 1, 1924	ATL*	L	19	40
Feb. 28, 1941	LOU+	L	16	38
Dec. 21, 1948	BHAM	L	45	46
Jan. 5, 1949	H	L	38	45
Jan. 27, 1949	A	L	37	39
Dec. 20, 1949	H	W	45	40
Jan. 28, 1950	A	W	66	58
Feb. 18, 1950	H	W	67	58
Dec. 19, 1950	A	L	46	70
Jan. 18, 1951	H	L	64	65
Feb. 10, 1951	A	L	44	63
Feb. 2, 1952	H	L	60	62
Feb. 23, 1952	A	L	50	63
Feb. 28, 1952	LOU+	L	49	63
Jan. 17, 1953	A	L	51	61
Feb. 28, 1953	H	W	78	73
Dec. 19, 1953	BHAM	L	62	70
Jan. 16, 1954	A	L	58	70
Mar. 5, 1954	H	L	55	57
Jan. 15, 1955	MONT	L	78	99
Mar. 5, 1955	MONT	L	80	84
Jan. 14, 1956	MONT	L	77	86
Mar. 2, 1956	MONT	L	82	93
Jan. 19, 1957	MONT	W	OT 92	88
Mar. 1, 1957	MONT	L	2OT 79	81
Jan. 18, 1958	MONT	L	65	83
Mar. 1, 1958	MONT	W	67	65
Dec. 20, 1958	BHAM	W	79	60
Jan. 17, 1959	MONT	W	57	55
Feb. 28, 1959	MONT	W	69	50
Dec. 19, 1959	BHAM	W	59	52
Jan. 16, 1960	MONT	W	69	66
Feb. 27, 1960	MONT	W	OT 63	61
Dec. 17, 1960	BHAM	W	74	62
Jan. 28, 1961	MONT	L	OT 66	71
Mar. 4, 1961	MONT	W	80	69
Jan. 20, 1962	MONT	W	60	50
Mar. 4, 1962	MONT	W	62	49
Jan. 19, 1963	MONT	W	OT 81	78
Mar. 2, 1963	MONT	W	OT 74	67
Jan. 18, 1964	MONT	L	72	86
Feb. 29, 1964	MONT	W	83	76
Jan. 16, 1965	MONT	W	93	68
Mar. 6, 1965	MONT	W	80	60
Jan. 22, 1966	MONT	W	90	71
Mar. 5, 1966	MONT	L	83	88
Feb. 11, 1967	MONT	W	66	63
Mar. 3, 1967	MONT	W	OT 99	96
Feb. 10, 1968	A	L	63	64
Mar. 2, 1968	H	W	73	69
Jan. 15, 1969	H	W	78	63
Feb. 17, 1969	A	W	60	53
Jan. 12, 1970	A	W	86	77
Feb. 14, 1970	H	W	121	78
Jan. 11, 1971	H	W	83	72
Feb. 13, 1971	A	W	92	76
Jan. 22, 1972	A	L	66	89
Feb. 19, 1972	H	L	78	79
Jan. 20, 1973	H	L	64	76
Feb. 17, 1973	A	L	75	87
Feb. 2, 1974	H	L	64	73
Mar. 4, 1974	A	L	84	97
Feb. 1, 1975	A	L	53	77
Mar. 8, 1975	H	W	76	70
Jan. 10, 1976	H	L	62	63
Feb. 7, 1976	A	L	75	86
Jan. 3, 1977	H	L	71	74
Mar. 5, 1977	A	L	77	81
Jan. 28, 1978	H	L	74	81
Feb. 25, 1978	A	L	86	89
Jan. 20, 1979	H	L	76	83

Feb. 17, 1979	A	L	73	80
Jan. 23, 1980	H	L	OT 46	50
Feb. 20, 1980	A	L	47	59
Jan. 28, 1981	A	L	73	83
Feb. 25, 1981	H	W	56	54
Jan. 27, 1982	H	L	65	67
Feb. 24, 1982	A	L	72	74
Jan. 5, 1983	H	W	91	80
Mar. 6, 1983	A	L	78	86
Mar. 10, 1983	BHAM+	L	61	62
Jan. 5, 1984	A	W	91	86
Mar. 3, 1984	H	W	83	70
Jan. 16, 1985	H	L	55	60
Feb. 16, 1985	A	L	2OT 72	74
Mar. 9, 1985	BHAM+	W	OT 53	49
Jan. 16, 1986	A	L	56	60
Feb. 15, 1986	H	W	71	69
Jan. 22, 1987	A	L	82	88
Feb. 21, 1987	H	L	75	77
Mar. 7, 1987	ATL+	L	68	87
Jan. 27, 1988	H	W	84	74
Feb. 27, 1988	A	L	77	82
Jan. 28, 1989	H	L	64	67
Mar. 2, 1989	A	L	58	74
Jan. 27, 1990	A	L	59	78
Feb. 28, 1990	H	L	65	80
Mar. 10, 1990	ORL+	L	71	87
Jan. 3, 1991	H	L	56	68
Feb. 2, 1991	A	L	80	88
Mar. 9, 1991	NASH+	L	59	77
Jan. 18, 1992	H	W	81	63
Mar. 7, 1992	A	L	80	82
Jan. 27, 1993	A	L	78	81
Mar. 3, 1993	H	W	78	70
Jan. 25, 1994	H	L	69	74
Mar. 5, 1994	A	L	68	83
Mar. 11, 1994	MEM+	L	55	83
Feb. 1, 1995	A	L	63	65
Feb. 18, 1995	H	L	73	86
Jan. 10, 1996	A	L	65	72
Feb. 14, 1996	H	L	72	75
Jan. 28, 1997	H	W	72	62
Feb. 22, 1997	A	L	50	55
Jan. 18, 1998	H	W	94	40
Feb. 4, 1998	A	L	62	76
Jan. 23, 1999	A	W	73	58
Feb. 13, 1999	H	W	102	61
Mar. 5, 1999	ATL+	W	93	61
Feb. 2, 2000	H	W	77	63
Feb. 22, 2000	A	L	64	68
Jan. 27, 2001	A	L	80	81
Feb. 21, 2001	H	W	OT 72	69
Jan. 12, 2002	H	W	59	56
Feb. 27, 2002	A	L	68	73
Jan. 18, 2003	H	W	77	68
Feb. 15, 2003	A	L	68	84
Jan. 17, 2004	A	L	46	69
Feb. 24, 2004	H	L	71	72
Jan. 26, 2005	H	L	55	60
Mar. 2, 2005	A	L	53	94
Jan. 11, 2006	H	L	52	56
Mar. 1, 2006	A	L	61	71
Jan. 23, 2007	H	W	81	57
Feb. 24, 2007	A	W	86	77
Jan. 26, 2008	A	L	77	97
Feb. 24, 2008	H	W	88	76

*Southern Conference Tournament

+SEC Tournament

Key to Abbreviations:

ATL—Atlanta, Ga. BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

LOU—Louisville, Ky. MONT—Montgomery, Ala.

NASH—Nashville, Tenn. ORL—Orlando, Fla.

MEM—Memphis, Tenn.

Series Notes

All Games at Auburn: Series tied 24-24

All Games at BEMC: Series tied 20-20

Jeff Lebo vs. Alabama: 3-8 (3-5 coaching Auburn)

All Games at Alabama: Alabama leads 41-7

All Games at Coleman Coliseum: Alabama leads 34-6

Mark Gottfried vs. Auburn: 11-11

All Games at Neutral Sites: Auburn leads 22-19

All Games at Birmingham: Auburn leads 4-3

All Games at Montgomery: Auburn leads 17-9

SEC Tournament Games: Alabama leads 7-2

Current Series Streak: 1 by Auburn

Longest Auburn Streak: 8 ('57-'58/'60-'61)

Longest Alabama Streak: 11 ('75-'76/'80-'81)

ALABAMA A&M (1-0)

Dec. 22, 2007	H	W	67	56
---------------	---	---	----	----

ALABAMA STATE (3-0)

Dec. 11, 1989	H	W	98	79
Dec. 17, 1994	H	W	102	62
Nov. 16, 2007	A	W	63	60

UAB (7-10)

Nov. 26, 1982	BJCC	W	63	61
Dec. 2, 1983	BJCC	L	OT 62	69
Nov. 30, 1984	BJCC	W	61	59
Dec. 10, 1985	BJCC	L	56	62
Nov. 28, 1986	BJCC	W	68	58
Feb. 25, 1989	BJCC	L	76	105
Dec. 1, 1989	H	L	65	75
Nov. 30, 1990	A	L	65	71
Nov. 29, 1991	BJCC	L	74	88
Feb. 9, 1993	A	W	86	74
Dec. 16, 1993	H	L	65	69
Nov. 30, 1994	A	W	60	54
Dec. 3, 1995	H	L	54	66
Nov. 22, 1996	A	L	57	64
Dec. 20, 1997	BJCC*	L	65	71
Dec. 12, 1998	BJCC*	W	77	64
Nov. 19, 1999	H	W	65	59

* Arby's Hardwood Classic (Birmingham, Ala.)

ALASKA-ANCHORAGE (0-1)

Nov. 26, 1989	A*	L	94	109
---------------	----	---	----	-----

* Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Alaska)

ALBANY YMCA

Dec. 19, 1924	L	21	28
---------------	---	----	----

APPALACHIAN STATE (1-0)

Nov. 29, 1976	H	W	84	61
---------------	---	---	----	----

ARIZONA (1-0)

Mar. 14, 1986	LB*	W	73	63
---------------	-----	---	----	----

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: LB—Long Beach, Calif.

ARKANSAS (13-23)

Dec. 27, 1967	OKC	W	65	58
Jan. 4, 1992	A	L	92	110
Feb. 26, 1992	H	L	74	82
Jan. 23, 1993	A	W	100	89
Mar. 6, 1993	H	W	81	80
Jan. 15, 1994	H	L	105	117
Feb. 26, 1994	A	L	81	91
Jan. 14, 1995	H	W	104	90
Mar. 4, 1995	A	L	66	68
Jan. 6, 1996	H	W	101	76
Feb. 17, 1996	A	L	77	87
Jan. 8, 1997	H	L	55	56
Feb. 11, 1997	A	L	42	75
Jan. 21, 1998	H	L	65	79
Feb. 21, 1998	A	L	83	107
Jan. 6, 1999	H	W	83	66
Feb. 24, 1999	A	L	88	104
Feb. 5, 2000	H	W	73	55
Mar. 5, 2000	A	L	55	64
Mar. 12, 2000	ATL+	L	67	75
Jan. 17, 2001	A	L	72	82
Feb. 14, 2001	H	W	71	63
Jan. 5, 2002	H	L	77	83
Feb. 2, 2002	A	L	60	62

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

Jan. 11, 2003	A	W	52	37
Mar. 5, 2003	H	W	69	54
Jan. 21, 2004	H	W	70	63
Feb. 4, 2004	A	L	52	74
Jan. 22, 2005	A	L	59	95
Mar. 5, 2005	H	W	77	64
Jan. 21, 2006	H	L	52	68
Feb. 11, 2006	A	L	64	84
Feb. 7, 2007	A	L	57	65
Feb. 21, 2007	H	W	67	59
Jan. 10, 2008	H	L	70	76
Mar. 8, 2008	A	L	64	77

+SEC Tournament

Key to Abbreviation:

OKC—Oklahoma City, Okla. ATL—Atlanta, Ga.

Series Notes

All Games at Auburn: Auburn leads 10-7

All Games at BEMC: Auburn leads 10-7

Jeff Lebo vs. Arkansas: 2-6

All Games at Arkansas: Arkansas leads 15-2

All Games at Bud Walton Arena: Arkansas leads 14-1

John Pelphey vs. Auburn: 2-1

All Games at Neutral Sites: Series tied 1-1

SEC Tournament Games: Arkansas leads 1-0

Current Series Streak: 2 by Arkansas

Longest Auburn Streak: 3 ('02-'03/'03-'04)

Longest Arkansas Streak: 5 ('95-'96/'97-'98)

ARKANSAS-LITTLE ROCK (1-0)

Dec. 5, 1996	H	W	75	63
--------------	---	---	----	----

ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF (2-0)

Nov. 25, 1996	H	W	89	56
Nov. 21, 1999	H	W	100	44

ARKANSAS STATE (0-1)

Dec. 7, 1979	COL	OT L	62	69
--------------	-----	------	----	----

Key to Abbreviation:

COL—Columbia, Mo.

ARMSTRONG STATE 93-0)

Dec. 6, 1980	H	W	79	70
Dec. 3, 1984	H	W	80	47
Dec. 1, 1986	H	W	94	54

ATHENS COLLEGE (2-0)

Dec. 27, 1963	H	W	83	51
Dec. 4, 1971	H	W	95	71

ATLANTA ATHLETIC CLUB (1-13)

Feb. 16, 1906	A	W	28	17
1909-10	A	L	23	44
1911-12	L	L	22	60
Jan. 11, 1913	A	L	30	62
Jan. 10, 1914	A	L	20	70
Jan. 18, 1915	A	L	29	43
1914-15	A	L	18	76
1918-19	A	L	23	40
1918-19	L	L	26	36
1919-20	A	L	19	57
1919-20	H	L	24	44
Jan. 15, 1921	A	L	17	42
Jan. 14, 1922	A	L	12	42
Jan. 12, 1924	L	L	22	31

AUGUSTA ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (1-0)

Jan. 27, 1909	H	W	37	9
---------------	---	---	----	---

AUGUSTA COLLEGE (1-0)

Dec. 18, 1986	H	W	89	66
---------------	---	---	----	----

AUSTIN PEAY (4-0)

Dec. 18, 1979	BHAM	W	65	61
Dec. 20, 1980	A	W	52	51
Dec. 5, 1981	H	W	67	56
Dec. 11, 1986	H	W	115	93

Key to Abbreviation: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

BALL STATE (1-1)

Dec. 7, 1993	H	W	92	87
Dec. 3, 1994	A	L	74	82

BAYLOR (2-3)

Dec. 27, 1948	OKC	L	44	59
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Dec. 20, 1957	A	L	53	62
Dec. 6, 1958	H	W	71	60
Dec. 9, 1955	A	W	83	64
Dec. 14, 1996	H	L	63	68

Key to Abbreviation:

OKC—Oklahoma City, Okla.

BELMONT (2-0)

Dec. 1, 1999	H	W	65	56
Dec. 30, 2004	H	W	73	69

BESSEMER ATHLETIC CLUB (4-4)

Feb. 16, 1908	A	W	34	13
Jan. 16, 1909	H	L	14	17
1909-10	H	W	26	18
1909-10	A	W	23	10
1910-11	W	28	24	
1911-12	L	L	19	20
Feb. 5, 1913	A	L	9	31
Jan. 30, 1914	A	L	27	68

BETHUNE-COOKMAN (1-0)

Dec. 29, 1998	H	W	99	46
---------------	---	---	----	----

BIRMINGHAM ATHLETIC CLUB (11-17-1)

Mar. 16, 1906	A	T	14	14
Feb. 16, 1907	A	L	23	29
1906-07	L	L	20	21
Feb. 8, 1908	W	W	26	14
Feb. 15, 1908	L	L	21	25
1909-10	A	L	31	33
1909-10	H	W	31	19
1909-10	A	W	26	19
1910-11	L	L	19	53
1911-12	L	L	26	35
1911-12	L	L	9	27
Feb. 6, 1913	A	L	12	35
Jan. 23, 1914	H	L	19	42
Jan. 20, 1918	L	L	19	27
Feb. 12, 1919	L	L	22	38
1919-20	H	W	27	21
1919-20	A	W	25	20
Feb. 12, 1921	A	L	34	39
Feb. 4, 1922	A	W	29	19
Feb. 18, 1922	H	W	34	21
1922-23	W	L	31	17
1922-23	L	L	19	42
Jan. 19, 1924	W	W	44	23
Feb. 16, 1924	L	OT 32	36	
Feb. 14, 1925	L	L	25	35
Jan. 23, 1926	A	L	27	44
Feb. 13, 1926	H	W	39	32
1928-29	H	W	37	34
1928-29	A	L	20	38

BIRMINGHAM COLLEGE (2-0)

1917-18	W	27	24	
1917-18	W	19	11	

BIRMINGHAM HIGH SCHOOL (2-2)

1909-10	H	W	29	16
1910-11	L	L	21	28
1911-12	W	L	31	8
Feb. 7, 1913	A	L	24	34

BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN (22-4)

1925-26	A	W	32	17
Jan. 8, 1932	A	W	41	23
Jan. 20, 1933	A	L	33	50
Jan. 26, 1934	H	L	22	39
Jan. 26, 1935	H	L	20	37
Feb. 2, 1935	A	L	40	46
Jan. 24, 1936	A	W	26	17
Feb. 28, 1936	N	W	41	22
Jan. 30, 1937	A	W	39	22
Jan. 19, 1938	A	W	49	39
Feb. 18, 1938	A	W	32	17
Jan. 28, 1939	H	W	50	17
Feb. 11, 1939	H	W	52	35
Dec. 4, 1948	A	W	40	32
Dec. 1, 1949	H	W	79	49
Jan. 4, 1950	A	W	70	48
Nov. 30, 1950	A	W	57	56
Dec. 6, 1950	H	W	69	57

Nov. 29, 1951	A	W	65	59
Dec. 15, 1951	H	W	79	46
Dec. 13, 1952	A	W	87	61
Jan. 6, 1953	H	W	84	59
Dec. 1, 1953	H	W	81	50
Dec. 4, 1953	A	W	93	66
Dec. 4, 1954	H	W	90	77
Dec. 3, 1955	H	W	81	64
Nov. 26, 1985	H	W	61	51

BIRMINGHAM YMCA (0-2)

1909-10	A	L	12	23
1910-11	L	L	27	30

BOSTON COLLEGE (1-0)

Dec. 23, 1985	ORL	W	89	85
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: ORL—Orlando, Fla.

BRADLEY (2-0)

Mar. 17, 1988	ATL*	W	90	86
Dec. 16, 1999	MOB	W	78	64

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation:

ATL—Atlanta, Ga. MOB—Mobile, Ala.

BRIGHAM YOUNG (1-0)

Nov. 23, 1998	H	W	62	43
---------------	---	---	----	----

BUFFALO (1-0)

Dec. 27, 1969	BHAM	W	84	61
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

BUTLER (2-0)

Dec. 7, 1974	A	W	74	71
Dec. 1, 1975	H	W	80	69

CAMP BENNING (6-4)

Jan. 25, 1919	H	W	68	9
Jan. 17, 1921	A	L	11	19
Feb. 14, 1922	H	L	17	30
1922-23	W	W	24	19
Jan. 16, 1924	W	W	42	18
Jan. 13, 1925	H	L	27	36
Feb. 12, 1925	A	W	38	36
1928-29	H	W	40	38
1928-29	A	L	37	43
1930-31	W	W	54	13

CAL STATE-CHICO (1-0)

Dec. 21, 1981	H	W	104	61
---------------	---	---	-----	----

CAL STATE-FULLERTON (1-0)

Dec. 28, 1982	SLC	W	69	60
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: SLC—Salt Lake City, Utah

CENTENARY (1-0)

Dec. 21, 1992	H	W	86	61
---------------	---	---	----	----

CENTRAL FLORIDA (4-0)

Dec. 22, 1985	A	W	78	49
Dec. 29, 1988	A	W	95	68
Nov. 14, 1997	A	W	70	63
Nov. 19, 1998	H	W	77	42

CENTRAL COLLEGE (0-1)

Jan. 31, 1921	A	L	24	42
---------------	---	---	----	----

CHARLESTON SOUTHERN (2-0)

Dec. 30, 2006	H	W	69	53
Nov. 19, 2007	A1	W	89	59

A1—North Charleston (S.C.) Coliseum

CHARLOTTE YMCA (0-1)

1919-20	A	L	30	36
---------	---	---	----	----

THE CITADEL (1-1)

Dec. 1, 1966	A	W	105	83
Dec. 1, 1967	H	L	70	73

CLEMSON (14-11)

1919-20	A	W	60	12
Mar. 3, 1921	ATL+	W	45	25
Jan. 21, 1922	H	W	32	19
1922-23	L	L	19	24



Feb. 3, 1927	H	W	45	26
Feb. 4, 1927	H	W	45	23
Jan. 18, 1928	H	W	56	26
Jan. 19, 1928	H	W	30	23
Feb. 27, 1928	ATL+	W	27	26
Feb. 1, 1929	A	L	20	46
Jan. 10, 1930	H	L	31	39
Jan. 10, 1931	H	W	44	20
Jan. 26, 1931	A	L	33	37
1935-36	H	L	23	33
1935-36	H	L	18	31
Feb. 15, 1937		W	41	33
Feb. 16, 1937		W	33	26
Dec. 17, 1956	CHAR	W	89	64
Dec. 27, 1964	GRE	L	65	77
Dec. 21, 1968	BHAM	W	92	72
Dec. 4, 1969	A	W	61	60
Dec. 30, 1971	GRE	L	67	77
Nov. 30, 1973	A	L	72	87
Dec. 27, 1974	MIN	L	59	63
Mar. 18, 1993	A*	L	72	84

*National Invitation Tournament

+Southern Conference Tournament

Key to Abbreviations: MIN—Minneapolis, Minn.
 ATL—Atlanta, Ga. BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.
 CHAR—Charlotte, N.C. GRE—Greenville, S.C.

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON (2-0)

Nov. 17, 2003	H*	W	66	62
Dec. 7, 2004	A	W	76	61

*NABC Classic—Auburn, Ala.

COASTAL CAROLINA (1-0)

Dec. 17, 1995	H	W	82	66
---------------	---	---	----	----

COLORADO (0-1)

Nov. 29, 1996	HILO	L	OT 72	78
---------------	------	---	-------	----

Key to Abbreviation: HILO—Hilo, Hawaii

COLORADO STATE (2-2)

Dec. 28, 1948	OKC	L	41	46
Dec. 1, 2003	H	W	84	54
Nov. 30, 2004	H	W	OT 79	76
Nov. 28, 2005	A	L	67	77

Key to Abbreviation: OKC—Oklahoma City, Okla.

COLUMBIA (2-0)

Dec. 20, 1965	TAM	W	OT 76	75
Dec. 30, 1980	TOL	W	63	55

Key to Abbreviations:
 TAM—Tampa, Fla. TOL—Toledo, Ohio

COLUMBUS COLLEGE (2-0)

Nov. 28, 1983	H	W	58	54
Nov. 26, 1984	H	W	91	56

COLUMBUS YMCA (3-12)

Feb. 7, 1906	H	L	16	18
Feb. 14, 1907	H	W	OT 29	27
Feb. 26, 1907	A	W	16	11
1907-08		L	32	37
Mar. 2, 1908	H	L	19	33
Jan. 8, 1909	H	L	14	41
1909-10	A	L	8	44
1909-10	H	L	16	42
1910-11		L	33	45
1911-12		L	12	19
1912-13	H	L	13	77
Jan. 9, 1914	A	L	3	74
Feb. 14, 1914	H	L	11	41
Feb. 27, 1915	A	L	29	51
Jan. 8, 1924		W	36	19

CONNECTICUT (0-1)

Nov. 25, 1989	ANCH	L	81	95
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: ANCH—Anchorage, Alaska

COPPIN STATE (1-0)

Dec. 13, 1999	H	W	63	35
---------------	---	---	----	----

CREIGHTON (1-1)

Dec. 28, 1976	LOU	L	76	81
Mar. 16, 2000	MINN*	W	72	69

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation:

LOU—Louisville, Ky. MINN—Minneapolis, Minn.

CUMBERLAND (0-1)

Jan. 23, 1913	H	L	19	35
---------------	---	---	----	----

DARTMOUTH (1-0)

Dec. 20, 1969	NASH	W	85	76
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: NASH—Nashville, Tenn.

DAVIDSON (1-0)

Dec. 28, 1951	CHAR	W	66	59
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: CHAR—Charlotte, N.C.

DAYTON (0-2)

Dec. 29, 1965	NO	L	71	85
Dec. 18, 1972	A	L	63	106

Key to Abbreviation: NO—New-Orleans, La.

DELAWARE (2-0)

Dec. 22, 1984	CHAT	W	95	63
Dec. 20, 2004	CARO	W	74	46

Key to Abbreviation: CHAT—Chattanooga, Tenn.
 CARO—Carolina, Puerto Rico (San Juan Shootout)

DENVER (1-0)

Dec. 21, 2002	CAG	W	63	58
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: CAG—Caguas, Puerto Rico

DETROIT (1-0)

Dec. 9, 2000	BHAM	W	75	72
--------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

DUKE (0-3)

Dec. 30, 1963	NO	L	67	84
Dec. 26, 1975	A	L	74	85
Dec. 30, 1981	A	L	71	72

Key to Abbreviation: NO—New Orleans, La.

DUQUESNE (2-0)

Dec. 9, 1989	BHAM	W	79	74
Dec. 13, 1990	A	W	75	71

Key to Abbreviation: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

EAST TENNESSEE STATE (1-0)

Nov. 17, 2006	H	W	64	58
---------------	---	---	----	----

EASTERN ILLINOIS (1-0)

Dec. 7, 1972	H	W	82	75
--------------	---	---	----	----

EASTERN KENTUCKY (3-1)

Dec. 17, 1955	MONT	L	71	93
Dec. 19, 1983	H	W	100	60
Dec. 15, 1986	A	W	97	82
Dec. 28, 1991	CHAT	W	104	92

Key to Abbreviation:
 CHAT—Chattanooga, Tenn. MONT—Montgomery, Ala.

ECKERD (1-0)

Dec. 13, 1980	H	W	106	66
---------------	---	---	-----	----

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON (1-0)

Dec. 4, 1976	H	W	86	59
--------------	---	---	----	----

FLORENCE STATE (3-0)

Dec. 27, 1958	H	W	104	78
Dec. 1, 1959	H	W	95	69
Jan. 2, 1961	H	W	76	50

FLORIDA (86-67)

Jan. 15, 1927	H	W	51	34
Feb. 5, 1927	A	W	40	28
Jan. 13, 1928	A	W	39	23
Jan. 14, 1928	A	W	43	33
Feb. 21, 1928	H	W	50	28
Feb. 22, 1928	H	W	38	29
Jan. 25, 1929	A	L	34	44
Jan. 26, 1929	A	W	39	32
Feb. 18, 1929	H	L	29	46
Feb. 19, 1929	H	W	51	26
Jan. 22, 1932	A	W	43	26
Jan. 23, 1932	A	W	28	21
Feb. 17, 1933	H	W	32	30
Feb. 18, 1933	H	W	16	11

Feb. 17, 1934	A	L	21	39
Feb. 18, 1934	A	W	23	21
Feb. 8, 1935	H	L	25	35
Feb. 9, 1935	H	W	39	34
Feb. 21, 1936	A	W	32	16
Feb. 22, 1936	A	L	13	20
Feb. 12, 1937	H	W	35	34
Feb. 13, 1937	H	W	51	40
Feb. 25, 1938	A	L	34	43
Feb. 26, 1938	A	L	35	51
Feb. 24, 1939	H	W	40	38
Feb. 25, 1939	H	L	25	31
Feb. 23, 1940	H	L	37	42
Feb. 20, 1942	H	W	47	23
Feb. 21, 1942	H	W	38	36
Feb. 12, 1945	A	L	33	58
Feb. 13, 1945	A	W	42	40
Feb. 19, 1945	H	W	43	41
Feb. 20, 1945	H	L	48	62
Jan. 29, 1946	H	W	49	36
Jan. 30, 1946	H	W	51	40
Feb. 8, 1946	A	W	60	53
Feb. 9, 1946	A	L	34	53
Jan. 17, 1947	A	L	32	48
Jan. 18, 1947	A	L	28	39
Feb. 7, 1947	H	L	42	48
Feb. 8, 1947	H	W	36	30
Dec. 12, 1947	A	W	43	41
Dec. 13, 1947	A	L	39	47
Feb. 5, 1948	H	W	53	50
Feb. 6, 1948	H	L	37	39
Jan. 8, 1949	A	L	45	61
Feb. 17, 1949	H	W	44	43
Jan. 14, 1950	H	W	72	46
Feb. 20, 1950	A	L	41	43
Feb. 17, 1951	A	L	61	82
Feb. 23, 1951	H	W	OT 83	77
Jan. 3, 1952	A	L	63	64
Feb. 8, 1952	H	W	61	52
Feb. 4, 1953	H	L	62	66
Feb. 21, 1953	A	L	67	71
Jan. 29, 1954	A	W	83	76
Feb. 13, 1954	H	W	85	65
Jan. 29, 1955	H	W	91	69
Feb. 12, 1955	A	W	70	66
Jan. 2, 1956	H	W	89	77
Feb. 11, 1956	H	W	77	73
Jan. 28, 1957	H	W	76	61
Feb. 9, 1957	A	W	73	70
Jan. 11, 1958	A	L	66	90
Feb. 10, 1958	H	W	76	69
Jan. 10, 1959	A	W	63	54
Feb. 9, 1959	H	W	93	71
Jan. 9, 1960	A	W	73	69
Feb. 8, 1960	H	W	89	51
Jan. 13, 1961	A	L	53	58
Feb. 13, 1961	H	L	60	78
Jan. 13, 1962	A	L	40	43
Feb. 12, 1962	H	W	64	60
Jan. 12, 1963	A	W	81	56
Feb. 11, 1963	H	W	88	59
Jan. 11, 1964	A	L	46	63
Feb. 10, 1964	H	W	79	58
Jan. 9, 1965	H	W	74	63
Feb. 7, 1965	A	W	83	79
Jan. 24, 1966	H	L	64	68
Feb. 9, 1966	A	W	86	66
Jan. 30, 1967	H	W	87	61
Feb. 18, 1967	A	L	59	79
Jan. 29, 1968	A	L	60	65
Feb. 17, 1968	H	W	73	65
Jan. 4, 1969	A	L	59	68
Feb. 8, 1969	H	W	OT 81	80
Jan. 3, 1970	H	W	91	75
Feb. 7, 1970	A	L	68	70
Jan. 2, 1971	A	L	60	66
Feb. 6, 1971	H	W	85	70
Jan. 8, 1972	H	W	79	74
Feb. 12, 1972	A	W	103	100
Jan. 6, 1973	A	L	55	65
Feb. 10, 1973	H	L	OT 74	76
Jan. 14, 1974	H	L	81	92
Feb. 16, 1974	A	L	77	85
Jan. 13, 1975	A	W	84	68

Feb. 15, 1975	H	W	76	75
Jan. 31, 1976	A	W	92	86
Feb. 28, 1976	H	W	89	80
Jan. 22, 1977	H	L	73	77
Feb. 19, 1977	A	L	68	79
Jan. 14, 1978	A	W	81	72
Feb. 11, 1978	H	W	92	84
Jan. 6, 1979	H	W	91	86
Feb. 3, 1979	A	W	OT 93	92
Jan. 5, 1980	H	W	82	62
Feb. 2, 1980	A	L	60	70
Jan. 10, 1981	A	L	59	63
Feb. 7, 1981	H	L	50	55
Mar. 8, 1981	BHAM*	L	OT 48	50
Jan. 9, 1982	H	W	80	60
Feb. 6, 1982	A	L	66	69
Jan. 8, 1983	A	L	75	92
Feb. 5, 1983	H	W	62	54
Jan. 7, 1984	H	W	82	66
Feb. 5, 1984	A	W	67	65
Jan. 5, 1985	H	W	80	74
Feb. 6, 1985	A	W	OT 81	78
Mar. 8, 1985	BHAM*	W	43	42
Jan. 4, 1986	A	L	59	62
Feb. 6, 1986	H	W	67	65
Jan. 31, 1987	H	W	81	68
Feb. 9, 1987	A	W	84	70
Jan. 6, 1988	H	W	72	67
Feb. 6, 1988	A	W	58	57
Jan. 14, 1989	H	L	75	79
Feb. 15, 1989	A	L	79	90
Jan. 13, 1990	A	L	62	84
Feb. 14, 1990	H	W	75	55
Jan. 5, 1991	A	L	82	84
Feb. 6, 1991	H	L	OT 84	87
Feb. 19, 1992	A	L	81	92
Jan. 6, 1993	H	L	73	76
Feb. 2, 1994	A	L	67	68
Jan. 25, 1995	H	W	77	71
Feb. 10, 1996	A	W	73	70
Jan. 11, 1997	H	W	79	65
Feb. 11, 1998	A	L	64	81
Mar. 5, 1998	ATL*	L	64	68
Jan. 16, 1999	H	W	88	69
Feb. 27, 2000	A	L	59	88
Mar. 10, 2000	ATL*	W	78	70
Jan. 24, 2001	H	L	63	65
Feb. 20, 2002	A	L	61	89
Mar. 7, 2002	ATL*	L	63	81
Mar. 1, 2003	H	L	70	73
Jan. 24, 2004	A	L	52	68
Jan. 12, 2005	H	L	OT 78	84
Jan. 14, 2006	A	L	57	69
Jan. 27, 2007	H	L	66	91
Jan. 12, 2008	A	L	56	72

* SEC Tournament
Key to Abbreviation:
 BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. ATL—Atlanta, Ga.
Series Notes
 All Games at Auburn: Auburn leads 54-21
 All Games at BEMC: Auburn leads 20-11
 Jeff Lebo vs. Florida: 0-4
 All Games at Florida: Florida leads 43-30
 All Games at O'Connell Center: Florida leads 15-5
 Billy Donovan vs. Auburn: 12-2
 All Games at Neutral Sites: Florida leads 3-2
 SEC Tournament Games: Florida leads 3-2
 Current Series Streak: 9 by Florida
 Longest Auburn Streak: 8 ('53-'54/'56-'57)
 Longest Florida Streak: 9 (2000-01/2007-08)

FLORIDA A&M (6-0)				
Dec. 29, 1994	A	W	83	70
Dec. 30, 1995	A	W	84	54
Dec. 28, 1996	A	W	95	57
Dec. 6, 1997	H	W	79	69
Nov. 16, 1998	H	W	94	47
Nov. 17, 2000	H	W	87	52

FLORIDA ATLANTIC (1-0)				
Feb. 5, 1994	H	W	91	78

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL (2-0)				
Dec. 18, 1982	H	W	115	77

Nov. 30, 2001	H	W	67	55
FLORIDA STATE (21-6)				
Dec. 17, 1958	H	W	95	74
Dec. 29, 1958	A	W	69	62
Dec. 12, 1959	H	W	62	58
Dec. 28, 1959	A	W	76	63
Dec. 10, 1960	H	W	74	57
Jan. 17, 1961	COL	W	74	67
Dec. 9, 1961	H	L	52	56
Dec. 30, 1961	A	W	62	57
Dec. 8, 1962	H	W	65	47
Dec. 21, 1962	A	W	OT 77	70
Dec. 7, 1963	A	L	67	69
Jan. 28, 1964	H	W	63	59
Dec. 5, 1964	H	W	92	68
Jan. 25, 1965	A	L	55	58
Dec. 21, 1965	TAM	W	59	58
Dec. 27, 1965	PENSA	W	80	64
Dec. 27, 1966	MOB	W	67	59
Dec. 4, 1978	H	L	70	71
Feb. 4, 1980	A	L	69	73
Dec. 17, 1980	BHAM	W	78	74
Dec. 19, 1981	A	W	77	76
Dec. 1, 1982	H	W	78	68
Dec. 5, 1983	A	W	76	69
Dec. 3, 1989	A	L	78	82
Dec. 15, 1990	H	W	99	96
Dec. 6, 1998	A	W	80	68
Dec. 5, 1999	H	W	55	54

Key to Abbreviations:
 BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. COL—Columbus, Ga.
 MOB—Mobile, Ala. MONT—Montgomery, Ala.
 TAM—Tampa, Fla. PENSA—Pensacola, Fla.

FORDHAM (1-0)				
Dec. 30, 1993	TUCS	W	81	60

Key to Abbreviation: TUCS—Tucson, Ariz.

FURMAN (3-1)				
1922-23		L	22	43
Dec. 29, 1964	A	W	107	86
Dec. 29, 1971	A	W	103	78
Nov. 22, 2004	H	W	85	74

GARDNER WEBB (1-0)				
Nov. 25, 2005	H	W	70	43

GEORGETOWN-KY. (1-0)				
Feb. 9, 1928	H	W	41	25

GEORGE WASHINGTON (1-1)				
Dec. 8, 1979	COL	L	60	71
Dec. 2, 2007	DC	W	74	70

Key: COL—Columbia, Mo. DC—Washington, D.C.

GEORGIA (85-87)				
1907-08	COL	W	34	20
1908-09	A	L	37	48
1909-10	A	L	35	40
1909-10	H	W	56	21
1910-11	A	L	24	26
1911-12	A	L	19	40
Jan. 10, 1913	A	L	12	92
Mar. 1, 1913	H	L	21	67
Jan. 16, 1914	A	L	16	80
Feb. 28, 1914	H	L	15	46
Feb. 7, 1916	A	L	14	81
Feb. 8, 1916	H	L	18	45
Jan. 19, 1917	A	L	18	90
Jan. 14, 1919	A	W	25	20
Jan. 29, 1919	H	W	35	22
1919-20	A	L	16	31
1919-20	H	W	31	29
Jan. 12, 1921	H	L	22	31
Feb. 5, 1921	A	L	23	29
Mar. 4, 1921	ATL+	L	24	32
1921-22	A	L	15	39
1921-22	H	L	17	31
1922-23	A	L	29	35
1922-23	H	W	45	16
Jan. 30, 1924	H	L	17	32
Feb. 5, 1924	A	L	18	33
Feb. 10, 1925	A	L	17	40

Feb. 17, 1925	H	L	21	37
Feb. 4, 1926	A	L	28	49
Feb. 3, 1928	H	W	28	25
Feb. 2, 1929	A	L	31	39
Mar. 1, 1929	ATL+	L	24	42
Jan. 29, 1930	H	L	35	43
Jan. 23, 1931	A	L	27	30
Feb. 28, 1931	N+	L	27	31
Feb. 15, 1932	H	W	26	24
Feb. 11, 1933	A	L	21	22
Feb. 10, 1934	H	W	30	21
Feb. 5, 1935	A	L	29	33
Feb. 15, 1936	H	W	33	26
Feb. 29, 1936	N*	W	43	26
1936-37	A	L	19	21
Feb. 12, 1938	H	W	34	27
Feb. 4, 1939	A	L	21	43
Feb. 10, 1939	H	W	34	29
Feb. 3, 1940	H	L	28	32
Feb. 9, 1940	H	L	47	48
Feb. 28, 1940	KNOX*	L	41	48
Feb. 8, 1941	H	W	43	39
Feb. 26, 1941	A	L	31	36
Feb. 6, 1942	A	W	32	28
Feb. 13, 1942	H	W	53	41
Feb. 5, 1943	H	W	47	32
Feb. 13, 1943	A	L	31	51
Jan. 18, 1945	A	L	50	59
Feb. 3, 1945	H	L	43	59
1945-46	A	L	37	38
Jan. 21, 1946	H	W	40	37
Jan. 25, 1947	H	L	40	44
1946-47	A	L	45	60
Jan. 16, 1948	H	W	52	41
Feb. 21, 1948	A	L	36	74
Jan. 14, 1949	A	L	52	55
1948-49	H	W	53	47
Feb. 9, 1950	H	W	67	54
Feb. 25, 1950	A	W	55	46
Jan. 13, 1951	H	W	OT 69	68
Jan. 27, 1951	A	W	61	49
Dec. 8, 1951	A	W	62	48
Jan. 26, 1952	H	W	65	51
Dec. 19, 1952	BHAM	W	71	49
Jan. 9, 1953	A	W	64	59
Jan. 21, 1953	H	W	78	69
Dec. 18, 1953	BHAM	W	75	73
Jan. 23, 1954	A	W	81	66
Feb. 15, 1954	H	W	80	61
Jan. 22, 1955	A	L	83	88
Jan. 31, 1955	H	W	78	76
Jan. 21, 1956	A	W	60	59
Feb. 13, 1956	H	W	96	80
Jan. 12, 1957	A	L	72	75
Jan. 26, 1957	H	W	73	66
Jan. 25, 1958	COL	W	90	62
Feb. 8, 1958	H	W	75	73
Jan. 24, 1959	A	W	81	61
Feb. 7, 1959	H	W	95	69
Jan. 23, 1960	A	L	59	68
Feb. 6, 1960	H	W	72	45
Jan. 21, 1961	COL	W	78	68
Feb. 11, 1961	H	W	73	69
Jan. 27, 1962	COL	W	83	47
Feb. 10, 1962	H	W	74	49
Jan. 26, 1963	A	W	78	62
Feb. 9, 1963	H	W	OT 70	67
Jan. 25, 1964	A	W	85	77
Feb. 8, 1964	H	L	67	71
Jan. 23, 1965	H	W	95	65
Feb. 6, 1965	A	L	60	62
Feb. 16, 1966	A	L	74	83
Feb. 23, 1966	H	W	74	63
Jan. 28, 1967	H	W	73	64
Feb. 1, 1967	A	W	62	49
Jan. 27, 1968	A	L	74	76
Jan. 31, 1968	H	W	62	56
Jan. 6, 1969	A	L	69	74
Jan. 20, 1969	H	L	84	85
Jan. 5, 1970	H	L	64	68
Jan. 19, 1970	A	L	67	71
Jan. 4, 1971	A	W	79	58
Jan. 18, 1971	H	L	76	77
Jan. 10, 1972	H	W	99	93



Jan. 24, 1972	A	L	72	79
Jan. 8, 1973	A	L	OT 72	84
Jan. 22, 1973	H	L	64	68
Jan. 28, 1974	A	L	82	85
Mar. 2, 1974	H	W	97	84
Jan. 27, 1975	H	W	65	64
Mar. 1, 1975	A	L	OT 90	93
Jan. 17, 1976	A	W	94	70
Feb. 14, 1976	H	W	88	79
Jan. 10, 1977	A	W	95	71
Feb. 7, 1977	H	W	83	74
Jan. 2, 1978	A	W	76	69
Mar. 4, 1978	H	W	81	80
Jan. 11, 1979	A	W	84	77
Feb. 22, 1979	H	W	73	68
Mar. 1, 1979	BHAM*	W	4OT 95	91
Jan. 19, 1980	H	W	58	53
Feb. 16, 1980	A	W	OT 69	65
Feb. 27, 1980	BHAM*	W	79	71
Jan. 24, 1981	A	L	63	67
Feb. 21, 1981	H	L	65	76
Jan. 23, 1982	H	W	82	74
Feb. 20, 1982	A	L	56	57
Jan. 22, 1983	H	W	66	64
Feb. 19, 1983	A	L	60	67
Jan. 22, 1984	A	L	86	90
Feb. 18, 1984	H	W	81	63
Jan. 19, 1985	A	L	80	97
Feb. 21, 1985	H	L	84	86
Jan. 18, 1986	H	W	84	69
Feb. 19, 1986	A	W	OT 87	86
Jan. 7, 1987	H	W	OT 62	58
Feb. 7, 1987	A	L	71	75
Jan. 13, 1988	A	L	68	87
Feb. 13, 1988	H	W	64	57
Mar. 11, 1988	BR*	L	60	65
Feb. 2, 1989	H	L	62	75
Mar. 4, 1989	A	L	76	80
Jan. 31, 1990	A	L	75	88
Mar. 3, 1990	H	L	79	94
Jan. 23, 1991	A	W	2OT 59	58
Feb. 23, 1991	H	L	77	86
Feb. 1, 1992	H	W	89	84
Feb. 6, 1993	A	L	69	96
Jan. 5, 1994	H	L	OT 80	83
Jan. 21, 1995	A	L	77	83
Jan. 13, 1996	H	W	89	86
Jan. 25, 1997	A	L	48	53
Jan. 3, 1998	H	W	73	62
Jan. 30, 1999	A	W	85	74
Jan. 8, 2000	H	W	67	52
Jan. 10, 2001	A	L	OT 80	85
Feb. 9, 2002	H	W	75	72
Jan. 25, 2003	A	L	79	85
Feb. 7, 2004	H	W	57	54
Mar. 11, 2004	ATL*	L	59	73
Feb. 19, 2005	A	L	45	57
Jan. 28, 2006	H	W	66	65
Feb. 17, 2007	A	L	79	86
Mar. 8, 2007	ATL*	L	65	80
Mar. 5, 2008	H	L	54	59

*SEC Tournament +Southern Conference Tournament
Key to Abbreviations: KNOX—Knoxville, Tenn.
 ATL—Atlanta, Ga. BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.
 BR—Baton Rouge, La. COL—Columbus, Ga.

Series Notes

All Games at Auburn: Auburn leads 55-22
 All Games at BEMC: Auburn leads 21-11
 Jeff Lebo vs. Georgia: 1-4
 All Games at Georgia: Georgia leads 58-21
 All Games at Stegeman Coliseum: Georgia leads 24-10
 Dennis Felton vs. Auburn: 6-2
 All Games at Neutral Sites: Auburn leads 9-7
 SEC Tournament Games: Georgia leads 4-3
 Current Series Streak: 3 by Georgia
 Longest Auburn Streak: 13 ('48-'49/'53-'54)
 Longest Georgia Streak: 9 ('10-'11/'16-'17)

GEORGIA SOUTHERN (3-0)

Dec. 21, 1964	H	W	80	64
Dec. 2, 1994	MUN	W	77	45
Dec. 19, 2000	H	W	93	79

MUN—Muncie, Ind. (Cardinal Varsity Club Classic)

GEORGIA STATE (5-1)

Nov. 29, 1988	H	W	74	70
Feb. 5, 1990	A	W	79	66
Nov. 26, 1990	H	W	83	65
Dec. 7, 1996	H	W	66	48
Nov. 26, 2002	H	W	100	71
Dec. 22, 2003	H	L	72	77

GEORGIA TECH (53-61)

Feb. 17, 1906	A	W	26	6
Feb. 4, 1909	A	W	24	8
Feb. 12, 1913	A	W	36	27
Feb. 22, 1913	H	W	23	19
Feb. 20, 1914	A	L	12	50
Feb. 23, 1914	H	L	6	21
Jan. 22, 1920	A	W	29	24
Mar. 9, 1920	H	W	26	17
Jan. 22, 1921	A	W	30	28
Jan. 28, 1922	A	L	17	35
Feb. 11, 1922	H	W	29	26
Jan. 12, 1923	A	L	17	35
Feb. 23, 1923	H	W	29	26
Jan. 11, 1924	A	L	24	39
Feb. 9, 1924	H	L	18	33
Feb. 29, 1924	ATL*	W	35	29
Jan. 17, 1925	H	L	21	28
Feb. 7, 1925	A	W	15	14
Jan. 9, 1926	H	W	32	28
Feb. 19, 1926	A	L	18	28
Jan. 5, 1927	A	L	OT 20	22
Feb. 12, 1927	H	W	42	24
Jan. 7, 1928	H	W	56	29
Feb. 28, 1928	A	W	30	29
Feb. 6, 1929	A	L	25	42
Feb. 16, 1929	H	L	41	46
Feb. 18, 1930	H	L	34	47
Feb. 19, 1930	A	L	29	40
Jan. 28, 1931	H	L	33	37
Feb. 24, 1931	A	L	22	47
Jan. 12, 1932	H	W	25	22
Feb. 13, 1932	A	L	28	36
Feb. 15, 1933	H	L	20	29
Feb. 20, 1933	A	L	18	29
Jan. 11, 1934	H	L	26	28
Feb. 14, 1934	A	L	20	24
Feb. 6, 1935	A	L	24	25
Feb. 13, 1935	H	L	19	34
Feb. 4, 1936	H	W	31	28
Feb. 19, 1936	A	L	22	46
Feb. 11, 1937	A	L	28	42
Feb. 27, 1937	H	L	33	35
Jan. 28, 1938	A	L		
Feb. 14, 1938	A	L	42	43
Feb. 28, 1938	A	L	32	54
Feb. 22, 1939	H	W	38	24
Feb. 27, 1939	A	W	49	33
Feb. 6, 1940	A	L	31	53
Feb. 21, 1940	H	W	OT 39	38
Feb. 1, 1941	A	L	39	48
Feb. 5, 1941	H	W	51	45
Jan. 31, 1942	A	L	42	48
Feb. 3, 1942	H	W	43	38
Jan. 22, 1943	H	L	32	59
Jan. 30, 1943	A	L	21	53
Jan. 20, 1945	H	L	41	74
Feb. 17, 1945	A	L	39	53
Jan. 4, 1946	A	L	22	45
Jan. 16, 1946	H	L	26	53
Jan. 15, 1947	H	L	42	55
Jan. 29, 1947	A	L	49	65
Jan. 30, 1948	H	W	38	31
Feb. 25, 1948	A	L	43	50
Jan. 11, 1949	H	W	41	33
Feb. 23, 1949	A	L	57	66
Jan. 10, 1950	A	L	49	65
Feb. 22, 1950	H	L	53	61
Jan. 31, 1951	A	L	44	64
Feb. 14, 1951	H	W	75	63
Dec. 29, 1951	CHAR	L	62	79
Jan. 9, 1952	A	L	54	56
Feb. 13, 1952	H	L	50	58
Dec. 10, 1952	H	W	71	61
Jan. 14, 1953	A	L	61	79

Dec. 12, 1953	MONT	W	83	56
Jan. 20, 1954	H	W	80	56
Feb. 8, 1954	A	W	59	53
Jan. 26, 1955	H	L	70	73
Feb. 7, 1955	A	L	67	75
Feb. 7, 1956	H	W	OT 77	74
Jan. 22, 1957	H	L	74	81
Feb. 4, 1957	A	L	OT 67	76
Jan. 22, 1958	A	W	80	72
Feb. 3, 1958	H	W	99	78
Jan. 21, 1959	H	W	66	55
Feb. 3, 1959	A	W	51	40
Jan. 19, 1960	A	W	66	59
Feb. 2, 1960	H	W	48	45
Jan. 24, 1961	H	L	OT 43	48
Feb. 7, 1961	A	W	38	36
Jan. 23, 1962	A	W	52	40
Feb. 5, 1962	H	W	48	39
Jan. 22, 1963	A	L	64	69
Feb. 3, 1964	H	L	57	62
Dec. 1, 1964	A	W	60	52
Feb. 26, 1965	H	L	54	59
Dec. 18, 1965	A	W	79	74
Feb. 19, 1966	H	W	90	73
Dec. 21, 1966	A	L	OT 76	78
Dec. 16, 1967	A	W	63	52
Feb. 24, 1969	H	W	87	85
Jan. 17, 1970	A	L	74	86
Dec. 19, 1970	A	L	76	87
Jan. 14, 1971	A	L	81	90
Dec. 11, 1971	A	W	76	62
Feb. 15, 1972	H	W	91	77
Nov. 25, 1972	A	L	83	90
Feb. 26, 1973	H	W	79	69
Dec. 13, 1973	A	W	88	86
Feb. 27, 1974	H	W	92	70
Jan. 15, 1975	A	W	87	75
Feb. 11, 1976	H	W	72	51
Feb. 1, 1978	A	W	77	72
Dec. 21, 1978	BHAM	W	60	57
Dec. 30, 1987	A	L	72	83

Key to Abbreviations: *Southern Conference Tournament
 BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. MONT—Montgomery, Ala.
 CHAR—Charlotte, N.C.

GRAMBLING STATE (3-0)

Dec. 14, 1987	H	W	98	59
Dec. 5, 2000	H	W	104	60
Nov. 29, 2003	HUNTS	W	105	56

Key to Abbreviations: HUNTS—Huntsville, Ala.

GUNTER FIELD (1-1)

1944-45	L	40	44
1944-45	W	52	39

HAWAII (1-0)

Nov. 29, 1998	A*	W	84	57
---------------	----	---	----	----

* United Airlines Tip-Off Classic (Honolulu, Hawaii)

HAWAII-HILO (1-0)

Nov. 30, 1996	A	W	OT 98	92
---------------	---	---	-------	----

HIGH POINT (1-0)

Nov. 16, 2001	H	W	63	59
---------------	---	---	----	----

HOUSTON (1-6)

Dec. 23, 1961	A	L	49	54
Dec. 29, 1962	NO	W	OT 71	69
Dec. 15, 1964	A	L	48	50
Dec. 30, 1965	NO	L	76	89
Dec. 21, 1970	A	L	76	79
Dec. 1, 1977	H	L	87	88
Dec. 8, 1982	A	L	65	77

Key to Abbreviation: NO—New Orleans, La.

HUNTINGDON (1-0)

Dec. 3, 1960	H	W	66	44
--------------	---	---	----	----

ILLINOIS (0-1)

Dec. 12, 1987	A	L	OT 103	107
---------------	---	---	--------	-----

ILLINOIS WESLEYAN (1-0)

1947-48	W	44	42
---------	---	----	----



2008-09 Outlook
 2008-09 Tigers
 Coaching Staff
 Coliseum
 2007-08 Review
 Tiger Records
 AU Hoop History
 Tiger Tracks
 Administration

INDIANA (0-1)

Mar. 14, 1987 INDY* L 90 107

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: INDY—Indianapolis, Ind.

IONA (1-1)

Dec. 17, 1977 A L 82 105

Dec. 9, 1978 H W 74 66

IOWA STATE (1-1)

Dec. 28, 1986 ELP W 89 87

Mar. 18, 2000 MINN* L 60 79

Key to Abbreviation: *NCAA Tournament

ELP—El Paso, Texas MINN—Minneapolis, Minn.

JACKSON STATE (1-0)

Dec. 17, 1988 H W 74 51

JACKSONVILLE (3-1)

Dec. 11, 1965 H W 77 69

Dec. 1, 1973 CLEM L 78 90

Nov. 26, 1976 BHAM W 92 67

Feb. 21, 1977 A W 80 66

Key to Abbreviations:

BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. CLEM—Clemson, S.C.

JACKSONVILLE NAVY (0-2)

Feb. 9, 1945 A L 43 80

Feb. 10, 1945 A L 23 51

JACKSONVILLE STATE (12-0)

Dec. 11, 1954 H W 78 67

Jan. 28, 1956 H W 73 64

Dec. 4, 1956 H W 72 65

Dec. 3, 1957 H W 89 50

Dec. 2, 1958 H W 111 54

Dec. 4, 1961 H W 73 37

Dec. 11, 1965 H W 78 50

Nov. 30, 1995 H W 91 74

Dec. 16, 1997 H W 89 61

Nov. 19, 2000 H W 91 51

Nov. 18, 2001 H W 75 53

Dec. 31, 2005 H W 87 83

JAMES MADISON (2-1)

Feb. 12, 1992 H W 87 71

Dec. 5, 1992 A L 80 89

Nov. 25, 1995 SANJ W 82 71

Key to Abbreviations:

SANJ—San Juan, P.R. (Puerto Rico Shootout)

KANSAS (1-0)

Mar. 16, 1985 SB* W 66 64

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: SB—South Bend, Ind.

KANSAS STATE (0-1)

Dec. 30, 1994 TAL L 75 78

Key to Abbreviation: TAL—Tallahassee, Fla.

KENNESAW STATE (1-0)

Nov. 13, 2007 H W 74 62

KENTUCKY (17-82)

Jan. 29, 1921 A L 25 40

Feb. 8, 1926 A L 26 35

Feb. 28, 1942 LOU* L 31 40

Feb. 28, 1946 LOU* L 24 69

Feb. 28, 1947 LOU* L 18 84

Mar. 4, 1949 LOU* L 39 70

Jan. 5, 1951 A L 35 79

Mar. 2, 1951 LOU* L 54 84

Jan. 30, 1952 H L 48 88

Feb. 27, 1954 MONT L 79 109

Feb. 26, 1955 A L 59 93

Feb. 4, 1956 MONT L 81 82

Feb. 25, 1957 A L 85 103

Feb. 24, 1958 BHAM W 64 63

Feb. 21, 1959 A L 56 75

Feb. 20, 1960 H W 61 60

Feb. 27, 1961 A L 51 77

Feb. 26, 1962 H L 60 63

Feb. 23, 1963 A L 59 78

Feb. 22, 1964	MONT	L	79	99
Jan. 18, 1965	A	L	67	73
Feb. 20, 1965	H	W	88	69
Jan. 29, 1966	A	L	78	115
Feb. 12, 1966	H	L	64	77
Jan. 21, 1967	A	L	58	60
Feb. 27, 1967	H	W	60	49
Jan. 20, 1968	H	W	74	73
Feb. 26, 1968	A	L	57	89
Feb. 3, 1969	A	L	93	105
Mar. 3, 1969	H	L	86	90
Feb. 2, 1970	H	L	83	84
Mar. 2, 1970	A	L	81	102
Feb. 1, 1971	A	L	76	114
Mar. 1, 1971	H	L	83	102
Feb. 7, 1972	H	L	72	78
Mar. 6, 1972	A	L	67	102
Feb. 5, 1973	A	L	57	88
Mar. 3, 1973	H	L	79	91
Jan. 12, 1974	A	L	58	79
Feb. 11, 1974	H	W	OT 99	97
Jan. 11, 1975	H	W	90	85
Feb. 10, 1975	A	L	76	119
Jan. 26, 1976	H	W	OT 91	84
Feb. 23, 1976	A	L	82	93
Jan. 15, 1977	H	L	68	75
Feb. 12, 1977	A	L	82	89
Jan. 9, 1978	H	L	77	101
Feb. 6, 1978	A	L	81	104
Jan. 25, 1979	H	L	OT 83	86
Jan. 29, 1979	A	L	59	66
Jan. 2, 1980	A	L	65	67
Jan. 30, 1980	H	L	62	64
Feb. 28, 1980	BHAM*	L	61	69
Jan. 7, 1981	H	L	66	79
Feb. 4, 1981	A	L	74	102
Jan. 6, 1982	A	L	71	83
Feb. 3, 1982	H	W	OT 83	81
Mar. 4, 1982	A*	L	66	89
Jan. 15, 1983	A	W	75	67
Feb. 12, 1983	H	L	69	71
Jan. 13, 1984	H	W	82	63
Feb. 11, 1984	A	L	64	84
Mar. 10, 1984	NASH*	L	49	51
Jan. 2, 1985	A	L	61	68
Feb. 2, 1985	H	L	OT 47	49
Jan. 6, 1986	H	W	60	56
Jan. 31, 1986	A	L	71	81
Jan. 3, 1987	H	L	60	63
Feb. 4, 1987	A	L	71	75
Mar. 6, 1987	ATL*	W	79	72
Jan. 9, 1988	A	W	53	52
Feb. 10, 1988	H	L	62	69
Jan. 25, 1989	A	L	76	86
Feb. 20, 1989	H	W	77	75
Jan. 24, 1990	H	W	74	70
Feb. 24, 1990	A	L	95	98
Jan. 29, 1991	H	L	81	89
Mar. 2, 1991	A	L	93	114
Feb. 8, 1992	H	L	67	85
Feb. 27, 1993	A	L	78	80
Jan. 30, 1994	H	L	74	91
Jan. 4, 1995	A	L	64	98
Mar. 10, 1995	ATL*	L	81	93
Feb. 27, 1996	H	L	73	88
Jan. 18, 1997	A	L	53	77
Mar. 7, 1997	MEM*	L	50	92
Feb. 25, 1998	H	L	58	83
Jan. 20, 1999	A	L	62	72
Mar. 6, 1999	ATL*	L	57	69
Jan. 11, 2000	H	W	66	63
Feb. 28, 2001	A	L	78	90
Jan. 22, 2002	H	L	62	69
Jan. 22, 2003	A	L	51	67
Mar. 15, 2003	NO*	L	58	78
Feb. 21, 2004	H	L	59	68
Feb. 23, 2005	A	L	73	81
Jan. 24, 2006	H	L	62	71
Jan. 10, 2007	A	L	57	84
Feb. 6, 2008	H	L	63	66

*SEC Tournament

Key to Abbreviations:

ATL—Atlanta, Ga.

LOU—Louisville, Ky.

NO—New Orleans, La.

BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

MONT—Montgomery, Ala.

NASH—Nashville, Tenn. MEM—Memphis, Tenn.

Series Notes

All Games at Auburn: Kentucky leads 26-13

All Games at BEMC: Kentucky leads 23-9

Jeff Lebo vs. Kentucky: 0-4

All Games at Kentucky: Kentucky leads 42-2

All Games at Rupp Arena: Kentucky leads 22-2

Billy Gillispie vs. Auburn: 3-0

All Games at Neutral Sites: Kentucky leads 14-2

SEC Tournament Games: Kentucky leads 12-1

Current Series Streak: 9 by Kentucky

Longest Auburn Streak: 2 ('66-'67/'67-'68, '73-'74/'74-'75 and '86-'87/'87-'88)

Longest Kentucky Streak: 14 ('89-'90/'98-'99)

KENTUCKY WESLEYAN (1-0)

Dec. 6, 1985 BG W 80 71

Key to Abbreviation: BG—Bowling Green, Ky.

LaGRANGE YMCA (0-1)

1928-29 H L 29 32

LAMAR (1-0)

Dec. 22, 1973 ELP W 88 78

Key to Abbreviation: ELP—El Paso, Texas

LANETT ATHLETIC CLUB (1-0)

Jan. 5, 1935 A W 44 25

LANETT MILL (2-0)

Dec. 16, 1938 H W 40 21

Jan. 4, 1939 A W 38 21

LA SALLE (1-0)

Nov. 24, 1995 SANJ W 70 60

Key to Abbreviations:

SANJ—San Juan, P.R. (Puerto Rico Shootout)

LIBERTY (1-0)

Dec. 8, 1995 WACO W 63 58

Key to Abbreviations:

WACO—Waco, Texas (Dr. Pepper Invitational)

LINCOLN MEMORIAL (1-0)

Dec. 15, 1992 H W 77 51

LIPSCOMB (1-0)

Nov. 20, 2005 H W 69 54

LONG BEACH STATE (1-0)

Dec. 21, 1979 LAF W 74 69

Key to Abbreviation: LAF—Lafayette, La.

LOUISIANA COLLEGE (1-0)

Dec. 1, 1992 H W 98 60

LSU (58-79)

Feb. 10, 1912 H W 38 15

Feb. 10, 1916 H W 24 23

Feb. 13, 1917 H L 13 37

Jan. 18, 1918 A L 31 43

Jan. 19, 1918 A L 27 34

Feb. 13, 1920 H W 33 21

Jan. 28, 1929 H L 28 45

Jan. 29, 1929 H L 28 65

Feb. 7, 1930 A L 27 44

Feb. 8, 1930 A L 45 49

Feb. 8, 1932 A W 48 34

Feb. 9, 1932 A W 34 30

Feb. 27, 1932 ATL+ W 30 22

Jan. 24, 1933 H L 25 26

Jan. 25, 1933 H W 25 24

Feb. 24, 1933 ATL* L 33 57

Feb. 5, 1934 A L 17 40

Feb. 6, 1934 A L 16 38

Feb. 1, 1937 H W 37 24

Feb. 2, 1937 H L 34 54

Mar. 3, 1938 A* L 34 60

Jan. 5, 1940 A L 39 50

Jan. 6, 1940 A W 42 26

Feb. 11, 1941 H W 50 49

Feb. 16, 1942 A L 49 63

Feb. 6, 1943 H L 37 62

Feb. 25, 1943 LOU* L 38 67



Feb. 15, 1947	A	L	53	76
Jan. 23, 1948	H	W	51	48
Feb. 4, 1950	H	W	70	66
Feb. 13, 1950	A	L	61	76
Mar. 3, 1950	LOU*	L	45	73
Feb. 5, 1951	H	L	74	75
Feb. 16, 1952	A	L	64	70
Feb. 14, 1953	H	L	57	65
Feb. 20, 1954	A	L	59	77
Feb. 19, 1955	H	W	75	71
Feb. 18, 1956	A	W	80	71
Feb. 16, 1957	H	W	99	62
Feb. 15, 1958	A	W	76	58
Feb. 14, 1959	H	W	115	67
Feb. 13, 1960	A	W	63	61
Feb. 18, 1961	H	W	69	65
Dec. 15, 1962	BHAM	W	67	50
Feb. 17, 1962	A	W	55	50
Feb. 16, 1963	H	W	82	57
Feb. 15, 1964	A	L	66	86
Feb. 13, 1965	H	W	101	60
Jan. 8, 1966	A	W	74	66
Jan. 3, 1967	H	W	70	59
Feb. 8, 1967	A	W	80	63
Jan. 3, 1968	A	L	72	76
Feb. 7, 1968	H	W	74	69
Jan. 11, 1969	H	W	90	71
Feb. 15, 1969	A	L	81	93
Jan. 10, 1970	A	W	79	70
Feb. 16, 1970	H	L	64	70
Jan. 9, 1971	H	L	92	106
Feb. 15, 1971	A	L	94	114
Jan. 15, 1972	A	W	77	73
Feb. 14, 1972	H	W	85	77
Jan. 13, 1973	H	L	60	79
Feb. 12, 1973	A	L	74	76
Jan. 26, 1974	H	L	76	87
Feb. 25, 1974	A	W	96	89
Jan. 25, 1975	A	W	87	78
Feb. 24, 1975	H	W	110	94
Jan. 3, 1976	A	W	102	86
Mar. 6, 1976	H	W	90	80
Jan. 29, 1977	A	L	73	77
Feb. 26, 1977	H	L	76	86
Jan. 23, 1978	A	L	79	90
Feb. 20, 1978	H	L	OT 95	101
Jan. 15, 1979	A	L	82	94
Feb. 12, 1979	H	L	68	78
Jan. 16, 1980	A	L	82	93
Feb. 13, 1980	H	L	44	50
Jan. 21, 1981	H	L	64	74
Feb. 18, 1981	A	L	47	58
Jan. 20, 1982	A	L	68	69
Feb. 17, 1982	H	W	82	72
Jan. 29, 1983	A	W	64	62
Feb. 26, 1983	H	L	61	87
Jan. 27, 1984	H	W	80	78
Feb. 25, 1984	A	L	80	81
Jan. 26, 1985	A	L	62	80
Feb. 27, 1985	H	L	73	78
Mar. 7, 1985	BHAM*	W	58	55
Feb. 4, 1986	H	L	61	63
Feb. 26, 1986	A	W	92	86
Jan. 28, 1987	A	L	73	75
Mar. 1, 1987	H	W	100	62
Feb. 3, 1988	H	L	69	78
Mar. 5, 1988	A	W	89	80
Jan. 7, 1989	A	L	77	104
Feb. 8, 1989	H	L	91	104
Jan. 6, 1990	H	L	70	77
Feb. 7, 1990	A	L	71	82
Mar. 9, 1990	ORL*	W	78	76
Jan. 12, 1991	H	L	84	96
Feb. 13, 1991	A	L	61	98
Mar. 8, 1991	NASH*	W	92	77
Jan. 8, 1992	H	L	70	87
Feb. 22, 1992	A	L	82	99
Jan. 9, 1993	A	L	81	87
Feb. 13, 1993	H	L	73	75
Jan. 8, 1994	A	L	72	83
Feb. 12, 1994	H	W	111	83
Jan. 11, 1995	H	L	73	76
Feb. 25, 1995	A	L	78	89
Jan. 21, 1996	H	W	95	87

Feb. 24, 1996	A	L	67	93
Jan. 22, 1997	A	L	59	75
Feb. 8, 1997	H	W	76	72
Jan. 14, 1998	A	L	54	59
Feb. 14, 1998	H	W	66	44
Jan. 9, 1999	A	W	73	70
Feb. 6, 1999	H	W	80	54
Feb. 9, 2000	A	L	68	83
Mar. 1, 2000	H	L	53	55
Jan. 13, 2001	H	W	85	69
Feb. 10, 2001	A	W	76	65
Jan. 19, 2002	A	L	58	75
Mar. 2, 2002	H	L	54	59
Feb. 8, 2003	H	W	56	54
Feb. 26, 2003	A	L	63	94
Feb. 18, 2004	A	W	80	68
Mar. 6, 2004	H	W	78	66
Feb. 9, 2005	A	L	69	90
Feb. 26, 2005	H	L	64	77
Mar. 11, 2005	ATL*	L	58	89
Feb. 1, 2006	A	L	69	84
Feb. 18, 2006	H	L	61	65
Jan. 13, 2007	A	L	63	65
Feb. 28, 2007	H	W	80	68
Jan. 16, 2008	A	W	74	67
Jan. 30, 2008	H	L	80	81

+Southern Conference Tournament *SEC Tournament
Key to Abbreviations: ORL—Orlando, Fla.
 ATL—Atlanta, Ga. BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.
 KNOX—Knoxville, Tenn. LOU—Louisville, Ky.

Series Notes

All Games at Auburn: LSU leads 32-31
 All Games at BEMC: LSU leads 23-17
 Jeff Lebo vs. LSU: 2-7
 All Games at LSU: LSU leads 43-21
 All Games at Maravich Assembly Center: LSU leads 26-11
 Trent Johnson vs. Auburn: 0-0
 All Games at Neutral Sites: Auburn leads 5-4
 SEC Tournament Games: Series tied 4-4
 Current Series Streak: 1 by LSU
 Longest Auburn Streak: 10 ('54-'55/'62-'63)
 Longest LSU Streak: 11 ('76-'77/'81-'82)

LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE (5-3)

Dec. 6, 1961	H	W	62	46
Dec. 10, 1966	H	W	78	68
Dec. 18, 1968	A	L	76	80
Dec. 1, 1978	BHAM	W	83	82
Dec. 22, 1979	A	L	75	92
Dec. 17, 1985	A	L	OT 64	66
Dec. 13, 1986	H	W	107	91
Dec. 4, 2000	H	W	93	86

Key to Abbreviation: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

LOUISIANA-MONROE (2-0)

Dec. 15, 1995	H	W	80	71
Nov. 30, 2006	H	W	81	60

LOUISIANA TECH (5-2)

Dec. 6, 1966	H	W	88	77
Dec. 19, 1968	A	W	97	84
Dec. 1, 1970	H	W	93	87
Dec. 16, 1971	A	L	82	107
Dec. 18, 1992	WILM	W	65	45
Dec. 4, 2001	H	L	66	67
Nov. 27, 2004	H	W	79	67

Key to Abbreviation: WILM—Wilmington, N.C.

LOUISVILLE (1-1)

Mar. 22, 1986	HOU*	L	76	84
Nov. 26, 1995	SANJ	W	82	78

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: HOU—Houston, Texas SANJ—San Juan, P.R.

LOYOLA-NEW ORLEANS (1-0)

Dec. 31, 1963	A	W	62	52
---------------	---	---	----	----

LYNN UNIVERSITY (1-0)

Nov. 26, 1994	H	W	78	70
---------------	---	---	----	----

MARION (3-1)

Jan. 23, 1913	A	W	26	15
Jan. 21, 1916	H	L	24	27

Feb. 5, 1916	A	W	18	6
Jan. 26, 1917		W	38	18

MARQUETTE (0-2)

Mar. 15, 1995	H*	L	61	68
Mar. 16, 1998	A*	L	OT 60	75

* National Invitation Tournament

MARSHALL (1-0)

Dec. 15, 2001	MOB	W	78	60
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: MOB—Mobile, Ala.

MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE (1-0)

Nov. 23, 2003	H	W	85	61
---------------	---	---	----	----

MAXWELL FIELD (4-4)

1944-45	L	41	48	
1944-45	L	31	72	
1945-46	L	41	48	
1945-46	L	35	36	
1946-47	W	65	38	
1946-47	W	57	34	
Dec. 4, 1951	H	W	75	41
Dec. 19, 1951	A	W	63	54

MCNEESE STATE (2-0)

Nov. 27, 2001	H	W	78	74
Dec. 1, 2005	H	W	91	76

MEMPHIS (1-0)

Jan. 2, 1953	A	W	78	64
--------------	---	---	----	----

MERCER (15-15)

Feb. 15, 1906	W	64	8	
1906-07	W	48	9	
1908-09	W	26	23	
1909-10	A	W	38	20
1909-10	H	W	56	19
Jan. 18, 1913	H	W	33	31
Mar. 1, 1913	A	L	19	36
Jan. 31, 1914	H	W	25	23
Feb. 21, 1914	A	L	13	60
Jan. 11, 1921	H	W	OT 36	31
Jan. 13, 1922	A	L	7	31
Feb. 2, 1922	H	L	26	28
Feb. 27, 1923	ATL*	L	24	45
Dec. 18, 1924	L	21	28	
Jan. 31, 1925	L	27	38	
1928-29	A	L	41	46
1928-29	A	L	29	31
Jan. 13, 1945	L	36	41	
Feb. 2, 1945	L	34	40	
1946-47	L	54	55	
1946-47	L	47	71	
Jan. 19, 1948	W	72	53	
1947-48	L	46	63	
Nov. 29, 1982	H	W	85	76
Dec. 14, 1983	A	W	65	63
Dec. 8, 1984	H	W	70	69
Dec. 16, 1987	H	W	80	48
Dec. 3, 1988	H	W	87	66
Nov. 20, 2000	H	L	88	92
Dec. 19, 2007	H	W	68	59

*Southern Conference Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: ATL—Atlanta, Ga.

MIAMI (FLA.) (1-1)

Dec. 17, 1966	KNOX	L	73	87
Mar. 14, 2001	H*	W	60	58

*National Invitation Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: KNOX—Knoxville, Tenn.

MICHIGAN (0-1)

Dec. 28, 1993	TUCS	L	81	102
---------------	------	---	----	-----

Key to Abbreviation: TUCS—Tucson, Ariz.

MICHIGAN STATE (0-1)

Nov. 24, 1989	ANCH	L	79	92
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: ANCH—Anchorage, Alaska

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE (1-0)

Dec. 21, 2004	CARO	W	79	74
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: CARO—Carolina, Puerto Rico



MILES (1-0)

Nov. 21, 2006	H	W	79	58
---------------	---	---	----	----

MISSISSIPPI (70-46)

Feb. 10, 1928	H	L	42	43
Feb. 11, 1928	H	W	58	38
Mar. 2, 1928	ATL**	L	30	31
Jan. 13, 1941	H	W	43	30
Dec. 19, 1941	A	W	34	31
Dec. 13, 1946	A	L	38	58
Jan. 12, 1948	A	W	59	50
Jan. 17, 1949	A	L	43	47
Feb. 28, 1949	H	W	65	61
Dec. 9, 1949	H	W	64	60
Jan. 30, 1950	A	W	77	63
Dec. 9, 1950	H	L	61	65
Jan. 19, 1952	A	L	58	76
Jan. 3, 1953	MEM#	L	55	65
Feb. 11, 1953	H	W	72	65
Jan. 11, 1954	A	W	66	61
Jan. 10, 1955	H	W	85	81
Jan. 9, 1956	A	L	69	76
Jan. 7, 1957	H	W	88	66
Jan. 6, 1958	A	W	71	51
Jan. 5, 1959	H	W	60	47
Jan. 4, 1960	A	L	56	64
Jan. 9, 1961	H	W	51	40
Jan. 8, 1962	A	W	64	58
Jan. 7, 1963	H	W	79	44
Jan. 6, 1964	A	L	OT 58	59
Jan. 4, 1965	A	W	77	53
Jan. 11, 1965	H	W	67	52
Feb. 5, 1966	A	W	70	55
Feb. 26, 1966	H	W	86	74
Jan. 7, 1967	A	W	67	56
Feb. 20, 1967	H	W	86	67
Jan. 6, 1968	H	W	90	71
Feb. 19, 1968	A	L	56	57
Dec. 14, 1968	A	W	75	64
Mar. 8, 1969	H	W	80	70
Dec. 13, 1969	H	W	91	77
Mar. 7, 1970	A	W	67	66
Dec. 12, 1970	A	L	96	108
Mar. 6, 1971	H	W	86	85
Jan. 3, 1972	H	L	65	69
Mar. 9, 1972	A	L	83	89
Jan. 2, 1973	A	W	66	58
Mar. 8, 1973	H	W	77	73
Jan. 7, 1974	A	L	65	93
Feb. 9, 1974	H	W	85	75
Jan. 6, 1975	H	W	104	86
Feb. 8, 1975	A	L	70	72
Jan. 5, 1976	A	W	72	66
Mar. 8, 1976	H	W	103	88
Jan. 31, 1977	A	W	72	65
Feb. 28, 1977	H	W	97	84
Jan. 21, 1978	A	L	75	84
Feb. 18, 1978	H	W	92	67
Jan. 13, 1979	A	L	62	77
Feb. 10, 1979	H	W	2OT 56	54
Dec. 5, 1979	H	W	76	73
Jan. 26, 1980	A	L	54	71
Jan. 3, 1981	A	L	45	46
Jan. 31, 1981	H	L	58	61
Jan. 2, 1982	H	W	75	71
Jan. 30, 1982	A	L	57	64
Jan. 31, 1983	A	L	48	61
Mar. 1, 1983	H	W	82	59
Jan. 31, 1984	H	W	60	50
Feb. 27, 1984	A	L	71	72
Jan. 24, 1985	H	W	93	73
Feb. 23, 1985	A	W	69	57
Mar. 6, 1985	BHAM*	W	68	60
Jan. 22, 1986	A	W	73	61
Feb. 22, 1986	H	W	75	73
Jan. 24, 1987	H	W	85	61
Feb. 25, 1987	A	L	67	73
Jan. 30, 1988	A	L	66	69
Mar. 2, 1988	H	W	92	76
Jan. 18, 1989	H	L	64	65
Feb. 18, 1989	A	L	77	80
Mar. 9, 1989	KNOX*	L	68	80
Jan. 17, 1990	A	L	72	80

Feb. 17, 1990	H	W	95	84
Jan. 9, 1991	A	W	62	60
Feb. 9, 1991	H	W	72	69
Jan. 13, 1992	A	W	96	83
Feb. 29, 1992	H	W	110	84
Feb. 3, 1993	A	W	85	74
Feb. 24, 1993	H	W	83	73
Jan. 19, 1994	A	L	2OT 85	88
Mar. 2, 1994	H	L	62	68
Jan. 8, 1995	H	W	88	74
Feb. 4, 1995	A	L	75	77
Jan. 24, 1996	A	L	69	82
Feb. 21, 1996	H	W	69	62
Feb. 1, 1997	A	L	46	57
Mar. 1, 1997	H	L	63	71
Jan. 31, 1998	H	W	68	67
Feb. 28, 1998	A	L	67	74
Jan. 13, 1999	A	W	74	59
Feb. 9, 1999	H	W	95	66
Feb. 22, 2000	A	L	OT 77	79
Feb. 19, 2000	H	W	75	72
Feb. 3, 2001	H	L	70	74
Feb. 24, 2001	A	L	62	64
Jan. 9, 2002	A	L	65	69
Feb. 13, 2002	H	W	65	62
Feb. 5, 2003	H	W	77	71
Feb. 22, 2003	A	W	80	75
Jan. 10, 2004	H	W	80	53
Feb. 14, 2004	A	L	68	72
Jan. 15, 2005	H	L	72	79
Feb. 2, 2005	A	L	55	70
Feb. 8, 2006	H	W	58	50
Feb. 25, 2006	A	W	58	54
Feb. 3, 2007	H	L	59	82
Mar. 3, 2007	A	L	79	83
Jan. 19, 2008	H	W	80	77
Feb. 16, 2008	A	W	90	78

**Southern Conference Tournament

*SEC Tournament # Memphis Invitational

Key to Abbreviations:

ATL—Atlanta, Ga. BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.
KNOX—Knoxville, Tenn. MEM—Memphis, Tenn.

Series Notes

All Games at Auburn: Auburn leads 46-10
All Games at BEMC: Auburn leads 32-8
Jeff Lebo vs. Ole Miss: 4-4
All Games at Ole Miss: Ole Miss leads 33-23
All Games at Tad Smith Coliseum: Ole Miss leads 27-15
Andy Kennedy vs. Auburn: 2-2
All Games at Neutral Sites: Ole Miss leads 3-1
SEC Tournament Games: Series tied 1-1
Current Series Streak: 2 by Auburn
Longest Auburn Streak: 7 ('64-'65/'67-'68,'89-'90/'92-'93)
Longest Ole Miss Streak: 4 ('88-'89/'89-'90)

MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE (1-1)

Feb. 2, 1939	H	L	44	59
Nov. 30, 1981	H	W	88	54

MISSISSIPPI STATE (67-62)

Jan. 22, 1915	A	L	16	44
Jan. 23, 1915	A	L	11	32
Feb. 22, 1915	H	W	19	18
Feb. 23, 1915	H	W	21	17
Jan. 10, 1927	H	L	31	34
Jan. 11, 1927	H	W	27	24
Mar. 1, 1928	ATL#	W	42	34
Feb. 3, 1941	H	L	44	48
Dec. 18, 1941	A	W	39	29
Feb. 14, 1942	H	L	40	41
Dec. 11, 1942	A	L	35	41
Dec. 12, 1942	A	L	26	36
Dec. 17, 1942	H	L	37	38
Dec. 18, 1942	H	L	40	44
Dec. 10, 1945	H	W	55	47
Dec. 11, 1945	H	W	37	26
Feb. 15, 1946	A	W	40	30
Feb. 16, 1946	A	L	31	39
Dec. 14, 1946	A	L	35	61
Dec. 6, 1947	H	L	35	49
Dec. 11, 1948	H	L	53	54
Jan. 18, 1949	A	L	43	47
Jan. 12, 1950	A	W	65	64
Feb. 1, 1950	H	W	65	60

Feb. 24, 1951	H	W	92	85
Jan. 18, 1952	A	W	68	61
Jan. 31, 1953	H	W	82	60
Jan. 2, 1954	BHAM	W	76	75
Jan. 9, 1954	A	L	74	79
Jan. 8, 1955	H	W	79	58
Jan. 7, 1956	A	W	81	68
Jan. 5, 1957	H	W	86	66
Dec. 14, 1958	BHAM	L	37	52
Jan. 4, 1958	A	L	42	70
Jan. 3, 1959	H	W	97	66
Jan. 2, 1960	A	W	64	48
Jan. 7, 1961	H	L	48	56
Jan. 6, 1962	A	L	48	51
Jan. 5, 1963	H	L	53	62
Jan. 4, 1964	A	W	OT 64	63
Jan. 2, 1965	A	W	71	70
Jan. 3, 1966	H	L	72	83
Jan. 9, 1967	A	L	OT 54	59
Feb. 13, 1967	H	W	68	57
Jan. 8, 1968	H	L	62	66
Feb. 12, 1968	A	W	74	72
Dec. 16, 1968	A	L	59	65
Feb. 12, 1969	H	W	87	68
Dec. 15, 1969	H	W	94	66
Feb. 11, 1970	A	W	OT 71	69
Dec. 14, 1970	A	W	73	70
Feb. 10, 1971	H	W	92	68
Dec. 13, 1971	H	W	85	75
Feb. 21, 1972	A	L	60	62
Jan. 15, 1973	H	W	82	77
Feb. 19, 1973	A	L	87	94
Jan. 21, 1974	A	W	87	81
Feb. 23, 1974	H	L	60	67
Jan. 20, 1975	H	W	98	89
Feb. 22, 1975	A	W	78	74
Jan. 12, 1976	H	W	75	70
Feb. 9, 1976	A	L	74	75
Jan. 5, 1977	H	L	79	81
Mar. 7, 1977	A	L	75	89
Jan. 30, 1978	H	W	85	74
Feb. 27, 1978	A	L	OT 82	83
Jan. 22, 1979	H	L	72	74
Feb. 19, 1979	A	L	66	73
Jan. 12, 1980	H	W	77	67
Feb. 9, 1980	A	L	72	76
Jan. 17, 1981	A	L	61	69
Feb. 14, 1981	H	W	66	55
Jan. 16, 1982	H	W	62	49
Feb. 13, 1982	A	L	45	59
Mar. 3, 1982	LEX*	W	OT 38	36
Jan. 3, 1983	H	W	77	66
Mar. 3, 1983	A	L	53	69
Dec. 22, 1983	A	W	73	55
Mar. 1, 1984	H	W	68	53
Jan. 12, 1985	H	W	62	53
Feb. 13, 1985	A	L	65	82
Jan. 11, 1986	A	W	72	56
Feb. 12, 1986	H	W	69	64
Mar. 6, 1986	LEX*	L	63	65
Jan. 10, 1987	A	W	66	52
Feb. 12, 1987	H	W	59	45
Jan. 16, 1988	H	W	65	57
Feb. 17, 1988	A	W	77	61
Jan. 11, 1989	A	L	56	69
Feb. 11, 1989	H	W	70	68
Jan. 10, 1990	H	W	93	71
Feb. 10, 1990	A	W	77	74
Jan. 26, 1991	H	L	64	84
Feb. 27, 1991	A	L	76	94
Jan. 29, 1992	H	L	72	75
Mar. 4, 1992	A	L	70	77
Jan. 3, 1993	A	L	71	77
Feb. 17, 1993	H	W	83	77
Jan. 12, 1994	H	L	OT 86	91
Feb. 19, 1994	A	W	76	65
Feb. 11, 1995	A	W	70	69
Mar. 1, 1995	H	W	76	69
Feb. 4, 1996	H	L	OT 75	78
Mar. 2, 1996	A	L	51	67
Mar. 8, 1996	NO*	L	58	69
Feb. 5, 1997	H	W	81	68
Feb. 26, 1997	A	W	68	64
Jan. 28, 1998	A	W	69	66



Administration
 Tiger Tracks
 AU Hoop History
 Tiger Records
 2007-08 Review
 Coliseum
 Coaching Staff
 2008-09 Tigers
 2008-09 Outlook

Feb. 7, 1998	H	W	OT 68	66
Jan. 27, 1999	H	W	64	54
Feb. 27, 1999	A	W	76	73
Jan. 16, 2000	A	W	51	45
Jan. 29, 2000	H	W	73	57
Jan. 31, 2001	H	W	60	56
Feb. 17, 2001	A	L	74	85
Jan. 30, 2002	H	L	64	72
Feb. 16, 2002	A	L	53	89
Feb. 19, 2003	H	L	46	63
Mar. 8, 2003	A	L	45	67
Jan. 31, 2004	H	L	68	73
Mar. 2, 2004	A	L	91	105
Jan. 5, 2005	A	L	53	90
Feb. 5, 2005	H	W	90	76
Feb. 4, 2006	A	L	53	71
Feb. 22, 2006	H	W	75	71
Jan. 20, 2007	A	L	76	87
Feb. 10, 2007	H	L	83	91
Feb. 9, 2008	H	L	64	83
Feb. 27, 2008	A	L	78	89

#Southern Conference Tournament *SEC Tournament

Key to Abbreviations:

ATL—Atlanta, Ga. BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.
 LEX—Lexington, Ky. NO—New Orleans, La.

Series Notes

All Games at Auburn: Auburn leads 40-22
 All Games at BEMC: Auburn leads 28-12
 Jeff Lebo vs. Miss. State: 2-6
 All Games at Miss. State: Miss. State leads 37-24
 All Games at Humphrey Coliseum: Miss. State leads 22-11
 Rick Stansbury vs. Auburn: 13-7
 All Games at Neutral Sites: Series tied 3-3
 SEC Tournament Games: Miss. State leads 2-1
 Current Series Streak: 4 by Miss. State
 Longest Auburn Streak: 9 ('96-'97/'00-'01)
 Longest Miss. State Streak: 8 ('00-'01/'04-'05)

MOBILE YMCA (1-1)

Feb. 26, 1915	H	W	29	22
Jan. 28, 1926	A	L	17	19

MONTANA (1-0)

Dec. 10, 2003	H	W	73	51
---------------	---	---	----	----

MONTGOMERY YMCA (14-3)

Feb. 7, 1906	H	W	29	12
Feb. 5, 1908	A	W	25	18
1907-08	A	L	21	27
Feb. 22, 1908	H	L	27	31
1909-10	H	W	24	16
1909-10	A	W	26	17
Feb. 8, 1913	H	W	39	23
Jan. 24, 1914	H	W	24	20
Jan. 21, 1916	H	L	16	29
Feb. 10, 1916	H	W	58	18
Jan. 31, 1917	H	W	43	25
Jan. 11, 1919	H	W	59	10
1919-20	H	W	55	19
1919-20	A	W	38	19
1922-23	H	W	37	22
Jan. 28, 1925	H	W	34	12
1927-28	H	W	38	12

MOUNT ST. MARY'S (1-0)

Nov. 26, 1988	H	W	89	83
---------------	---	---	----	----

MURRAY STATE (2-0)

Dec. 21, 1996	BHAM	W	86	72
Dec. 14, 2002	H	W	72	53

Key to Abbreviations: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

NASHVILLE ATHLETIC CLUB (1-0)

1910-11	W	36	34
---------	---	----	----

NAVY (5-1)

Dec. 18, 1959	BHAM	L	61	68
Dec. 28, 1974	MINN	W	73	69
Dec. 16, 1978	STP	W	63	57
Dec. 28, 1989	PEN	W	75	61
Dec. 30, 1997	H	W	70	54
Dec. 19, 1998	A	W	88	70

Key to Abbreviations:

BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. MINN—Minneapolis, Minn.

PEN—Pensacola, Fla. STP—St. Petersburg, Fla.

NEHI REDS (1-0)

Dec. 17, 1938	H	W	41	36
---------------	---	---	----	----

UNLV (1-4)

Mar. 20, 1986	HOU*	W	70	63
Feb. 1, 1987	H	L	85	104
Dec. 17, 1991	A	L	82	85
Dec. 20, 2003	A+	L	69	82
Dec. 12, 2004	H	L	OT87	91

*NCAA Tournament +Las Vegas Showdown

Key to Abbreviation: HOU—Houston, Texas

NEWBERRY (1-0)

Feb. 24, 1922	ATL*	W	32	21
---------------	------	---	----	----

*Southern Conference Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: ATL—Atlanta, Ga.

NEW ORLEANS (1-0)

Jan. 2, 2004	H	W	70	55
--------------	---	---	----	----

NICHOLLS STATE (3-1)

Nov. 30, 1993	H	L	76	79
Nov. 17, 1997	H	W	96	75
Nov. 24, 2004	H	W	92	78
Nov. 28, 2006	H	W	92	87

NORFOLK STATE (1-0)

Dec. 29, 1995	TALL	W	92	56
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviations: TALL—Tallahassee, Fla.

NORTH CAROLINA (0-4)

Feb. 27, 1922	ATL*	L	27	32
Feb. 26, 1927	ATL*	L	15	28
Feb. 28, 1932	ATL*	L	31	52
Mar. 22, 1985	BHAM**	L	56	62

*Southern Conference Tournament

**NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviations:

ATL—Atlanta, Ga. BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE (3-4)

Feb. 5, 1926	A	L	36	43
Feb. 26, 1926	ATL*	L	26	32
Jan. 12, 1931	H	W	OT 30	28
Feb. 26, 1932	ATL*	W	34	33
Dec. 17, 1969	A	L	69	76
Dec. 5, 1970	H	W	91	85
Dec. 27, 1975	A	L	74	79

*Southern Conference Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: ATL—Atlanta, Ga.

NORTH CAROLINA-ASHEVILLE (2-0)

Dec. 3, 1998	H	W	91	60
Dec. 20, 2001	H	W	83	38

NORTH CAROLINA-WILMINGTON (1-1)

Dec. 19, 1992	A	L	80	91
Nov. 28, 1993	H	W	94	75

NORTH TEXAS (1-0)

Jan. 2, 2003	H	W	90	65
--------------	---	---	----	----

OGLETHORPE (4-0)

Jan. 28, 1938	H	W	46	43
Jan. 29, 1938	H	W	49	14
Feb. 12, 1948	H	W	55	23
Feb. 13, 1948	H	W	65	31

OHIO U. (1-0)

Dec. 8, 1990	H	W	75	65
--------------	---	---	----	----

OHIO STATE (0-1)

Mar. 18, 1999	KNOX*	L	64	72
---------------	-------	---	----	----

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: KNOX—Knoxville, Tenn.

OKLAHOMA (1-1)

Dec. 15, 1978	STP	W	78	70
Mar. 19, 1988	ATL*	L	87	107

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviations:

ATL—Atlanta, Ga. STP—St. Petersburg, Fla.

OKLAHOMA CITY (0-2)

Dec. 20, 1955	A	L	58	76
Dec. 28, 1967	A	L	68	78

OKLAHOMA STATE (2-1)

Dec. 10, 1977	HUNT	W	112	94
Mar. 13, 1999	INDY*	W	81	74
Nov. 24, 2006	SOPAD	L	65	66

* NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: HUNT—Huntington, W. Va.

INDY—Indianapolis, Ind.

SOPAD—South Padre Island, Texas

OLD DOMINION (2-1)

Dec. 30, 1970	A	L	76	89
Dec. 28, 1992	H	W	96	85
Dec. 18, 1993	A	W	101	87

ORAL ROBERTS (1-1)

Feb. 13, 1978	H	W	82	78
Jan. 8, 1979	A	L	62	63

OREGON (1-0)

Dec. 16, 2000	LASV	W	OT 101	97
---------------	------	---	--------	----

Key to Abbreviation: LASV—Las Vegas, Nev.

PARATROOPER INFANTRY 507 (0-1)

Jan. 15, 1943	H	L	30	40
---------------	---	---	----	----

PENNSYLVANIA (1-0)

Dec. 11, 1999	BHAM	W	77	70
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

PEPPERDINE (1-1)

Dec. 12, 1997	PROVO	L	55	62
Dec. 22, 1999	SANJ	W	87	76

Key to Abbreviation:

PROVO—Provo, Utah SANJ—San Juan, P.R.

PITTSBURGH (0-2)

Dec. 4, 2005	A	L	41	78
Dec. 3, 2006	H	L	66	74

PRESBYTERIAN (1-0)

Jan. 22, 2008	H	W	78	65
---------------	---	---	----	----

PROVIDENCE (1-0)

Nov. 26, 2000	KC	W	80	69
---------------	----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: KC—Kansas City, Mo.

PUERTO RICO- MAYAGUEZ (2-0)

Dec. 20, 1999	A	W	109	52
Dec. 20, 2002	A	W	94	64

PURDUE (1-1)

Mar. 14, 1985	SB*	W	59	58
Mar. 20, 2001	A+	L	61	79

*NCAA Tournament +National Invitation Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: SB—South Bend, Ind.

RADFORD (1-0)

Dec. 12, 1984	H	W	79	57
---------------	---	---	----	----

RICE (3-1)

Dec. 21, 1955	A	L	2OT 80	82
Dec. 8, 1956	BHAM	W	88	68
Dec. 17, 1964	A	W	94	71
Dec. 2, 1965	H	W	91	74

Key to Abbreviation: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

RICHMOND (2-1)

Dec. 1, 1976	H	W	86	63
Dec. 12, 1978	A	W	84	72
Mar. 15, 1984	CHAR*	L	71	72

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: CHAR—Charlotte, N.C.

ROBERT MORRIS (1-0)

Nov. 24, 2000	KC	W	89	71
---------------	----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: KC—Kansas City, Mo.

RUTGERS (4-1)

Dec. 19, 1967	TAM	W	70	62
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Dec. 29, 1976	LOU	W	78	75
Nov. 27, 1998	HONO	W	70	55
Nov. 24, 2001	A	L	56	57
Dec. 8, 2002	H	W	82	70

Key to Abbreviations:

 LOU—Louisville, Ky. TAM—Tampa, Fla.
 HONO—Honolulu, Hawaii

ST. BONAVENTURE (0-1)

Dec. 18, 1967	TAM	L	73	77
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: TAM—Tampa, Fla.

ST. JOHN'S (1-0)

Mar. 16, 1986	LB*	W	81	65
---------------	-----	---	----	----

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: LB—Long Beach, Calif.

SAINT JOSEPH'S (PA.) (2-0)

Dec. 18, 1956	CHAR	W	66	64
Mar. 21, 2003	TAM*	W	OT 65	63

Key to Abbreviation: *NCAA Tournament

CHAR—Charlotte, N.C. TAM—Tampa, Fla.

ST. LOUIS (1-0)

Dec. 19, 1969	NASH	W	70	66
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: NASH—Nashville, Tenn.

SAMFORD (FORMERLY HOWARD) (22-1)

Dec. 6, 1925	A	W	32	16
Jan. 11, 1926	H	W	35	21
Jan. 27, 1940	H	L	33	37
Feb. 10, 1941	H	W	35	21
Feb. 28, 1948	H	W	33	32
Dec. 3, 1948	A	W	57	30
Dec. 2, 1949	A	W	59	36
Dec. 10, 1949	H	W	73	49
Dec. 1, 1950	A	W	70	57
Dec. 13, 1950	H	W	70	53
Nov. 30, 1951	A	W	69	39
Dec. 5, 1951	H	W	88	51
Dec. 2, 1952	H	W	80	52
Dec. 6, 1952	A	W	80	74
Dec. 5, 1953	A	W	OT 70	63
Jan. 5, 1954	H	W	84	56
Jan. 5, 1955	H	W	98	77
Dec. 10, 1955	H	W	97	54
Jan. 2, 1957	H	W	101	70
Dec. 30, 1957	H	W	106	47
Dec. 7, 1959	H	W	104	57
Dec. 4, 1962	H	W	69	50
Dec. 3, 1963	H	W	102	44

SAN DIEGO (1-0)

Mar. 12, 1987	INDY*	W	62	61
---------------	-------	---	----	----

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: INDY—Indianapolis, Ind.

SAN JOSE STATE (1-0)

Dec. 11, 1987	CHAM	W	70	65
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: CHAM—Champaign, Ill.

SELMA YMCA (1-0)

Jan. 24, 1913	A	W	29	15
---------------	---	---	----	----

SEWANEE (26-1)

Feb. 11, 1927	H	W	46	15
Feb. 18, 1927	A	W	35	28
Jan. 10, 1935	A	L	18	19
Feb. 14, 1935	H	W	28	13
Feb. 15, 1935	H	W	33	24
Jan. 10, 1936	A	W	25	23
Jan. 11, 1936	A	W	34	25
Feb. 10, 1936	H	W	41	31
Feb. 11, 1936	H	W	42	18
Jan. 15, 1937	A	W	41	34
Jan. 16, 1937	A	W	34	29
Feb. 8, 1937	H	W	39	32
Feb. 9, 1937	H	W	36	16
Jan. 14, 1938	A	W	36	31
Jan. 15, 1938	A	W	38	19
Jan. 13, 1939	H	W	41	31
Jan. 14, 1939	H	W	38	27
Feb. 17, 1939	A	W	34	27
Feb. 18, 1939	A	W	39	28

Jan. 12, 1940	A	W	51	32
Jan. 13, 1940	A	W	64	32
Feb. 16, 1940	H	W	46	30
Feb. 17, 1940	H	W	63	34
Jan. 10, 1941	H	W	36	24
Jan. 11, 1941	H	W	39	25
Feb. 14, 1941	A	W	39	28
Feb. 15, 1941	A	W	46	31

SLIPPERY ROCK (1-0)

Dec. 20, 1991	PEN	W	93	66
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: PEN—Pensacola, Fla.

SOUTH ALABAMA (5-4)

Dec. 1, 1972	H	L	64	68
Dec. 9, 1983	A	L	73	95
Nov. 27, 1987	BHAM	W	120	67
Dec. 21, 1991	PEN	L	87	107
Dec. 12, 1995	A	W	59	50
Dec. 18, 1996	H	W	60	51
Dec. 1, 2000	H	L	66	68
Dec. 18, 2001	H	W	73	58
Dec. 6, 2006	H	W	82	71

Key to Abbreviation:

BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. PEN—Pensacola, Fla.

SOUTH CAROLINA (17-12)

Feb. 11, 1930	H	W	30	22
Jan. 6, 1931	H	W	39	21
Jan. 24, 1931	A	W	36	16
Jan. 8, 1935	A	L	34	35
Jan. 9, 1935	A	L	26	42
Dec. 29, 1951	CHAR	L	67	70
Nov. 30, 1968	A	L	49	51
Dec. 1, 1969	H	L	64	86
Dec. 3, 1970	A	L	69	86
Dec. 1, 1971	H	L	63	84
Jan. 22, 1992	H	W	85	68
Jan. 16, 1993	A	W	83	81
Feb. 16, 1994	H	W	88	70
Feb. 15, 1995	A	W	80	78
Mar. 9, 1995	ATL*	W	81	66
Feb. 7, 1996	H	W	84	73
Jan. 4, 1997	A	L	56	66
Jan. 24, 1998	H	L	56	61
Feb. 3, 1999	A	W	76	48
Jan. 19, 2000	H	W	65	61
Mar. 11, 2000	ATL*	W	OT 77	72
Jan. 20, 2001	A	W	60	57
Feb. 23, 2002	H	W	50	46
Jan. 15, 2003	A	W	67	60
Jan. 14, 2004	H	L	OT 51	53
Feb. 12, 2005	A	W	74	71
Mar. 4, 2006	H	L	63	67
Jan. 31, 2007	A	W	80	75
Mar. 1, 2008	H	L	63	69

* SEC Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: CHAR—Charlotte, N.C.

Series Notes

 All Games at Auburn: Auburn leads 7-6
 All Games at BEMC: South Carolina leads 6-5
 Jeff Lebo vs. South Carolina: 3-2 (2-2 coaching Auburn)
 All Games at South Carolina: Auburn leads 8-5
 All Games at Colonial Center: Auburn leads 3-0
 Darrin Horn vs. Auburn: 0-1
 All Games at Neutral Sites: Auburn leads 2-1
 SEC Tournament Games: Auburn leads 2-0
 Current Series Streak: 1 by South Carolina
 Longest Auburn Streak: 6 ('91-'92/'95-'96;'98-'99/'02-'03)
 Longest South Carolina Streak: 7 ('34-'35/'71-'72)

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE (1-0)

Dec. 4, 2002	H	W	85	65
--------------	---	---	----	----

SOUTH FLORIDA (4-0)

Dec. 2, 1974	H	W	77	52
Dec. 13, 1975	A	W	79	78
Dec. 3, 1977	H	W	71	54
Dec. 15, 1979	A	W	74	56

SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA (3-0)

Nov. 13, 1998	H	W	114	60
Dec. 2, 2002	H	W	77	47
Dec. 14, 2005	H	W	66	51

SOUTHERN (1-0)

Dec. 15, 2007	MOB	W	71	63
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: MOB—Mobile, Ala.

SOUTHERN CAL (0-2)

Dec. 15, 1972	A	L	66	73
Dec. 29, 1977	NO	L	74	85

Key to Abbreviation: NO—New Orleans, La.

SOUTHERN COLLEGE (FLA.) (2-0)

1927-28	H	W	51	18
1928-29	H	W	33	29

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS (1-0)

Dec. 9, 1977	HUNT	W	66	65
--------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: HUNT—Huntington, W. Va.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS-EDWARDSVILLE (1-0)

Nov. 25, 1991	H	W	109	86
---------------	---	---	-----	----

SOUTHERN METHODIST (0-4)

Dec. 29, 1948	OKC	L	41	59
Dec. 19, 1957	A	L	65	75
Dec. 20, 1963	A	L	70	84
Dec. 19, 1975	ELP	L	OT 85	87

Key to Abbreviations:

ELP—El Paso, Texas OKC—Oklahoma City, Okla.

SOUTHERN MISS (14-2)

Dec. 14, 1963	H	W	80	74
Dec. 27, 1968	MOB	W	73	70
Dec. 29, 1989	PEN	L	73	84
Dec. 14, 1991	H	W	93	78
Feb. 22, 1993	A	W	81	75
Feb. 22, 1994	H	W	89	73
Feb. 22, 1995	A	W	81	79
Nov. 21, 1997	H	W	83	70
Mar. 11, 1998	H*	W	77	62
Dec. 30, 1999	H	W	56	50
Dec. 30, 2000	H	W	73	69
Dec. 29, 2001	H	W	64	55
Dec. 30, 2002	H	W	92	46
Dec. 30, 2003	H	W	78	60
Jan. 4, 2006	H	W	80	57
Jan. 2, 2007	A	L	54	56

Key to Abbreviations: * National Invitation Tournament

MOB—Mobile, Ala. PEN—Pensacola, Fla.

SPRING HILL (7-1)

Feb. 22, 1921	H	W	41	32
Jan. 6, 1939	H	W	30	22
Jan. 7, 1939	H	W	44	23
Dec. 14, 1939	H	W	37	34
Dec. 15, 1939	H	L	33	34
Jan. 3, 1941	H	W	35	30
Jan. 4, 1941	H	W	46	34
Dec. 19, 1962	H	W	71	51

STANFORD (0-1)

Nov. 27, 1999	ANA	L	58	67
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviations:

ANA—Anaheim, Calif. (Wooden Classic)

STETSON (3-1)

Dec. 2, 1981	H	W	60	59
Dec. 6, 1982	A	L	58	59
Nov. 24, 1984	H	W	92	50
Dec. 14, 1985	DB	W	77	54

Key to Abbreviation: DB—Daytona Beach, Fla.

STONY BROOK (1-0)

Jan. 2, 2000	H	W	100	45
--------------	---	---	-----	----

SYRACUSE (0-1)

Mar. 28, 2003	ALB*	L	78	79
---------------	------	---	----	----

* NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: ALB—Albany, N.Y.

TALLADEGA ATHLETIC CLUB (0-1)

Feb. 3, 1916	L	4	31	
--------------	---	---	----	--

TEMPLE (2-2)

Dec. 30, 1977	NO	L	73	74
---------------	----	---	----	----



Nov. 11, 1997	ALBU	L	42	68
Nov. 19, 2004	A	W	80	78
Dec. 18, 2005	H	W	73	42

Key to Abbreviation:

NO—New Orleans, La. ALBU—Albuquerque, N.M.

TENNESSEE (36-67)

Feb. 15, 1927	A	L	23	24
Jan. 29, 1928	H	W	63	14
Jan. 25, 1930	H	L	18	33
Mar. 1, 1934	ATL*	L	26	43
Feb. 1, 1935	A	L	27	48
Mar. 1, 1936	A*	L	25	43
Mar. 3, 1939	A*	L	35	49
Jan. 31, 1941	H	L	33	51
Jan. 23, 1942	A	L	23	43
Jan. 29, 1943	A	L	23	57
Feb. 29, 1945	LOU*	L	26	56
Jan. 11, 1947	H	L	30	66
Feb. 3, 1947	H	L	27	63
Jan. 8, 1951	A	W	63	59
Feb. 9, 1952	H	W	60	55
Jan. 26, 1953	A	L	70	72
Mar. 1, 1954	H	L	86	92
Dec. 18, 1954	MONT	W	73	64
Feb. 28, 1955	A	L	77	86
Feb. 25, 1956	H	L	87	91
Feb. 23, 1957	A	L	75	85
Feb. 22, 1958	H	W	72	66
Feb. 23, 1959	A	L	55	56
Feb. 22, 1960	H	W	72	63
Feb. 25, 1961	A	W	41	38
Feb. 24, 1962	H	W	60	51
Feb. 25, 1963	A	L	47	55
Feb. 24, 1964	H	L	62	68
Feb. 22, 1965	A	L	38	69
Jan. 17, 1966	H	W	51	47
Dec. 16, 1966	A	L	49	73
Feb. 25, 1967	H	L	45	54
Feb. 24, 1968	A	W	53	52
Mar. 3, 1968	H	L	OT 54	63
Feb. 1, 1969	A	L	59	64
Mar. 1, 1969	H	W	71	60
Jan. 31, 1970	H	W	61	55
Feb. 28, 1970	A	W	77	64
Jan. 30, 1971	A	L	68	90
Feb. 27, 1971	H	L	71	76
Feb. 5, 1972	H	L	67	76
Mar. 4, 1972	A	L	70	80
Feb. 3, 1973	A	L	74	82
Mar. 5, 1973	H	L	72	80
Jan. 5, 1974	H	L	77	89
Feb. 4, 1974	A	L	80	88
Jan. 4, 1975	A	L	81	96
Feb. 3, 1975	H	W	62	59
Jan. 19, 1976	A	L	78	83
Feb. 16, 1976	H	W	73	72
Jan. 8, 1977	A	L	79	87
Feb. 5, 1977	H	L	83	93
Jan. 4, 1978	A	L	76	80
Mar. 6, 1978	H	W	107	94
Feb. 7, 1979	A	L	62	73
Feb. 24, 1979	H	L	55	60
Mar. 2, 1979	BHAM*	L	64	75
Dec. 12, 1979	A	L	58	61
Feb. 23, 1980	H	L	63	72
Dec. 3, 1980	H	W	75	65
Feb. 28, 1981	A	L	63	75
Dec. 12, 1981	A	L	79	86
Feb. 27, 1982	H	W	56	54
Jan. 24, 1983	H	L	77	80
Feb. 22, 1983	A	L	74	82
Jan. 24, 1984	A	W	79	72
Feb. 20, 1984	H	L	54	57
Mar. 9, 1984	NASH*	W	60	58
Jan. 9, 1985	A	L	74	86
Feb. 9, 1985	H	W	75	60
Jan. 8, 1986	H	W	59	45
Feb. 8, 1986	A	L	79	80
Jan. 14, 1987	H	W	66	56
Feb. 14, 1987	A	L	84	103
Jan. 20, 1988	A	L	64	75
Feb. 20, 1988	H	W	73	68
Jan. 4, 1989	H	L	73	84

Feb. 4, 1989	A	L	72	89
Jan. 3, 1990	A	L	70	72
Feb. 3, 1990	H	W	89	83
Jan. 19, 1991	A	W	67	63
Feb. 19, 1991	H	W	74	65
Jan. 25, 1992	A	L	74	82
Jan. 20, 1993	H	W	88	75
Mar. 11, 1993	LEX*	L	76	78
Jan. 22, 1994	A	L	85	92
Jan. 18, 1995	H	W	61	57
Jan. 3, 1996	A	L	62	66
Jan. 15, 1997	H	W	43	35
Mar. 6, 1997	MEM*	W	67	54
Jan. 7, 1998	A	W	74	69
Jan. 2, 1999	H	W	90	62
Jan. 25, 2000	A	L	76	105
Jan. 6, 2001	H	L	2OT 88	96
Mar. 8, 2001	NASH*	L	66	73
Jan. 27, 2002	A	L	59	82
Feb. 1, 2003	H	L	57	60
Mar. 14, 2003	NO*	W	66	53
Feb. 28, 2004	A	L	69	75
Jan. 29, 2005	H	W	62	59
Feb. 15, 2006	A	L	89	105
Jan. 17, 2007	H	W	83	80
Feb. 20, 2008	A	L	70	89

***SEC Tournament**

Key to Abbreviations: MEM—Memphis, Tenn.
 ATL—Atlanta, Ga. BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.
 LOU—Louisville, Ky. LEX—Lexington, Ky.
 MONT—Montgomery, Ala. NASH—Nashville, Tenn.
 NO—New Orleans, La.

Series Notes

All Games at Auburn: Auburn leads 25-20
 All Games at BEMC: Auburn leads 18-12
 Jeff Lebo vs. Tennessee: 3-2 (2-2 coaching Auburn)
 All Games at Tennessee: Tennessee leads 42-7
 All Games at Thompson-Boling: Tennessee leads 12-2
 Bruce Pearl vs. Auburn: 2-1
 All Games at Neutral Sites: Tennessee leads 5-4
 SEC Tournament Games: Tennessee leads 7-3
 Current Series Streak: 1 by Tennessee
 Longest Auburn Streak: 4 ('96-'97/'98-'99)
 Longest Tennessee Streak: 11 ('29-'30/'46-'47)

TENNESSEE-CHATTANOOGA (2-2)

Feb. 16, 1927	A	L	34	39
Jan. 2, 1962	H	W	67	47
Dec. 17, 1962	H	W	79	37
Dec. 29, 1991	A	L	75	87

TENNESSEE-MARTIN (1-0)

Dec. 7, 1987	H	W	99	77
--------------	---	---	----	----

TENNESSEE STATE (1-0)

Dec. 19, 2006	H	W	86	59
---------------	---	---	----	----

TENNESSEE TECH (3-1)

Dec. 8, 1980	H	W	77	62
Dec. 7, 1981	A	W	88	61
Dec. 4, 1982	H	W	74	65
Dec. 21, 1989	HUNTS	L	70	72

Key to Abbreviation: HUNTS—Huntsville, Ala.

TEXAS (1-1)

1910-11		W	45	27
Dec. 16, 1955	MONT	L	76	83

Key to Abbreviation: MONT—Montgomery, Ala.

TEXAS A&M (2-3)

Dec. 22, 1961	HOU	L	50	62
Dec. 17, 1990	H	W	95	71
Dec. 4, 1991	A	W	86	83
Dec. 22, 2005	A	L	67	72
Dec. 22, 2006	H	L	58	87

Key to Abbreviation: HOU—Houston, Texas

TEXAS A&M-CORPUS CHRISTI (1-0)

Jan. 2, 2008	H	W	76	58
--------------	---	---	----	----

TEXAS CHRISTIAN (2-1)

Dec. 13, 1957	BHAM	W	75	63
Dec. 28, 1966	MOB	W	80	79

Dec. 1, 1996	HILO	L	66	86
--------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: HILO—Hilo, Hawaii
 BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. MOB—Mobile, Ala.

TEXAS-EL PASO (0-2)

Dec. 21, 1973	A	L	56	68
Dec. 29, 1986	A	L	82	87

TEXAS SOUTHERN (2-0)

Dec. 10, 1988	H	W	109	81
Nov. 24, 1990	H	W	85	77

TEXAS TECH (1-1)

Dec. 14, 1962	H	W	86	57
Dec. 19, 1963	A	L	71	83

TEXAS WESLEYAN (1-0)

Dec. 3, 1979	H	W	90	51
--------------	---	---	----	----

TOLEDO (0-2)

Nov. 25, 2000	KC	L	2OT 90	95
Dec. 22, 2004	CARO	L	65	68

Key to Abbreviation: KC—Kansas City, Mo.
 CARO—Carolina, Puerto Rico (San Juan Shootout)

TOWSON (2-0)

Dec. 1, 1980	H	W	87	63
Dec. 29, 2007	H	W	79	59

TROY (10-0)

1948-49	H	W	69	44
Dec. 13, 1949	H	W	77	40
Nov. 27, 1950	H	W	96	57
Nov. 27, 1951	H	W	83	58
Dec. 5, 1959	H	W	72	46
Dec. 11, 1991	H	W	141	116
Dec. 9, 1993	H	W	113	86
Dec. 14, 1994	H	W	95	71
Dec. 22, 2002	CAG	W	94	66
Nov. 10, 2006	H	W	71	68

Key to Abbreviations: CAG—Caguas, Puerto Rico

TULANE (32-25)

Jan. 19, 1906	H	W	27	7
1906-07		W	35	15
Jan. 18, 1909	H	W	29	15
Jan. 25, 1924		L	19	32
Jan. 26, 1924		L	22	27
Jan. 5, 1925	A	L	18	33
Jan. 6, 1925	A	L	31	45
Jan. 29, 1926	A	L	30	33
Jan. 30, 1926	A	L	31	52
Jan. 28, 1927	A	W	42	33
Jan. 29, 1927	A	W	35	12
Jan. 30, 1927	H	W	50	11
Feb. 1, 1927	H	W	33	30
Jan. 27, 1928	A	W	32	17
Jan. 28, 1928	A	W	49	31
Feb. 8, 1929	H	L	35	48
Feb. 9, 1929	H	W	40	25
Feb. 11, 1930	A	L	40	45
Feb. 12, 1930	A	L	37	41
Feb. 6, 1931	H	W	44	22
Feb. 7, 1931	H	W	51	35
Feb. 5, 1932	A	L	21	26
Feb. 6, 1932	A	W	42	37
Feb. 3, 1933	H	W	22	19
Feb. 4, 1933	H	L	18	35
Feb. 3, 1934	A	L	18	34
Feb. 4, 1934	A	L	20	30
Mar. 2, 1939	KNOX+	W	43	30
Jan. 24, 1941	H	W	45	41
Feb. 17, 1942	A	L	41	50
Feb. 27, 1942	LOU+	W	45	36
Feb. 8, 1943	H	L	30	50
1945-46	H	L	48	56
1946-47		L	35	66
1947-48	A	L	37	70
Mar. 4, 1948	LOU+	L	40	47
Jan. 31, 1949	H	L	51	56
Feb. 11, 1950	A	W	64	60
Feb. 3, 1951	H	W	92	71
Feb. 18, 1952	A	W	63	61
Feb. 16, 1953	H	L	65	70

Feb. 22, 1954	A	W	65	62
Feb. 21, 1955	H	L	79	90
Feb. 20, 1956	A	L	75	86
Feb. 18, 1957	H	W	78	54
Feb. 17, 1958	A	W	63	49
Feb. 16, 1959	H	W	79	56
Feb. 15, 1960	A	W	OT 53	51
Feb. 20, 1961	H	W	63	44
Feb. 19, 1962	A	W	81	64
Feb. 18, 1963	H	W	63	61
Feb. 17, 1964	A	W	78	72
Feb. 15, 1965	H	W	87	73
Jan. 11, 1966	A	W	92	58
Dec. 28, 1990	A1	W	84	71
Mar. 13, 1996	H*	L	OT 73	87
Nov. 9, 2007	A	L	62	77

+ SEC Tournament * National Invitation Tournament
 A1—New Orleans, La. (Superdome)

TULSA (1-0)

Dec. 20, 1975	ELP	W	92	74
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: ELP—El Paso, Texas

UTAH (1-0)

Dec. 29, 1982	A	W	71	62
---------------	---	---	----	----

VANDERBILT (51-78)

Jan. 28, 1921	A	W	27	7
Feb. 17, 1927	A	L	35	39
Feb. 1, 1928	H	W	62	28
Jan. 26, 1930	H	L	27	29
Jan. 31, 1931	H	L	26	36
Feb. 14, 1931	H	W	42	25
Jan. 9, 1932	A	W	36	23
Jan. 30, 1932	H	W	38	23
Jan. 22, 1933	A	L	24	25
Feb. 9, 1933	H	L	20	21
Jan. 9, 1934	A	L	22	31
Jan. 27, 1934	H	L	33	48
Jan. 11, 1935	A	L	27	37
Jan. 12, 1935	A	L	24	41
Feb. 15, 1935	H	L	25	37
Jan. 9, 1936	A	L	27	47
Jan. 25, 1936	H	L	32	37
Jan. 16, 1939	H	L	39	41
Feb. 16, 1939	A	L	42	49
Jan. 11, 1940	A	L	45	51
Jan. 20, 1940	H	L	46	50
Jan. 25, 1941	H	W	45	44
Feb. 13, 1941	A	L	39	47
Jan. 16, 1942	H	W	35	33
Jan. 26, 1942	A	W	50	45
Feb. 26, 1942	LOU*	W	36	34
Jan. 11, 1943	A	L	39	54
Jan. 23, 1943	H	L	43	48
Jan. 24, 1947	H	L	37	38
Feb. 1, 1947	A	L	58	59
Jan. 21, 1948	H	W	46	41
Feb. 2, 1948	A	L	47	55
Jan. 22, 1949	H	W	48	46
Feb. 5, 1949	A	L	42	52
Jan. 21, 1950	H	L	47	58
Feb. 6, 1950	A	L	51	63
Jan. 6, 1951	A	L	51	61
Jan. 12, 1952	H	L	61	73
Feb. 7, 1953	A	W	71	66
Dec. 30, 1953	A	L	48	96
Feb. 6, 1954	H	W	76	73
Feb. 5, 1955	A	L	74	79
Feb. 27, 1956	H	W	74	65
Feb. 2, 1957	A	L	78	83
Feb. 1, 1958	H	W	77	69
Jan. 31, 1959	A	W	64	61
Jan. 30, 1960	H	W	55	54
Feb. 4, 1961	A	L	53	58
Feb. 3, 1962	H	W	89	68
Feb. 2, 1963	A	W	62	59
Feb. 1, 1964	H	W	81	63
Jan. 30, 1965	A	L	77	105
Mar. 1, 1965	H	L	64	79
Jan. 31, 1966	A	L	63	68
Feb. 14, 1966	H	L	76	91
Dec. 31, 1966	H	W	64	51
Jan. 16, 1967	A	L	65	71

Dec. 4, 1967	A	L	65	78
Jan. 15, 1968	H	L	65	74
Jan. 25, 1969	A	W	92	79
Feb. 22, 1969	H	W	85	75
Jan. 24, 1970	A	W	84	75
Feb. 21, 1970	H	L	74	92
Jan. 23, 1971	A	L	86	107
Feb. 20, 1971	H	W	96	94
Jan. 29, 1972	A	L	77	85
Feb. 26, 1972	H	L	87	93
Jan. 27, 1973	H	W	81	77
Feb. 24, 1973	A	L	70	98
Jan. 19, 1974	A	L	51	96
Feb. 18, 1974	H	L	79	89
Jan. 18, 1975	H	W	93	89
Feb. 17, 1975	A	L	78	85
Jan. 24, 1976	H	L	59	71
Feb. 21, 1976	A	L	72	80
Jan. 17, 1977	H	W	74	69
Feb. 14, 1977	A	W	OT 76	71
Jan. 7, 1978	H	W	74	61
Feb. 4, 1978	A	L	78	91
Jan. 3, 1979	H	L	55	57
Jan. 27, 1979	A	L	59	66
Feb. 28, 1979	BHAM*	W	59	53
Jan. 9, 1980	A	L	57	66
Feb. 6, 1980	H	L	73	77
Jan. 14, 1981	H	L	81	97
Feb. 11, 1981	A	W	69	55
Jan. 13, 1982	A	L	68	78
Feb. 10, 1982	H	L	60	71
Jan. 17, 1983	A	L	62	64
Feb. 14, 1983	H	W	72	71
Jan. 17, 1984	H	L	71	73
Feb. 13, 1984	A	W	73	67
Mar. 8, 1984	A*	W	59	58
Jan. 30, 1985	A	W	86	80
Mar. 2, 1985	H	W	84	58
Jan. 29, 1986	H	W	97	70
Mar. 1, 1986	A	W	79	65
Jan. 17, 1987	A	L	75	91
Feb. 23, 1987	H	W	91	83
Jan. 23, 1988	H	L	71	75
Feb. 24, 1988	A	W	81	68
Dec. 14, 1988	A	L	77	93
Feb. 22, 1989	H	L	62	77
Jan. 20, 1990	H	W	82	79
Feb. 20, 1990	A	W	87	74
Jan. 16, 1991	H	L	59	80
Feb. 16, 1991	A	L	70	90
Feb. 4, 1992	A	L	83	89
Jan. 30, 1993	H	L	70	73
Feb. 9, 1994	A	L	60	84
Mar. 10, 1994	MEM*	W	81	56
Feb. 8, 1995	H	L	59	77
Jan. 31, 1996	A	L	62	76
Mar. 7, 1996	NO*	W	68	65
Feb. 15, 1997	H	L	61	75
Feb. 18, 1998	A	L	66	82
Feb. 17, 1999	H	W	81	63
Feb. 16, 2000	A	W	86	80
Mar. 3, 2001	H	W	69	66
Jan. 16, 2002	A	L	67	73
Jan. 8, 2003	H	W	62	59
Jan. 7, 2004	A	L	53	59
Feb. 16, 2005	H	L	43	67
Mar. 10, 2005	ATL*	W	77	73
Jan. 7, 2006	A	L	50	74
Mar. 9, 2006	NASH*	L	71	76
Jan. 6, 2007	H	W	68	65
Feb. 2, 2008	A	L	71	78
Mar. 13, 2008	ATL*	L	82	93

*SEC Tournament
Key to Abbreviations: MEM—Memphis, Tenn.
 BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. LOU—Louisville, Ky.
 ATL—Atlanta, Ga. NO—New Orleans, La.
 NASH—Nashville, Tenn.

Series Notes

All Games at Auburn: Vanderbilt leads 31-29
 All Games at BEMC: Vanderbilt leads 17-15
 Jeff Lebo vs. Vanderbilt: 2-5
 All Games at Vanderbilt: Vanderbilt leads 45-17
 All Games at Memorial Gym: Vanderbilt leads 32-13
 Kevin Stallings vs. Auburn: 7-5

All Games at Neutral Sites: Auburn leads 5-1
 SEC Tournament Games: Auburn leads 6-2
 Current Series Streak: 2 by Vanderbilt
 Longest Auburn Streak: 6 ('83-'84/'85-'86)
 Longest Vanderbilt Streak: 13 ('32-'33/'39-'40)

VILLANOVA (2-2)

Dec. 28, 1983	JACK	W	95	83
Dec. 29, 1987	ATL	W	65	64
Dec. 28, 1988	ORL	L	83	84
Dec. 27, 1990	NO	L	71	88

Key to Abbreviations:

ATL—Atlanta, Ga. JACK—Jacksonville, Fla.
 NO—New Orleans, La. ORL—Orlando, Fla.

VIRGINIA (2-3)

1919-20	A	W	27	21
Feb. 18, 1925	ATL*	L	27	29
Feb. 27, 1931	ATL*	W	33	26
Dec. 8, 2001	BHAM	L	72	77
Dec. 3, 2004	RICH	L	87	89

*Southern Conference Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: ATL—Atlanta, Ga.

BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. RICH—Richmond, Va.

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH (4-1)

Mar. 3, 1975	H	W	117	72
Dec. 16, 1976	A	W	109	59
Dec. 21, 1984	CHAT	L	59	78
Dec. 5, 1987	H	W	93	80
Dec. 20, 1988	A	W	85	79

Key to Abbreviation: CHAT—Chattanooga, Tenn.

VIRGINIA MILITARY (0-2)

1919-20	A	L	19	45
Feb. 6, 1926	A	L	25	41

VIRGINIA TECH (6-2)

1919-20	A	L	20	26
Feb. 25, 1927	ATL*	W	38	33
Dec. 16, 1960	BHAM	W	76	73
Dec. 16, 1961	BHAM	W	77	63
Dec. 29, 1967	OKC	W	76	61
Dec. 8, 1973	H	W	76	74
Dec. 14, 1974	A	L	82	83
Dec. 21, 1999	SANJ	W	73	63

*Southern Conference Tournament

Key to Abbreviations: OKC—Oklahoma City, Okla.

ATL—Atlanta, Ga. BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

SANJ—San Juan, P.R.

WAKE FOREST (4-3)

1907-08	W	38	13	
Dec. 19, 1956	CHAR	L	48	58
Dec. 7, 1957	COL	W	78	66
Dec. 9, 1967	A	W	66	63
Dec. 6, 1969	H	L	81	95
Dec. 27, 1983	JACK	L	67	76
Mar. 23, 2003	TAM*	W	68	62

*NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviations: JACK—Jacksonville, Fla.

CHAR—Charlotte, N.C. COL—Columbus, Ga.

TAM—Tampa, Fla.

WASHINGTON (0-1)

1947-48	L	29	59
---------	---	----	----

WASHINGTON & LEE (1-1)

1919-20	A	L	10	34
Dec. 17, 1954	MONT	W	91	81

Key to Abbreviation: MONT—Montgomery, Ala.

WEBER STATE (1-0)

Dec. 13, 1997	PROVO	W	63	58
---------------	-------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: PROVO—Provo, Utah

WEST ALABAMA (FORMERLY LIVINGSTON) (2-0)

1948-49	W	49	44	
Dec. 1, 1960	H	W	90	50

WEST FLORIDA (1-0)

Dec. 12, 1994	H	W	96	59
---------------	---	---	----	----

WEST POINT ATHLETIC CLUB (2-0)

1919-20	A	W	38	8
1922-23		W	25	18

WEST VIRGINIA (2-2)

Dec. 29, 1984	A	W	59	58
Nov. 22, 1985	HART	L	58	75
Dec. 3, 1985	H	W	84	59
Dec. 5, 2007	BHAM	L	59	88

Key to Abbreviation: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.
HART—Hartford, Conn. (Preseason NIT)

WESTERN CAROLINA (4-0)

Dec. 4, 1973	H	W	95	85
Dec. 9, 1974	H	W	85	77
Dec. 3, 1975	A	W	88	76
Dec. 15, 1996	H	W	80	55

WESTERN KENTUCKY (1-3)

Dec. 16, 1972	LA	L	72	87
Dec. 7, 1985	A	L	58	71
Dec. 1, 2002	NASH	L	70	89
Nov. 21, 2003	H	W	86	64

Key to Abbreviation: LA—Los Angeles, Calif.
NASH—Nashville, Tenn.

WESTERN MICHIGAN (0-1)

Dec. 17, 2002	H	L	54	72
---------------	---	---	----	----

WETUMPKA ATHLETIC CLUB (3-0)

1907-08	H	W	47	11
1909-10	H	W	56	12

Jan. 17, 1914	H	W	82	17
---------------	---	---	----	----

WHITE'S BUSINESS COLLEGE (1-0)

1927-28	H	W	92	13
---------	---	---	----	----

WILLIAM & MARY (0-1)

Dec. 29, 1981	DUR	L	48	58
---------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: DUR—Durham, N.C.

WINSTON-SALEM STATE (1-0)

Nov. 17, 2006	H	W	95	62
---------------	---	---	----	----

WINTHROP (3-0)

Dec. 30, 1996	H	W	80	55
Mar. 11, 1999	INDY*	W	80	41
Dec. 29, 2005	H	W	64	62

* NCAA Tournament

Key to Abbreviation: INDY—Indianapolis, Ind.

WISCONSIN (0-1)

Nov. 25, 2006	SOPAD	L	63	77
---------------	-------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation:

SOPAD—South Padre Island, Texas

WOFFORD (6-2)

1922-23		W	42	19
1922-23		L	19	20
Dec. 19, 1995	H	W	73	56
Nov. 25, 1997	H	W	68	51
Dec. 15, 1998	H	W	79	51
Nov. 22, 2002	H	W	81	63
Dec. 5, 2004	H	L	78	85
Dec. 16, 2006	H	W	86	76

WYOMING (1-0)

Dec. 19, 1958	BHAM	W	70	47
---------------	------	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: BHAM—Birmingham, Ala.

XAVIER (3-3)

Dec. 28, 1962	NO	W	64	57
Dec. 28, 1968	MOB	W	75	73
Dec. 29, 1970	NOR	W	86	73
Dec. 18, 1971	BHAM	L	60	71
Dec. 19, 1972	A	L	60	67
Jan. 6, 2008	H	L	57	80

Key to Abbreviations:

BHAM—Birmingham, Ala. MOB—Mobile, Ala.

NO—New Orleans, La. NOR—Norfolk, Va.

YOUNGSTON STATE (1-0)

Dec. 8, 1983	MOB	W	78	52
--------------	-----	---	----	----

Key to Abbreviation: MOB—Mobile, Ala.



Auburn players and fans celebrate by rolling Toomer's Corner following the Tigers 81-57 victory over No. 12 Alabama Jan. 23, 2007. It was the largest margin of victory in history by an unranked Auburn team over a nationally-ranked team.

Record vs. Conferences

American East

	AU: Won	Lost
Albany (N.Y.)	0	0
Binghamton	0	0
Boston U.	0	0
Hartford	0	0
Maine	0	0
Maryland-Baltimore County	0	0
New Hampshire	0	0
Stony Brook	1	0
Vermont	0	0
TOTALS	1	0

(1.000)

Atlantic Coast

	AU: Won	Lost
Boston College	1	0
Clemson	14	11
Duke	0	3
Florida State	21	6
Georgia Tech	53	61
Maryland	0	0
Miami (Fla.)	1	1
North Carolina	0	4
North Carolina State	3	4
Virginia	2	3
Virginia Tech	6	2
Wake Forest	4	3
TOTALS	105	98

(.517)

Atlantic Sun

	AU: Won	Lost
Belmont	2	0
Campbell	0	0
East Tennessee State	1	0
Florida Atlantic	1	0
Gardner-Webb	1	0
Jacksonville	3	1
Kennesaw State	1	0
Lipscomb	1	0
Mercer	15	15
Stetson	3	1
TOTALS	28	17

(.622)

Atlantic 10

	AU: Won	Lost
Charlotte	0	0
Dayton	0	2
Duquesne	2	0
Fordham	1	0
George Washington	1	1
La Salle	1	0
Massachusetts	0	0
Rhode Island	0	0
Richmond	2	1
St. Bonaventure	0	1
Saint Joseph's (Pa.)	2	0
St. Louis	1	0
Temple	12	2
Xavier (Ohio)	3	3
TOTALS	15	10

(.600)

Big East

	AU: Won	Lost
Cincinnati	0	0
Connecticut	0	1
DePaul	0	0
Georgetown	0	0
Louisville	1	1
Marquette	0	2
Notre Dame	0	0
Pittsburgh	0	2
Providence	1	0
Rutgers	4	1
St. John's	1	0
Seton Hall	0	0
South Florida	4	0

Syracuse	0	1
Villanova	2	2
West Virginia	2	2
TOTALS	15	12

(.556)

Big Sky

	AU: Won	Lost
Eastern Washington	0	0
Idaho State	0	0
Montana	1	0
Montana State	0	0
Northern Arizona	0	0
Northern Colorado	0	0
Portland State	0	0
Sacramento State	0	0
Weber State	1	0
TOTALS	2	0

(1.000)

Big South

	AU: Won	Lost
Charleston Southern	2	0
Coastal Carolina	1	0
High Point	1	0
Liberty	1	0
UNC-Asheville	2	0
Radford	1	0
Virginia Military Institute	0	2
Winthrop	3	0
TOTALS	11	2

(.846)

Big Ten

	AU: Won	Lost
Illinois	0	1
Indiana	0	1
Iowa	0	0
Michigan	0	1
Michigan State	0	1
Minnesota	0	0
Northwestern	0	0
Ohio State	0	1
Penn State	0	0
Purdue	1	1
Wisconsin	0	1
TOTALS	1	7

(.125)

Big 12

	AU: Won	Lost
Baylor	2	3
Colorado	0	1
Iowa State	1	1
Kansas	1	0
Kansas State	0	1
Missouri	0	0
Nebraska	0	0
Oklahoma	1	1
Oklahoma State	2	1
Texas	1	1
Texas A&M	2	3
Texas Tech	1	1
TOTALS	11	13

(.458)

Big West

	AU: Won	Lost
UC Davis	0	0
UC Irvine	0	0
UC Riverside	0	0
UC Santa Barbara	0	0
Cal Poly	0	0
Cal State-Fullerton	1	0
Cal State-Northridge	0	0
Long Beach State	1	0
Pacific	0	0
TOTALS	2	0

(1.000)

Colonial

	AU: Won	Lost
Delaware	2	0
Drexel	0	0
George Mason	0	0
Georgia State	5	1
Hofstra	0	0
James Madison	2	1
UNC Wilmington	1	1
Northeastern	0	0
Old Dominion	2	1
Towson	2	0
Virginia Commonwealth	4	1
William & Mary	0	1
TOTALS	18	6

(.750)

Conference USA

	AU: Won	Lost
UAB	7	10
Central Florida	4	0
East Carolina	0	0
Houston	1	6
Marshall	1	0
Memphis	1	0
Rice	3	1
Southern Methodist	0	4
Southern Mississippi	14	2
Tulane	32	25
Tulsa	1	0
UTEP	0	2
TOTALS	64	50

(.557)

Horizon

	AU: Won	Lost
Butler	2	0
Cleveland State	0	0
Detroit	1	0
Illinois-Chicago	0	0
Loyola (Ill.)	0	0
Valparaiso	0	0
Wisconsin-Green Bay	0	0
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	0	0
Wright State	0	0
Youngstown State	1	0
TOTALS	4	0

(1.000)

Ivy League

	AU: Won	Lost
Brown	0	0
Columbia	2	0
Cornell	0	0
Dartmouth	1	0
Harvard	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	0
Princeton	0	0
Yale	0	0
TOTALS	4	0

(1.000)

Metro Atlantic

	AU: Won	Lost
Canisius	0	0
Fairfield	0	0
Iona	1	1
Loyola (Md.)	0	0
Manhattan	0	0
Marist	0	0
Niagara	0	0
Rider	0	0
St. Peter's	0	0
Siena	0	0
TOTALS	1	1

(.500)

Mid-American

	AU:	Won	Lost
Akron	0	0	0
Ball State	1	1	1
Bowling Green	0	0	0
Buffalo	1	0	0
Central Michigan	0	0	0
Eastern Michigan	0	0	0
Kent State	0	0	0
Miami (Ohio)	0	0	0
Northern Illinois	0	0	0
Ohio U.	1	0	0
Toledo	0	2	0
Western Michigan	0	1	4
TOTALS	3	4	(.429)

Mid-Eastern Athletic

	AU:	Won	Lost
Bethune-Cookman	1	0	0
Coppin State	1	0	0
Delaware State	0	0	0
Florida A&M	6	0	0
Hampton	0	0	0
Howard	0	0	0
Maryland-Eastern Shore	1	0	0
Morgan State	0	0	0
Norfolk State	1	0	0
North Carolina A&T	0	0	0
South Carolina State	1	0	0
TOTALS	11	0	(1.000)

Missouri Valley

	AU:	Won	Lost
Bradley	2	0	0
Creighton	1	1	1
Drake	0	0	0
Evansville	0	0	0
Illinois State	0	0	0
Indiana State	0	0	0
Missouri State	0	0	0
Northern Iowa	0	0	0
Southern Illinois	1	0	0
Wichita State	0	0	0
TOTALS	4	1	(.800)

Mountain West

	AU:	Won	Lost
Air Force	1	1	1
Brigham Young	1	0	0
Colorado State	2	2	2
UNLV	1	4	1
New Mexico	0	0	0
San Diego State	0	0	0
TCU	2	1	0
Utah	1	0	0
Wyoming	1	0	0
TOTALS	9	8	(.529)

Northeast

	AU:	Won	Lost
Central Connecticut State	0	0	0
Fairleigh Dickinson	1	0	0
Long Island U.	0	0	0
Monmouth	0	0	0
Mount St. Mary's	1	0	0
Quinnipiac	0	0	0
Robert Morris	1	0	0
Sacred Heart	0	0	0
St. Francis (N.Y.)	0	0	0
St. Francis (Pa.)	0	0	0
Wagner	0	0	0
TOTALS	3	0	(1.000)

Ohio Valley

	AU:	Won	Lost
Austin Peay	4	0	0
Eastern Illinois	1	0	0
Eastern Kentucky	3	1	1
Jacksonville State	12	0	0
Morehead State	0	0	0
Murray State	2	0	0

Samford	22	1	0
Southeast Missouri State	0	0	0
Tennessee-Martin	1	0	0
Tennessee State	0	0	0
Tennessee Tech	3	1	3
TOTALS	48	2	(.941)

Pacific-10

	AU:	Won	Lost
Arizona	1	0	0
Arizona State	0	0	0
California	0	0	0
Oregon	1	0	0
Oregon State	0	0	0
Southern Cal	0	2	0
Stanford	0	1	0
UCLA	0	0	0
Washington	0	1	0
Washington State	0	0	0
TOTALS	2	4	(.333)

Patriot League

	AU:	Won	Lost
American	0	0	0
Army	0	0	0
Bucknell	0	0	0
Colgate	0	0	0
Holy Cross	0	0	0
Lafayette	0	0	0
Lehigh	0	0	0
Navy	5	1	1
TOTALS	5	1	(.833)

Southeastern

	AU:	Won	Lost
Eastern Division			
Florida	86	67	
Georgia	85	87	
Kentucky	17	82	
South Carolina	17	12	
Tennessee	36	67	
Vanderbilt	51	78	
TOTALS	292	393	(.426)
Western Division			
Alabama	53	84	
Arkansas	13	23	
Louisiana State	58	79	
Ole Miss	70	46	
Mississippi State	67	62	
TOTALS	261	294	(.470)

Southern

	AU:	Won	Lost
Appalachian State	1	0	0
The Citadel	1	1	1
Chattanooga	2	2	2
College of Charleston	2	0	0
Davidson	1	0	0
Elon	0	0	0
Furman	3	1	0
Georgia Southern	3	0	0
North Carolina-Greensboro	0	0	0
Western Carolina	4	0	0
Wofford	6	2	6
TOTALS	23	6	(.793)

Southland

	AU:	Won	Lost
Lamar	1	0	0
McNeese State	2	0	0
Nicholls State	3	1	1
Northwestern (La.) State	0	0	0
Sam Houston State	0	0	0
Southeastern Louisiana	3	0	0
Stephen F. Austin	0	0	0
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	1	0	0
Texas State	0	0	0
Texas-Arlington	0	0	0
Texas-San Antonio	0	0	0
TOTALS	10	1	(.909)

Southwestern Athletic

	AU:	Won	Lost
Alabama A&M	1	0	0
Alabama State	3	0	0
Alcorn State	0	0	0
Arkansas-Pine Bluff	2	0	0
Grambling State	3	0	0
Jackson State	1	0	0
Mississippi Valley State	0	0	0
Prairie View A&M	0	0	0
Southern (Baton Rouge)	1	0	0
Texas Southern	2	0	0
TOTALS	13	0	(1.000)

Summit League

	AU:	Won	Lost
Centenary	1	0	0
IPFW	0	0	0
IUPUI	0	0	0
UMKC	0	0	0
Oakland (Mich.)	0	0	0
Oral Roberts	1	1	1
Southern Utah	0	0	0
Western Illinois	0	0	0
TOTALS	2	1	(.667)

Sun Belt

	AU:	Won	Lost
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	0
Arkansas State	0	1	0
Denver	1	0	0
Florida Atlantic	0	0	0
Florida International	2	0	0
Louisiana-Lafayette	5	3	0
Louisiana-Monroe	2	0	0
Middle Tennessee State	1	0	0
New Orleans	1	0	0
North Texas	1	0	0
South Alabama	5	4	0
Troy	10	0	0
Western Kentucky	1	3	0
TOTALS	30	11	(.732)

West Coast

	AU:	Won	Lost
Gonzaga	0	0	0
Loyola Marymount	0	0	0
Pepperdine	1	1	1
Portland	0	0	0
St. Mary's (Calif.)	0	0	0
San Diego	1	0	0
San Francisco	0	0	0
Santa Clara	0	0	0
TOTALS	2	1	(.667)

Western Athletic

	AU:	Won	Lost
Boise State	0	0	0
Fresno State	0	0	0
Hawaii	1	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0
Louisiana Tech	5	2	0
Nevada	0	0	0
New Mexico State	0	0	0
San Jose State	1	0	0
Utah State	0	0	0
TOTALS	7	2	(.778)

Independents

	AU:	Won	Lost
Chicago State	0	0	0
Longwood	0	0	0
Presbyterian	1	0	0
Savannah State	0	0	0
Texas-Pan American	0	0	0
Winston-Salem State	1	0	0



AUBURN HOOP HISTORY

Year-by-Year Record

Year	Coach	Overall			Pct.	SEC		Pct.	Finish
		Won	Lost	Tied		Won	Lost		
1905-06	Mike Donahue	5	1	1	.786				
1906-07	Mike Donahue	4	2		.667				
1907-08	Mike Donahue	6	5		.545				
1908-09	Mike Donahue	4	3		.571				
1909-10	Mike Donahue	11	6		.647				
1910-11	Mike Donahue	3	5		.375				
1911-12	Mike Donahue	2	6		.250				
1912-13	Mike Donahue	6	9		.400				
1913-14	Mike Donahue	3	10		.231				
1914-15	Mike Donahue	3	5		.375				
1915-16	Mike Donahue	3	5		.375				
1916-17	Mike Donahue	2	2		.500				
1917-18	Mike Donahue	2	3		.400				
1918-19	Mike Donahue	4	3		.571				
1919-20	Mike Donahue	11	7		.611				
1920-21	Mike Donahue	5	8		.385				
1921-22	Wilbur Hutsell	5	8		.385				
1922-23	Wilbur Hutsell	7	7		.500				
1923-24	Wilbur Hutsell	4	9		.308				
1924-25	Herb Bunker	3	11		.214				
1925-26	Mike Papke	5	10		.333				
1926-27	Mike Papke	13	6		.684				
1927-28	Mike Papke	20	2		.909				
1928-29	George Bohler	6	15		.286				
1929-30	Hal Lee	1	10		.091				
1930-31	Sam McAllister	9	6		.600				
1931-32	Sam McAllister	12	3		.800				
1932-33	Sam McAllister	4	9		.308	4	7	.364	9th
1933-34	Ralph Jordan	2	11		.154	2	9	.182	12th
1934-35	Ralph Jordan	4	13		.235	3	9	.250	11th
1935-36	Ralph Jordan	10	7		.588	7	4	.636	5th
1936-37	Ralph Jordan	11	4		.733	7	4	.636	4th
1937-38	Ralph Jordan	14	5		.737	6	3	.667	4th
1938-39	Ralph Jordan	16	6		.727	8	4	.667	5th
1939-40	Ralph Jordan	7	10		.412	6	7	.462	8th
1940-41	Ralph Jordan	13	6		.684	6	5	.545	7th
1941-42	Ralph Jordan	11	6		.647	9	5	.643	5th
1942-43	Bob Evans	1	14		.067	1	12	.083	11th
1943-44									No Team
1944-45	Bob Evans	3	14		.176	2	6	.250	9th
1945-46	Ralph Jordan	7	9		.438	7	6	.538	5th
1946-47	V.J. Edney	3	18		.143	1	15	.063	12th
1947-48	Danny Doyle	12	10		.545	7	7	.500	4th
1948-49	Danny Doyle	9	15		.375	5	11	.313	10th
1949-50	Joel Eaves	17	7		.708	12	6	.667	3rd
1950-51	Joel Eaves	12	10		.545	6	8	.429	5th
1951-52	Joel Eaves	14	12		.538	6	8	.429	9th
1952-53	Joel Eaves	13	8		.619	6	7	.462	5th
1953-54	Joel Eaves	16	8		.667	8	6	.571	5th
1954-55	Joel Eaves	11	9		.550	6	8	.429	8th
1955-56	Joel Eaves	11	10		.523	8	6	.571	4th
1956-57	Joel Eaves	13	8		.619	8	6	.571	6th
1957-58	Joel Eaves	16	6		.727	11	3	.786	2nd
1958-59	Joel Eaves	20	2		.909	12	2	.857	2nd
1959-60	Joel Eaves	19	3		.864	12	2	.857	SEC Champs
1960-61	Joel Eaves	15	7		.682	8	6	.571	5th
1961-62	Joel Eaves	18	6		.750	11	3	.786	3rd
1962-63	Joel Eaves	18	4		.818	10	4	.714	2nd
1963-64	Bill Lynn	11	12		.478	6	8	.429	10th
1964-65	Bill Lynn	16	9		.640	11	5	.688	3rd
1965-66	Bill Lynn	16	10		.615	8	8	.500	7th
1966-67	Bill Lynn	17	8		.680	12	6	.667	4th

2008-09 Outlook

2008-09 Tigers

Coaching Staff

Coliseum

2007-08 Review

Tiger Records

AU Hoop History

Tiger Tracks

Administration

TIGERS



Year	Coach	Overall			SEC			Finish
		Won	Lost	Pct.	Won	Lost	Pct.	
1967-68	Bill Lynn	13	13	.500	8	10	.444	6th
1968-69	Bill Lynn	15	10	.600	10	8	.556	4th
1969-70	Bill Lynn	15	11	.577	11	7	.611	3rd
1970-71	Bill Lynn	11	15	.423	8	10	.445	6th
1971-72	Bill Lynn	10	16	.385	6	12	.333	7th
1972-73	Bill Lynn	6	20	.222	4	14	.222	9th
1973-74	Bob Davis	10	16	.385	5	13	.278	9th
1974-75	Bob Davis	18	8	.692	12	6	.667	3rd
1975-76	Bob Davis	16	10	.615	11	7	.611	4th
1976-77	Bob Davis	13	13	.500	6	12	.333	7th
1977-78	Bob Davis	13	14	.481	8	10	.444	5th
1978-79	Sonny Smith	13	16	.448	5	13	.278	9th
1979-80	Sonny Smith	10	18	.357	5	13	.278	9th
1980-81	Sonny Smith	11	16	.407	4	14	.222	9th
1981-82	Sonny Smith	14	14	.500	7	11	.389	7th
1982-83	Sonny Smith	15	13	.536	8	10	.444	8th
1983-84	Sonny Smith	20	11	.645	12	6	.667	2nd
1984-85	Sonny Smith	22	12	.647	8	10	.444	7th
1985-86	Sonny Smith	22	11	.667	13	5	.722	2nd
1986-87	Sonny Smith	18	13	.581	9	9	.500	5th
1987-88	Sonny Smith	19	11	.633	11	7	.611	2nd
1988-89	Sonny Smith	9	19	.321	2	16	.111	10th
1989-90	Tommy Joe Eagles	13	18	.419	8	10	.444	6th
1990-91	Tommy Joe Eagles	13	16	.448	5	13	.278	7th
1991-92	Tommy Joe Eagles	12	15	.444	5	11	.313	5th-Western
1992-93	Tommy Joe Eagles	15	12	.556	8	8	.500	3rd-Western
1993-94	Tommy Joe Eagles	11	17	.393	3	13	.188	6th-Western
1994-95	Cliff Ellis	16	13	.552	7	9	.438	4th-Western
1995-96	Cliff Ellis	19	13	.594	6	10	.375	t-4th-Western
1996-97	Cliff Ellis	16	15	.516	6	10	.375	t-3rd-Western
1997-98	Cliff Ellis	16	14	.533	7	9	.438	3rd-Western
1998-99	Cliff Ellis	29	4	.879	14	2	.875	SEC Champs
1999-2000	Cliff Ellis	24	10	.706	9	7	.563	2nd-Western
2000-01	Cliff Ellis	18	14	.563	7	9	.438	t-4th-Western
2001-02	Cliff Ellis	12	16	.429	4	12	.250	6th-Western
2002-03	Cliff Ellis	22	12	.647	8	8	.500	t-2nd-Western
2003-04	Cliff Ellis	14	14	.500	5	11	.313	t-4th-Western
2004-05	Jeff Lebo	14	17	.452	4	12	.250	t-5th-Western
2005-06	Jeff Lebo	12	16	.429	4	12	.250	t-5th-Western
2006-07	Jeff Lebo	17	15	.531	7	9	.438	t-3rd-Western
2007-08	Jeff Lebo	14	16	.467	4	12	.250	6th-Western

Coaching Records

Years	Coach	Seasons	Overall			Pct.	SEC		
			Won	Lost	Tied		Won	Lost	Pct.
1905-06 to 1920-21	Mike Donahue	16	74	80	1	.481			
1921-22 to 1923-24	Wilbur Hutsell	3	16	24		.421			
1924-25	Herb Bunker	1	3	11		.214			
1925-26 to 1927-28	Mike Papke	3	38	18		.679			
1928-29	George Bohler	1	6	15		.286			
1929-30	Hal Lee	1	1	10		.091			
1930-31 to 1932-33	Sam McAllister	3	25	18		.581	4	7	.364
1933-34 to 1941-42, 1945-46	Ralph Jordan	10	95	77		.552	61	56	.521
1942-43, 1944-45	Bob Evans	2	4	28		.125	3	18	.143
1946-47	V.J. Edney	1	3	18		.143	1	15	.063
1947-48 to 1948-49	Danny Doyle	2	21	25		.457	12	18	.400
1949-50 to 1962-63	Joel Eaves	14	213	100		.681	124	75	.623
1963-64 to 1972-73	Bill Lynn	10	130	124		.512	84	88	.488
1973-74 to 1977-78	Bob Davis	5	70	61		.534	42	48	.467
1978	Paul Lambert	2 months							
1978-79 to 1988-89	Sonny Smith	11	173	154		.529	84	114	.424
1989-90 to 1993-94	Tommy Joe Eagles	5	64	78		.451	29	55	.345
1994-95 to 2003-04	Cliff Ellis	10	186	125		.598	73	87	.456
2004-05 to present	Jeff Lebo	4	57	64		.471	19	45	.297
Totals		102 (75 SEC)	1179	1030	1	.534	536	626	.461

Tournament Participation

ALL COLLEGE CLASSIC (2-4)

- 1967— Auburn 65, Arkansas 58
Oklahoma City 78, Auburn 68
Auburn 76, Virginia Tech 61
1948— Baylor 59, Auburn 44
Colorado A&M 46, Auburn 41
SMU 59, Auburn 41

BANK ONE FIESTA BOWL BASKETBALL CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1993— Michigan 102, Auburn 81
Auburn 81, Fordham 60

BAYOU CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1979— Auburn 74, Cal. St.-Long Beach 69
SW Louisiana 92, Auburn 75

BIG APPLE NIT (0-1)

- 1985— West Virginia 75, Auburn 58

BIG ISLAND INVITATIONAL (1-2)

- 1996— Colorado 78, Auburn 72 (OT)
Auburn 98, Hawaii-Hilo 92 (OT)
Texas Christian 86, Auburn 66

BIG SUN TOURNAMENT (2-0)

- 1978— Auburn 78, Oklahoma 70
Auburn 63, Navy 57

BIRMINGHAM CLASSIC (8-2)

- 1961— Auburn 67, LSU 50
Auburn 77, VPI 63
1960— Auburn 76, VPI 73
Auburn 74, Alabama 62
1959— Navy 68, Auburn 61
Auburn 59, Alabama 52
1958— Auburn 70, Wyoming 47
Auburn 79, Alabama 60
1957— Auburn 75, TCU 63
Miss. State 52, Auburn 37

BLADE GLASS CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1980— Air Force 48, Auburn 46 (OT)
Auburn 63, Columbia 55

BLUE ANGELS CLASSIC (2-2)

- 1991— Auburn 93, Slippery Rock 66
South Alabama 107, Auburn 87
1989— Auburn 75, Navy 61
Southern Miss 84, Auburn 73

BLUEBONNET BOWL TOURNAMENT (1-1)

- 1964— Houston 50, Auburn 48
Auburn 94, Rice 71

BLUE GRAY TOURNAMENT (2-2)

- 1955— Texas 83, Auburn 76
Eastern Kentucky 93, Auburn 71
1954— Auburn 91, Washington & Lee 81
Auburn 73, Tennessee 64

CAPITAL CITY CLASSIC (3-1)

- 1995— Auburn 92, Norfolk State 56
Auburn 84, Florida A&M 54

- 1994— Auburn 83, Florida A&M 70
Kansas State 78, Auburn 75

CARDINAL VARSITY CLUB CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1994— Auburn 77, Georgia Southern 45
Ball State 82, Auburn 74

CAROLINA INVITATIONAL (1-2)

- 1951— Auburn 66, Davidson 59
Georgia Tech 79, Auburn 62
South Carolina 70, Auburn 67

CAROUSEL TOURNAMENT (2-1)

- 1956— Auburn 89, Clemson 64
Auburn 66, St. Joseph's 64
Wake Forest 58, Auburn 48

COLONIAL CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1983— Auburn 78, Youngstown State 52
South Alabama 95, Auburn 73

COTTON STATES CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1987— Auburn 65, Villanova 64
Georgia Tech 83, Auburn 72

COUGAR CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1997— Pepperdine 62, Auburn 55
Auburn 63, Weber State 58

DR. PEPPER CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1991— Auburn 104, Eastern Kentucky 92
Tenn.-Chattanooga 87, Auburn 75

DR. PEPPER INVITATIONAL (2-0)

- 1995— Auburn 63, Liberty 58
Auburn 83, Baylor 64

ENERGIA SYSTEMS THANKGIVING TOURNAMENT (2-1)

- 2000— Auburn 89, Robert Morris 71
Toledo 95, Auburn 90 (2OT)
Auburn 80, Providence 69

GATOR BOWL TOURNAMENT (1-1)

- 1983— Wake Forest 76, Auburn 67
Auburn 95, Villanova 83

GREAT ALASKA SHOOTOUT (0-3)

- 1989— Michigan State 92, Auburn 79
Connecticut 95, Auburn 81
Alaska-Anchorage 109, Auburn 94

HOUSTON CLASSIC (0-2)

- 1961— Texas A&M 62, Auburn 50
Houston 54, Auburn 49

ILLINI CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1987— Auburn 70, San Jose State 65
Illinois 107, Auburn 103 (OT)

IPTAY TOURNAMENT (0-2)

- 1973— Clemson 87, Auburn 72
Jacksonville 90, Auburn 78

IRON DUKE CLASSIC (0-2)

- 1981— William & Mary 58, Auburn 48
Duke 72, Auburn 71

KRYSTAL CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1984— VCU 78, Auburn 59
Auburn 95, Delaware 63

LOUISVILLE CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1976— Creighton 81, Auburn 76
Auburn 78, Rutgers 75

MARSHALL MEMORIAL INV. (2-0)

- 1977— Auburn 66, Southern Illinois 65
Auburn 112, Oklahoma State 94

MEMPHIS INVITATIONAL (1-1)

- 1953— Auburn 78, Memphis State 64
Ole Miss 65, Auburn 55

MOBILE CLASSIC (4-0)

- 1968— Auburn 73, Southern Miss 70
Auburn 75, Xavier 73
1966— Auburn 67, Florida State 59
Auburn 80, TCU 79

OLD DOMINION TOURNAMENT (1-1)

- 1970— Auburn 86, Xavier 73
Old Dominion 89, Auburn 76

PILLSBURY CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1974— Clemson 63, Auburn 59
Auburn 73, Navy 69

POINSETTIA TOURNAMENT (2-2)

- 1971— Auburn 103, Furman 78
Clemson 77, Auburn 67
1964— Clemson 77, Auburn 65
Auburn 107, Furman 86

PUERTO RICO SHOOTOUT (3-0)

- 1995— Auburn 70, La Salle 60
Auburn 82, James Madison 71
Auburn 82, #13 Louisville 78

RED LOBSTER CLASSIC (3-1)

- 1988— Villanova 84, Auburn 83
Auburn 95, Central Florida 68
1985— Auburn 78, Central Florida 49
Auburn 89, Boston College 85

SAN JUAN SHOOTOUT (8-1)

- 2004— Auburn 74, Delaware 46
Auburn 79, Middle Tenn. State 74
Toledo 68, Auburn 65
2002— AU 94, Puerto Rico-Mayaguez 64
Auburn 63, Denver 58
Auburn 94, Troy State 66
1999— #6 AU 109, P.R.-Mayaguez 52
#6 Auburn 73, Virginia Tech 63
#6 Auburn 87, Pepperdine 76

SHOW ME CLASSIC (0-2)

- 1979— Arkansas State 69, Auburn 62
George Washington 71, Auburn 60

SOUTH PADRE ISLAND INVITATIONAL (2-2)

- 2006— Auburn 95, Winston-Salem St. 62
Auburn 64, East Tenn. State 58
Oklahoma State 66, Auburn 65
#7 Wisconsin 77, Auburn 63

SUGAR BOWL TOURNAMENT (4-6)

- 1990— Villanova 88, Auburn 71
Auburn 84, Tulane 71
1977— Southern Cal 85, Auburn 74
Temple 74, Auburn 73
1965— Dayton 85, Auburn 71
Houston 89, Auburn 76
1963— Duke 84, Auburn 67
Auburn 62, Loyola (N.O.) 52
1962— Auburn 64, Xavier 57
Auburn 71, Houston 69

SUN BOWL CLASSIC (3-3)

- 1986— Auburn 89, Iowa State 87
UTEP 87, Auburn 82
1975— SMU-87, Auburn 85 (OT)
Auburn 92, Tulsa 74
1973— UTEP 68, Auburn 56
Auburn 88, Lamar 78

TAMPA INVITATIONAL (3-1)

- 1967— St. Bonaventure 77, Auburn 73
Auburn 70, Rutgers 62
1965— Auburn 76, Columbia 75 (OT)
Auburn 59, Florida State 58

TROJAN CLASSIC (0-2)

- 1972— Southern Cal 73, Auburn 66
Western Kentucky 87, Auburn 72

UNITED AIRLINES TIP-OFF CLASSIC (2-0)

- 1998— Auburn 70, Rutgers 55
Auburn 84, Hawaii 57

USAIR EAST COAST CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1992— Auburn 65, Louisiana Tech 45
UNC-Wilmington 91, Auburn 80

UTAH HILTON CLASSIC (2-0)

- 1982— Auburn 69, Cal State-Fullerton 60
Auburn 71, Utah 62

VANDERBILT CLASSIC (2-0)

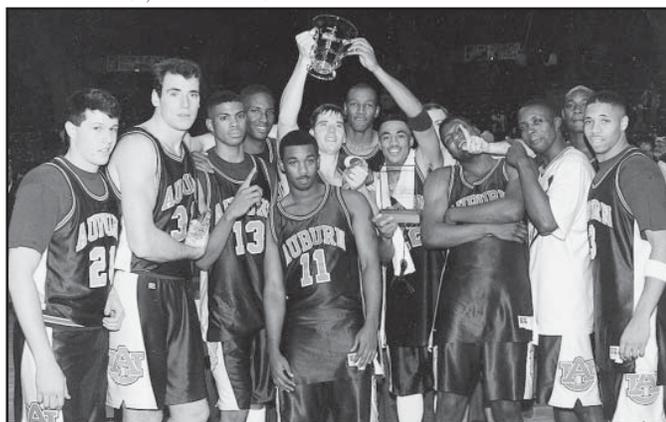
- 1969— Auburn 70, St. Louis 66
Auburn 85, Dartmouth 76

VOLUNTEER INVITATIONAL (0-2)

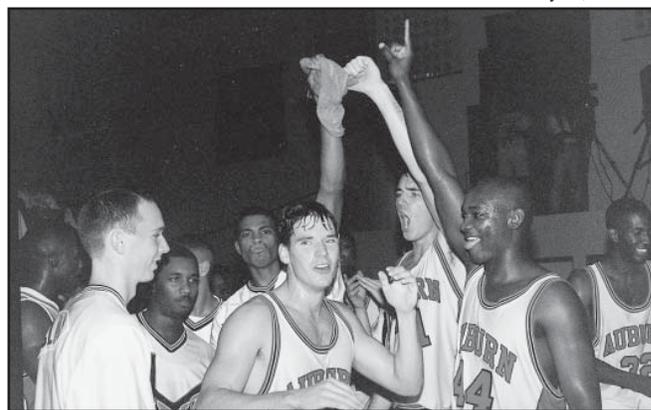
- 1966— Tennessee 73, Auburn 49
Miami (Fla.) 87, Auburn 73

WENDY'S CLASSIC (1-1)

- 1985— Auburn 80, Kentucky Wesleyan 71
Western Kentucky 71, Auburn 58



Auburn celebrates winning the 1995 Dr. Pepper Inv. in Waco, Texas.



Auburn won the 1995 Puerto Rico Shootout after trailing by 22 points to Louisville.



AUBURN HOOP HISTORY

Year-by-Year Tournament Results

2006

South Padre Island Invitational in South Padre Island, TX and Auburn, AL
 Nov. 17—Auburn 95, Winston-Salem 62
 Nov. 19—Auburn 64, East Tenn. State 58
 Nov. 24—Oklahoma State 66, Auburn 65
 Nov. 25—Wisconsin 77, Auburn 63

2004

San Juan Shootout in Carolina, P.R.
 Dec. 20—Auburn 74, Delaware 46
 Dec. 21—Auburn 79, Middle Tenn. State 74
 Dec. 22—Toledo 68, Auburn 65
 (Auburn crowned as Champions via tiebreaker)

2002

San Juan Shootout in Caguas, P.R.
 Dec. 20—Auburn 94, Puerto Rico-Mayaguez 64
 Dec. 21—Auburn 63, Denver 58
 Dec. 22—Auburn 94, Troy State 66 (Champs)

2000

Energia Systems Thanksgiving Tour. in Kansas City, Mo.
 Nov. 24—Auburn 89, Robert Morris 71
 Nov. 25—Toledo 95, Auburn 90 (2OT)
 Nov. 26—Auburn 80, Providence 69

1999

San Juan Shootout in San Juan, P.R.
 Dec. 20—#6 Auburn 109, P.R.-Mayaguez 52
 Dec. 21—#6 Auburn 73, Virginia Tech 63
 Dec. 22—#6 Auburn 87, Pepperdine 76 (Champs)

1998

United Airlines Tip-Off Classic in Honolulu, HI
 Nov. 27—Auburn 70, Rutgers 55
 Nov. 28—Auburn 84, Hawaii 57 (Champions)

1997

Cougar Classic in Provo, Utah
 December 12—Pepperdine 62, Auburn 55
 December 13—Auburn 63, Weber State 58

1996

Big Island Invitational in Hilo, Hawaii
 November 29—Colorado 78, Auburn 72 (OT)
 November 30—Auburn 98, Hawaii-Hilo 92 (OT)
 December 1—Texas Christian 86, Auburn 66

1995

Puerto Rico Shootout in Bayamon, P.R.
 November 24—Auburn 70, La Salle 60
 November 25—Auburn 82, James Madison 71
 November 26—Auburn 82, #13 Louisville 78
 (Champions)

Dr. Pepper Invitational in Waco, Texas
 December 8—Auburn 63, Liberty 58
 December 9—Auburn 83, Baylor 64 (Champions)

Capital City Classic in Tallahassee, Fla.
 December 29—Auburn 92, Norfolk State 56
 December 30—Auburn 84, Florida A&M 54
 (Champions)

1994

Cardinal Varsity Club Classic in Muncie, Ind.
 December 2—Auburn 77, Georgia Southern 45
 December 3—Ball State 82, Auburn 74

Capital City Classic in Tallahassee, Fla.
 December 29—Auburn 83, Florida A&M 70
 December 30—Kansas State 78, Auburn 75

1993

Bank One Fiesta Bowl Basketball Classic in Tucson, Ariz.
 December 28—#7 Michigan 102, Auburn 81
 December 30—Auburn 81, Fordham 60

1992

USAir East Coast Classic in Wilmington, N.C.
 December 18—Auburn 65, Louisiana Tech 45
 Dec. 19—UNC-Wilmington 91, Auburn 80

1991

Blue Angels Classic in Pensacola, Fla.
 December 20—Auburn 93, Slippery Rock 66
 Dec. 21—South Alabama 107, Auburn 87

Dr. Pepper Classic in Chattanooga, Tenn.
 December 28—Auburn 104, Eastern Kentucky 92
 December 29—Tenn.-Chattanooga 87, Auburn 75

1990

USF&G Sugar Bowl Tourney in New Orleans, La.
 December 27—Villanova 88, Auburn 71
 December 28—Auburn 84, Tulane 71

1989

Great Alaska Shootout in Anchorage, Alaska
 November 24—Michigan State 92, Auburn 79
 November 25—Connecticut 95, Auburn 81
 Nov. 26—Alaska-Anchorage 109, Auburn 94

Blue Angels Classic in Pensacola, Fla.
 December 28—Auburn 75, Navy 61
 December 29—Southern Miss 84, Auburn 73

1988

Red Lobster Classic in Orlando, Fla.
 December 28—Villanova 84, Auburn 83
 December 29—Auburn 95, Central Florida 68

1987

Illini Classic in Champaign, Ill.
 December 11—Auburn 70, San Jose State 65
 Dec. 12—Illinois 107, Auburn 103 (OT)

Cotton States Classic in Atlanta, Ga.
 December 29—Auburn 65, Villanova 64
 December 30—Georgia Tech 83, Auburn 72

1986

Sun Bowl Classic in El Paso, Texas
 December 28—#5 Auburn 89, Iowa State 87
 December 29—UTEP 87, Auburn 82

1985

Big Apple NIT in Hartford, Conn.
 Nov. 22—West Virginia 75, #10 Auburn 58

Wendy's Classic in Bowling Green, Ky.
 December 6—Auburn 80, Kentucky Wesleyan 71
 Dec. 7—Western Kentucky 71, Auburn 58

Red Lobster Classic in Orlando, Fla.
 December 22—Auburn 78, Central Florida 49
 December 23—Auburn 89, Boston College 85
 (Champions)

1984

Krystal Classic in Chattanooga, Tenn.
 December 21—VCU 78, Auburn 59
 December 22—Auburn 95, Delaware 63

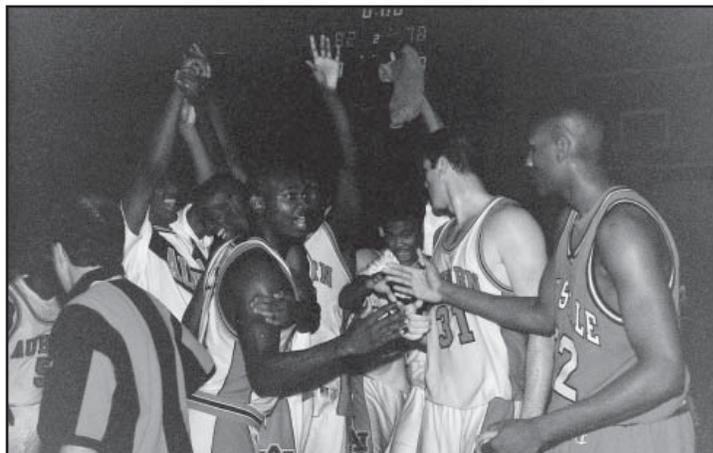
1983

Colonial Classic in Mobile, Ala.
 Dec. 8—Auburn 78, Youngstown State 52
 Dec. 9—South Alabama 95, Auburn 73

Gator Bowl Tournament in Jacksonville, Fla.
 Dec. 27—#10 Wake Forest 76, Auburn 67
 December 28—Auburn 95, Villanova 83

1982

Utah-Hilton Classic in Salt Lake City, Utah
 Dec. 28—Auburn 69, Cal State-Fullerton 60
 December 29—Auburn 71, Utah 62 (Champs)



Auburn was ecstatic after erasing a 22-point halftime deficit to win the 1995 Puerto Rico Shootout title with an 82-78 victory over #13 Louisville. It was the Tigers' first tournament title in 10 years.

1981

Iron Duke Classic in Durham, N.C.
 Dec. 29—William & Mary 58, Auburn 48
 December 30—Duke 72, Auburn 71

1980

Blade-Glass Classic in Toledo, Ohio
 Dec. 29—Air Force 48, Auburn 46 (OT)
 December 30—Auburn 63, Columbia 55

1979

Show Me Classic in Columbia, Mo.
 December 7—Arkansas State 69, Auburn 62
 December 8—George Washington 71, Auburn 60

Bayou Classic in Lafayette, La.
 Dec. 21—Auburn 74, Cal St.-Long Beach 69
 Dec. 22—Southwestern La. 92, Auburn 75

1978

Big Sun Tournament in St. Petersburg, Fla.
 December 15—Auburn 78, Oklahoma 70
 December 16—Auburn 63, Navy 57 (Champions)

1977

Marshall Memorial Invit. in Huntington, W. Va.
 December 10—Auburn 66, Southern Illinois 65
 December 11—Auburn 112, Oklahoma St. 94
 (Champions)

Sugar Bowl Tournament in New Orleans, La.
 December 29—Southern Cal 85, Auburn 74
 December 30—Temple 74, Auburn 73

1976

Louisville Classic in Louisville, Ky.
 December 28—Creighton 81, #20 Auburn 76
 December 29—#20 Auburn 78, Rutgers 75

1975

Sun Carvinal in El Paso, Texas
 Dec. 19—SMU 87, #17 Auburn 85 (OT)
 December 20—#17 Auburn 92, Tulsa 74

1974

Pillsbury Classic in Minneapolis, Minn.
 December 27—Clemson 63, Auburn 59
 December 28—Auburn 73, Navy 69

1973

IPTAY Tournament in Clemson, S.C.
 November 30—Clemson 87, Auburn 72
 Dec. 1—#17 Jacksonville 90, Auburn 78

Sun Carnival in El Paso, Texas
 December 21—Texas-El Paso 68, Auburn 56
 December 22—Auburn 88, Lamar 78

1972

Trojan Classic in Los Angeles, Calif.
 December 15—Southern Cal 73, Auburn 66
 December 16—Western Kentucky 87, Auburn 72

1971

Poinsettia Tournament in Greenville, S.C.
 December 29—Auburn 103, Furman 78
 December 30—Clemson 77, Auburn 67

1970

Old Dominion Tournament in Norfolk, Va.

December 29—Auburn 86, Xavier 73
 December 30—Old Dominion 89, Auburn 76

1969

Vanderbilt Classic in Nashville, Tenn.
 December 19—Auburn 70, St. Louis 66
 Dec. 20—Auburn 85, Dartmouth 76 (Champs)

1968

Mobile Classic in Mobile, Ala.
 December 27—Auburn 73, Southern Miss 70
 Dec. 28—Auburn 75, Xavier 73 (Champions)

1967

Tampa Invitational in Tampa, Fla.
 December 18—St. Bonaventure 77, Auburn 73
 December 19—Auburn 70, Rutgers 62

All-College Classic in Oklahoma City, Okla.
 December 27—Auburn 65, Arkansas 58
 Dec. 28—Oklahoma City 78, Auburn 68
 December 29—Auburn 76, Virginia Tech 61

1966

Volunteer Invitational in Knoxville, Tenn.
 December 16—Tennessee 73, Auburn 49
 December 17—Miami (Fla.) 87, Auburn 73

Mobile Classic in Mobile, Ala.
 December 27—Auburn 67, Florida State 59
 December 28—Auburn 80, TCU 79 (Champs)

1965

Tampa Invitational in Tampa, Fla.
 December 20—Auburn 76, Columbia 75 (OT)
 Dec. 21—Auburn 59, Florida State 58 (Champs)

Sugar Bowl Tournament in New Orleans, La.
 December 29—Dayton 85, Auburn 71
 December 30—Houston 89, Auburn 76

1964

Bluebonnet Bowl Tournament in Houston, Texas
 December 15—Houston 50, Auburn 48
 December 17—Auburn 94, Rice 71

Poinsettia Classic in Greenville, S.C.
 December 27—Clemson 77, Auburn 65
 December 29—Auburn 107, Furman 86

1963

Sugar Bowl Tournament in New Orleans, La.
 December 30—Duke 84, Auburn 67
 December 31—Auburn 62, Loyola (N.O.) 52

1962

Sugar Bowl Tournament in New Orleans, La.
 December 28—Auburn 64, Xavier 57
 December 29—Auburn 71, Houston 69 (OT)
 (Champions)

1961

Birmingham Classic in Birmingham, Ala.
 December 15—Auburn 67, LSU 50
 December 16—Auburn 77, VPI 63 (Champions)

Houston Classic in Houston, Texas
 December 22—Texas A&M 62, Auburn 50
 December 23—Houston 54, Auburn 49

1960

Birmingham Classic in Birmingham, Ala.
 December 16—#11 Auburn 76, VPI 73
 Dec. 17—#11 Auburn 74, Alabama 62 (Champs)

1959

Birmingham Classic in Birmingham, Ala.
 December 18—Navy 68, Auburn 61
 December 19—Auburn 59, Alabama 52

1958

Birmingham Classic in Birmingham, Ala.
 December 19—#13 Auburn 70, Wyoming 47
 Dec. 20—#13 Auburn 79, Alabama 60 (Champs)

1957

Birmingham Classic in Birmingham, Ala.
 December 13—Auburn 75, TCU 63
 December 14—Mississippi State 52, Auburn 37

1956

Carousel Tournament in Charlotte, N.C.
 December 17—Auburn 89, Clemson 64
 December 18—Auburn 66, St. Joseph's 64
 December 19—Wake Forest 58, Auburn 48

1955

Blue-Gray Tournament in Montgomery, Ala.
 December 16—Texas 83, Auburn 76
 December 17—Eastern Ky. 93, Auburn 71

1954

Blue-Gray Tournament in Montgomery, Ala.
 Dec. 17—Auburn 91, Washington & Lee 81
 Dec. 18—Auburn 73, Tennessee 64 (Champs)

1953

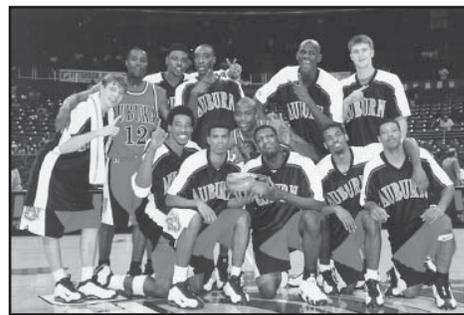
Memphis Invitational in Memphis, Tenn.
 January 2—Auburn 78, Memphis State 64
 January 3—Ole Miss 65, Auburn 55

1951

Carolina Invitational in Charlotte, N.C.
 December 28—Auburn 66, Davidson 59
 December 29—Georgia Tech 79, Auburn 62
 December 29—South Carolina 70, Auburn 67

1948

All College Classic in Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Dec. 27—Baylor 59, Auburn 44
 Dec. 28—Colorado A&M 46, Auburn 41
 Dec. 29—SMU 59, Auburn 41



The 1998-99 Tigers pose after winning the 1998 United Airlines Tip-off Classic in Honolulu, Hawaii.



AUBURN HOOP HISTORY

SEC Tournament (1933-52, 1979-2008)

2008

The Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Ga.
March 13—#17 Vanderbilt 93, Auburn 82

2007

The Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Ga.
March 8—Georgia 80, Auburn 65

2006

Gaylord Entertainment Center in Nashville, Tenn.
March 9—Vanderbilt 76, Auburn 71

2005

The Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Ga.
March 10—Auburn 77, Vanderbilt 73
March 11—LSU 89, Auburn 58

2004

The Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Ga.
March 11—Georgia 73, Auburn 59

2003

The Louisiana Superdome in New Orleans, La.
March 13—Auburn 66, Tennessee 53
March 14—#2 Kentucky 78, Auburn 58

2002

The Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Ga.
March 7—#11 Florida 81, Auburn 63

2001

Gaylord Entertainment Center in Nashville, Tenn.
March 8—#24 Tennessee 73, Auburn 66

2000

The Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Ga.
March 10—#23 Auburn 78, #10 Florida 70
March 11—#23 Auburn 77, So. Carolina 72 (ot)
March 12—Arkansas 75, #23 Auburn 67
(runner-up)

1999

The Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Ga.
March 5—#4 Auburn 93, Alabama 61
March 6—#14 Kentucky 69, #4 Auburn 57

1998

The Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Ga.
March 5—Florida 68, Auburn 64

1997

The Pyramid in Memphis, Tenn.
March 6—Auburn 67, Tennessee 54
March 7—#6 Kentucky 92, Auburn 50

1996

The Louisiana Superdome in New Orleans, La.
March 7—Auburn 68, Vanderbilt 65
March 8—#25 Miss. State 69, Auburn 58

1995

The Georgia Dome in Atlanta, Ga.
March 9—Auburn 81, South Carolina 66
March 10—#3 Kentucky 93, Auburn 81

1994

The Pyramid in Memphis, Tenn.
March 10—Auburn 81, Vanderbilt 56
March 11—Alabama 83, Auburn 55

1993

Rupp Arena in Lexington, Ky.
March 11—Tennessee 78, Auburn 76

1992

Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center in B'ham, Ala.
Ineligible to compete

1991

Memorial Gymnasium in Nashville, Tenn.
March 8—Auburn 92, #16 LSU 77
March 9—#24 Alabama 77, Auburn 59

1990

Orlando Arena in Orlando, Fla.
March 9—Auburn 78, #11 LSU 76
March 10—Alabama 87, Auburn 71

1989

Thompson-Boling Arena in Knoxville, Tenn.
March 9—Ole Miss 80, Auburn 68

1988

Assembly Center in Baton Rouge, La.
March 11—Georgia 65, Auburn 60

1987

The Omni in Atlanta, Ga.
March 6—Auburn 79, Kentucky 72
March 7—#9 Alabama 87, Auburn 68

1986

Rupp Arena in Lexington, Ky.
March 6—Mississippi State 65, Auburn 63

1985

Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center in B'ham, Ala.
March 6—Auburn 68, Ole Miss 60
March 7—Auburn 58, LSU 55
March 8—Auburn 43, Florida 42
March 9—Auburn 53, Alabama 49 (ot)
(Champions)

1984

Memorial Gymnasium in Nashville, Tenn.
March 8—Auburn 59, Vanderbilt 58
March 9—Auburn 60, Tennessee 58
March 10—#3 Kentucky 51, Auburn 49
(runner-up)

1983

Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center in B'ham, Ala.
March 10—Alabama 62, Auburn 61

1982

Rupp Arena in Lexington, Ky.
March 3—Auburn 38, Miss. State 36 (ot)
March 4—#15 Kentucky 89, Auburn 66

1981

Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center in B'ham, Ala.
March 4—Florida 50, Auburn 48 (ot)

1980

Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center in B'ham, Ala.
February 27—Auburn 79, Georgia 71
February 28—#2 Kentucky 69, Auburn 61

1979

Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center in B'ham, Ala.
February 28—Auburn 59, Vanderbilt 53
March 1—Auburn 95, Georgia 91 (4OT)
March 2—#20 Tennessee 74, Auburn 65

1952

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.

February 28—Alabama 63, Auburn 49

1951

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
March 2—Kentucky 84, Auburn 54

1950

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
March 3—LSU 73, Auburn 45

1949

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
March 4—Kentucky 70, Auburn 39

1948

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
March 4—Tulane 47, Auburn 40

1947

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
February 28—Kentucky 84, Auburn 18

1946

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
February 28—Kentucky 69, Auburn 24

1945

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
February 29—Tennessee 56, Auburn 24

1944

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
February 24-25—Auburn did not participate due to World War II.

1943

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
February 25—LSU 67, Auburn 38

1942

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
February 26—Auburn 36, Vanderbilt 34
February 27—Auburn 45, Tulane 36
February 28—Kentucky 40, Auburn 31

1941

Jefferson County Armory in Louisville, Ky.
February 28—Alabama 38, Auburn 16

1940

Alumni Memorial Gymnasium in Knoxville, Tenn.
February 28—Georgia 48, Auburn 41

1939

Alumni Memorial Gymnasium in Knoxville, Tenn.
March 1—Auburn 43, Tulane 30
March 2—Tennessee 49, Auburn 35

1938

John Parker Agricultural Ctr. in Baton Rouge, La.
March 3—LSU 60, Auburn 34

1937

Alumni Memorial Gymnasium in Knoxville, Tenn.
Feb. 26-March 1: Auburn did not participate.

1936

Alumni Memorial Gymnasium in Knoxville, Tenn.
February 28—Auburn 43, Georgia 26
February 29—Tennessee 43, Auburn 25

1935

No SEC Tournament held.

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

1934

Atlanta Athletic Club in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 23—Tennessee 43, Auburn 26

1933

Atlanta Athletic Club in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 24—LSU 57, Auburn 33



Frank Ford slams home Auburn's 1985 SEC Tournament Championship with a 53-49 overtime victory over Alabama in Birmingham, Ala. The Tigers, an eighth seed, became the first team in SEC history to win four games in four days to claim the SEC Tournament title.

Southern Conference Results (1921-32)

1932

Southern Conference Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 26-29: Auburn 34, N.C. State 33; Auburn 30, LSU 22; North Carolina 52, Auburn 31

1931

Southern Conference Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 27-March 3: Auburn 33, Virginia 26; Georgia 31, Auburn 27

1930

Auburn did not participate.

1929

Southern Conference Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 March 1-5: Georgia 42, Auburn 24

1928

Southern Conference Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 24-28: Auburn 27, Clemson 26; Auburn 30, Georgia Tech 29; Auburn 42, Miss. State 34; Ole Miss 32, Auburn 31

1927

Southern Conference Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 25-March 5: Auburn 38, VPI 33; North Carolina 28, Auburn 15

1926

Southern Conference Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 26-March 2: N.C. State 32, Auburn 26

1925

Southern Conference Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 29-March 5: Virginia 29, Auburn 27

1924

Southern Conference Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 28-March 4: Auburn 35, Georgia Tech 29; Alabama 40, Auburn 19

1927

Southern Intercollegiate Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 27-March 3: Mercer 45, Auburn 24

1922

Southern Intercollegiate Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 Feb. 24-March 2: Auburn 32, Newberry 21; North Carolina 32, Auburn 27

1921

Southern Intercollegiate Tournament in Atlanta, Ga.
 February 25-March 2: Auburn 45, Clemson 25; Georgia 32, Auburn 24



AUBURN HOOP HISTORY

NCAA Tournament

Results

1984

NCAA East First Round at the Charlotte Coliseum in Charlotte, N.C.
March 15—Richmond 72, Auburn 71

1985

NCAA Southeast First and Second Rounds at the Athletic and Convocation Center in Notre Dame, Ind.
March 14—Auburn 59, Purdue 58
March 16—Auburn 66, Kansas 64
Southeast Regional at the Birmingham Coliseum in Birmingham, Ala.
March 22—North Carolina 62, Auburn 56

1986

NCAA West First and Second Rounds at the Long Beach Arena in Long Beach, Calif.
March 14—Auburn 73, Arizona 63
March 16—Auburn 81, St. John's 65
West Regional Semifinals and Finals at The Summit in Houston, Texas
March 20—Auburn 70, UNLV 63
March 22—Louisville 84, Auburn 76

1987

NCAA Midwest First and Second Rounds at the Indiana Hoosier Dome in Indianapolis, Ind.
March 12—Auburn 62, San Diego 61
March 14—Indiana 107, Auburn 90

1988

NCAA Southeast First and Second Rounds at The Omni in Atlanta, Ga.
March 17—Auburn 90, Bradley 86
March 19—Oklahoma 107, Auburn 87

1999

NCAA South First and Second Rounds at the RCA Dome in Indianapolis, Ind.
March 11—Auburn 80, Winthrop 41
March 13—Auburn 81, Oklahoma State 74
South Regional Semifinals at Thompson-Boling Arena in Knoxville, Tenn.
March 18—Ohio State 72, Auburn 64

2000

NCAA Midwest First and Second Rounds at the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome in Minneapolis, Minn.
March 16—#22 Auburn 72, Creighton 69
March 17—#6 Iowa State 79, #22 Auburn 60

2003

NCAA East First and Second Rounds at the St. Pete Times Forum in Tampa, Fla.
March 21—Auburn 65, Saint Joseph's 63 (ot)
March 23—Auburn 68, #8 Wake Forest 62
East Regional Semifinals at the Pepsi Arena in Albany, N.Y.
March 28—#12 Syracuse 79, Auburn 78

NCAA TOTALS: Won 12, Lost 8 (.600)

Records

Individual Single Game

Points—36, Chris Morris (1988 vs. Bradley)
Field Goals—12, Chuck Person (1986 vs. UNLV and St. John's)
12, Marquis Daniels (2003 vs. Syracuse)
Field Goals Attempted—25, Chuck Person (1985 vs. North Carolina)
3-Pointers Made—4, Gerald White (1987 vs. Indiana), Daymeon Fishback (2000 vs. Creighton), Nathan Watson (2003 vs. Syracuse)
3-Pointers Attempted—9, Gerald White (1987 vs. Indiana),
9, Derrick Bird (2003 vs. Syracuse)
Free Throws—12, Jeff Moore (1988 vs. Oklahoma)

12, Chris Morris (1988 vs. Bradley)

Free Throws Attempted—13, Jeff Moore (1988 vs. Oklahoma)
13, Chris Morris (1988 vs. Bradley)

Rebounds—17, Charles Barkley (1984 vs. Richmond)

Assists—10, Gerald White (1987 vs. Indiana, '86 vs. UNLV)

NCAA Tournament

Points by a Player—95, Chuck Person (1986, 4 games)

Field Goals by a Player—44, Chuck Person (1986, 4 games)

3-Pointers by a Player—7, Derrick Bird (2003, 3 games)

Free Throws by a Player—16, Chris Morris (1988, 2 games),
16, Gerald White (1986, 4 games)

Rebounds by a Player—38, Chuck Person (1986, 4 games)

Assists by a Player—34, Gerald White (1986, 4 games)

Points by a Team—300 (1986, 4 games)

Field Goals by a Team—126 (1986, 4 games)

Free Throws by a Team—48 (1986, 4 games)

Rebounds by a Team—143 (1986, 4 games)

Career

Points—162, Chuck Person (1984, '85, '86, 8 games)

Field Goals—76, Chuck Person (1984, '85, '86, 8 games)

Free Throws—30, Jeff Moore (1985, '86, '87, '88, 11 games)

Rebounds—94, Jeff Moore (1985, '86, '87, '88, 11 games)

Assists—63, Gerald White (1984, '85, '86, '87, 10 games)

Team Single Game

Points—90 (1988 vs. Bradley, 1987 vs. Indiana)

Field Goals—36 (1987 vs. Indiana)

Field Goals Attempted—86 (1987 vs. Indiana)

Field Goal Percentage—.532 (33-62, 1986 vs. Louisville)

3-Pointers—11 (2000 vs. Creighton)

3-Pointers Attempted—24 (1988 vs. Oklahoma)

3-Point Percentage—.524 (11-21, 2000 vs. Winthrop)

Free Throws—23 (1988 vs. Bradley)

Free Throws Attempted—27 (1988 vs. Bradley)

Free Throw Percentage—.923 (12-13, 1987 vs. Indiana)

Rebounds—57 (1988 vs. Oklahoma)

Personal Fouls—25 (1987 vs. Indiana)

Opponent Individual Single Game

Points—44, Hersey Hawkins (1988 for Bradley)

Field Goals—15, Hersey Hawkins (1988 for Bradley)

Field Goals Attempted—25, Hersey Hawkins (1988 for Bradley)

3-Pointers Made—7, Steve Alford (1987 for Indiana)

3-Pointers Attempted—11, Steve Alford (1987 for Indiana)

Free Throws—9, Stacey King (1988 for Oklahoma)

9, Daryl Thomas (1987 for Indiana)

Free Throws Attempted—12, Stacey King (1988 for Oklahoma)

Rebounds—13, Rick Calloway (1987 for Indiana)

Assists—15, Keith Smart (1987 for Indiana)

Opponent Team Single Game

Points—107 (1988 by Oklahoma, 1987 by Indiana)

Field Goals—41 (1988 by Oklahoma)

Field Goals Attempted—76 (1988 by Oklahoma)

Field Goal Percentage—.603 (38-63, 1987 by Indiana)

3-Pointers—12 (2000 by Creighton)

3-Pointers Attempted—32 (2000 by Creighton)

3-Point Percentage—.538 (7-13, 1987 by Indiana)

Free Throws—25 (2000 by #6 Iowa State)

Free Throws Attempted—31 (2000 by #6 Iowa State)

Free Throw Percentage—.857 (24-28, 1987 by Indiana),

.857 (18-21, 2003 by Wake Forest)

Rebounds—45 (1987 by Indiana)

Personal Fouls—23 (1988 by Oklahoma and Bradley),

23 (2003 by Wake Forest)

Box Scores

Richmond 72, Auburn 71
March 15, 1984
NCAA First Round East Regional
Charlotte Coliseum • Charlotte, N.C.

Richmond	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
John Newman	11-22	4-5	1	3	26	39	0	3	2	1
John Davis	3-5	0-1	12	4	6	36	4	2	0	2
Bill Flye	8-14	3-4	5	5	19	38	0	4	0	2
Greg Beckwith	1-3	3-4	7	1	5	40	9	1	0	4
Kelvin Johnson	6-10	4-5	2	3	16	40	2	3	0	0
Tim Hardin	0-1	0-0	1	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
Lee Goss	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Totals	29-55	14-20	31	18	72	200	15	13	2	9

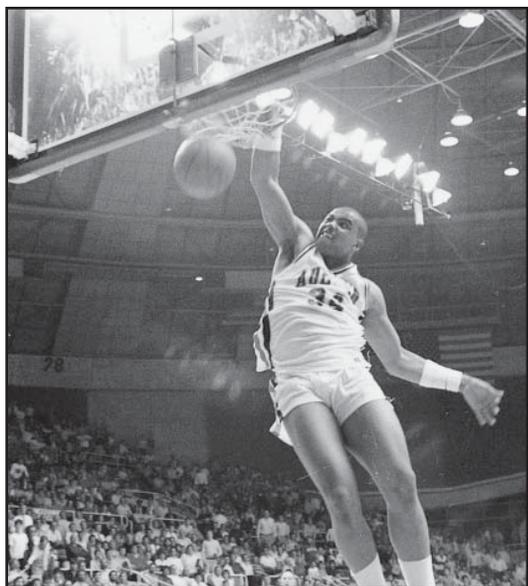
FG%: 1st Half 18-28 .643, 2nd Half 11-27 .407, Game 29-55 .527; FT%: 1st Half 3-3 1.000, 2nd Half 11-17 .647, Game 14-20 .700; Team Rebounds: 3; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Greg Turner	4-9	4-6	3	2	12	32	1	3	1	0
Chuck Person	5-16	0-1	9	5	10	34	1	2	0	1
Charles Barkley	8-10	7-9	17	4	23	32	4	4	2	2
Gerald White	4-10	1-1	0	4	9	33	3	3	0	0
Frank Ford	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	22	2	1	0	0
Paul Daniels	2-3	0-0	1	3	4	25	2	1	1	0
Vern Strickland	5-10	1-2	1	3	11	21	1	1	0	2
Carey Holland	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	29-60	13-19	34	21	71	200	14	15	4	5

FG%: 1st Half 10-24 .417, 2nd Half 19-36 .528, Game 29-60 .483; FT%: 1st Half 2-5 .400, 2nd Half 11-14 .786, Game 13-19 .684; Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Richmond	39	33	—	72
Auburn	22	49	—	71

OFFICIALS—Jim Howell, Phil Robinson, Jim Burr
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None. ATTENDANCE—11,666



Charles Barkley scored 23 points to lead Auburn in its first-ever NCAA Tournament appearance. The fifth-seeded Tigers were upset by 12th-seeded Richmond 72-71.

Auburn 59, Purdue 58
March 14, 1985
NCAA First Round Southeast Regional
Athletic & Convocation Center • Notre Dame, Ind.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Chuck Person	9-17	2-2	8	3	20	39	0	2	1	2
Chris Morris	9-14	1-2	3	1	19	37	0	2	2	0
Jeff Moore	1-5	0-0	7	3	2	28	1	1	1	0
Frank Ford	4-7	1-1	6	2	9	39	3	3	0	3
Gerald White	3-5	1-4	5	1	7	37	4	3	0	0
Carey Holland	1-1	0-0	0	1	2	10	0	0	0	0
Johnny Lynn	0-2	0-0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0
Darren Guest	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Totals	27-52	5-9	35	11	59	200	8	11	4	5

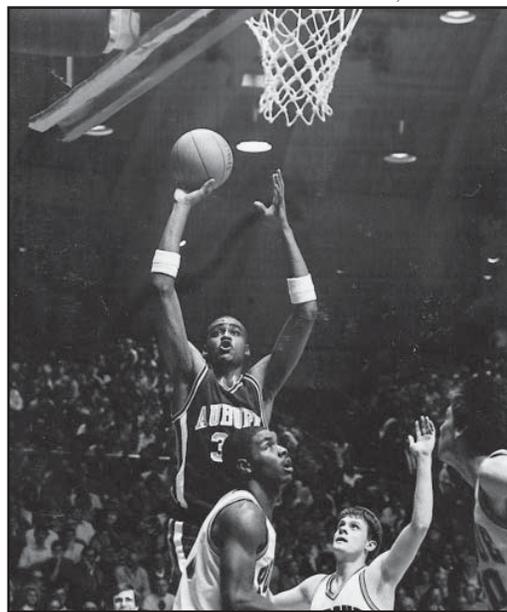
FG%: 1st Half 14-28 .500, 2nd Half 13-24 .541, Game 27-52 .519; FT%: 1st Half 3-5 .600, 2nd Half 2-4 .500, Game 5-9 .555; Team Rebounds: 5; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Purdue	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Mark Atkinson	0-2	0-0	3	4	0	36	2	0	1	1
Todd Mitchell	0-2	0-0	2	2	0	11	0	0	0	2
James Bullock	6-15	1-3	10	4	13	40	0	3	0	0
Troy Lewis	9-17	1-2	2	1	19	30	1	0	0	1
Steve Reid	9-17	0-2	3	4	18	39	6	1	1	2
Mack Gadis	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	0
Herb Robinson	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Robert Littlejohn	3-5	2-2	9	0	8	29	0	2	0	1
Totals	27-59	4-9	29	15	58	200	9	7	2	7

FG%: 1st Half 12-29 .413, 2nd Half 15-30 .500, Game 27-59 .457; FT%: 1st Half 1-3 .333, 2nd Half 3-6 .500, Game 4-9 .444; Team Rebounds: 0; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Auburn	31	28	—	59
Purdue	25	33	—	58

OFFICIALS—Tom Fraim, Rich Eichorst, Ron Labetich
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None. ATTENDANCE—10,480



Auburn, an 11th-seed, won its first-ever NCAA Tournament game 59-58 over sixth-seeded Purdue. Chris Morris was 9-14 from the field and scored 19 points.



Auburn 66, #13 Kansas 64
March 16, 1985
NCAA Second Round Southeast Regional
Athletic & Convocation Center • Notre Dame, Ind.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Chuck Person	10-19	1-2	5	4	21	31	2	0	0	0
Chris Morris	4-9	0-1	4	1	8	40	1	0	1	0
Jeff Moore	2-7	1-1	5	1	5	25	0	1	1	0
Frank Ford	9-9	5-6	7	3	23	37	1	4	0	0
Gerald White	1-2	7-8	2	3	9	38	5	4	0	0
Carey Holland	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	20	0	1	0	0
Johnny Lynn	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Darren Guest	0-3	0-0	5	0	0	4	0	1	1	1
Totals	26-49	14-18	33	14	66	200	9	11	3	1

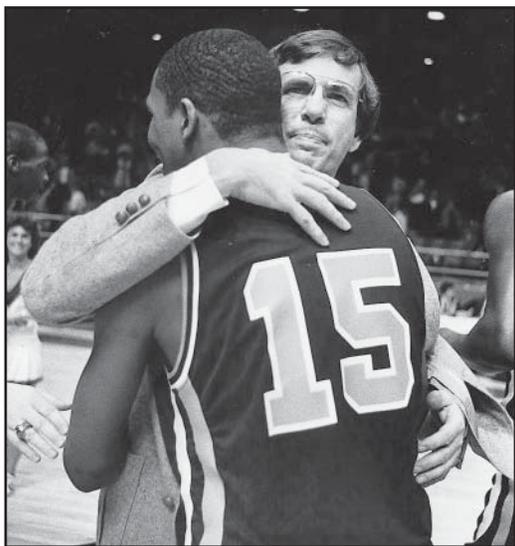
FG%: 1st Half 13-26 .500, 2nd Half 13-23 .565, Game 26-49 .531; FT%: 1st Half 4-5 .800, 2nd Half 10-13 .769, Game 14-18 .778; Team Rebounds: 2; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Kansas	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Danny Manning	3-12	1-2	8	4	7	22	1	0	0	1
Ron Kellogg	8-16	1-1	5	2	17	38	1	0	0	1
Greg Dreiling	1-4	0-0	6	4	2	29	0	3	0	0
Cedric Hunter	4-9	1-2	3	2	9	33	4	0	0	2
Calvin Thompson	10-16	1-2	1	3	21	37	2	1	0	0
Mark Turgeon	1-2	0-0	1	0	2	7	0	1	0	0
Milton Newton	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Chris Piper	3-4	0-0	1	3	6	20	1	0	0	2
Tad Boyle	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Mark Pellock	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	1
Totals	30-64	4-7	30	18	64	200	9	5	0	7

FG%: 1st Half 14-28 .500, 2nd Half 16-36 .444, Game 30-64 .469; FT%: 1st Half 0-0 .000, 2nd Half 4-7 .571, Game 4-7 .571; Team Rebounds: 3; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	30	36	— 66
Kansas	28	36	— 64

OFFICIALS—Tom Fraim, Jim Bain, Larry Lembo
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None.
 ATTENDANCE—10,751 (c)



Sonny Smith hugs Frank Ford after Ford scored a game-high 23 points to lead Auburn to a 66-64 upset of third-seeded Kansas.

#7 North Carolina 62, Auburn 56
March 22, 1985
NCAA Southeast Regional Semifinal
Birmingham Coliseum • Birmingham, Ala.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Chuck Person	8-25	0-0	12	4	16	39	3	3	1	2
Chris Morris	3-10	1-2	9	2	7	38	0	0	0	2
Jeff Moore	2-3	0-0	2	3	4	17	1	0	0	0
Frank Ford	8-14	1-2	4	2	17	37	3	2	0	0
Gerald White	2-5	0-0	1	4	4	37	2	0	0	0
Carey Holland	2-2	4-8	1	2	8	22	0	0	1	0
Johnny Lynn	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0
Darren Guest	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Totals	25-59	6-12	33	18	56	200	9	5	2	4

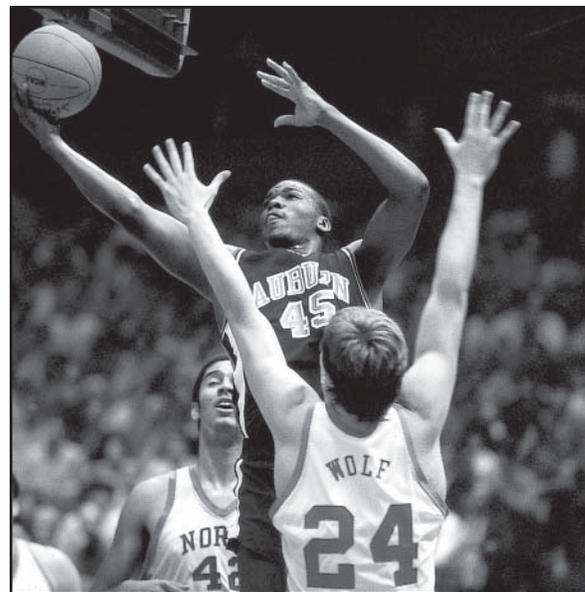
FG%: 1st Half 9-27 .333, 2nd Half 16-32 .500, Game 25-59 .424; FT%: 1st Half 5-9 .556, 2nd Half 1-3 .333, Game 6-12 .500; Team Rebounds: 3; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

No. Carolina	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Dave Popson	2-4	0-0	4	1	4	14	0	0	0	0
Brad Daugherty	5-8	0-2	8	2	10	39	3	2	2	0
Joe Wolf	4-6	2-2	7	3	10	35	3	1	0	0
Buzz Peterson	0-5	0-0	2	2	0	29	2	4	0	0
Kenny Smith	9-12	4-5	3	1	22	38	6	0	0	2
Ranzino Smith	1-5	2-2	2	0	4	14	1	0	0	0
Curtis Hunter	0-1	0-2	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Warren Martin	4-8	4-5	5	3	12	26	1	1	1	0
Totals	25-49	12-18	32	12	62	200	16	8	3	2

FG%: 1st Half 14-27 .519, 2nd Half 11-22 .500, Game 25-49 .510; FT%: 1st Half 5-10 .500, 2nd Half 7-8 .875, Game 12-18 .667; Team Rebounds: 0; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	23	33	— 56
North Carolina	33	29	— 62

OFFICIALS—Tim Higgins, Jim Burr, J.C. Leinbech
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None. ATTENDANCE—16,843 (c)



Auburn fell to North Carolina, a two seed, 62-56 in the Tigers' first-ever trip to the "Sweet Sixteen." Chuck Person totaled 16 points and 12 rebounds.

Auburn 73, Arizona 63
March 14, 1986
NCAA First Round West Regional
Long Beach Arena • Long Beach, Calif.

Arizona	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Anthony Cook	4-6	0-0	6	2	8	35	0	2	1	0
Sean Elliott	10-17	0-0	6	2	20	38	6	1	0	0
John Edgar	7-11	1-3	2	0	15	35	3	3	1	0
Craig McMillan	3-12	2-4	0	4	8	40	6	3	0	3
Steve Kerr	5-12	0-0	3	4	10	37	3	0	0	2
Joe Turner	1-2	0-0	3	0	2	8	1	0	0	0
Ken Lofton	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	0
Rolf Jacobs	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Eric Cooper	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
Bruce Fraser	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
David Haskin	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Bruce Wheatley	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	30-60	3-7	23	17	63	200	20	10	2	5

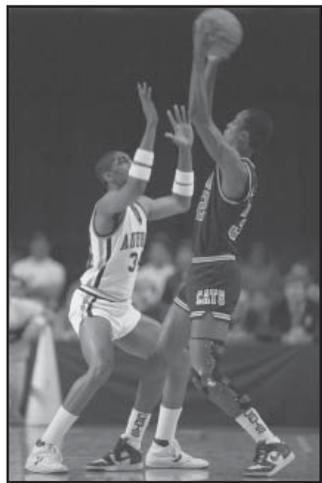
FG%: 1st Half 17-32 .531, 2nd Half 13-28 .464, Game 30-60 .500; FT%: 1st Half 0-1 .000, 2nd Half 3-6 .500, Game 3-7 .429; Team Rebounds: 2; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Chris Morris	5-7	0-1	4	1	10	31	2	0	1	0
Chuck Person	9-22	2-2	8	3	20	37	0	4	0	0
Jeff Moore	4-8	3-3	12	3	11	28	3	4	0	1
Gerald White	4-5	4-5	6	1	12	32	6	1	0	1
Frank Ford	3-6	2-3	2	1	8	39	2	0	1	1
Mike Jones	5-6	2-2	3	3	12	21	0	3	1	0
Terrance Howard	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	0
Melvin Haralson	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Johnny Lynn	0-1	0-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Rob Jones	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Gary Godfrey	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	30-57	13-17	37	12	73	200	15	12	3	4

FG%: 1st Half 15-28 .536, 2nd Half 15-29 .517, Game 30-57 .526; FT%: 1st Half 2-2 1.000, 2nd Half 11-15 .733, Game 13-17 .765; Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Arizona	34	29	—	63
Auburn	32	41	—	73

OFFICIALS—Joe Forte, Rick Wulkow, Tony Stigliano
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None
 ATTENDANCE—11,690 (c)



Chris Morris, playing defense against Arizona's Sean Elliott, scored 10 points to help the eighth-seeded Tigers to a 73-63 victory over ninth-seeded Arizona in the NCAA Tournament First Round in Long Beach, Calif.

Auburn 81, #4 St. John's 65
March 16, 1986
NCAA Second Round West Regional
Long Beach Arena • Long Beach, Calif.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Chris Morris	4-8	1-1	5	0	9	36	2	4	0	1
Chuck Person	12-22	3-3	15	1	27	37	1	1	0	2
Jeff Moore	7-14	1-1	5	3	15	26	0	1	0	0
Gerald White	3-5	4-5	3	2	10	30	9	5	0	4
Frank Ford	4-9	0-0	5	1	8	37	2	2	0	0
Terrance Howard	3-4	0-0	2	2	6	14	2	0	0	0
Mike Jones	2-4	2-3	2	2	6	20	0	2	1	0
Totals	35-66	11-13	38	11	81	200	16	15	1	7

FG%: 1st Half 21-40 .525, 2nd Half 14-26 .538, Game 35-66 .530; FT%: 1st Half 2-3 .667, 2nd Half 9-10 .900, Game 11-13 .846; Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

St. John's	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Willie Glass	5-9	2-2	1	0	12	32	1	3	0	3
Shelton Jones	3-4	0-0	4	1	6	29	0	2	0	1
Walter Berry	9-14	2-2	7	3	20	39	0	3	1	1
Ron Rowan	6-16	2-2	2	4	14	36	2	3	0	2
Mark Jackson	1-8	1-2	4	4	3	38	12	3	0	1
John Hempel	4-6	0-0	1	2	8	16	0	1	0	1
Terry Bross	1-2	0-0	1	1	2	8	0	1	0	0
Steve Shurina	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Totals	29-59	7-8	22	16	65	200	15	16	1	9

FG%: 1st Half 15-30 .500, 2nd Half 14-29 .483, Game 29-59 .492; FT%: 1st Half 2-2 1.000, 2nd Half 5-6 .833, Game 7-8 .875; Team Rebounds: 2; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Auburn	44	37	—	81
St. John's	32	33	—	65

OFFICIALS—Paul Hausman, Gene Monje, Mac Chauvin
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None. ATTENDANCE—11,690 (c)



Sonny Smith and Chuck Person pose with the Auburn cheerleaders following Auburn's stunning 81-65 upset thrashing of No. 1 seed St. John's. Person outdueled Player of the Year Walter Berry with game-highs of 27 points and 15 rebounds.



Auburn 70, #11 UNLV 63
March 20, 1986
NCAA West Regional Semifinal
The Summit • Houston, Texas

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Chris Morris	3-8	3-3	8	4	9	39	0	2	1	1
Chuck Person	12-22	1-2	11	1	25	37	0	1	0	2
Jeff Moore	5-10	1-2	9	2	11	32	4	5	0	1
Gerald White	3-4	6-7	1	2	12	33	10	3	0	1
Frank Ford	3-8	3-4	6	0	9	39	1	5	0	5
Terrance Howard	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	8	0	1	0	0
Mike Jones	2-5	0-0	1	2	4	12	2	3	1	0
Totals	28-58	14-18	41	12	70	200	17	20	2	10

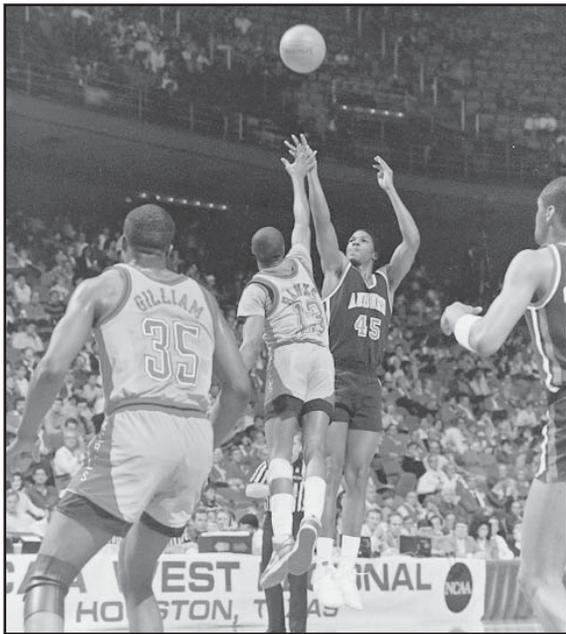
FG%: 1st Half 11-26 .423, 2nd Half 17-32 .531, Game 28-58 .483; FT%: 1st Half 3-4 .750, 2nd Half 11-14 .786, Game 14-18 .778; Team Rebounds: 5; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

UNLV	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Anthony Jones	8-19	0-3	4	1	16	39	4	1	0	1
Armon Gilliam	9-13	3-4	3	1	21	37	0	1	0	0
John Flowers	1-1	0-0	0	2	2	20	0	1	0	0
Mark Wade	0-0	0-1	3	5	0	36	12	6	0	2
Freddie Banks	9-21	2-2	1	2	20	35	6	1	0	1
Gary Graham	0-2	0-0	2	4	0	9	1	1	0	0
Eldridge Hudson	2-5	0-0	9	4	4	24	2	1	0	2
Totals	29-61	5-10	28	19	63	200	25	12	0	6

FG%: 1st Half 17-29 .586, 2nd Half 12-32 .375, Game 29-61 .475; FT%: 1st Half 0-0 .000, 2nd Half 5-10 .500, Game 5-10 .500; Team Rebounds: 6; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	25	45	70
UNLV	34	29	63

OFFICIALS—Lenny Wirtz, Tim Higgins, Charlie Vacca
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None. ATTENDANCE—10,936



Chuck Person recorded his second consecutive double-double with 25 points and 11 rebounds in leading Auburn past fourth-seeded UNLV 70-63 as the Tigers advanced to the Elite Eight.

#7 Louisville 84, Auburn 76
March 22, 1986
NCAA West Regional Final
The Summit • Houston, Texas

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Chris Morris	7-10	3-3	9	4	17	34	1	4	1	4
Chuck Person	11-24	1-2	4	3	23	38	1	2	0	0
Jeff Moore	4-8	3-5	6	2	11	31	2	0	0	0
Gerald White	3-6	2-2	2	2	8	34	9	4	0	1
Frank Ford	6-10	1-2	3	4	13	34	5	0	0	1
Terrance Howard	1-1	0-0	0	3	2	12	2	0	0	0
Mike Jones	1-3	0-0	1	3	2	17	0	0	1	0
Totals	33-62	10-14	27	21	76	200	20	10	2	6

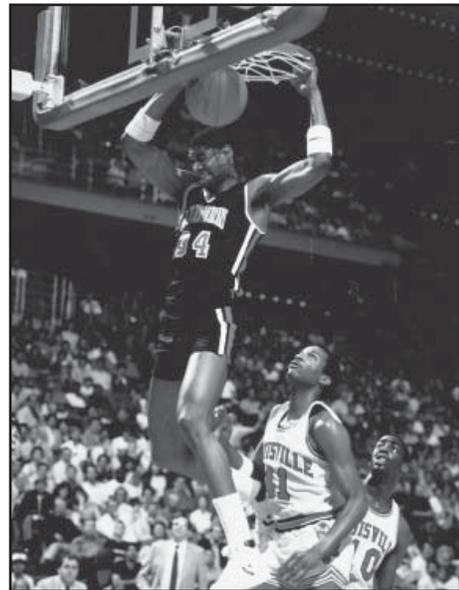
FG%: 1st Half 20-32 .625, 2nd Half 13-30 .433, Game 33-62 .532; FT%: 1st Half 3-5 .600, 2nd Half 7-9 .778, Game 10-14 .714; Team Rebounds: 2; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Louisville	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Herbert Crook	8-12	4-5	11	3	20	39	3	1	0	1
Billy Thompson	5-10	3-4	7	4	13	26	4	4	0	1
Pervis Ellison	7-14	1-3	10	2	15	35	0	2	2	3
Milt Wagner	4-9	8-8	2	2	16	40	9	2	0	0
Jeff Hall	7-12	0-0	0	1	14	36	2	1	0	0
Mark McSwain	2-3	0-0	4	2	4	15	2	1	0	0
Kevin Walls	1-2	0-0	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0
Tony Kimbro	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	5	0	1	0	0
Totals	34-63	16-20	37	15	84	200	20	12	2	5

FG%: 1st Half 22-39 .564, 2nd Half 12-24 .500, Game 34-63 .540; FT%: 1st Half 0-0 .000, 2nd Half 16-20 .800, Game 16-20 .800; Team Rebounds: 2; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	43	33	76
Louisville	44	40	84

OFFICIALS—Don Rutledge, Lenny Wirtz, Charlie Vacca
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None. ATTENDANCE—9,650



Auburn fell one game short of the Final Four with an 84-76 loss to two-seeded Louisville in the West Regional Final. Chris Morris had 17 points and 9 rebounds for the Tigers.

Auburn 62, San Diego 61
March 12, 1987
 NCAA First Round Midwest Regional
 Indiana Hoosier Dome • Indianapolis, Ind.

San Diego	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Mark Manor	5-10	0-0	5	2	11	31	3	1	0	0
Mike Madden	3-8	1-3	11	1	7	34	3	2	2	1
Scott Thompson	5-11	4-4	4	4	14	25	1	2	1	0
Paul Leonard	3-7	0-0	2	1	6	38	5	3	0	1
Danny Means	7-12	2-3	4	1	18	30	2	0	0	3
Steve Krallman	1-2	0-2	2	2	2	20	0	1	0	1
Marty Munn	0-2	0-0	0	2	0	11	0	0	0	0
Eric Musselman	1-2	0-0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0
Mike Haupt	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	9	1	1	0	1
Totals	25-54	7-12	30	15	61	200	15	10	3	7

Three-Point Field Goals: Means 2-5, Manor 1-2, Musselman 1-2, Leonard 0-2, Munn 0-2, Thompson 0-1, Team 4-14.

FG%: 1st Half 14-28 .500, 2nd Half 11-26 .423, Game 25-54 .463; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-9 .444, 2nd Half 0-5 .000, Game 4-14 .286; FT%: 1st Half 1-4 .250, 2nd Half 6-8 .750, Game 7-12 .583; Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

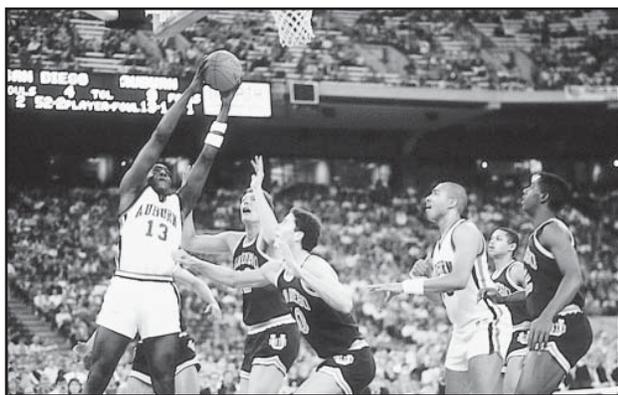
Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Mike Jones	11-16	2-4	7	3	24	32	2	1	2	0
Chris Morris	6-12	1-1	11	3	14	38	2	2	2	0
Jeff Moore	4-13	6-7	14	3	14	33	0	0	0	0
Gerald White	2-6	0-0	3	2	4	34	5	1	0	2
Frank Ford	2-9	2-4	5	2	6	40	3	4	0	3
Terrance Howard	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	17	0	1	0	0
Johnny Lynn	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
John Caylor	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	25-59	11-16	42	14	62	200	12	9	4	5

Three-Point Field Goals: Morris 1-2, White 0-4, Ford 0-2, Howard 0-1, Team 1-9.

FG%: 1st Half 11-26 .423, 2nd Half 14-33 .424, Game 25-59 .424; 3FG%: 1st Half 0-5 .000, 2nd Half 1-4 .250, Game 1-9 .111; FT%: 1st Half 6-7 .857, 2nd Half 5-9 .556, Game 11-16 .688; Team Rebounds: 2; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
San Diego	33	28	—
Auburn	28	34	—

OFFICIALS—Mickey Crowley, Chuck Weinkauf, Rusty Herring
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None
 ATTENDANCE—29,610



No. 8 seeded Auburn survived a first round scare in defeating No. 9 seeded San Diego 62-61. Mike Jones led the Tigers with 24 points.

#3 Indiana 107, Auburn 90
March 14, 1987
 NCAA Second Round Midwest Regional
 Indiana Hoosier Dome • Indianapolis, Ind.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Mike Jones	10-22	9-9	9	1	30	36	1	2	0	1
Chris Morris	5-11	0-1	4	5	10	22	2	0	0	0
Jeff Moore	11-20	2-2	10	4	24	33	1	0	0	1
Gerald White	6-13	1-1	1	2	17	37	10	4	1	1
Frank Ford	4-11	0-0	3	5	9	28	0	0	0	0
Terrance Howard	0-4	0-0	4	4	0	19	1	2	0	0
Johnny Lynn	0-4	0-0	2	2	0	13	0	2	0	1
John Caylor	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	10	0	1	0	2
Derrick Dennison	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Totals	36-86	12-13	34	25	90	200	15	11	1	6

3-Point Field Goals: White 4-9, Ford 1-2, Jones 1-2, Lynn 0-1, Team 6-14.

FG%: 1st Half 19-44 .432, 2nd Half 17-42 .405, Game 36-86 .419; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-5 .600, 2nd Half 3-9 .333, Game 6-14 .429; FT%: 1st Half 7-7 1.000, 2nd Half 5-6 .833, Game 12-13 .923; Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

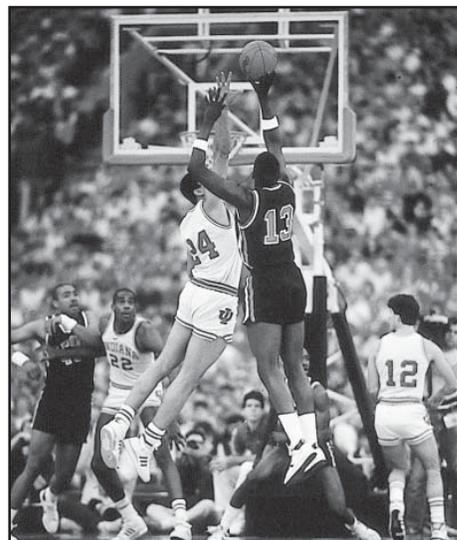
Indiana	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Rick Calloway	7-12	4-4	13	0	18	39	1	5	0	1
Daryl Thomas	9-14	9-10	8	1	27	36	0	4	0	3
Dean Garrett	4-6	1-2	3	4	9	16	0	1	2	0
Steve Alford	10-17	4-5	3	2	31	38	5	2	0	0
Keith Smart	7-12	6-7	9	3	20	39	15	5	0	1
Steve Eyl	0-0	0-0	5	3	0	16	2	1	0	0
Todd Meier	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	9	0	0	0	0
Kreigh Smith	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Joe Hillman	1-2	0-0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Brian Sloan	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Tony Freeman	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Dave Minor	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	38-63	24-28	45	14	107	200	24	18	2	5

3-Point Field Goals: Alford 7-11, Smart 0-2, Team 7-13.

FG%: 1st Half 18-27 .667, 2nd Half 20-36 .556, Game 38-63 .603; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-3 .667, 2nd Half 5-10 .500, Game 7-13 .538; FT%: 1st Half 15-18 .833, 2nd Half 9-10 .900, Game 24-28 .857; Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	48	42	—
Indiana	53	54	—

OFFICIALS—Rick Wulkow, Chuck Weinkauf, Rusty Herring
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None
 ATTENDANCE—34,076



Before a crowd of 34,076 -- the biggest crowd ever to watch Auburn play -- top-seeded Indiana came back to defeat Auburn 107-90 in Indianapolis' Hoosier Dome. Mike Jones scored 30 points and pulled down 9 rebounds to lead the Tigers.

**Auburn 90, #11 Bradley 86**

March 17, 1988

NCAA First Round Southeast Regional
The Omni • Atlanta, Ga.

Bradley	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Donald Powell	4-9	2-5	7	5	10	37	1	0	0	3
Trevor Trimpe	1-4	0-0	1	1	3	11	2	0	0	0
Luke Jackson	7-10	0-3	5	2	14	34	2	3	0	0
Anthony Manuel	0-3	0-0	4	4	0	40	10	6	0	0
Hersey Hawkins	15-25	8-11	10	3	44	40	6	4	2	3
Jerry Thomas	4-9	0-0	1	5	8	25	3	0	0	0
Paul Wilson	3-6	0-2	5	3	7	13	1	2	0	1
Totals	34-66	10-21	39	23	86	200	25	15	2	7

Three-Point Field Goals: Trimpe 1-4, Jackson 0-1, Hawkins 6-8, Thomas 0-1, Wilson 1-3, Team 8-17.

FG%: 1st Half 21-35 .600, 2nd Half 13-31 .419, Game 34-66 .515; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-6 .833, 2nd Half 3-11 .273, Game 8-17 .471; FT%: 1st Half 6-9 .667, 2nd Half 4-12 .333, Game 10-21 .476; Team Rebounds: 5; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
John Caylor	5-8	5-6	5	2	18	38	2	3	0	2
Chris Morris	11-23	12-13	12	3	36	37	4	3	3	2
Jeff Moore	6-16	1-1	13	2	13	36	1	2	1	1
Terrance Howard	2-4	0-0	5	1	4	24	5	1	0	1
Derrick Dennison	1-6	2-2	1	3	5	17	3	0	0	1
Johnny Lynn	1-4	0-0	0	0	3	21	7	1	0	1
Matt Geiger	1-3	1-3	3	3	3	7	1	2	0	0
Keenan Carpenter	3-8	2-2	2	3	8	20	0	0	0	1
Totals	30-72	23-27	44	17	90	200	23	12	4	9

Three-Point Field Goals: Caylor 3-6, Morris 2-5, Howard 0-1, Dennison 1-2, Lynn 1-3, Carpenter 0-1, Team 7-18.

FG%: 1st Half 17-41 .415, 2nd Half 13-31 .419, Game 30-72 .417; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-10 .400, 2nd Half 3-8 .375, Game 7-18 .389; FT%: 1st Half 7-8 .875, 2nd Half 16-19 .842, Game 23-27 .852; Team Rebounds: 3; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Bradley	53	33	—
Auburn	45	45	—

OFFICIALS—Jack Hannon, Dick Lynch, Dave Hall
TECHNICAL FOULS—Morris
ATTENDANCE—10,566



Auburn made its fifth consecutive NCAA appearance defeating Bradley 90-86. Chris Morris led eighth-seeded Auburn with 36 points.

#8 Oklahoma 107, Auburn 87

March 19, 1988

NCAA Second Round Southeast Regional
The Omni • Atlanta, Ga.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
John Caylor	6-12	0-0	9	5	14	25	2	4	0	0
Chris Morris	6-13	4-4	5	5	17	23	2	3	3	0
Jeff Moore	5-18	12-13	11	4	22	34	2	1	1	1
Terrance Howard	3-13	0-0	4	2	7	34	8	8	0	1
Derrick Dennison	3-9	0-1	7	2	7	23	0	5	0	1
Johnny Lynn	4-5	3-3	3	2	14	23	3	4	0	1
Matt Geiger	0-1	2-2	3	3	2	15	1	0	0	1
Keenana Carpenter	2-10	0-0	2	1	4	20	0	0	0	0
Dustin Hester	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pete McBee	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
John Walker	0-3	0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	29-84	21-23	57	24	87	200	18	25	4	5

Three-Point Field Goals: Caylor 2-5, Morris 1-4, Howard 1-6, Dennison 1-1, Lynn 3-4, Carpenter 0-4, Team 8-24.

FG%: 1st Half 11-35 .314, 2nd Half 18-49 .367, Game 29-84 .345; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-7 .571, 2nd Half 4-17 .235, Game 8-24 .333; FT%: 1st Half 11-11 1.000, 2nd Half 10-12 .833, Game 21-23 .913; Team Rebounds: 12; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

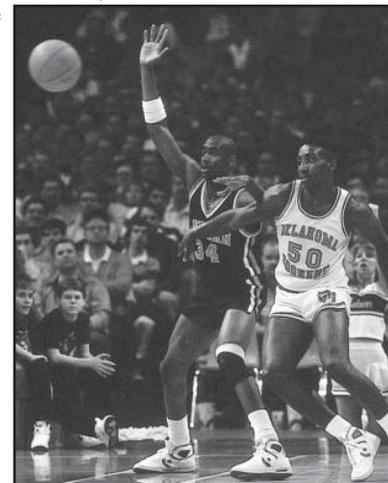
Oklahoma	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Harvey Grant	4-10	0-1	2	4	8	19	1	2	1	1
Dave Sieger	5-9	0-0	1	4	15	28	6	0	0	4
Stacey King	14-22	9-12	9	2	37	40	3	3	2	1
Mookie Blaylock	8-14	3-3	4	1	21	39	9	1	0	4
Ricky Grace	5-9	4-4	6	3	15	37	8	2	0	2
Art Pollard	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Mike Bell	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	0
Terrence Mullins	4-6	0-1	4	2	9	12	2	0	0	1
Andre Wiley	0-0	0-2	1	5	0	9	1	2	0	1
Anthony Martin	1-6	0-0	3	2	2	13	1	1	0	2
Totals	41-76	16-23	39	23	107	200	31	13	4	16

Three-Point Field Goals: Sieger 5-9, Blaylock 2-4, Grace 1-3, Mullins 1-1, Team 9-17.

FG%: 1st Half 20-37 .541, 2nd Half 21-39 .538, Game 41-76 .539; 3FG%: 1st Half 7-12 .583, 2nd Half 2-5 .400, Game 9-17 .529; FT%: 1st Half 4-7 .571, 2nd Half 12-16 .750, Game 16-23 .696; Team Rebounds: 8; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	37	50	—
Oklahoma	51	56	—

OFFICIALS—Joe Silvester, Jack Hannon, Eric Harmon
TECHNICAL FOULS—None
ATTENDANCE—14,528



Auburn lost to top-seeded Oklahoma 107-87 in the second round of the NCAA Tournament. The Sooners advanced to the National Championship game, only to be upset by Kansas and Danny Manning 83-79. Chris Morris scored 17 points in his final game with the Tigers before being a first round pick by the New Jersey Nets.

#4 Auburn 80, Winthrop 41

March 11, 1999
 NCAA South Regional First Round
 RCA Dome • Indianapolis, Ind.

Winthrop	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Heson Groves,F	1-6	0-0	1-2	5	2	3	37	2	5	1	0
Jacques Vandescure, F	2-5	0-0	2-5	7	1	6	26	1	4	0	1
Eric Fisher, C	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	3	2	10	0	0	3	1
Roger Toxey, G	0-6	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	20	0	3	0	1
Tyson Waterman, G	2-8	2-6	0-0	3	2	6	27	2	1	0	1
Pierre Wooten	1-5	0-0	2-4	2	2	4	7	0	0	0	0
Robbie Waldrop	2-5	2-5	0-0	1	0	6	13	1	2	0	0
Adrian Stockman	0-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	10	1	3	0	1
Rob Wallace	1-3	1-3	0-0	2	1	3	7	0	0	0	1
Dan Tollens	1-3	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	8	0	3	0	1
Reggie Coles	1-4	1-2	0-0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0
Juon. Pinckney	1-2	0-0	0-0	3	3	2	12	0	1	0	0
Eyo Effiong	1-4	0-0	2-5	1	3	4	18	0	2	1	0
Owen Barnes	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Team				10							
Totals	14-55	6-19	7-16	41	19	41	200	7	25	5	6

FG%: 1st Half 7-25 .280, 2nd Half 7-30 .233, Game 14-55 .255; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-10 .300, 2nd Half 3-9 .333, Game 6-19 .316; FT%: 1st Half 1-2 .500, 2nd Half 6-14 .429, Game 7-16 .438; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

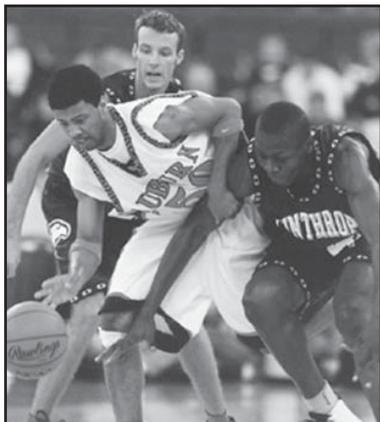
Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Chris Porter, F	4-9	0-0	1-1	5	3	9	24	0	1	0	4
Bryant Smith, F	3-11	1-1	2-4	9	2	9	26	1	3	0	2
Mamadou N'diaye,C	2-8	0-0	2-2	10	2	6	24	0	2	2	1
Scott Pohlman, G	4-8	3-5	3-5	0	1	14	23	1	2	0	2
Doc Robinson,G	6-9	2-4	0-0	3	0	14	23	4	2	0	2
Reggie Sharp	1-5	0-0	1-2	1	2	3	16	3	1	0	0
Jay Heard	3-6	2-5	1-2	9	0	9	16	4	1	0	4
Charlton Barker	0-0	0-0	2-4	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Corey Watkins	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Daymeon Fishback	1-6	1-4	2-2	4	1	5	19	0	1	0	1
Mack McGadney	2-7	0-2	0-0	4	0	4	8	0	0	0	0
Abe Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Adrian Chilliest	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	10	0	0	0	0
Adrian Person	1-3	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	6	0	0	0	0
Team				3							
Totals	28-74	10-23	14-22	55	13	80	200	14	14	2	16

FG%: 1st Half 13-33 .394, 2nd Half 15-41 .366, Game 28-74 .378; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-11 .455, 2nd Half 5-12 .417, Game 10-23 .435; FT%: 1st Half 6-8 .750, 2nd Half 8-14 .571, Game 14-22 .636; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Winthrop	18	23	--	41
Auburn	37	43	--	80

OFFICIALS--Donnee Gray,
 Tom Clark, Tim Gabutero
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--27,184

Doc Robinson scored 14 points to lead No. 1 seeded Auburn to an 80-41 victory over 16th-seeded Winthrop in the NCAA Tournament First Round. Auburn forced 25 Winthrop turnovers.



#4 Auburn 81, Oklahoma State 74

March 13, 1999
 NCAA South Regional Second Round
 RCA Dome • Indianapolis, Ind.

Oklahoma State	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Glendon Alexander,F	1-7	0-3	3-4	1	0	5	26	1	1	0	0
Desmond Mason, F	8-11	2-4	8-9	9	1	26	37	2	1	0	2
Alex Webber, C	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	11	0	0	0	0
Adrian Peterson,G	11-16	4-8	1-2	4	2	27	39	0	2	0	1
Doug Gottlieb,G	1-4	0-0	1-2	2	3	3	36	12	6	0	0
Fredrik Jonzen	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	9	0	1	0	1
Brian Montonati	0-4	0-0	1-2	4	5	1	25	1	3	2	0
Joe Adkins	2-5	2-5	0-1	4	2	6	17	2	2	0	1
Team				2							
Totals	26-52	8-20	14-20	28	17	74	200	18	16	2	5

FG%: 1st Half 11-28 .393, 2nd Half 15-24 .625, Game 26-52 .500; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-9 .333, 2nd Half 5-11 .455, Game 8-20 .400; FT%: 1st Half 8-13 .615, 2nd Half 6-7 .857, Game 14-20 .700; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Chris Porter, F	4-8	0-0	1-2	10	1	9	33	1	3	0	2
Bryant Smith, F	6-11	1-4	4-4	4	1	17	36	2	0	0	0
Mamadou N'diaye, C	3-6	0-0	1-2	7	3	7	29	0	1	1	0
Scott Pohlman, G	11-17	2-3	4-4	3	2	28	32	1	0	0	0
Doc Robinson, G	6-9	1-3	0-0	1	4	13	24	3	1	0	0
Reggie Sharp	1-4	0-3	0-0	1	1	2	9	2	1	0	1
Jay Heard	2-4	1-2	0-0	2	2	5	18	2	1	0	3
Charlton Barker	0-0	0-0	2-4	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Daymeon Fishback	0-4	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Mack McGadney	0-1	0-1	0-0	2	2	0	9	1	0	0	0
Adrian Chilliest	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0
Team				3							
Totals	33-64	5-17	10-12	35	17	81	200	12	9	1	6

FG%: 1st Half 15-36 .417, 2nd Half 18-28 .643, Game 33-64 .516; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-11 .273, 2nd Half 2-6 .333, Game 5-17 .294; FT%: 1st Half 4-4 1.000, 2nd Half 6-8 .750, Game 10-12 .833; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F	
Oklahoma State	33	41	--	74
Auburn	37	44	--	81

OFFICIALS--Ted Hillary, Donnee Gray, Lonnie Dixon
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--30,318



Scott Pohlman scored a career-high 28 points on 11-17 shooting from the field to propel fourth-ranked and No. 1 seeded Auburn to an 81-74 victory over Oklahoma State and a berth in the NCAA Sweet 16.



#14 Ohio State 72, #4 Auburn 64

March 18, 1999

NCAA South Regional Semifinal

Thompson-Boling Arena • Knoxville, Tenn.

Ohio State	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Brian Brown, F	2-9	1-4	4-6	6	0	9	33	4	1	1	1
Jason Singleton, F	3-4	0-0	1-3	2	4	7	21	1	1	0	1
Ken Johnson, C	2-4	0-0	0-2	2	4	4	25	0	1	1	0
Scoonie Penn, G	9-16	4-7	4-4	3	4	26	36	4	0	1	3
Michael Redd, G	9-19	1-3	3-4	10	2	22	36	2	2	0	1
Neshaun Coleman	0-1	0-1	0-0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
Boban Savovic	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	2	12	0	1	0	0
Jon Sanderson	0-2	0-0	0-1	2	1	0	6	0	1	0	0
George Reese	1-4	0-0	0-3	3	0	2	27	0	2	0	1
Team				6							
Totals	27-62	6-17	12-23	37	16	72	200	11	9	3	7

FG%: 1st Half 14-35 .400, 2nd Half 13-27 .481, Game 27-62 .435; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-10 .300, 2nd Half 3-7 .429, Game 6-17 .353; FT%: 1st Half 0-0 .000, 2nd Half 12-23 .522, Game 12-23 .522; Deadball Rebounds: 5.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Chris Porter, F	6-10	2-3	1-2	11	5	15	32	2	5	0	0
Bryant Smith, F	4-9	0-3	2-2	2	1	10	33	1	2	0	2
Mamadou N'diaye, C	1-3	0-0	1-2	11	3	3	34	1	4	3	1
Scott Pohlman, G	2-8	1-5	2-2	2	2	7	24	3	2	0	0
Doc Robinson, G	5-13	2-3	2-3	0	3	14	33	6	3	0	0
Reggie Sharp	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Jay Heard	0-3	0-2	1-2	1	1	1	9	0	0	0	1
Daymeon Fishback	4-10	3-6	1-2	9	1	12	23	1	1	0	0
Mack McGadney	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	6	0	0	0	1
Abe Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Adrian Chilliest	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Team				4							
Totals	23-59	8-22	10-15	41	17	64	200	14	18	3	5

FG%: 1st Half 8-29 .276, 2nd Half 15-30 .500, Game 23-59 .390; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-11 .364, 2nd Half 4-11 .364, Game 8-22 .364; FT%: 1st Half 6-11 .545, 2nd Half 4-4 1.000, Game 10-15 .667; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Ohio State	31	41	--
Auburn	26	38	--

OFFICIALS--Tim Higgins, Lonnie Dixon, Dick Cartmell
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--23,898



Chris Porter recorded a double-double with 15 points and 11 rebounds as top-seeded Auburn lost 72-64 to fourth-seeded Ohio State in the Sweet 16 in Knoxville, Tenn.

#22 Auburn 72, Creighton 69

March 16, 2000

NCAA Midwest Regional First Round

Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome • Minneapolis, Minn.

Creighton	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Matt West, F	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	22	0	0	0	0
Donnie Johnson, F	2-6	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	18	2	2	0	2
Alan Huss, C	1-6	0-1	0-0	5	2	2	21	2	0	0	0
Ben Walker, G	6-13	1-3	0-0	5	1	13	32	0	1	0	1
Ryan Sears, G	6-12	4-10	2-5	4	2	18	38	8	0	0	2
Kyle Korver	4-13	2-10	0-0	2	1	10	28	3	0	1	2
Livan Pyfrom	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	1	3	9	0	1	0	1
Justin Haynes	2-4	1-1	0-0	4	3	5	17	0	1	1	0
Terrell Taylor	4-6	3-5	0-0	1	4	11	14	1	1	1	0
Dan Kolder	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Team				6							
Totals	27-65	12-32	3-7	29	18	69	200	16	6	3	8

FG%: 1st Half 10-29 .345, 2nd Half 17-36 .472, Game 27-65 .415; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-15 .267, 2nd Half 8-17 .471, Game 12-32 .375; FT%: 1st Half 1-2 .500, 2nd Half 2-5 .400, Game 3-7 .429; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Mack McGadney, F	6-11	2-4	1-3	3	1	15	33	2	0	1	0
Mamadou N'diaye, C	4-5	0-0	7-9	11	1	15	32	2	1	3	1
Jay Heard, G	2-4	2-3	0-0	1	1	6	14	0	1	1	0
Daymeon Fishback, G	6-9	4-5	0-0	6	1	16	32	1	3	1	0
Doc Robinson, G	3-10	1-3	2-2	6	2	9	33	6	1	0	0
Marquis Daniels	2-4	1-2	0-1	0	0	5	14	0	3	0	0
Scott Pohlman	2-7	1-4	1-1	2	2	6	26	1	3	0	0
Reggie Sharp	0-0	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	16	0	1	0	0
Jimbo Tolbert	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0+	0	1	0	0
Team				5					1		
Totals	25-50	11-21	11-16	38	9	72	200	12	15	4	1

FG%: 1st Half 16-26 .615, 2nd Half 9-24 .375, Game 25-50 .500; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-12 .500, 2nd Half 5-9 .556, Game 11-21 .524; FT%: 1st Half 2-3 .667, 2nd Half 9-13 .692, Game 11-16 .688; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Creighton	25	44	--
Auburn	40	32	--

OFFICIALS--Donnee Gray, Reggie Greenwood, Andy Rios
TECHNICAL FOULS--None
ATTENDANCE--20,013



Mamadou N'diaye recorded a double-double with 15 points and 11 rebounds and had the game-saving block to lead seventh-seeded Auburn a 72-69 victory over 10th-seeded Creighton in the NCAA Tournament First Round.

#6 Iowa State 79, #22 Auburn 60

March 18, 2000

NCAA Midwest Regional Second Round

Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome • Minneapolis, Minn.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Mack McGadney, F	4-10	0-2	0-0	6	5	8	24	0	1	0	0
Mamadou N'diaye, C	4-7	0-0	1-3	3	4	9	34	0	1	2	1
Jay Heard, G	2-6	0-2	0-1	1	2	4	16	1	0	0	0
Daymeon Fishback, G	3-9	2-8	0-0	6	3	8	31	3	2	0	0
Doc Robinson, G	5-18	2-8	0-0	3	1	12	33	2	2	0	0
Marquis Daniels	5-7	1-1	1-1	7	4	12	30	0	1	0	2
Scott Pohlman	1-5	1-3	0-0	1	2	3	23	3	1	0	0
Reggie Sharp	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	6	2	1	0	0
Jamison Brewer	0-1	0-0	4-5	0	0	4	3	0	1	0	0
Team				4					1		
Totals	24-63	6-24	6-10	31	21	60	200	11	11	2	3

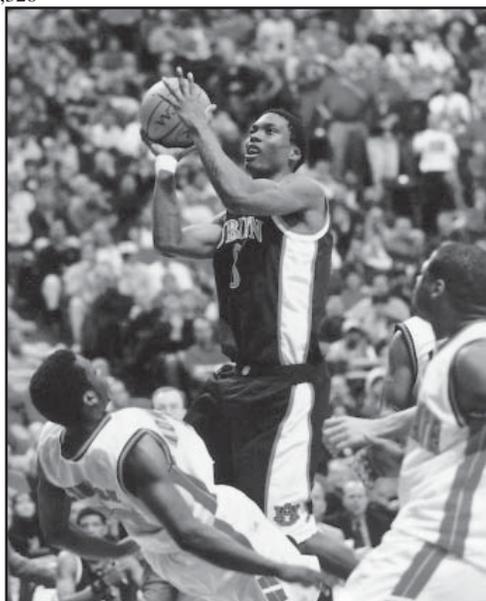
FG%: 1st Half 14-27 .519, 2nd Half 10-36 .278, Game 24-63 .381; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-9 .333, 2nd Half 3-15 .200, Game 6-24 .250; FT%: 1st Half 2-4 .500, 2nd Half 4-6 .667, Game 6-10 .600; Deadball Rebounds: 0.

Iowa State	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Stevie Johnson, F	6-8	1-1	8-11	8	4	21	34	1	0	1	0
Marcus Fizer, F	7-17	0-3	8-9	12	3	22	38	1	2	0	0
Kantrail Horton, G	1-3	0-2	0-0	2	1	2	37	4	1	0	0
Jamaal Tinsley, G	3-10	2-4	4-6	4	3	12	38	7	4	2	3
Michael Nurse, G	4-5	1-2	5-5	5	3	14	37	2	2	0	1
Martin Rancik	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0
Brandon Hawkins	1-2	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	8	1	1	0	1
Richard Evans	2-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Team				1					1		
Totals	25-48	4-13	25-31	38	15	79	200	16	11	3	5

FG%: 1st Half 11-24 .458, 2nd Half 14-24 .583, Game 25-48 .521; 3FG%: 1st Half 1-5 .200, 2nd Half 3-8 .375, Game 4-13 .308; FT%: 1st Half 9-10 .900, 2nd Half 16-21 .762, Game 25-31 .806; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	33	27	--
Iowa State	32	47	--

OFFICIALS--Mike Sanzere, Bob Donato, Donnee Gray
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--26,328



Freshman Marquis Daniels came off the bench to total 10 points and 4 rebounds in the first half, but seventh-seeded Auburn fell to second-seeded Iowa State 79-60 in the NCAA Tournament Second Round before a pro-Cyclone crowd of 26,328.

Auburn 65, Saint Joseph's 63 (ot)

March 21, 2003

NCAA East Regional First Round

St. Pete Times Forum • Tampa, Fla.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Marquis Daniels, F	10-19	3-4	2-4	8	1	25	42	4	1	0	2
Marco Killingsworth, F	7-15	0-2	1-1	7	1	15	36	1	4	0	1
Kyle Davis, C	3-5	0-0	1-2	9	3	7	33	1	4	4	0
Derrick Bird, G	3-8	2-6	3-4	1	4	11	37	0	4	1	0
Lewis Monroe, G	0-4	0-2	0-0	4	2	0	41	4	1	0	0
Brandon Robinson	0-1	0-0	1-2	4	3	1	0	1	0	1	21
Nathan Watson	2-5	2-4	0-0	2	1	6	13	0	0	0	0
Donny Calton	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0+	0	0	0	0
Chris Lollar	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Team				3							
Totals	25-57	7-18	8-13	38	16	65	225	11	15	5	4

FG%: 1st Half 13-30 .433, 2nd Half 9-21 .429, OT 3-6 .500, Game 25-57 .439; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-11 .364, 2nd Half 3-7 .429, OT 0-0 .000, Game 7-18 .389; FT%: 1st Half 2-4 .500, 2nd Half 4-6 .667, OT 2-3 .667, Game 8-13 .615; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Saint Joseph's	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Pat Carroll, F	0-5	0-5	0-0	1	1	0	22	1	1	0	1
Dave Mallon, F	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	9	1	0	0	0
Alexandre Sazanov, C	2-4	0-0	3-4	4	3	7	13	0	3	0	0
Tyrone Barley, G	0-4	0-2	0-0	3	4	0	34	6	2	0	3
Jameer Nelson, G	11-22	3-7	7-8	9	2	32	45	1	0	0	1
Chris Cologer	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
Dwayne Lee	0-	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0+	0	0	0	0
Chet Stachitas	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Delonte West	3-13	2-7	2-2	3	3	10	33	2	2	0	2
Dwayne Jones	4-5	0-0	1-2	6	1	9	32	0	0	4	0
John Bryant	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	5	2	26	0	3	0	1
Team				4					1		
Totals	22-59	6-24	13-16	36	19	63	225	11	12	4	8

FG%: 1st Half 7-24 .292, 2nd Half 13-30 .433, OT 2-5 .400, Game 22-59 .373; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-10 .200, 2nd Half 2-10 .200, OT 2-4 .500, Game 6-24 .250; FT%: 1st Half 3-4 .750, 2nd Half 10-12 .833, OT 0-0 .000, Game 13-16 .813; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	OT	F
Auburn	32	25	8	--
Saint Joseph's	19	38	6	--

OFFICIALS--Steve Welmer, Curtis Shaw, Rick Hartzell
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--17,024

Marquis Daniels had 25 points and eight rebounds to lead No. 10 seeded Auburn to a 65-63 overtime victory over No. 7 seeded Saint Joseph's. He scored eight of the Tigers' final 11 points, drilling a 23-foot 3-pointer well beyond the top of the key with :05 left in regulation to give Auburn a 57-55 lead. Daniels also made a reverse layup, was fouled and made the free throw in OT for a 64-63 AU lead with :44 left.





Auburn 68, #8 Wake Forest 62
March 23, 2003
NCAA East Regional Second Round
St. Pete Times Forum • Tampa, Fla.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Marquis Daniels, F	7-15	0-4	4-7	4	4	18	26	1	4	0	3
Marco Killingsworth, F	4-10	0-1	3-4	8	2	11	32	3	4	0	1
Kyle Davis, C	1-3	0-0	0-0	4	2	2	26	1	2	4	1
Derrick Bird, G	3-10	1-6	2-2	2	3	9	33	1	0	0	0
Lewis Monroe, G	2-6	2-5	6-6	1	2	12	37	3	3	0	3
Brandon Robinson	5-9	0-1	1-1	3	4	11	22	0	1	2	0
Nathan Watson	2-3	1-2	0-0	6	1	5	21	2	0	0	1
Chris Lollar	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Team				5							
Totals	24-56	4-19	16-20	33	18	68	200	11	14	6	9

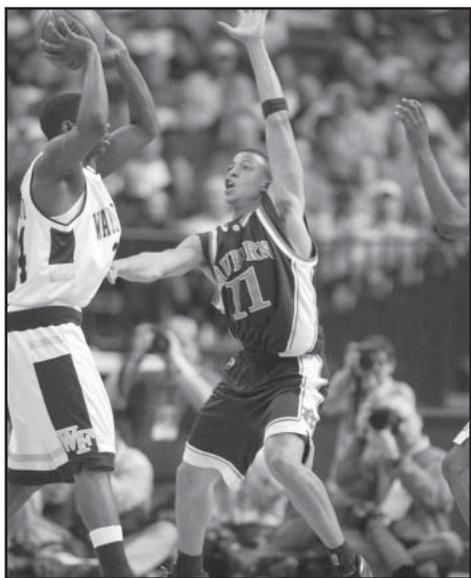
FG%: 1st Half 14-31 .452, 2nd Half 10-25 .400, Game 24-56 .429; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-10 .300, 2nd Half 1-9 .111, Game 4-19 .211; FT%: 1st Half 3-4 .750, 2nd Half 13-16 .813, Game 16-20 .800; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Wake Forest	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Jamaal Levy, F	1-4	0-1	1-2	7	5	3	34	1	2	3	0
Vytas Danelius, F	1-6	0-4	2-3	7	3	4	36	1	2	1	1
Eric Williams, C	1-4	0-0	2-2	0	4	4	10	0	1	0	1
Taron Downey, G	3-6	3-5	0-0	4	2	9	36	1	4	0	1
Josh Howard, G	4-10	0-3	6-6	8	4	14	34	1	7	3	4
Chris Ellis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0	0
Justin Gray	8-15	5-9	5-6	4	2	26	30	1	0	0	0
Richard Joyce	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0+	0	0	0	0
Steve Lepore	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Trent Strickland	0-3	0-0	2-2	1	1	2	11	0	1	0	0
Team				4					1		
Totals	18-49	8-23	18-21	35	23	62	200	5	18	7	7

FG%: 1st Half 11-23 .478, 2nd Half 7-26 .269, Game 18-49 .367; 3FG%: 1st Half 5-11 .455, 2nd Half 3-12 .250, Game 8-23 .348; FT%: 1st Half 11-12 .917, 2nd Half 7-9 .778, Game 18-21 .857; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	34	34	--
Wake Forest	38	24	--

OFFICIALS--Tony Greene, Steve Welmer, Ted Hillary
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None. ATTENDANCE--21,304 (c)



Derrick Bird scored nine points in No. 10 seeded Auburn's 68-62 victory over ACC Champion and No. 2 seeded Wake Forest. Bird held National Player of the Year Josh Howard to 14 points, six below his average, and forced Howard into a game-high seven turnovers.

#12 Syracuse 79, Auburn 78
March 28, 2003
NCAA East Regional Sweet 16
Pepsi Arena • Albany, N.Y.

Auburn	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Marquis Daniels, F	12-21	0-1	3-4	9	3	27	38	4	4	0	2
Marco Killingsworth, F	0-3	0-0	2-2	5	3	2	18	0	3	0	0
Kyle Davis, C	1-6	0-0	0-0	6	4	2	20	0	2	4	0
Derrick Bird, G	3-10	3-9	2-2	4	2	11	38	5	1	0	0
Lewis Monroe, G	4-7	3-5	1-2	2	4	12	35	1	0	0	0
Troy Gaines	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0+	1	0	0	0	0
Brandon Robinson	2-8	0-0	4-4	9	0	8	20	2	4	0	1
Nathan Watson	5-8	4-7	2-2	1	3	16	29	2	1	0	2
Rodney Tucker	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0
Team				4							
Totals	27-63	10-22	14-17	40	19	78	200	15	17	5	5

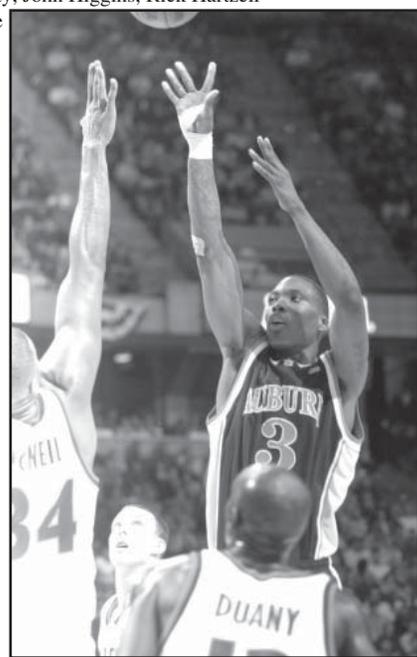
FG%: 1st Half 9-30 .300, 2nd Half 18-33 .545, Game 27-63 .429; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-7 .429, 2nd Half 7-15 .467, Game 10-22 .455; FT%: 1st Half 6-7 .857, 2nd Half 8-10 .800, Game 14-17 .824; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

Syracuse	FG	3FG	FT	R	F	TP	M	A	T	B	S
Hakim Warrick, F	6-12	0-0	3-4	4	5	15	25	1	2	0	3
Carmelo Anthony, F	7-17	2-4	2-3	8	2	18	34	3	2	1	2
Craig Forth, C	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	0	12	1	0	2	1
Kueth Duany, G	3-9	2-6	4-4	5	0	12	26	0	1	0	1
Gerry McNamara, G	2-6	1-4	4-5	2	2	9	37	3	0	0	0
Billy Edelin	1-2	0-0	3-4	6	2	5	17	4	3	0	1
Jeremy McNeil	3-6	0-0	0-0	7	3	6	27	0	2	4	0
Josh Pace	7-13	0-0	0-1	2	1	14	12	2	0	0	1
Team				1							
Totals	29-66	5-14	16-21	36	17	79	200	14	10	7	9

FG%: 1st Half 14-34 .412, 2nd Half 15-32 .469, Game 29-66 .439; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-9 .333, 2nd Half 2-5 .400, Game 5-14 .357; FT%: 1st Half 6-6 1.000, 2nd Half 10-15 .667, Game 16-21 .762; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	27	51	--
Syracuse	37	42	--

OFFICIALS--John Clougherty, John Higgins, Rick Hartzell
 TECHNICAL FOULS--None
 ATTENDANCE--15,093 (c)



Marquis Daniels put on a show in No. 10-seeded Auburn's 79-78 heart-breaking loss to eventual National Champion and No. 3 seeded Syracuse before a raucous sold out Orangemen crowd in Albany, N.Y. He had game-highs of 27 points and nine rebounds in his last game as a Tiger. Daniels had 17 second-half points against Syracuse's vaunted 2-3 zone as Auburn came back from 17 points down.

Results

1993

NIT First Round at the Littlejohn Coliseum in Clemson, S.C.
March 18—Clemson 84, Auburn 72

1995

NIT First Round at Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum in Auburn, Ala.
March 15—Marquette 68, Auburn 61

1996

NIT First Round at Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum in Auburn, Ala.
March 13—Tulane 87, Auburn 73 (ot)

1998

NIT First Round at Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum in Auburn, Ala.
March 11—Auburn 77, Southern Miss 62
NIT Second Round at the Bradley Center in Milwaukee, Wis.
March 16—Marquette 75, Auburn 60 (ot)

2001

NIT First Round at Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum in Auburn, Ala.
March 14—Auburn 60, Miami, Fla. 58
NIT Second Round at Mackey Arena in West Lafayette, Ind.
March 20—Purdue 79, Auburn 61

NIT TOTALS:-Won 2, Lost 5 (.286)

Records

Individual Single Game

Points—28, Wesley Person (1993 at Clemson)
Field Goals—11, Wesley Person (1993 at Clemson)
Field Goals Attempted—22, Wesley Person (1993 at Clemson)
3-Pointers Made—6, Wesley Person (1993 at Clemson)
3-Pointers Attempted—13, Wesley Person (1993 at Clemson)
Free Throws—5, Kyle Davis (2001 at Purdue)
Free Throws Attempted—9, Chris Davis (1995 vs. Marquette)
Rebounds—12, Adrian Chilliest (1998 vs. Southern Miss)
Assists—7, Jamison Brewer (2001 vs. Miami, Fla.)
Blocks—13, Kyle Davis (2001 vs. Miami, Fla.)*NIT record

Team Single Game

Points—77 (1998 vs. Southern Miss)
Field Goals—32 (1993 at Clemson)
Field Goals Attempted—80 (1993 at Clemson)
Field Goal Percentage—418 (28-67, 1998 vs. Southern Miss)
3-Pointers—10 (1996 vs. Tulane)
3-Pointers Attempted—37 (1993 at Clemson)
3-Pointers Percentage—345 (10-29, 1996 vs. Tulane)
Free Throws—17 (1996 vs. Tulane)
Free Throws Attempted—24 (1996 vs. Tulane)
Free Throw Percentage—714 (1998 vs. Southern Miss)
Rebounds—39 (1993 at Clemson)
Fouls—19 ('95 vs. Marquette)/('98 at Marquette)/('01 at Purdue)

Opponent Individual Single Game

Points—26, LeVeldro Simmons (1996 for Tulane)
Field Goals—11, Devin Gray (1993 for Clemson)
Field Goals Attempted—25, Jerald Honeycutt (1996 for Tulane)
3-Pointers Made—5, Aaron Hutchins (1995 for Marquette)
3-Pointers Attempted—8, LeVeldro Simmons (1996 for Tulane)
Free Throws—6, LeVeldro Simmons (1996 for Tulane)
Free Throws Attempted—7, LeVeldro Simmons (1996 for Tulane)
Rebounds—15, James Jones (2001 for Miami, Fla.)
Assists—10, Tony Miller (1995 for Marquette)

Opponent Team Single Game

Points—87 (1996 by Tulane)
Field Goals—34 (1996 by Tulane)
Field Goals Attempted—70 (1996 by Tulane)
Field Goal Percentage—524 (33-63, 1993 by Clemson)
3-Pointers—9 (1995 by Marquette & 1993 by Clemson)
3-Pointers Attempted—21 (1996 by Tulane)
3-Point Percentage—474 (9-19, 1995 by Marquette)
Free Throws—19 (2001 by Purdue)

Free Throws Attempted—30 (1998 at Marquette)
Free Throw Percentage—842 (23-30, 1998 at Marquette)
Rebounds—43 (1993 by Clemson)/(2001 by Purdue)
Fouls—20 (1998 by Southern Miss)

Box Scores

Clemson 84, Auburn 72

March 18, 1993

NIT First Round

Littlejohn Coliseum • Clemson, SC

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Wesley Person	11-22	0-1	3	3	28	37	1	3	0	1
Aubrey Wiley	6-7	0-0	11	5	12	27	1	2	1	3
Aaron Swinson	4-8	0-0	4	1	8	23	1	1	0	1
Reggie Gallon	6-14	0-0	3	4	14	37	3	2	0	1
Ronnie Battle	3-18	0-2	3	0	6	36	5	5	0	2
Mark Hutton	2-8	0-0	8	1	4	30	0	1	3	3
Lance Weems	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	6	2	0	0	1
Rod Joyce	0-1	0-0	3	0	0	4	0	2	0	0
Totals	32-80	0-3	39	15	72	200	13	16	4	12

Three-Point Field Goals: Person 6-13, Gallon 2-8, Battle 0-12, Hutton 0-2, Weems 0-2.

FG%: 1st Half 16-37 .432, 2nd Half 16-43 .372, Game 32-80 .400; 3-Point FG%: 1st Half 3-14 .214, 2nd Half 5-23 .217, Game 8-37 .216; FT%: 1st Half 0-1 .000, 2nd Half 0-2 .000, Game 0-3 .000. Team Rebounds: 3; Deadball Rebounds: 3.

Clemson	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Andre Bovain	8-15	2-3	13	1	21	35	2	5	0	2
Devin Gray	11-17	1-1	9	0	23	36	2	1	1	1
Sharone Wright	4-10	2-4	6	2	10	36	1	5	5	1
Bruce Martin	4-7	0-0	7	0	11	30	1	2	1	2
Chris Whitney	4-9	4-5	4	2	15	36	9	6	0	3
Wayne Buckingham	2-4	0-1	0	0	4	7	0	0	1	3
Lou Richie	0-1	0-0	1	4	0	18	5	3	0	3
Jeff Brown	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	0
Frank Tomera	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Totals	33-63	9-14	43	9	84	200	20	23	8	15

Three-Point Field Goals: Bovain 3-7, Gray 0-1, Martin 3-6, Whitney 3-6.

FG%: 1st Half 21-35 .600, 2nd Half 12-28 .429, Game 33-63 .524; 3-Point FG%: 1st Half 6-12 .500, 2nd Half 3-8 .375, Game 9-20 .450; FT%: 1st Half 3-4 .750, 2nd Half 6-10 .600, Game 9-14 .643; Team Rebounds: 3; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	35	37	—
Clemson	51	33	—

OFFICIALS—Ron Foxcroft, Michael Kitts, John Hughes

TECHNICAL FOULS—None

ATTENDANCE—9,500

**Marquette 68, Auburn 61**

March 15, 1995

NIT First Round

Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum • Auburn, Ala.

Marquette	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Faisal Abraham	2-5	0-0	4	2	5	17	0	2	1	0
Roney Eford	0-3	0-0	2	2	0	24	4	1	0	1
Amal McCaskill	4-10	0-0	11	2	10	34	2	0	3	1
Anthony Pieper	3-6	4-6	4	1	12	31	1	0	0	0
Tony Miller	2-6	5-7	6	2	9	38	10	4	0	3
Chris Crawford	4-6	0-1	3	3	10	20	2	2	0	0
Aaron Hutchins	7-9	1-2	2	1	20	17	0	1	0	2
Abel Joseph	1-2	0-0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0
William Gates	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	8	0	1	0	0
Dwayne Streater	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0
Zack McCall	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Richard Shaw	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	23-49	13-20	36	14	68	200	19	12	4	7

Three-Point Field Goals: Hutchins 5-7, Crawford 2-3, Pieper 2-4, McCall 0-1, Miller 0-2, Eford 0-2.

FG%: 1st Half 13-25 .520, 2nd Half 10-24 .417, Game 23-49 .469; 3-Point FG%: 1st Half 6-12 .500, 2nd Half 3-7 .429, Game 9-19 .474; FT%: 1st Half 3-5 .600, 2nd Half 10-15 .667, Game 13-20 .650. Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

Auburn	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Chris Davis	6-9	4-9	8	2	16	28	1	3	1	0
Pat Burke	3-8	0-0	2	0	6	32	2	3	2	1
Wes Flanigan	2-10	4-5	7	3	8	34	3	1	1	0
Moochie Norris	4-10	0-0	2	4	9	31	6	1	0	1
Ray Donald	2-4	0-0	5	3	6	27	2	0	0	1
Lance Weems	6-15	0-0	5	4	16	28	2	1	0	2
Franklin Williams	0-2	0-0	2	3	0	17	0	2	1	1
Jim Costner	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0
Totals	23-58	8-14	32	19	61	200	16	12	5	6

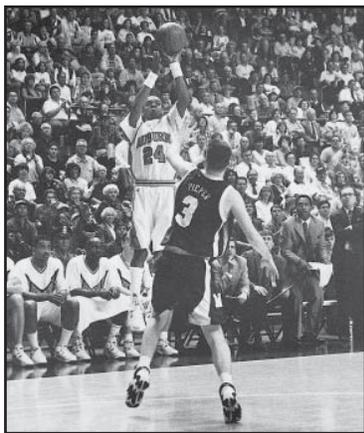
Three-Point Field Goals: Weems 4-11, Donald 2-3, Norris 1-5, Burke 0-1, Flanigan 0-2.

FG%: 1st Half 14-31 .452, 2nd Half 9-27 .333, Game 23-58 .397; 3-Point FG%: 1st Half 4-11 .364, 2nd Half 3-11 .273, Game 7-22 .318; FT%: 1st Half 5-8 .625, 2nd Half 3-6 .500, Game 8-14 .571; Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Marquette	35	33	—
Auburn	37	24	—

OFFICIALS—Hal Lusk, Steven Pyatt, Eddie Jackson
TECHNICAL FOULS—Amal McCaskill
ATTENDANCE—9,359

Moochie Norris dished out a team-high six assists in Auburn's NIT first round game vs. Marquette.

**Tulane 87, Auburn 73 (ot)**

March 13, 1996

NIT First Round

Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum • Auburn, Ala.

Tulane	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Correy Childs, F	2-3	0-0	3-4	3	3	7	30	4	2	0	3
Jerald Honeycutt, F	10-25	2-9	2-2	9	2	24	40	5	1	2	0
Lawrence Nelson, C	1-3	0-0	0-2	2	4	2	20	3	0	0	0
LeVeldro Simmons, G	8-18	4-8	6-7	6	2	26	41	5	4	0	4
Chris Cameron, G	6-8	1-1	0-0	11	2	13	41	3	2	1	2
Rayshard Allen	5-7	0-0	0-1	6	0	10	24	2	2	0	3
Shun Sheffield	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	0
Patrick Lewis	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	1	0	12	2	2	0	0
Keith Harris	2-2	1-1	0-0	1	1	5	10	0	2	0	1
Totals	34-70	8-21	11-16	42	16	87	225	24	15	3	13

FG%: 1st Half 16-32 .500, 2nd Half 18-38 .474, Game 34-70 .486; 3FG%: 1st Half 6-11 .545, 2nd Half 2-10 .200, Game 8-21 .381; FT%: 1st Half 4-4 1.000, 2nd Half 7-12 .583, Game 11-16 .688; Team Rebounds: 3; Deadball Rebounds: 5.

Auburn	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Bryant Smith, G	1-3	0-2	1-2	4	1	3	11	0	1	0	0
Franklin Williams, F	3-7	2-5	2-2	1	0	10	21	0	5	0	1
Pat Burke, C	1-5	1-2	3-5	8	4	6	35	2	2	2	0
Lance Weems, G	6-13	5-9	2-2	5	4	19	35	2	2	0	2
Wes Flanigan, G	1-11	0-1	3-6	4	2	5	41	6	4	0	4
Alvin Jefferson	7-10	0-0	4-5	7	2	18	32	0	2	0	1
Derek Caldwell	0-5	0-3	2-2	2	0	2	13	2	0	0	0
Ray Donald	2-7	2-6	0-0	3	0	6	26	2	2	0	1
Adrian Chilliest	2-3	0-1	0-0	1	2	4	11	1	0	0	0
Totals	23-64	10-29	17-24	38	15	73	225	15	18	2	9

FG%: 1st Half 9-29 .310, 2nd Half 14-35 .400, Game 23-64 .359; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-12 .167, 2nd Half 8-17 .471, Game 10-29 .345; FT%: 1st Half 8-11 .727 2nd Half 9-13 .692, Game 17-24 .708; Team Rebounds: 3; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	OT	F
Tulane	42	29	16	—
Auburn	28	43	2	—

OFFICIALS—Michael Constabile, Reginald Cofer, Frankie Borddau
TECHNICAL FOULS—None
ATTENDANCE—5,163



Wes Flanigan had a game-high six assists and four steals in Auburn's 87-73 overtime loss to Tulane in the 1996 NIT First Round at Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum.

Auburn 77, Southern Miss 62
March 11, 1998
NIT First Round
Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum • Auburn, Ala

Southern Miss	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Rod Agee, F	5-10	2-4	2-2	5	4	14	32	5	2	0	1
Kelly McCarty, F	7-14	0-2	2-2	6	3	16	38	0	3	1	0
Pedro Phillips, C	4-8	2-5	0-0	2	4	10	24	4	4	0	0
Mel Cauthen, G	5-9	0-0	0-1	4	1	10	35	5	4	0	2
Jimmie Floyd, G	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	33	2	2	1	1
Kevin Winn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	0
Arthur Stapleton	1-5	0-2	3-4	4	1	5	19	4	2	0	2
Robert Lewis	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
Vandarel Jones	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	4	2	12	0	3	2	0
Totals	25-53	5-14	7-9	28	20	62	200	20	21	4	6

FG%: 1st Half 14-25 .560, 2nd Half 11-28 .393, Game 25-53 .472; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-4 .500, 2nd Half 3-10 .300, Game 5-14 .357; FT%: 1st Half 6-6 1.000, 2nd Half 1-3 .333, Game 7-9 .778; Team Rebounds: 4; Deadball Rebounds: 5.

Auburn	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Bryant Smith, F	4-12	0-1	1-2	4	4	9	35	4	2	0	5
Adrian Chilliest, F	1-4	0-0	1-2	12	3	3	24	2	1	0	0
Mamadou N'diaye, C	8-11	0-0	3-4	5	4	19	29	2	2	2	0
Scott Pohlman, G	5-9	3-5	1-2	2	0	14	29	1	0	0	3
Doc Robinson, G	4-14	1-4	4-5	2	2	13	34	6	4	0	3
Clifton Robinson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Daymeon Fishback	2-7	1-5	2-2	7	1	7	24	3	2	1	0
Dudley Smith	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Kendell Mack	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
John Gomillion	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Franklin Williams	4-10	1-6	3-4	3	2	12	19	0	2	0	0
Totals	28-67	6-21	15-21	38	16	77	200	18	13	3	11

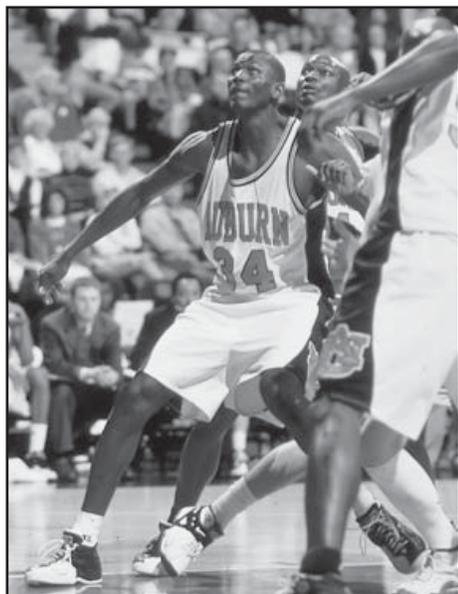
FG%: 1st Half 12-30 .400, 2nd Half 16-37 .432, Game 28-67 .418; 3FG%: 1st Half 4-13 .308, 2nd Half 2-8 .250, Game 6-21 .286; FT%: 1st Half 6-8 .750 2nd Half 9-13 .692, Game 15-21 .714; Team Rebounds: 3; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Southern Miss	36	26	— 62
Auburn	34	43	— 77

OFFICIALS—Jackie Loube, Kevin Quirk, George Harry

TECHNICAL FOULS—None

ATTENDANCE—5,191



Mamadou N'diaye, playing two days after his father passed away, scored a career-high 19 points to pace Auburn to a 77-62 victory over Southern Miss in the NIT first round. It was the Tigers's first postseason win in a decade.

Marquette 75, Auburn 60 (ot)
March 16, 1998
NIT Second Round
Bradley Center • Milwaukee, Wis.

Auburn	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Bryant Smith, F	3-5	1-3	3-5	3	0	10	41	3	3	0	3
Adrian Chilliest, F	1-2	0-0	1-2	7	4	3	20	0	3	0	0
Mamadou N'diaye, C	2-5	0-0	3-5	5	4	7	28	0	2	4	0
Scott Pohlman, G	7-14	3-9	2-2	4	2	19	37	0	1	0	1
Daymeon Fishback, G	3-12	0-4	0-0	4	3	6	37	5	0	1	2
Clifton Robinson	2-3	1-1	2-2	1	0	7	6	1	0	0	0
Kendell Mack	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Franklin Williams	1-3	0-2	0-0	2	3	2	19	1	2	0	0
Doc Robinson	3-13	0-5	0-0	2	3	6	34	4	4	0	0
Totals	22-57	5-24	11-16	30	19	60	225	14	16	5	6

FG%: 1st Half 15-30 .500, 2nd Half 7-27 .259, Game 22-57 .386; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-6 .333, 2nd Half 3-18 .167, Game 5-24 .208; FT%: 1st Half 3-4 .750, 2nd Half 8-12 .667, Game 11-16 .688; Team Rebounds: 2; Deadball Rebounds: 8.

Marquette	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Mike Bargaen, F	3-7	1-4	3-4	6	5	10	34	0	2	1	0
Richard Shaw, F	2-5	0-0	3-4	8	1	7	30	0	2	1	0
Jarrod Lovette, C	7-12	1-3	3-4	5	1	18	36	0	2	0	2
Aaron Hutchins, G	3-11	1-6	1-2	5	3	8	38	8	3	0	0
Brian Wardle, G	3-11	2-3	4-5	5	2	12	32	4	1	1	1
John Cliff	2-3	1-2	2-3	2	1	7	15	0	1	0	0
Marcus West	1-2	0-1	4-4	2	0	6	23	2	1	0	1
Abel Joseph	1-1	0-0	2-2	1	1	4	10	1	0	1	0
John Mueller	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Greg Clausen	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	3	6	0	0	0	0
Totals	23-54	6-19	23-30	36	14	75	225	15	12	4	4

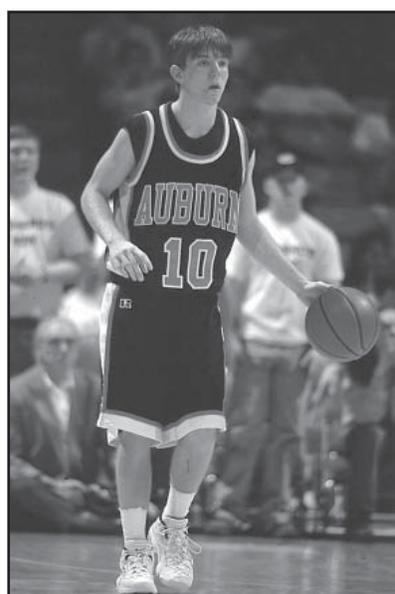
FG%: 1st Half 10-21 .476, 2nd Half 13-33 .394, Game 23-54 .426; 3FG%: 1st Half 3-6 .500, 2nd Half 3-13 .231, Game 6-19 .316; FT%: 1st Half 7-11 .636 2nd Half 16-19 .842, Game 23-30 .767; Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 4.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	OT	F
Auburn	35	25	0	— 60
Marquette	30	30	15	— 75

OFFICIALS—Steve Skiles, Tom Grzynski, Norm Nelson

TECHNICAL FOULS—None

ATTENDANCE—8,692



Freshman Scott Pohlman scored a game-high 19 points in Auburn's second round NIT game at Marquette. The Golden Eagles nailed a 3-pointer with :04 left in regulation to send the game into overtime, and then scored all 15 points in extra time to take a 75-60 win.



Administration Tiger Tracks AU Hoop History Tiger Records 2007-08 Review Coliseum Coaching Staff 2008-09 Tigers 2008-09 Outlook

Auburn 60, Miami (Fla.) 58

March 14, 2001

NIT First Round

Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum • Auburn, Ala.

Miami, Fla.	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Darius Rice, F	5-15	1-8	3-3	4	2	14	34	3	1	0	0
James Jones, F	7-13	2-5	4-6	15	2	20	36	0	2	2	1
Dwayne Wimbley, C	1-7	0-0	1-3	4	4	3	25	0	5	1	1
Michael Simmons, G	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	3	0	20	5	1	0	0
John Salmons, G	6-13	2-2	0-0	2	1	14	35	3	4	0	6
Leroy Hurd	2-6	0-1	1-2	2	2	5	18	1	1	0	2
Joe Gordon	1-6	0-3	0-0	8	2	2	19	2	2	0	0
Marcus Barnes	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	0	13	1	1	0	1
Team				4							
Totals	22-62	5-21	9-14	40	17	58	200	15	17	3	11

FG%: 1st Half 16-34 .471, 2nd Half 6-28 .214, Game 22-62 .355; 3-Point FG%: 1st Half 5-14 .357, 2nd Half 0-7 .000, Game 5-21 .238; FT%: 1st Half 4-7 .571, 2nd Half 5-7 .714, Game 9-14 .643. Deadball Rebounds: 3.

Auburn	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Abdou Diame, F	6-9	0-0	1-1	4	3	13	24	0	0	1	0
Kyle Davis, C	2-6	0-0	3-4	8	4	7	33	0	2	13	1
Jamison Brewer, G	2-6	0-3	0-0	6	1	4	37	7	4	0	2
Scott Pohlman, G	2-7	0-3	0-0	1	1	4	17	1	2	1	2
Adam Harrington, G	3-5	2-3	1-1	2	1	9	20	1	5	0	1
Marquis Daniels	5-14	1-2	4-6	8	2	15	32	2	2	0	2
Reggie Sharp	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	11	2	1	0	1
Marin Bota	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Lincoln Glass	4-12	2-7	2-4	1	0	14	17	1	0	0	0
Team				1							
Totals	19-62	5-19	21-29	38	25	66	200	14	16	15	8

FG%: 1st Half 13-29 .448, 2nd Half 10-28 .357, Game 23-57 .404; 3-Point FG%: 1st Half 2-8 .250, 2nd Half 3-11 .273, Game 5-19 .263; FT%: 1st Half 3-4 .750, 2nd Half 6-8 .750, Game 9-12 .750; Team Rebounds: 1; Deadball Rebounds: 2.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Miami, Fla.	41	17	—
Auburn	31	29	—

OFFICIALS—Bob Donato, Olandis Poole, Mike Eades
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None
 ATTENDANCE—5,249



Freshman Kyle Davis had a NIT and Auburn record 13 blocked shots vs. Miami, one shy of the NCAA record.

Purdue 79, Auburn 61

March 20, 2001

NIT Second Round

Mackey Arena • West Lafayette, Ind.

Auburn	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Abdou Diame, F	2-7	0-0	0-1	3	2	4	23	1	1	1	1
Kyle Davis, C	7-10	0-0	5-5	9	3	19	32	0	2	4	2
Marquis Daniels, G	5-12	1-2	3-3	7	5	14	35	0	5	1	3
Jamison Brewer, G	2-4	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	27	2	3	0	2
Lincoln Glass, G	1-8	0-6	0-0	3	1	2	23	6	1	0	2
Scott Pohlman	7-17	3-8	1-3	7	2	18	33	2	1	0	1
Reggie Sharp	0-5	0-3	0-0	1	0	0	15	3	1	0	1
Adam Harrington	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	5	0	11	2	4	0	1
Marin Bota	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Team				0							
Totals	24-67	4-21	9-12	33	19	61	200	16	18	6	13

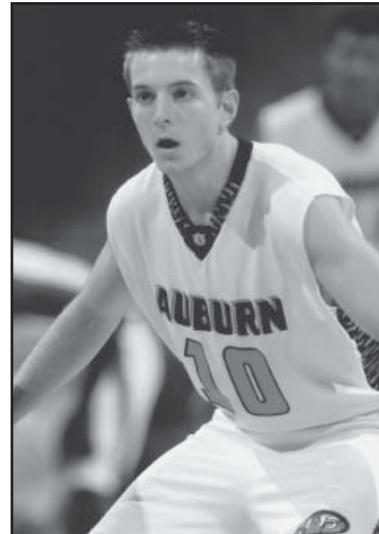
FG%: 1st Half 7-29 .241, 2nd Half 17-38 .447, Game 24-67 .358; 3FG%: 1st Half 2-9 .222, 2nd Half 2-12 .167, Game 4-21 .190; FT%: 1st Half 6-7 .857, 2nd Half 3-5 .600, Game 9-12 .750; Deadball Rebounds: 1.

Purdue	FG-A	3FG-A	FT-A	REB	PF	TP	MIN	A	TO	BLK	S
Brett Buscher, F	3-10	0-0	0-0	5	5	6	20	1	3	0	4
John Allison, C	4-6	0-0	0-0	7	1	8	21	0	1	6	0
Maynard Lewis, G	4-6	3-5	5-6	3	0	16	21	1	2	1	0
Kenneth Lowe, G	3-6	1-3	5-6	2	2	12	24	0	1	0	3
Carson Cunningham, G	1-3	0-2	2-2	0	3	4	21	6	4	0	0
Willie Deane	3-6	1-3	0-0	5	1	7	15	3	0	1	0
Austin Parkinson	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	15	3	0	0	0
Joe Marshall	0-4	0-2	3-4	3	1	3	20	2	0	0	1
Adam Wetzel	2-2	0-0	1-2	3	0	5	10	0	2	0	0
Travis Best	0-0	0-0	2-2	1	-	2	4	1	3	0	0
Rodney Smith	6-14	3-5	0-1	6	2	15	20	2	1	0	1
Kevin Garrity	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	9	0	0	0	0
Team				5							
Totals	23-64	10-29	17-24	38	15	73	225	15	18	8	9

FG%: 1st Half 11-32 .344, 2nd Half 15-26 .577, Game 26-58 .448; 3FG%: 1st Half 1-9 .111, 2nd Half 7-11 .636, Game 8-20 .400; FT%: 1st Half 5-6 .833, 2nd Half 14-19 .737, Game 19-25 .760; Deadball Rebounds: 7.

SCORE BY PERIODS	1	2	F
Auburn	22	39	—
Purdue	28	51	—

OFFICIALS—Ted Valentine, Gene Monje, Robert Pennington
 TECHNICAL FOULS—None
 ATTENDANCE—5,261



Scott Pohlman had 18 points and seven rebounds in his last game as a Tiger in Auburn's 79-61 loss at Purdue in the NIT second round.

All-Time Lineups (1950-2008)

1949-50 (17-7, 12-6 SEC)

F—Jack Glasgow, 5.6 ppg
 F—George Hill, 8.0 ppg
 C—Bill Lynn, 14.7 ppg
 G—Don Lanford, 10.5 ppg
 G—Roy Brawner, 6.2 ppg
 Top Sub—Dan Pridgen, 4.3 ppg

1950-51 (12-10, 6-8-SEC)

F—George Hill, 9.3 ppg, 7.8 rpg
 F—Bubber Farish, 7.1 ppg, 3.6 rpg
 C—Dan Pridgen, 13.9 ppg, 9.1 rpg
 G—Don Lanford, 11.2 ppg, 5.8 rpg
 G—Roy Brawner, 8.7 ppg, 4.2 rpg
 Top Sub—Roger Weldon, 5.8 ppg, 4.8 rpg

1951-52 (14-12, 6-8 SEC)

F—Bill Fickling, 7.1 ppg, 6.8 rpg
 F—Roger Weldon, 8.3 ppg, 5.5 rpg
 C—Jim Martin, 8.3 ppg, 8.0 rpg
 G—Inman Veal, 10.9 ppg, 4.3 rpg
 G—Vince Dooley, 6.0 ppg, 4.9 rpg
 Top Subs—Jack Turner, 7.5 ppg, 3.1 rpg;
 Bubber Farish, 4.3 ppg, 2.5 rpg;
 Robert Fenn, 6.7 ppg, 7.8 rpg

1952-53 (13-8, 6-7 SEC)

F—Bill Fickling, 5.3 ppg, 5.7 rpg
 F—Jim O'Donnell, 9.6 ppg, 5.7 rpg
 C—Bob Miller, 15.8 ppg, 12.3 rpg
 G—Jack Turner, 10.7 ppg, 4.0 rpg
 G—Bill Kirkpatrick, 5.3 ppg, 1.3 rpg
 Top Subs—John Cochran, 6.4 ppg,
 7.4 rpg; Bubber Farish, 6.0 ppg, 2.6 rpg

1953-54 (17-7, 8-6 SEC)

F—Bill Fickling, 5.9 ppg, 4.7 rpg
 F—John Cochran, 8.2 ppg, 5.9 rpg
 C—Bob Miller, 17.8 ppg, 11.5 rpg
 G—Bill Kirkpatrick, 9.7 ppg, 1.8 rpg
 G—Jack Turner, 9.3 ppg, 4.4 rpg
 Top Subs—Jim O'Donnell, 8.0 ppg,
 5.4 rpg; Jim Martin, 6.8 ppg, 5.9 rpg

1954-55 (11-9, 6-8 SEC)

F—Jim O'Donnell, 15.9 ppg, 8.6 rpg
 F—Herb Slayden, 8.0 ppg, 5.0 rpg
 C—Gordon Mummert, 11.2 ppg, 8.5 rpg
 G—Bill Kirkpatrick, 18.7 ppg, 3.0 rpg
 G—Brownie Nelson, 10.6 ppg, 6.2 rpg
 Top Subs—Henry Sturkie, 5.2 ppg,
 4.2 rpg; Jim Diamond, 8.6 ppg, 9.9 rpg

1955-56 (11-10, 8-6 SEC)

F—Jim O'Donnell, 14.9 ppg, 8.6 rpg
 F—Kay Slayden, 14.1 ppg, 6.5 rpg
 C—Bill McGriff, 15.9 ppg, 10.2 rpg
 G—Henry Sturkie, 9.1 ppg, 4.1 rpg
 G—Brownie Nelson, 9.9 ppg, 5.5 rpg
 Top Subs—Jim Diamond, 4.2 ppg, 4.3 rpg;
 Terry Chandler, 4.3 ppg, 2.7 rpg

1956-57 (13-8, 8-6 SEC)

F—Henry Sturkie, 7.9 ppg, 5.0 rpg
 F—Rex Frederick, 15.6 ppg, 15.3 rpg
 C—Bill McGriff, 11.3 ppg, 8.0 rpg
 G—Henry Hart, 14.2 ppg, 6.7 rpg
 G—Jimmy Lee, 15.9 ppg, 4.6 rpg
 Top Subs—Terry Chandler, 4.5 ppg, 2.3
 rpg; Bob Tucker, 3.4 ppg, 1.4 rpg

1957-58 (16-6, 11-3 SEC)

F—Rex Frederick, 16.1 ppg, 14.8 rpg
 F—Terry Chandler, 6.4 ppg, 5.2 rpg
 C—Bill McGriff, 6.7 ppg, 5.2 rpg
 G—Jimmy Lee, 13.8 ppg, 3.4 rpg
 G—Bob Tucker, 10.5 ppg, 3.6 rpg
 Top Subs—Bill Gregory, 5.4 ppg, 6.0
 rpg; Shot Johnston, 7.8 ppg, 7.4 rpg

1958-59 (20-2, 12-2 SEC)

F—David Vaughn, 9.6 ppg, 5.0 rpg
 F—Jimmy Fibbe, 11.1 ppg, 7.5 rpg
 C—Rex Frederick, 12.7 ppg, 12.9 rpg
 G—Jimmy Lee, 13.1 ppg, 4.6 rpg
 G—Henry Hart, 13.0 ppg, 5.3 rpg-
 Top Sub—Porter Gilbert, 8.5 ppg, 3.5 rpg

1959-60 (19-3, 12-2 SEC • Champions)

F—Ray Groover, 11.6 ppg, 3.0 rpg
 F—David Vaughn, 11.7 ppg, 7.0 rpg
 C—Jimmy Fibbe, 12.3 ppg, 6.9 rpg
 G—Henry Hart, 15.5 ppg, 5.9 rpg
 G—Porter Gilbert, 11.4 ppg, 5.5 rpg
 Top Subs—Bayward McManus, 3.3 ppg,
 1.7 rpg; Bill Ross, 3.7 ppg, 1.9 rpg

1960-61 (15-7, 8-6 SEC)

F—David Vaughn, 10.6 ppg, 6.1 rpg
 F—Jimmy Fibbe, 14.7 ppg, 6.5 rpg
 C—Layton Johns, 5.5 ppg, 6.1 rpg
 G—Ray Groover, 14.1 ppg, 3.0 rpg
 G—Porter Gilbert, 11.2 ppg, 3.6 rpg
 Top Sub—Bill Tinker, 4.9 ppg, 2.8 rpg

1961-62 (18-6, 11-3 SEC)

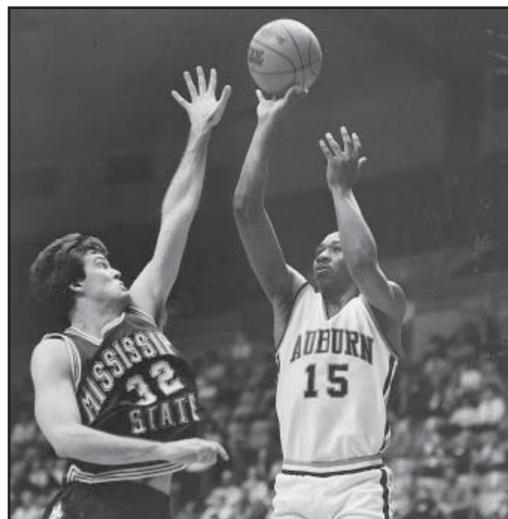
F—Bill Tinker, 11.8 ppg, 5.3 rpg
 F—Mack Kirkland, 7.3 ppg, 6.3 rpg
 C—Layton Johns, 15.7 ppg, 11.3 rpg
 G—Larry Chapman, 10.6 ppg, 4.0 rpg
 G—Bill Ross, 6.7 ppg, 3.7 rpg
 Top Sub—John Blackwell, 4.3 ppg, 1.8 rpg

1962-63 (18-4, 10-4 SEC)

F—Bill Tinker, 7.9 ppg, 4.7 rpg
 F—John Blackwell, 13.9 ppg, 4.1 rpg
 C—Layton Johns, 15.0 ppg, 12.5 rpg
 G—Larry Chapman, 10.0 ppg, 3.0 rpg
 G—Larry Cart, 13.4 ppg, 3.0 rpg
 Top Subs—Freddie Guy, 2.8 ppg, 3.2 rpg;
 Joe Newton, 3.6 ppg, 3.7 rpg;
 Mack Kirkland, 3.0 ppg, 2.7 rpg

1963-64 (11-12, 6-8 SEC)

F—Freddie Guy, 13.3 ppg, 11.7 rpg



Frank Ford started 127 consecutive games from 1983-87 while helping Auburn to four-straight NCAA Tournament appearances.

F—Lee DeFore, 17.7 ppg, 7.7 rpg
 C—Joe Newton, 10.5 ppg, 7.5 rpg
 G—Larry Chapman, 9.1 ppg, 4.0 rpg
 G—John Blackwell, 13.1 ppg, 3.9 rpg
 Top Sub—Tom Fibbe, 5.2 ppg, 2.6 rpg

1964-65 (16-9, 11-5 SEC)

F—Freddie Guy, 12.4 ppg, 12.2 rpg
 F—Lee DeFore, 15.8 ppg, 6.3 rpg
 C—Joe Newton, 14.8 ppg, 9.5 rpg
 G—Larry Cart, 9.2 ppg, 2.0 rpg
 G—Tom Fibbe, 4.9 ppg, 1.8 rpg
 Top Sub—Jimmy Montgomery, 4.8 ppg, 1.5 rpg

1965-66 (16-10, 8-8 SEC)

F—Lee DeFore, 23.7 ppg, 9.6 rpg
 F—Monk Montgomery, 11.7 ppg, 3.9 rpg
 C—Ronnie Quick, 6.6 ppg, 5.5 rpg
 G—Bob Buisson, 11.9 ppg, 3.8 rpg
 G—Alex Howell, 4.4 ppg, 2.5 rpg
 Top Subs—Tee Faircloth, 3.8 ppg, 2.3
 rpg; Joe Millsap, 8.7 ppg, 5.1 rpg

1966-67 (17-8, 12-6 SEC)

F—Wally Tinker, 9.6 ppg, 8.4 rpg
 F—Tom Perry, 7.7 ppg, 3.3 rpg
 C—Ronnie Quick, 12.2 ppg, 7.6 rpg
 G—Bob Buisson, 11.5 ppg, 3.1 rpg
 G—Alex Howell, 14.0 ppg, 3.2 rpg
 Top Subs—Joe Millsap, 6.8 ppg, 3.3 rpg;
 Tee Faircloth, 4.1 ppg, 1.4 rpg

1967-68 (13-13, 8-10 SEC)

F—Wally Tinker, 14.5 ppg, 5.0 rpg
 F—Tom Perry, 9.1 ppg, 3.4 rpg
 C—Bill Alexander, 13.4 ppg, 7.4 rpg
 G—Alex Howell, 12.0 ppg, 3.5 rpg
 G—Carl Shetler, 5.4 ppg, 2.1 rpg
 Top Sub—Ron Jackson, 9.8 ppg, 5.0 rpg

1968-69 (15-10, 10-8 SEC)

F—Tom Perry, 6.4 ppg, 4.1 rpg
 F—Wally Tinker, 13.8 ppg, 7.8 rpg
 C—Bill Alexander, 13.4 ppg, 7.4 rpg
 G—Carl Shetler, 12.9 ppg, 2.5 rpg
 G—John Mengelt, 19.4 ppg, 4.2 rpg
 Top Subs—Ronnie Jackson, 6.5 ppg, 3.2 rpg; Randall Walker, 4.6 ppg, 3.2 rpg

1969-70 (15-11, 11-7 SEC)

F—Ronnie Jackson, 4.1 ppg, 5.4 rpg
 F—Henry Harris, 12.5 ppg, 7.5 rpg
 C—Bill Alexander, 13.6 ppg, 12.1 rpg
 G—Carl Shetler, 10.7 ppg, 1.6 rpg
 G—John Mengelt, 26.8 ppg, 6.0 rpg
 Top Sub—Jimmy Walker, 3.7 ppg, 2.0 rpg

1970-71 (11-15, 8-10 SEC)

F—Henry Harris, 11.6 ppg, 6.4 rpg
 F—Jim Retseck, 14.8 ppg, 11.3 rpg
 C—Al Leapheart, 11.2 ppg, 8.3 rpg
 G—John Mengelt, 28.4 ppg, 4.1 rpg
 G—Jimmy Walker, 4.0 ppg, 2.2 rpg
 Top Sub—Gary England, 4.5 ppg, 1.5 rpg

1971-72 (10-16, 6-12 SEC)

F—Jim Retseck, 16.5 ppg, 9.2 rpg
 F—Dan Kirkland, 13.4 ppg, 4.7 rpg
 C—Al Leapheart, 8.2 ppg, 4.2 rpg
 G—Gary England, 9.2 ppg, 2.3 rpg
 G—Henry Harris, 11.3 ppg, 6.2 rpg
 Top Sub—Mike Christian, 8.3 ppg, 1.3 rpg

1972-73 (6-20, 4-14 SEC)

F—Albert Johnson, 7.3 ppg, 6.0 rpg
 F—Gary Redding, 11.5 ppg, 8.2 rpg
 C—Ralph Smith, 7.3 ppg, 5.1 rpg
 G—Gary England, 12.8 ppg, 2.3 rpg
 G—Mike Christian, 12.2 ppg, 3.0 rpg
 Top Sub—Bob Bond, 5.8 ppg, 4.6 rpg

1973-74 (10-16, 5-13 SEC)

F—Gary Redding, 12.0 ppg, 9.4 rpg



Joe Newton is the only other Auburn player besides Charles Barkley to hit better than 60 percent of his field-goal attempts in a single season. Newton ranked fourth nationally in field-goal percentage at .606 as a senior in 1964-65.

F—Bob Bond, 5.3 ppg, 5.9 rpg
 C—Pepto Bolden, 10.5 ppg, 11.6 rpg
 G—Mike Christian, 14.1 ppg, 2.3 rpg
 G—Eddie Johnson, 21.8 ppg, 4.0 rpg
 Top Sub—Bob Osberry, 9.7 ppg, 5.5 rpg

1974-75 (18-8, 12-6 SEC)

F—Gary Redding, 14.7 ppg, 10.1 rpg
 F—Mike Mitchell, 18.4 ppg, 11.4 rpg
 C—Myles Patrick, 5.8 ppg, 6.2 rpg
 G—Eddie Johnson, 20.9 ppg, 3.8 rpg
 G—Stan Pietkiewicz, 9.6 ppg, 2.8 rpg
 Top Subs—Glenn Moon, 2.6 ppg, 2.7 rpg; Wayne Bracy, 3.8 ppg, 1.2 rpg

1975-76 (16-10, 11-7 SEC)

F—Mike Mitchell, 18.7 ppg, 9.6 rpg
 F—Gary Redding, 13.2 ppg, 8.2 rpg
 C—Myles Patrick, 7.5 ppg, 6.9 rpg
 G—Stan Pietkiewicz, 10.1 ppg, 2.7 rpg
 G—Eddie Johnson, 19.7 ppg, 3.9 rpg
 Top Sub—Cedrick Hordges, 4.9 ppg, 3.2 rpg

1976-77 (13-13, 6-12 SEC)

F—Mike Mitchell, 19.4 ppg, 8.5 rpg
 F—Pepto Bolden, 10.0 ppg, 9.0 rpg
 C—Myles Patrick, 9.7 ppg, 6.9 rpg
 G—Eddie Johnson, 15.6 ppg, 2.6 rpg
 G—Stan Pietkiewicz, 11.1 ppg, 2.7 rpg
 Top Sub—Cedrick Hordges, 5.9 ppg, 4.7 rpg

1977-78 (13-14, 8-10 SEC)

F—Mike Mitchell, 24.9 ppg, 8.9 rpg
 F—Myles Patrick, 10.0 ppg, 6.1 rpg
 C—Bobby Cattage, 8.6 ppg, 6.3 rpg
 G—Stan Pietkiewicz, 19.1 ppg, 3.6 rpg
 G—Bubba Price, 7.3 ppg, 2.2 rpg
 Top Sub—Earl Banks, 6.1 ppg, 6.4 rpg

1978-79 (13-16, 5-13 SEC)

F—Rick Valavicius, 14.4 ppg, 4.5 rpg
 F—Earl Banks, 10.9 ppg, 7.1 rpg
 C—Bobby Cattage, 15.9 ppg, 9.3 rpg
 G—Bubba Price, 15.8 ppg, 3.4 rpg
 G—Lewis Card, 2.6 ppg, 1.8 rpg
 Top Subs—Eric Stringer, 4.0 ppg, 1.2 rpg; Benny Anthony, 5.6 ppg, 3.7 rpg

1979-80 (10-18, 5-13 SEC)

F—Rick Valavicius, 11.1 ppg, 2.8 rpg
 F—Darrell Lockhart, 8.8 ppg, 5.4 rpg
 C—Earl Banks, 7.3 ppg, 5.9 rpg
 G—Bubba Price, 10.9 ppg, 2.6 rpg
 G—Eric Stringer, 5.2 ppg, 1.6 rpg
 Top Subs—Benny Anthony, 6.1 ppg, 4.1 rpg; Frank Poindexter, 8.6 ppg, 2.5 rpg; Bobby Cattage, 7.7 ppg, 5.3 rpg

1980-81 (11-16, 4-14 SEC)

F—Darrell Lockhart, 11.2 ppg, 6.4 rpg
 F—Frank Poindexter, 11.5 ppg, 4.1 rpg
 C—Earl Banks, 11.9 ppg, 7.0 rpg
 G—Alvin Mumphord, 7.1 ppg, 2.5 rpg
 G—Byron Henson, 6.2 ppg, 1.8 rpg
 Top Subs—Eric Stringer, 4.6 ppg, 1.2 rpg; Bobby Cattage, 4.7 ppg, 3.4 rpg

1981-82 (14-14, 7-11 SEC)

F—Darrell Lockhart, 11.6 ppg, 5.7 rpg
 F—Alvin Mumphord, 8.3 ppg, 2.6 rpg

C—Charles Barkley, 12.7 ppg, 9.8 rpg
 G—Odell Mosteller, 15.9 ppg, 3.1 rpg
 G—Byron Henson, 3.6 ppg, 1.0 rpg
 Top Subs—Paul Daniels, 1.9 ppg, 1.4 rpg; Greg Turner, 6.1 ppg, 3.1 rpg

1982-83 (15-13, 8-10 SEC)

F—Darrell Lockhart, 13.0 ppg, 5.5 rpg
 F—Chuck Person, 9.3 ppg, 4.6 rpg
 C—Charles Barkley, 14.4 ppg, 9.5 rpg
 G—Odell Mosteller, 14.2 ppg, 2.7 rpg
 G—Paul Daniels, 3.7 ppg, 2.4 rpg
 Top Subs—Alvin Mumphord, 5.9 ppg, 2.3 rpg; Greg Turner, 4.1 ppg, 2.8 rpg; Byron Henson, 2.7 ppg, 0.6 rpg

1983-84 (20-11, 12-6 SEC)

F—Greg Turner, 10.6 ppg, 5.1 rpg
 F—Chuck Person, 19.1 ppg, 8.0 rpg
 C—Charles Barkley, 15.1 ppg, 9.5 rpg
 G—Frank Ford, 7.5 ppg, 3.5 rpg
 G—Gerald White, 8.0 ppg, 1.6 rpg
 Top Subs—Vern Strickland, 6.7 ppg, 3.2 rpg; Paul Daniels, 2.5 ppg, 1.3 rpg; Carey Holland, 2.2 ppg, 2.3 rpg; Mark Cahill, 2.3 ppg, 0.6 rpg

1984-85 (22-12, 8-10 SEC)

F—Chuck Person, 22.0 ppg, 8.9 rpg
 F—Chris Morris, 10.4 ppg, 5.0 rpg
 C—Jeff Moore, 8.2 ppg, 7.1 rpg
 G—Frank Ford, 11.5 ppg, 4.8 rpg
 G—Gerald White, 7.9 ppg, 2.5 rpg
 Top Subs—Carey Holland, 4.8 ppg, 3.6 rpg; Johnny Lynn, 1.2 ppg, 0.4 rpg; Darren Guest, 1.8 ppg, 2.2 rpg; Terrance Howard, 3.1 ppg, 1.4 rpg

1985-86 (22-11, 13-5 SEC)

F—Chuck Person, 21.5 ppg, 7.9 rpg
 F—Chris Morris, 9.8 ppg, 5.2 rpg
 C—Jeff Moore, 10.9 ppg, 7.1 rpg
 G—Frank Ford, 11.1 ppg, 4.4 rpg
 G—Gerald White, 5.3 ppg, 2.6 rpg
 Top Subs—Mike Jones, 8.7 ppg, 3.4 rpg; Terrance Howard, 2.5 ppg, 0.9 rpg; Johnny Lynn, 2.1 ppg, 0.3 rpg

1986-87 (18-13, 9-9 SEC)

F—Mike Jones, 15.8 ppg, 7.2 rpg
 F—Chris Morris, 13.5 ppg, 7.3 rpg
 C—Jeff Moore, 17.4 ppg, 9.5 rpg
 G—Gerald White, 7.6 ppg, 2.4 rpg
 G—Frank Ford, 12.9 ppg, 6.0 rpg
 Top Subs—Terrance Howard, 3.7 ppg, 1.3 rpg; Johnny Lynn, 3.2 ppg, 0.9 rpg; Aundrae Davis, 6.8 ppg, 1.5 rpg

1987-88 (19-11, 11-7 SEC)

F—John Caylor, 8.9 ppg, 5.0 rpg
 F—Chris Morris, 20.7 ppg, 9.8 rpg
 C—Jeff Moore, 18.6 ppg, 9.2 rpg
 G—Terrance Howard, 8.1 ppg, 2.7 rpg
 G—Derrick Dennison, 6.6 ppg, 2.6 rpg
 Top Subs—Johnny Lynn, 3.9 ppg, 1.8 rpg; Matt Geiger, 6.4 ppg, 4.1 rpg; Keenan Carpenter, 4.7 ppg, 1.2 rpg

1988-89 (9-19, 2-16 SEC)

F—Kirt Hankton, 8.1 ppg, 5.4 rpg

F—Zane Arnold, 3.7 ppg, 4.2 rpg
 C—Matt Geiger, 15.9 ppg, 6.6 rpg
 G—Keenan Carpenter, 19.0 ppg, 3.5 rpg
 G—Derrick Dennison, 12.5 ppg, 4.2 rpg
 Top Subs—Robert McKie, 6.5 ppg,
 5.8 rpg; Dustin Hester, 0.3 ppg, 1.3 rpg;
 Champ Wrencher, 0.7 ppg, 0.6 rpg;
 Chris Brandt, 1.8 ppg, 1.5 rpg

1989-90 (13-18, 8-10 SEC)

F—Derrick Dennison, 16.0 ppg, 4.4 rpg
 F—Chris Brandt, 11.7 ppg, 6.5 rpg
 C—Zane Arnold, 8.2 ppg, 6.5 rpg
 G—Reggie Gallon, 9.8 ppg, 3.6 rpg
 G—Ronnie Battle, 17.0 ppg, 3.4 rpg
 Top Subs—John Caylor, 8.7 ppg, 6.8 rpg;
 Larry Patrick, 3.5 ppg, 1.4 rpg;
 Champ Wrencher, 1.2 ppg, 0.3 rpg;
 Richard Smith, 0.6 ppg, 1.2 rpg

1990-91 (13-16, 5-13 SEC)

F—Wesley Person, 15.4 ppg, 5.7 rpg
 F—Chris Brandt, 5.0 ppg, 3.9 rpg
 C—Robert McKie, 11.1 ppg, 5.9 rpg
 G—Reggie Gallon, 9.1 ppg, 3.6 rpg
 G—Ronnie Battle, 17.0 ppg, 2.6 rpg
 Top Subs—John Caylor, 7.7 ppg, 5.7 rpg;
 Zane Arnold, 5.1 ppg, 3.7 rpg; Larry
 Patrick, 4.5 ppg, 1.7 rpg; Champ
 Wrencher, 1.7 ppg, 1.2 rpg

1991-92 (12-15, 5-11 SEC)

F—Wesley Person, 19.9 ppg, 6.8 rpg
 F—Aaron Swinson, 14.3 ppg, 7.5 rpg
 C—Chris Brandt, 10.9 ppg, 4.8 rpg
 G—Reggie Gallon, 6.4 ppg, 2.0 rpg
 G—Ronnie Battle, 16.6 ppg, 1.9 rpg
 Top Subs—Champ Wrencher, 3.9 ppg,
 1.4 rpg; Willie Jones, 6.7 ppg, 4.5 rpg;
 Rod Joyce, 2.8 ppg, 1.5 rpg; Cameron
 Boozer, 3.1 ppg, 1.5 rpg;

1992-93 (15-12, 8-8 SEC)

F—Wesley Person, 18.8 ppg, 7.1 rpg
 F—Aubrey Wiley, 9.4 ppg, 5.1 rpg
 C—Aaron Swinson, 15.6 ppg, 7.7 rpg
 G—Reggie Gallon, 8.4 ppg, 2.4 rpg
 G—Ronnie Battle, 16.5 ppg, 1.4 rpg
 Top Subs—Mark Hutton, 6.0 ppg, 5.0
 rpg; Lance Weems, 1.7 ppg, 1.0 rpg;

1993-94 (11-17, 3-13 SEC)

F—Wesley Person, 22.2 ppg, 6.4 rpg
 F—Aubrey Wiley, 11.8 ppg, 9.3 rpg
 C—Aaron Swinson, 20.7 ppg, 8.1 rpg
 G—Shawn Stuart, 2.5 ppg, 2.4 rpg
 G—Wes Flanigan, 6.5 ppg, 4.9 rpg
 Top Subs—Lance Weems, 10.4 ppg,
 2.5 rpg; Leonard Smith, 4.1 ppg, 1.3 rpg;
 Pat Burke, 4.0 ppg, 2.9 rpg;

1994-95 (16-13, 7-9 SEC)

F—Chris Davis, 11.6 ppg, 6.1 rpg
 C—Pat Burke, 9.0 ppg, 4.8 rpg
 G—Wes Flanigan, 8.9 ppg, 2.9 rpg
 G—Lance Weems, 13.2 ppg, 3.3 rpg
 G—Moochie Norris, 12.5 ppg, 4.9 rpg
 Top Subs—Ray Donald, 9.5 ppg, 4.6 rpg;
 Franklin Williams, 7.8 ppg, 4.4 rpg;
 Jim Costner, 3.0 ppg, 2.2 rpg

1995-96 (19-13, 6-10 SEC)

F—Franklin Williams, 10.4 ppg, 4.8 rpg
 C—Pat Burke, 11.0 ppg, 8.7 rpg
 G—Wes Flanigan, 13.4 ppg, 6.7 rpg
 G—Lance Weems, 13.4 ppg, 3.6 rpg
 G—Ray Donald, 8.7 ppg, 3.3 rpg
 Top Subs—Derek Caldwell, 6.2 ppg, 1.8
 rpg; Bryant Smith, 3.6 ppg,
 2.0 rpg; Alvin Jeffers-
 son, 3.3 ppg, 3.1 rpg

1996-97 (16-15, 6-10 SEC)

F—Franklin Williams, 7.9 ppg, 4.2 rpg
 C—Pat Burke, 11.0 ppg, 7.0 rpg
 G—Wes Flanigan, 11.0 ppg, 4.5 rpg
 G—Daymeon Fishback, 7.8 ppg, 2.5 rpg
 G—Doc Robinson, 6.2 ppg, 3.1 rpg
 Top Subs—Bryant Smith 8.1 ppg, 4.2 rpg;
 Derek Caldwell 5.8 ppg, 1.9 rpg;
 Alvin Jefferson 4.3 ppg, 4.1 rpg;
 Mamadou N'diaye 3.0 ppg, 2.5 rpg

1997-98 (16-14, 7-9 SEC)

F—Bryant Smith, 13.3 ppg, 6.6 rpg
 F—Franklin Williams, 7.4 ppg, 3.8 rpg
 C—Mamadou N'diaye, 8.0 ppg, 6.9 rpg
 G—Doc Robinson, 12.4 ppg, 4.4 rpg
 G—Scott Pohlman, 10.6 ppg, 2.6 rpg
 Top Subs—Daymeon Fishback 6.9 ppg, 3.2
 rpg; Adrian Chilliest, 2.4 ppg, 3.5 rpg; Randy
 Hughes 7.1 ppg, 5.8 rpg; Derek Caldwell 3.4
 ppg, 1.2 rpg

1998-99 (29-4, 14-2 SEC • Champions)

F—Chris Porter, 16.0 ppg, 8.6 rpg
 F—Bryant Smith, 11.0 ppg, 6.2 rpg
 C—Mamadou N'diaye, 7.2 ppg, 7.0 rpg
 G—Doc Robinson, 11.5 ppg, 5.0 rpg
 G—Scott Pohlman, 11.8 ppg, 2.2 rpg
 Top Subs—Jay Heard, 6.2 ppg, 2.2 rpg;
 Mack McGadney, 5.1 ppg, 3.1 rpg; Daymeon
 Fishback, 4.5 ppg, 2.2 rpg; Reggie Sharp,
 3.5 ppg, 1.2 rpg; Adrian Chilliest, 1.7 ppg,
 2.5 rpg

1999-2000 (24-10, 9-7 SEC)

F—Chris Porter, 14.6 ppg, 7.3 rpg
 C—Mamadou N'diaye, 8.9 ppg, 7.9 rpg
 G—Daymeon Fishback, 9.6 ppg, 4.1 rpg
 G—Doc Robinson, 11.5 ppg, 5.1 rpg
 G—Scott Pohlman, 9.9 ppg, 2.3 rpg
 Top Subs—Mack McGadney, 7.2 ppg, 4.8
 rpg; Marquis Daniels, 4.5 ppg, 2.6 rpg; Jay
 Heard, 3.6 ppg, 3.2 rpg; Reggie Sharp, 3.2 ppg,
 1.4 rpg; Jamison Brewer, 2.3 ppg, 1.9 rpg

2000-01 (18-14, 7-9 SEC)

F—Marquis Daniels, 15.7 ppg, 7.0 rpg
 C—Kyle Davis, 4.8 ppg, 5.9 rpg, 2.8 bpg
 G—Adam Harrington, 15.5 ppg, 4.3 rpg
 G—Scott Pohlman, 12.5 ppg, 2.2 rpg
 G—Jamison Brewer, 8.4 ppg, 7.2 rpg, 5.8 apg
 Top Subs—Mack McGadney, 15.0 ppg, 8.3
 rpg (only played 8 games, tore ACL);
 Lincoln Glass, 7.2 ppg; Abdou Diame, 7.0 ppg,
 3.3 rpg; Reggie Sharp, 2.1 ppg

2001-02 (12-16, 4-12 SEC)

F—Marquis Daniels, 11.6 ppg, 5.3 rpg

C—Kyle Davis, 5.6 ppg, 5.1 rpg, 3.3 bpg
 G—Adam Harrington, 10.1 ppg, 3.5 rpg
 G—Derrick Bird, 10.6 ppg, 3.2 rpg
 G—Lewis Monroe, 2.7 ppg, 2.2 rpg, 2.5 apg
 Top Subs—Brandon Robinson, 8.5 ppg, 5.2
 rpg; Marco Killingsworth, 7.8 ppg, 4.2 rpg

2002-03 (22-12, 8-18 SEC)

F—Marquis Daniels, 18.4 ppg, 6.2 rpg
 F—Marco Killingsworth, 13.3 ppg, 6.4 rpg
 C—Kyle Davis, 6.3 ppg, 5.9 rpg, 3.7 bpg
 G—Derrick Bird, 9.8 ppg, 2.9 rpg
 G—Lewis Monroe, 6.2 ppg, 2.4 rpg, 3.3 apg
 Top Subs—Brandon Robinson, 8.2 ppg, 4.5
 rpg; Nathan Watson, 5.9 ppg, 3.2 rpg

2003-04 (14-14, 5-11 SEC)

F—Brandon Robinson, 12.0 ppg, 6.7 rpg
 F—Marco Killingsworth, 13.7 ppg, 6.9 rpg
 C—Kyle Davis, 6.5 ppg, 6.8 rpg, 2.6 bpg
 G—Ian Young, 10.0 ppg, 2.3 rpg, 2.4 apg
 G—Lewis Monroe, 6.1 ppg, 3.6 rpg, 1.5 rpg
 Top Subs—Nathan Watson, 7.5 ppg, 2.7
 rpg; Quinell Brown 7.1 ppg, 3.0 rpg; Ronny
 LeMelle 6.0 ppg, 2.1 rpg; Troy Gaines 3.8 ppg,
 0.8 rpg; Dwayne Curtis 2.9 ppg, 2.3 rpg

2004-05 (14-17, 4-12 SEC)

F—Quinell Brown, 12.8 ppg, 6.0 rpg
 G—Toney Douglas, 16.9 ppg, 5.3 rpg
 G—Ian Young, 13.3 ppg, 4.1 rpg, 4.0 apg
 G—Nathan Watson, 11.3 ppg, 5.7 rpg
 G—Daniel Hayles, 6.0 ppg, 3.1 rpg
 Top Subs—Frank Tolbert, 6.9 ppg, 3.0 rpg;
 Ronny LeMelle (only played 4 games, INJ)

2005-06 (12-16, 4-12 SEC)

F—Korvotney Barber, 6.8 ppg, 4.8 rpg
 G—Ronny LeMelle, 12.8 ppg, 3.8 rpg
 G—Rasheem Barrett, 11.1 ppg, 3.0 rpg
 G—Frank Tolbert, 9.1 ppg, 3.5 rpg
 G—Quantez Robertson, 8.0 ppg, 4.6 rpg, 4.1 rpg
 Top Subs—Josh Dollard, 9.1 ppg, 4.4 rpg;
 Daniel Hayles, 5.8 ppg, 3.1 rpg

2006-07 (17-15, 7-9 SEC)

F—Josh Dollard, 12.5 ppg, 7.0 rpg
 F—Korvotney Barber, 11.3 ppg, 6.6 rpg
 F—Quan Prowell, 12.0 ppg, 5.3 rpg
 G—Frank Tolbert, 11.8 ppg, 4.8 rpg
 G—Quantez Robertson, 8.2 ppg, 5.1 rpg
 G—Rasheem Barrett, 11.0 ppg, 3.9 rpg
 G—DeWayne Reed, 5.4 ppg, 3.0 rpg

2007-08 (14-16, 4-12 SEC)

F—Quan Prowell, 15.0 ppg, 6.3 rpg
 F—Korvotney Barber, 13.8 ppg, 6.9 rpg
 G—Frank Tolbert, 13.4 ppg, 5.2 rpg
 G—Quantez Robertson, 7.8 ppg, 4.1 rpg
 G—Rasheem Barrett, 13.6 ppg, 4.0 rpg
 G—DeWayne Reed, 8.9 ppg, 3.7 rpg
 F—Lucas Hargrove, 7.8 ppg, 4.4 rpg

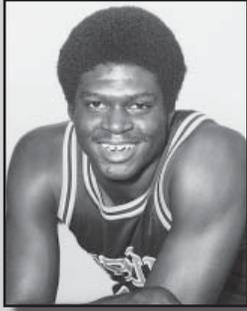


AUBURN HOOP HISTORY

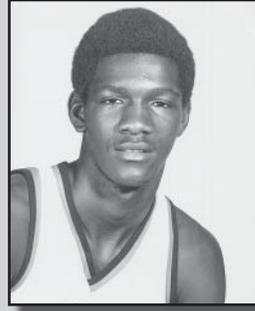
All-Time Lettermen (1906-2008)



Bill Alexander
(1968-70)



Earl Banks
(1978-81)



Pepto Bolden
(1974-76)



Chris Brandt
(1989-92)

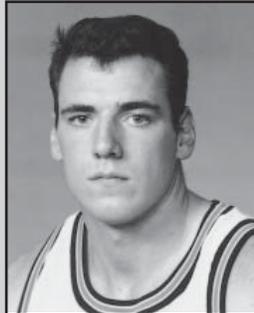
This is the "official list" of Auburn basketball lettermen. Corrections and additions are encouraged. Please send correspondence to: Chuck Gallina, P.O. Box 351, Auburn, AL 36830.

A

Adams, Jeff 1977-78-79
Akin, J.C. 1926-27-28
Alexander, Bill 1968-69-70 (C)
Anthony, Benny 1977-78-79-80
Ariail, D.W. 1932-33-34 (C)
Arnold, Jamaal 2003
Arnold, William 1914
Arnold, Zane 1989-90-91(C)
Arthur, R.A. 1933
Ash, Tim 1970-71
Austin, Greg 1970

B

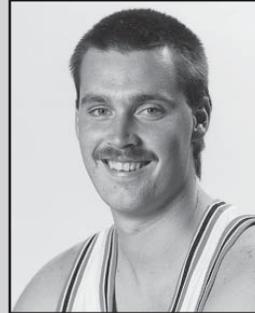
Baggett, Matt 2002
Banks, Earl 1978-79-80-81 (C)
Barber, Korvotney 2006-07-08(C)
Barker, Charlton 1999-2000-01-02
Barkley, Charles 1982-83-84
Barks, Earl 1924-25
Barks, Hub 1918-19-20-21
Barlow, Keydrick (mgr.) 2008
Barnes, Woodrow 1934-35-36
Barnhizer, Mark 1977-79
Barrett, Rasheem 2006-07-08



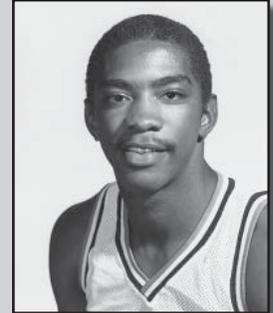
Pat Burke
(1994-97)



Bobby Cattage
(1978-81)



John Caylor
(1987-91)



Paul Daniels
(1981-84)

Battle, Ronnie 1990-91-92-93
Baugh, Stephen (mgr.) 2008
Bearden, J.B. 1958
Beasley, Bob 1920
Beasley, Jeremy 1997
Beatty, Travis 1953
Beavers, Tim 1972-73-74
Bedgood, Lance (mgr.) 2000
Bickerstaff, Donald 1945
Bird, Derrick 2002-03 (C)
Blackwell, John 1962-63-64 (C)
Bolden, Pepto 1974-75-76 (C)
Bolling, Rick 1982-83
Bond, Bobby 1973-74-75-76
Boozer, Cameron 1992
Bota, Marin 2001
Bowen, Sam 1958
Bracy, Wayne 1975-76-77-78
Brandt, Chris 1989-90-91-92 (C)
Brawner, Roy 1948-49-50-51 (C)
Brewer, Jamison 2000-01
Bridges, O.W. 1917-18
Brooks, Ryan 2007-08
Brown, Earnest 1996
Brown, L.C. 1934-35
Brown, Nick (mgr.) 1988-89-90-91-92
Brown, Quinnel 2004-05 (C)
Buisson, Bobby 1965-66-67 (C)
Burbage, Jesse 1915-16

Burgess, Quinton 1945-46
Burgess, Thad 1979
Burke, Pat 1994-95-96-97 (C)
Burke, T.G. 1911-12
Burlson, R.A. 1909
Burnett, John 1962-63
Burton, Herbert 1943
Butcher, Donnie 1983

C

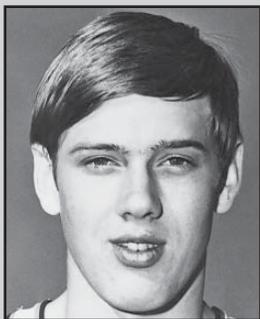
Cahill, Mark 1981-82-83-84
Caldwell, Derek 1996-97-98
Calton, Donny 2000-01-02-03
Cameron, Joey 2006
Campbell, Scott 2005
Canzoneri, A.G. 1941-42-43 (C)
Card, Lewis 1979
Cardwell, Kim (mgr.) 1982
Carpenter, Keenan 1988-89
Cart, Larry 1963
Carter, Kenny 1980
Carter, Wilmer 1915-16
Cattage, Bobby 1978-79-80-81
Caylor, John 1987-88-90-91 (C)
Chandler, Terry 1956-57-58
Chapman, Larry 1962-63-64 (C)
Childers, Edron 1937-38
Chilliest, Adrian 1996-97-98-99
Christian, Mike 1972-73-74 (C)
Christian, Tim 1967

Clark, Reid 1995-96
Clements, E.E. 1913-14-15
Cochran, John 1952-53-54
Coleman, Thomas 1957
Cook, D. 1914
Cook, F. 1913
Cooper, Scott (mgr.) 2000-01
Corley, Chris (mgr.) 1992-93-94-95
Costner, Jim 1994-95
Coward, Pat 1970-71
Cox, Dan 1974-75
Craft, Collier (mgr.) 2002
Creel, Eugene M. 1923-24
Crew, W.R. 1936
Croker, D.C. 1907
Culverhouse, H.G. 1909
Cunningham, Cole (mgr.) 2007-08
Cunningham, David 1975
Curlee, A.D. 1936-37-39
Curtis, Dwayne 2004

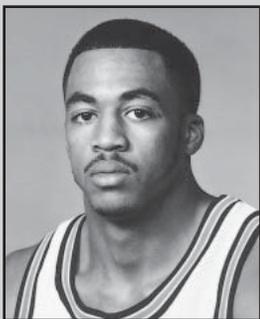
D

Daniel, Ryan 2005
Daniels, Marquis 2000-01-02-03(C)
Daniels, Paul 1981-82-83-84
Davis, Aundrae 1987
Davis, Chris 1995
Davis, J.E. 1911
Davis, Kyle 2001-02-03-04 (C)
Davis, Leroy 1995

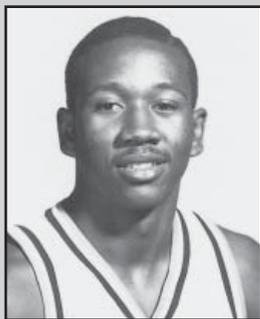
2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration



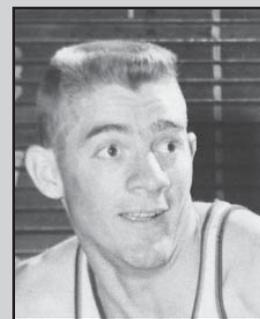
Gary England
(1971-73)



Wes Flanigan
(1994-97)



Frank Ford
(1984-87)



Rex Frederick
(1957-59)

Dawson, Bill 1951
 Dawson, William 1947
 Dean, Myers (mgr.) 2008
 DeFore, Lee 1964-65-66 (C)
 Dennison, Derrick 1987-88-89-90 (C)
 Derozan, Kyle 2005
 Devaney, Jim 1980
 Deschamps, Dale 1975-76
 Diame, Abdou 2001
 Diamond, Jim 1954-55-56
 Dickinson, R.A. 1940
 Dollard, Josh 2006-07
 Donald, Ray 1995-96 (C)
 Dooley, Vince 1952
 Douglas, Toney 2005
 Dowell, William 1922
 Dreyfus, S.C. 1908
 Dryer, T.B. 1907-08
 Dubose, Frank 1927-28-29
 Dudley, Charles 1922-23 (C)
 Ducote, R.J. 1916-18
 Duke, Jesse 1922-23-24
 Dunbar, Robert 1941
 Duncan, Benton 1948-49
 Duncan, J.R. 1912-14
 Dundley, Charley 1920

E

Eaddy, Bill 1989
 Eaves, Joel 1935-36-37 (C)
 Edun, Moses 2004-05-06
 Edwards, Thomas H., Jr. 1937-38-39
 Ellis, Frank H. 1934
 Ellis, G.J. 1926-27-28
 England, Gary 1971-72-73 (C)
 Evans, G.D. 1925

Evans, G.P. 1926

F

Faircloth, Tee 1966-67
 Farish, J.P., Jr. 1951-52-53 (C)
 Fells, Orenn 2001
 Fenn, Robert 1952-53
 Fenton, W.V. 1934
 Fibbe, Jimmy 1959-60-61 (C)
 Fibbe, Tommy 1964-65-66
 Fickling, William A. 1952-53-54
 Finney, C.E. 1943
 Fishback, Daymeon 1997-98-99-00
 Fitten, Sam 1982
 Flanigan, Wes 1994-95(C)-96(C)-97(C)
 Floyd, M.H. 1916-17-18-19
 Forbes, C.M. 1914-15
 Ford, Frank 1984-85-86-87
 Franklin, Jim (mgr.) 1986
 Frederick, Rex 1957-58-59 (C)
 Fucci, Dom 1976
 Fuller, Herbert 1945

G

Gaines, Troy 2003-04-05
 Gallina, Ted (mgr.) 1992-93-94
 Gallon, Reggie 1990-91-92-93 (C)
 Gardner, David (mgr.) 1998-99-00
 Geiger, Matt 1988-89
 Gibson, D. 1907-08
 Gibson, Ray 1938-39-40
 Gilbert, Porter 1959-60-61 (C)
 Givan, Alex (mgr.) 2005-06
 Glasgow, Jack 1948-49-50-51
 Glass, Lincoln 2001
 Godfrey, Gary 1982-85-86
 Godfrey, Julian (mgr.) 2006-07

Gomillion, John 1998
 Gordy, J. 1910
 Gordy, S. 1909
 Gray, W.R. 1925-26
 Gregory, Bill 1956-57-59
 Greene, Herbert 1964-65-66
 Groover, Ray 1959-60-61
 Guest, Darren 1985
 Guy, Freddie 1963 (C)

H

Hahn, Fred 1922-23-24 (C)
 Hahn, Hub 1918-19-20-21
 Hall, S. 1909
 Hall, S.S. 1926-27
 Hall, W.H. 1917-18
 Hall, W.R. 1917
 Hamilton, David 1999
 Hankton, Kirt 1989
 Haralson, Melvin 1986-87
 Hargrove, Lucas 2007-08
 Harrington, Adam 2001-02 (C)
 Harris, Henry 1970-71-72 (C)
 Harrison, Joe 1922-23-24 (C)
 Hart, Henry 1957-59-60 (C)
 Hart, Jerry (mgr.) 1960
 Hart, Taylor 1979
 Hatfield, L.L. 1930-31-32 (C)
 Hawkins, E.A. 1940-41-42
 Hayes, Earl 1982-83
 Hayles, Daniel 2005-06
 Haynes, Doyle 1954
 Head, Alan (mgr.) 2002
 Heard, Jay 1999-2000
 Helmlinger, John 1960-61-62
 Henderson, Ted 1977

Henry, Lamar 1964
 Henson, Byron 1980-81-82-83
 Heramb, Matt 2007-08
 Hester, Dustin 1989
 Hill, Edward 1947
 Hill, George 1948-49-50-51
 Hill, Howard 1922
 Hiitt, Dwight 1950
 Hoehle, Gene 1950
 Holland, Carey 1984-85
 Holmes, J.C. 1937-38-39
 Hood, Jeffrey (mgr.) 2003
 Hordges, Cedrick 1976-77
 Howard, Terrance 1985-86-87-88
 Howell, Alex 1967-68 (C)
 Howell, Brett 2005-06
 Howell, Rex 1966
 Hudson, J.T. 1917
 Hughes, Randy 1998
 Huff, John 1939-40
 Hurt, David 1967-68-69
 Hutton, Mark 1993

I

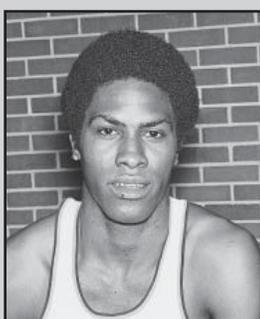
Ingram, Billy Bob 1962-63

J

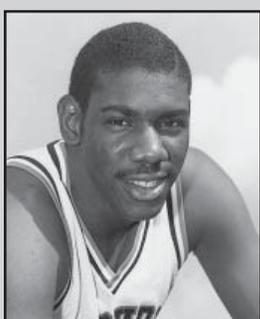
Jackson, Ron 1968-69-70
 Jacobs, Dan (mgr.) 1968-69
 James, Ebb 1927-28
 James, Fob 1926-27-28 (C)
 James, Louie 1928-29-30
 James, Tim 1982
 Jasquith, Andre 1995
 Jefferson, Alvin 1996
 Jenkins, George 1932-33
 Johns, Layton 1960-61-62-63 (C)



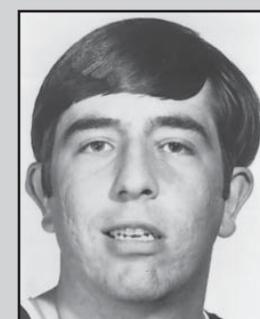
Porter Gilbert
(1959-61)



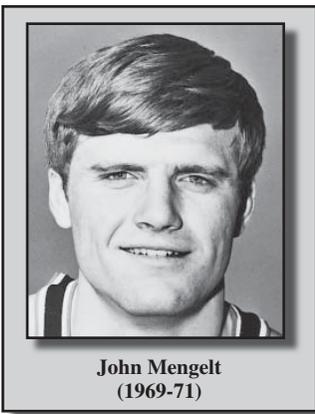
Henry Harris
(1970-72)



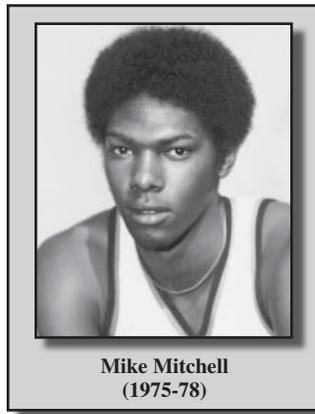
Darrell Lockhart
(1980-83)



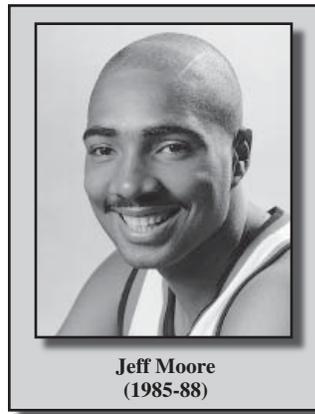
Ernie Magri
(1972-73)



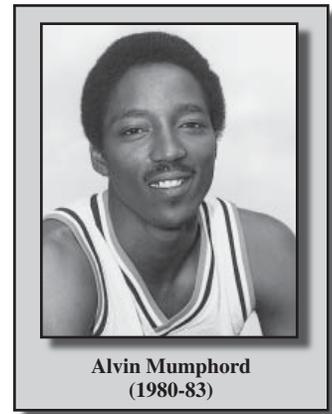
John Mengelt
(1969-71)



Mike Mitchell
(1975-78)



Jeff Moore
(1985-88)



Alvin Mumphord
(1980-83)

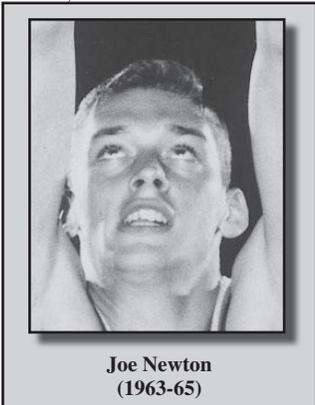
Johnson, Albert 1972-73
 Johnson, Bob 1969
 Johnson, Eddie 1974-75-76 (C)
 Johnson, J.L. 1943
 Johnston, Manley 1958
 Jones, Bruce 1923-24
 Jones, C.A. 1916-17
 Jones, Frank 1906
 Jones, Mike 1986-87
 Jones, Mike (mgr.) 1986
 Jones, Rob 1985-86-87
 Jones, Willie 1992
 Jordan, J.R. 1930-31-32 (C)
 Joyce, Rod 1992-93

K

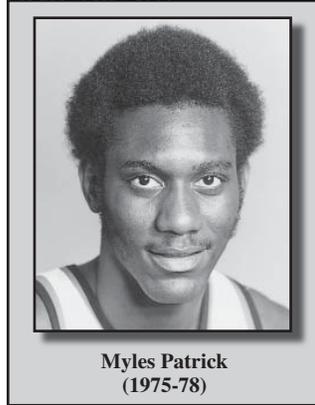
Kaley, C.P. 1931-32-33 (C)
 Kaley, W.E. 1925-27
 Keel, Tim (mgr.) 2005-06-07
 Kemp, John (mgr.) 1986
 Kidd, Adam (mgr.) 2001
 Killingsworth, Marco 2002-03-04
 Kinlaw, D.C. 1948
 Kirkland, Dan 1971-72
 Kirkland, K. Mack 1962-63
 Kirkpatrick, Bill 1953-54-55 (C)
 Kitchens, Brad (mgr.) 1982
 Krezminski, Ted 1946
 Krivacs, Jim 1975

L

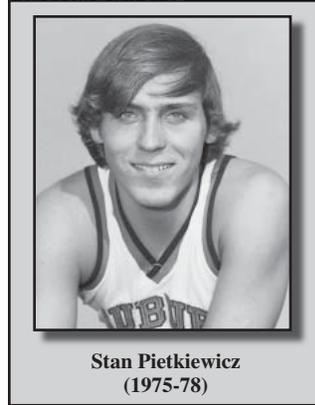
Lacey, J.E. 1912-13
 Lacey, W.M. 1906-07
 Lacy, John 1920
 Lancaster, Rod 1945-46
 Lanford, Dan 1948-49-50-51 (C)
 Lassiter, Jack 1921



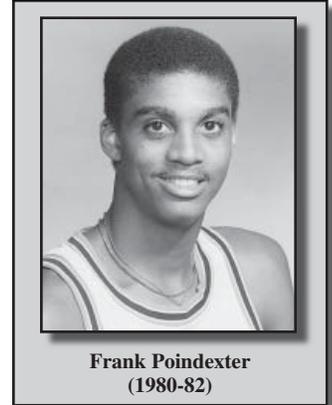
Joe Newton
(1963-65)



Myles Patrick
(1975-78)



Stan Pietkiewicz
(1975-78)



Frank Poindexter
(1980-82)

Lawson, H.B. 1930-31-32
 Lawson, Scott (mgr.) 1991-92
 Leapheart, Al 1970-71-72
 Lee, Jason (mgr.) 2003-04-05
 Lee, Jimmy 1957-58-59 (C)
 LeMelle, Ronny 2004-05-06 (C)
 Leonard, Jimmy 1960-61
 Lewis, Johnathan 2001-03-04
 Lewis, Kelvin 2007
 Locke, T.C. 1909-10
 Lockhart, Darrell 1980-81-82-83 (C)
 Lollar, Chris 2003-04
 Louisell, William 1915
 Loyless, Jimmy Ray (mgr.) 1973-74-75-76
 Lumpkin, T.W. 1930-31-32
 Luquire, Adam 2007-08
 Lynn, Bill 1949-50 (C)
 Lynn, Johnny 1985-86-87-88

M

Mack, Kendell 1998
 Magri, Ernie 1972-73
 Major, E.A. 1909-10-11-12-13
 Mancini, Frank 1940-41-42
 Mandula, Bob 1973-74
 Martello, Vince 1981
 Martin, James 1952-53-54
 Martin, Terry 1984
 Mason, Sam 1933
 Mays, Bob (mgr.) 1960
 McAfee, Emmett 1949
 McCullough, John (mgr.) 1972-73-74
 McFadden, Jeffrey 1987
 McFadden, Frank 1918-19-20-21
 McGadney, Mack 1999-2000-01-02
 McGrew, Roy 1979

McGriff, Bill 1956-57-58
 McKelvy, Cornelius 1947
 McKie, Robert 1989-91
 McKinney, W.R. 1925-26
 McKinney, Wallace 1922-23-24
 McKinney, William 1924-25
 McKissick, Rex 1936-37-38 (C)
 McLeod, Michael (mgr.) 2000-01-02
 McMahan, Warren 1933-34
 McManus, Bayward 1958-59
 Meagher, John 1945
 Mengelt, John 1969-70-71
 Miaway, Archie 2007
 Miller, Jeff (mgr.) 1979
 Miller, Bob 1966-68
 Miller, Robert 1953-54 (C)
 Miles, David (mgr.) 1979
 Millsap, Joe 1966-67
 Mitchell, Dwayne 2002
 Mitchell, Joe Bob 1935-36
 Mitchell, Mike 1975-76-77-78 (C)
 Mobberly, W.C. 1948-49-50-51
 Monroe, Lewis 2002-03-04
 Montgomery, Jimmy 1965-66
 Moon, Glen 1974-75-76
 Moore, Jeff 1985-86-87-88
 Morgan, Malvern 1937-38-39
 Morris, Chris 1985-86-87-88
 Mosteller, Odell 1982-83
 Motley, Marvin 1941-42
 Mullendore, Gary 1971-72
 Mullins, H.L. 1928-29
 Mummert, Gordon 1952-53-54-55
 Mumphord, Alvin 1980-81-82-83 (C)
 Murdock, D.N. 1912

N

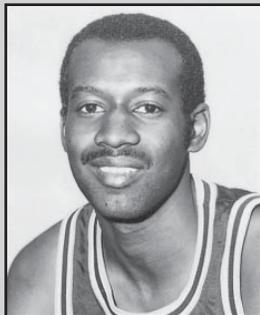
Naftel, James 1957
 N'diaye, Mamadou 1997-98-99-00
 Neal, Heath (mgr.) 1997-98-99-00
 Nelson, Rolland 1955-56
 Newell, Olin 1914
 Newton, Joe 1963-64-65
 Nixon, Glenn 1948-49
 Noble, A.J. 1913
 Norman, Mandy 1921
 Norris, Moochie 1995 (C)

O

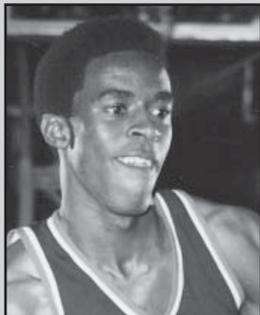
O'Cain, Richard 1946-47
 O'Connor, Michael 2005
 O'Daniel, Curtis 1964
 O'Donnell, James 1953-54-55-56 (C)
 Oliver, David (mgr.) 1995-96-97
 Ondr, Rob (mgr.) 2000-01
 Osberry, Robert 1973-74
 Owens, Brandon (mgr.) 1998

P

Pappas, Ernest 1937
 Parker, T.F. 1909-10
 Parks, Ben E. 1942
 Pate, Roy 1930
 Patrick, Larry 1990-91
 Patrick, Myles 1975-76-77-78
 Payne, William 1914-15-16
 Pearson, Chris (mgr.) 2000
 Pearson, J. Tim 1964-65
 Pederson, Alex (mgr.) 2008
 Pendleton, Jason (mgr.) 1995-96-97
 Perry, Tom 1967-68-69 (C)
 Person, Adrian 1999



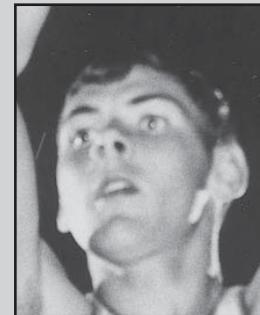
Bubba Price
(1977-80)



Gary Redding
(1973-76)



Henry Sturkie
(1954-57)



Wally Tinker
(1967-69)

Person, Chuck 1983-84-85-86
 Person, Wesley 1991-92-93-94 (C)
 Pietkiewicz, Stan 1975-76-77-78 (C)
 Pohlman, Scott 1998-99-2000-01(C)
 Poindexter, Frank 1980-81-82
 Poole, James (mgr.) 1982-83
 Porter, Chris 1999-2000 (C)
 Porter, Will (mgr.) 2005-06-07
 Posey, Leon 1960-61-62
 Powell, Jack 1946-47 (C)
 Powers, Kirk 1978-79
 Price, Bubba 1977-78-79-80 (C)
 Price, Randy 1982
 Pridgen, Dan 1949-50-51
 Prowell, Quan 2007-08
 Purcell, William (mgr.) 1974

Q

Quick, Ronnie 1966-67
 Quinney, George 1934

R

Redd, Albert 1920
 Redding, Gary 1973-74-75-76 (C)
 Reed, DeWayne 2007-08
 Remillard, Jason (mgr.) 1997-98-99-00
 Retseck, Jim 1971-72
 Ridenhour, Jacob (mgr.) 1993-94-95
 Robertson, Quantez 2006-07-08(C)
 Robinson, Ardith 1949
 Robinson, Brandon 2002-03-04
 Robinson, Clifton 1998
 Robinson, Doc 1997-98(C)-99(C)-00 (C)
 Rodgers, Hugh 1936
 Rogers, Chris 2005
 Ross, Bill 1960-61-62 (C)
 Russell, Erskine 1947-48

S

Salter, John 1963

Samples, Tyrone 1957-58-59
 Sanderson, Jack 1946
 Savage, Zack 1923
 Sawyer, Bill 1981-82
 Scarbrough, L.A. 1909-10-11-12
 Siebert, Robert 1946
 Sharp, Reggie 1999-2000-01(C)
 Shelby, Matt (mgr.) 2002-03-04-05
 Shepperd, Brian 1983
 Shetler, Carl 1968-69-70 (C)
 Simmons, Eric "Butch" 1975-76
 Sindler, Frank J. 1933
 Slaughter, T.R. 1927
 Slayden, Herb 1955
 Slayden, Kay 1954-55-56
 Smith, A.L. 1928
 Smith, Abe 1999-2000
 Smith, Bryant 1996-97-98-99 (C)
 Smith, Drew 2006-07-08
 Smith, Dudley 1998
 Smith, Leonard 1994
 Smith, Ralph 1971-72-73
 Smith, Richard 1990
 Smith, William 1972
 Snyder, E. 1926
 Spencer, Howard 1984-85
 Springfield, Mike 1995-96
 Stapler, Scott (mgr.) 1995-96
 Stapleton, Bobby 1945
 Steed, George 1914-15-16
 Sterling, Joseph 1947-48-49
 Stewart, Jack 1930-31-32
 Stockelberg, Frank K. 1924
 Stone, Noah (mgr.) 1993-94
 Strange, George 1935
 Streetman, J.P. 1939-40
 Streit, J.B. 1911
 Strickland, Aubrey 1917

Strickland, Trey (mgr.) 2006-07
 Strickland, Vern 1984-86
 Stringer, Eric 1978-79-80-81
 Stuart, Shawn 1993-94
 Sturkie, Henry 1954-55-56-57 (C)
 Sutton, Brent 1972-73
 Swinson, Aaron 1992-93-94 (C)

T

Tanner, Jack 1942
 Taylor, George 1914
 Taylor, Mitch 1992
 Thigpen, James 1916
 Thomas, Darrell 1985
 Thomas, Emmett 1975
 Thomas, Phillip 1996
 Thomas, Randy 1965
 Thorington, Garrett (mgr.) 2006-07
 Tinker, Billy 1961-62-63-64
 Tinker, Wally 1967-68-69 (C)
 Tolbert, Frank 2005-06(C)-07-08
 Tolbert, Jimbo (mgr.) 2000-01
 Trapp, J.H. 1919
 Trawick, Garreth (mgr.) 2008
 Tucker, Bobby 1956-57-58
 Tucker, Rodney 2003-04
 Turner, Greg 1981-82-83-84
 Turner, Herman (mgr.) 2001-02-03-04
 Turner, Jack 1952-53-54
 Turner, Rodney 1985
 Tyler, David (mgr.) 1988-89-90-91

V

Vaughn, David 1959-60-61
 Veal, Inman 1952
 Vines, J.A. 1929
 Valavicius, Rich 1979 (C)-80 (C)

W

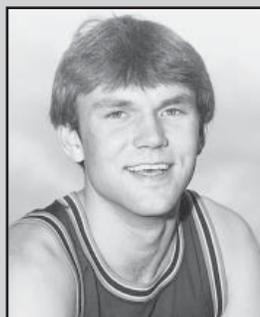
Wade, Jimmy 1918-19-20-21
 Wadsworth, F.A. 1943

Waites, Harold 1945
 Walker, Jimmy 1969-70-71 (C)
 Walker, Randall 1966-69
 Walter, Bill 1950-51
 Walther, Paul 1946
 Ware, R.Y. 1906-07-08
 Ware, W.J. 1925
 Watkins, Corey 1999
 Watkins, Walter 1914
 Watson, Nathan 2002-03-04-05 (C)
 Weems, Lance 1993-94-95(C)-96(C)
 Weldon, Roger 1950-51-52 (C)
 Welsh, Richie 1984
 West, Harold 1945
 Whigham, Byrd 1954-55
 Whitaker, H. 1906-07
 White, Gerald 1984-85-86-87
 Wicke, Danny 2003-04
 Wiley, Aubrey 1993-94
 Williams, Frank 1942-43
 Williams, Frank 1947 (C)
 Williams, Franklin 1995-96-97-98 (C)
 Williams Jr., Larry 2008
 Williams, Ray 1946-47-48 (C)
 Wills, Bob 1968-69
 Wilson, W.P. 1917
 Wood, Jim 1948
 Woodruff, C.W. 1906-07-08
 Worrill, Jamie 1913
 Wrencher, Champ 1989-90-91-92 (C)
 Wright, T.P. 1911

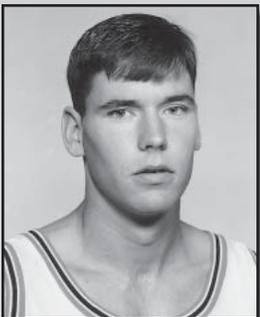
Y

York, Bobby 1970
 Young, B.E. 1943
 Young, Ian 2004-05 (C)

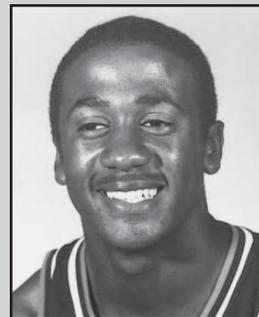
(C) Captain



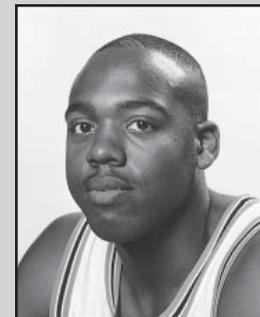
Rich Valavicius
(1979-80)



Lance Weems
(1993-96)



Gerald White
(1980-82)



Aubrey Wiley
(1993-94)



All-Time Numerical Roster (Since 1936)

00

Kerry Harvis (2006)
Byron Bell (1993)
Paul Daniels (1981-84)

1

Frank Tolbert (2005-08)

2

Archie Miaway (2007-Present)
Daniel Hayles (2005-06)
Abdou Diame (2001-02)

3

Josh Dollard (2006-Present)
Ian Young (2004-05)
Marquis Daniels (2000-03)
Reggie Sharp (1999)
Earnest Brown (1996-97)
Jim Costner (1994-95)
Champ Wrencher (1990-92)
Kirt Hankton (1989)
Byron Henson (1980-83)
Taylor Hart (1948-50)

4

Lucas Hargrove (2007-Present)
Emanuel Willis (2006)
Marco Killingsworth (2002-04)
Chris Porter (1999-2000)
Derek Caldwell (1998)
Chris Davis (1995-96)
Aaron Swinson (1992-94)
Lewis Card (1979-80)
Glenn Nixon (1948-1949)

5

Kelvin Lewis (2007)
Jamison Brewer (2000-2001)
Clifton Robinson (1998)
Derek Caldwell (1995-97)
Jim Duce (1980)

10

Larry Williams Jr. (2008-Present)
Troy Gaines (2003-05)
Scott Pohlman (1998-2001)
Terrance Howard (1985-88)
Robert Holler (1984)
Rick Bolling (1982-83)
Jim Devaney (1980-81)
Bill Wallace (1974, 1976)
Jim Krivacs (1975)
Bill Kirkpatrick (1953-55)
Frank Davis (1952)
Jimmy Willet (1951)
Dwight Hitt (1950)
Dick O'Cain (1947)
Bob Seibert (1946)

11

Derrick Bird (2002-03)
Reggie Sharp (2000-01)
Phillip Thomas (1996)
Wesley Person (1991-94)
David Williams (1988)
Melvin Haralson (1986-87)
Rodney Turner (1985)
Greg Turner (1981-84)

Mark Barnhizer (1977-79)
Bill Turner (1974-75)
Herbert Greene (1964-65)
John Burnett (1961-63)
George Cochran (1960)
Joe Woods (1959)
Sam Bowen (1958)
Brownie Nelson (1955-56)
Kay Slayden (1953)
Vince Dooley (1952)
Bill Mobberly (1951)
Jack Sanderson (1946)

12

DeWayne Reed (2007-Present)
Moses Edun (2004-06)
Jay Heard (1999-2000)
Alex Franco (1995)
Leonard Smith (1993-94)
Mitch Taylor (1992)
Johnny Benjamin (1989)
Gerald White (1984-87)
Odell Mosteller (1982-83)
Mike Christian (1972-74)
Pat Cowart (1970-71)
Mike Newell (1969)
Bob Miller (1966-68)
Larry Cart (1963-65)
Porter Gilbert (1959-61)
Bobby Tucker (1956-58)
Travis Beatty (1953)
Don Lanford (1949-51)
Erskine Russell (1947-48)
Connie McKelvey (1947)

13

Matt Heramb (2007-08)
Brandon Robinson (2002-04)
Bryant Smith (1996-99)
Mike Jones (1986-88)
Ritchie Welsh (1984)
Chuck Johnson (1983)
Sam Fitten (1982)
Jack Glasgow (1948-50)

14

Drew Smith (2006-Present)
Michael O'Connor (2005)
Charlton Barker (2000-2002)
Reggie Gallon (1989-93)
Johnny Lynn (1985-88)
Tim James (1982-83)
Roy McGrew (1979-80)
Myles Patrick (1975-78)
Jimmy DeVenney (1960)
Jerry Hart (1958)
Jim Naftel (1955-56)
Walt Stoudemire (1953)
Inman Veal (1952)
Roy Brawner (1949-51)
Ted Krezzenski (1946)

15

Brett Howell (2005-06)
Danny Wicke (2003)
Jimbo Tolbert (mgr.), (2000)
Lance Weems (1993-96)
Leonard Smith (1992)

Larry Patrick (1990-91)
Kelvin Ardister (1989)
Frank Ford (1984-87)
Kyle Anderson (1983)
Thad Burgess (1979)
Ted Henderson (1976-77)
Paul Seymour (1975)
Rex Howell (1973)

John Mengelt (1969-71)

Alex Howell (1966-68)
Tim Pearson (1963-65)
Tommy Henderson (1959)
Terry Chandler (1956-58)
Robert Burgess (1955)
Bill Fickling (1952-54)
George Hill (1949-51)
Jack Powell (1946)

16

Miller (1947)

17

Diffley (1947)

Jack Colbert (1946)

18

Ray Williams (1946)
Herbert Burton (1942)

20

Danny Wicke (2004)
Mike Springfield (1995-1996)
Shawn Stuart (1993-94)
Dustin Hester (1988-1990)
Aundrae Davis (1987)
Wayne Bracy (1975-78)
Tim Beavers (1972-74)
Jimmy Walker (1969-71)
Barry Timmerman (1968)
Tee Faircloth (1965-67)
Larry Chapman (1961-64)
Bayward McManus (1958-60)
Byrd Whigham (1954-55)
John Logue (1953)
Dick O'Cain (1946)
Frank Mancini (1940-42)
Ernest Pappas (1937-39)

21

Rasheem Barrett (2006-Present)
Quinnel Brown (2004-05)
Adam Harrington (2001-2002)
Ronnie Battle (1989-93)
Rob Jones (1986-87)
Mark Cahill (1983-84)
Mark Reed (1982)
Bubba Price (1977-80)
Bob Mandula (1974-76)
Jimmy Elliot (1972)
Greg Austin (1970)
Tom Perry (1967-69)
Mike Keeble (1964)
Billy Biles (1963)
Bill Ross (1960-62)
Jimmy Lee (1957-59)
Henry Sturkie (1954-57)
Jack Turner (1953-54)
Bill Walters (1950-51)
Andy Robinson (1949)

Quentin Burgess (1945-46)
Crawford Holmes (1937-39)

22

Scott Campbell (2005)
Lewis Monroe (2002-04)
Marin Bota (2001)
Wes Flanigan (1994-97)
John Caylor (1987-90)
Robert Leak (1983)
Randall Ridley (1982)
Eric Stringer (1978-81)
Eddie Johnson (1974-77)
Gary England (1971-73)
Carl Shetler (1968-70)
Bobby Buisson (1965-67)
John Blackwell (1962-64)
Ray Grover (1958-61)
Henry Sturkie (1956-57)
R.T. Lee (1956)
Doyle Haynes (1954)
Jack Glasgow (1948-51)
Dan Pridgen (1949-50)
Joe Womack (1946)
Shag Hawkins (1942)
Fagan Canzoneri (1941)
Tommie Edwards (1937-39)

23

Quantez Robertson (2006-Present)
Toney Douglas (2005)
Dwayne Mitchell (2002)
Daymeon Fishback (1997-2000)
Leroy Davis (1994-95)
Rod Joyce (1990-93)
Pete McBee (1988)
Alvin Mumphord (1980-83)
Dom Fucci (1976-77)
Dan Cox (1974-75)
Tommy Fibbe (1964-66)
Harvey Johnston (1962)
Jimmy Fibbe (1959-61)
Kay Slayden (1954-56)
Bob Smith (1951)
Dick Webb (1949)
Frank Williams (1947)
Marvin Roberts (1946)
Bob Dunbar (1941)
J.P. Streetman (1939-40)
Andrew Curlee (1936-37)

24

Quan Prowell (2007-08)
Nathan Watson (2002-05)
Dudley Smith (1998)
Moochie Norris (1995)
Derrick Dennison (1988-90)
Donnie Butcher (1983-84)
Mark Cahill (1981-82)
Kenny Carter (1980)
Stan Pietkiewicz (1975-78)
Gusty Nordgren (1961)
John Gibrant (1960)
Ty Samples (1958-59)
Jim O'Donnell (1953-56)
Roger Weldon (1951-52)
Joe Sterling (1947-49)

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
2008-09 Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

Rod Lancaster (1946)
 Earl Tanner (1940-42)
 Theron Karge (1937)

25

Adam Luquire (2007-08)
 Kendell Mack (1998)
 Reid Clark (1995-96)
 Tommy Dyer (1994)
 Mark Hutton (1993)
 Marcus Ford (1990)
 Matt Geiger (1988-89)
 Gary Godfrey (1985-86)
 Terry Martin (1984)
 Bill Sawyer (1981-82)
 Taylor Hart (1980)
 Kirk Powers (1978-79)
 Bob Osberry (1973-74)
 Henry Harris (1970-72)
 Tim Christian (1967-68)
 Gary Lambert (1966)
 Bill Tinker (1961-64)
 Henry Hart (1957-60)
 Jim Diamond (1954-56)
 J.P. Farish Jr. (1951-53)
 Gene Hoele (1950)
 Emmett McAfee (1949)
 Johnny Adcock (1946)
 Marvin Motley (1941-42)
 Red Childers (1937-38)
 Buddy Crew (1936)

26

Bill Dudley (1938)

27

Ray Williams (1946-48)
 Billy Ray (1946)
 Frank Hamm (1937)

28

Joel Eaves (1935-37)

29

Tom Martin (1940-41)
 Cecil Wallace (1937-39)

30

Jamaal Arnold (2003)
 Johnathan Lewis (2001)
 Keenan Carpenter (1988-1989)
 Randy Price (1982)
 Mike Mitchell (1975-78)
 Brent Sutton (1972-74)
 Bob Wills (1968-69)
 Joe Millsap (1965-67)
 Lamar Henry (1962-64)
 David Vaughn (1959-61)
 Mack Lee (1953-54)
 John Lockard (1951)
 Ray Gibson (1938-40)
 Rogers (1937)

31

Mack McGadney (1999-2002)
 Pat Burke (1993-97)
 Richard Smith (1990-91)
 Vern Strickland (1984-86)
 David Cunningham (1974-75)
 Tim Ash (1970-71)
 Harold Carden (1966)
 Curt O'Daniel (1962-65)
 Mack Kirkland (1961)
 Johnny Cochran (1952-54)
 Leroy Sudduth (1951)
 Malvern Morgan (1937-39)

32

Korvotney Barber (2006-08)
 Rodney Tucker (2003-04)
 John Gomillion (1998)
 Ray Donald (1995-96)
 Corey Walker (1989)
 Darren Guest (1985-86)
 Darrell Lockhart (1980-83)
 Gary Redding (1973-76)
 Jim Retseck (1971-72)
 Ron Jackson (1968-70)
 Lee DeFore (1963-66)
 Jim Leonard (1961)
 Jorge Haecussler (1960)
Rex Frederick (1957-59)
 Mack Lee (1955)
 Jim Martin (1952-54)
 Dan Pridgen (1951)
 Shag Hawkins (1941)
 Rex McKissick (1936-38)

33

Ronny LeMelle (2003-06)
 Donny Calton (2000-2003)
 Michael Hardin (1992)
 John Walker (1988)
 Carey Holland (1984-85)
 Tim Tipton (1983)
 Frank Poindexter (1980-82)
 Glen Moon (1974-76)
 Dan Kirkland (1971-72)
 Wallace Tinker (1967-69)
 Jimmy Montgomery (1965-66)
 John Salter (1962-63)
 Harvey Johnston (1961)
 Terry Hinote (1960)
 J.B. Bearden (1958)
 Gordon Mummert (1952-53)
 Bill Dawson (1951)
 Bob Dickinson (1938-39)
 John Rouche (1937)

34

Kyle Davis (2001-04)
 Mamadou N'diaye (1997-2000)
 Cameron Boozer (1992-93)
 Robert McKie (1989-91)
 Chris Morris (1985-88)
Charles Barkley (1982-84)
 Bob Bond (1974-76)
 Billy Smith (1972)
 Mike Pugh (1971)
 Bobby York (1970)
 David Hurt (1967-69)
 Randy Thomas (1965-66)
 Mack Kirkland (1962-63)
 John Salter (1961)
 Manley Johnson (1958)
 Bob Miller (1953-54)
 Ben Park (1942-42)
 Orville Ginter (1938)

35

Ryan Brooks (2007-08)
 Ryan Daniel (2005)
 Johnathan Lewis (2003-04)
 Jeff Switzer (1992-93)
 Brian Sheppard (1983)
 Pepto Bolden (1974-77)
 Sylvester Davenport (1973)
 Al Leaphart (1970-72)
 Randall Walker (1967-69)

Rex Etheridge (1967-68)
 Joe Newton (1963-65)
 Leon Posey (1960-62)
 Bill McGriff (1956-58)
 Bob Fenn (1952-53)

40

Lincoln Glass (2001-02)
 Abe Smith (1999-2000)
 Zane Arnold (1989-91)
 Jeff Moore (1985-88)
 Michael Rutledge (1984)
 Dale Deschamps (1975-76)
 Rich Gortney (1974)
 Jerry Lamberson (1973)
 Tom Bardin (1971)
 Joe Sigur (1969)
 Bill Anderson (1967)
 Freddie Guy (1963-65)
 John Helminger (1960-62)
 Bill Gregory (1956-59)
 Dan Fausett (1953)

41

Alvin Jefferson (1996-97)
 Aubrey Wiley (1992-94)
 Benny Anthony (1977-80)
 Emmett Thomas (1974-76)
 Albert Johnson (1972-73)
 Mike Poole (1971)
 Mike Scott (1969)
 Ronnie Quick (1966-67)
 Billy Ingram (1962-63)

42

Joey Cameron (2006)
 Adrian Chilliest (1996-99)
 Rich Valavicius (1979-80)
 Cedrick Hordges (1976-77)
 Roger Jorgensen (1974-75)
 Ralph Smith (1971-73)
 Bill Alexander (1968-70)
 Layton Johns (1961-63)
 Thomas Coleman (1956)
 Bob Wright (1953)

43

Cameron Boozer (1991)

44

Chris Rogers (2005)
 Dwayne Curtis (2004)
 David Hamilton (1999-2000)
 Franklin Williams (1995-98)
 Chris Brandt (1988-92)
 Jeffrey McFadden (1987)
 Ricky Short (1986)
 Earl Hayes (1982-83)
 Earl Banks (1978-81)

45

Kyle Derozan (2005)
 Adrian Person (1999)
 Jeremy Beasley (1997-98)
 Chuck Simms (1990-91)
Chuck Person (1983-86)
 Bobby Cattage (1978-81)

50

Doc Robinson (1997-2000)
 Dennis Tindle (1976-77)
 Ray Woodward (1974-75)

51

Gary Godfrey (1982-83)
 Scott Bell (1980)

52

Joe Baldrian (1975)

53

Matt Baggett (2002)
 Orenn Fells (2001)

54

Willie Jones (1992)
 Brian Baumgartner (1990)
 Howard Spencer (1984-85)
 Jeff Adams (1976-79)
 Mike Roach (1974-75)
 Ernie Magri (1972-73)

55

Chris Lollar (2003-04)
 Randy Hughes (1998)

Players Retired Jerseys in BOLD

DID YOU KNOW? ...

The following numbers are currently legal: **00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55.**

Team rosters can include **0 or 00, but not both. From 1958 to 1999, the numbers 1 and 2 were prohibited.**



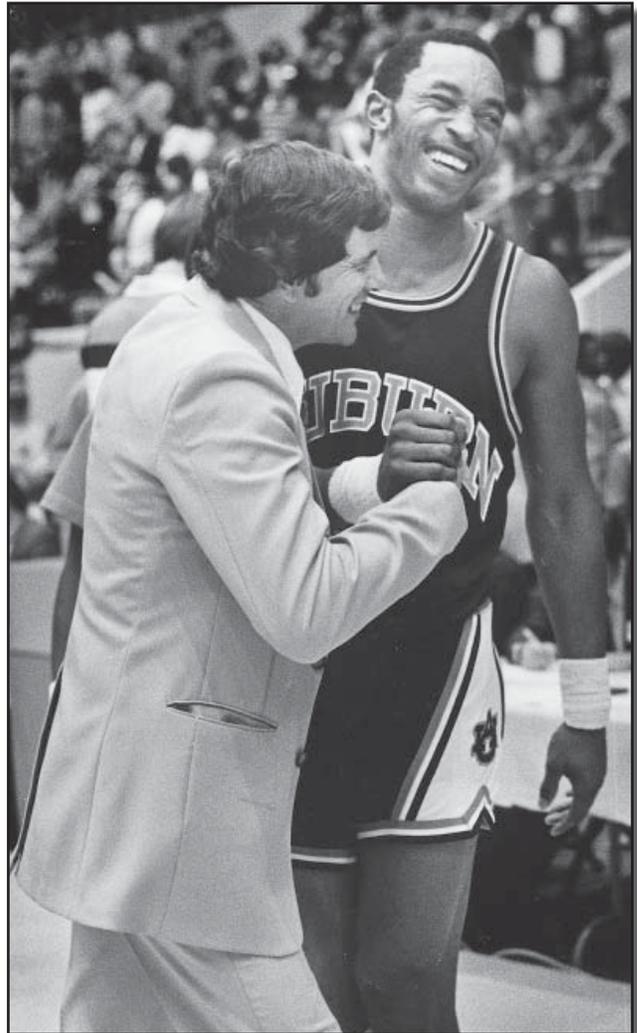
AUBURN HOOP HISTORY

Overtime Record (1906-2008)

Season	Opponent	AU-Opp	Site
1906-07	Columbus YMCA	29- 27	
1920-21	Mercer	36- 31	H
1923-24	Birmingham Ath. Club	32- 36	
1926-27	Georgia Tech	20- 22	A
1930-31	North Carolina State	30- 28	
1939-40	Georgia Tech	39- 38	H
1950-51	Georgia	69- 68	H
	Florida	83- 77	H
1953-54	Howard	70- 63	A
1955-56	Rice	80- 82 (2ot)	A
	Georgia Tech	77- 74	H
1956-57	Alabama	92- 88	N
	Georgia Tech	67- 76	A
	Alabama	79- 81 (2ot)	N
1959-60	Tulane	53- 51	A
	Alabama	63- 61	A
1960-61	Georgia Tech	43- 48	H
	Alabama	66- 71	A
1962-63	Florida State	77- 70 (2ot)	A
	Houston	71- 69	A
	Alabama	81- 78	N
	Georgia	70- 67	H
	Alabama	74- 67	N
1960-61	Georgia Tech	43- 48	H
	Alabama	66- 71	A
1963-64	Miss. State	64- 63	A
	Ole Miss	58- 59	A
1965-66	Columbia	76- 75	A
1966-67	Georgia Tech	76- 78	A
	Mississippi State	55- 59	A
	Alabama	99- 96	A
1967-68	Tennessee	54- 63	H
1968-69	Florida	81- 80	H
1969-70	Mississippi State	71- 69	A
1972-73	Georgia	72- 84	A
	Florida	74- 76	H
1973-74	Kentucky	99- 97	H
1974-75	Georgia	90- 93	A
1975-76	SMU	85- 87	A
	Kentucky	91- 84	H
	Tennessee	73- 72	H
1976-77	Vanderbilt	76- 71	A
1977-78	LSU	95-101	H
	Mississippi State	82- 83	A
1978-79	Kentucky	83- 86	H
	Florida	93- 92	A
	Ole Miss	56- 54 (2ot)	H
	Georgia	95- 91 (4ot)	N
1979-80	Arkansas State	62- 69	N
	Alabama	46- 50	H
	Georgia	69- 65	A
1980-81	Air Force	46- 48	N
	Florida	48- 50	N
1981-82	Kentucky	83- 81	H
	Mississippi State	38- 36	N
1983-84	UAB	62- 69	A
1984-85	Kentucky	47- 49	H
	Florida	81- 78	A
	Alabama	72- 74 (2ot)	A
	Alabama	53- 49	N
1985-86	Southwestern Louisiana	64- 66	A
	Georgia	87- 86	A
1986-87	Georgia	62- 58	H
1987-88	Illinois	103-107	A
1990-91	Georgia	59- 58 (2ot)	A
	Florida	84- 87	H
1993-94	Georgia	80- 83	H
	Mississippi State	86- 91	H
	Ole Miss	85- 88 (2ot)	A

Season	Opponent	AU-Opp	Site
1995-96	Mississippi State	75- 78	H
	Tulane (NIT)	73- 87	H1996-97
	Colorado	72- 78	N
	Hawaii-Hilo	98- 92	A
1997-98	Mississippi State	68- 66	H
	Marquette (NIT)	60- 75	A
1999-2000	Ole Miss	77- 79	A
	South Carolina	77- 72	N
2000-01	Toledo (2ot)	90- 95	N
	Oregon	101-97	N
	Tennessee (2ot)	88- 96	H
	Georgia	80- 85	A
	Alabama	72- 69	H
2002-03	Saint Joseph's (NCAA Tour.)	65- 63	N
2003-04	South Carolina	51- 53	H
2004-05	Colorado State	79- 76	H
	UNLV	87- 91	H
	Florida	78- 84	H
2006-07	Nicholls State	92- 87	H

Won 44, Lost 42 (.512) (Bold - Games won by Auburn)



Bobby Cattage, who is hugged by head coach Sonny Smith, scored 21 points to lead Auburn to a 95-91 quadruple overtime victory over Georgia in the 1979 SEC Tournament. It still ranks as the longest SEC Tournament game in history.

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

Tigers on Television (1950-2008)

Season/Opponent	AU-Opp
1949-50	
at Georgia Tech (WSB)	49-65
1959-60	
Kentucky	61-60
1963-64	
Vanderbilt (#5)	81-63
1964-65	
at Vanderbilt	77-105
1965-66	
at LSU	74-66
Kentucky (#1)	64-77
1966-67	
Vanderbilt (#9)	64-51
at Kentucky	58-60
1967-68	
Kentucky (#9)	74-73
1968-69	
Tennessee	71-60
1969-70	
Tennessee	77-64
1970-71	
Florida	85-70
at Alabama	92-76
1971-72	
Alabama	78-79
at Tennessee	70-80
1972-73	
LSU	60-79
1973-74	
LSU	76-87
1974-75	
at LSU	87-78
Florida	76-75
Alabama (#7)	76-70
1975-76	
at LSU	102-86
at Florida	92-86
Georgia	88-79
1976-77	
at LSU	73-77
Tennessee	83-93
1977-78	
at Tennessee	76-80
Alabama	74-81
Mississippi State	85-74
1978-79	
Alabama (#18)	76-83
Mississippi State	72-74
vs. Vanderbilt*	59-53
vs. Georgia*	95-91 (4ot)
vs. Tennessee* (#20)	65-74
1979-80	
at Kentucky	65-67
at Ole Miss (NBC)	54-71
Vanderbilt	73-77
vs. Georgia*	79-71
vs. Kentucky*	61-69
1980-81	
LSU (#5)	64-74
Florida (NBC)	50-55
vs. Florida*	48-50 (ot)
1981-82	
Florida	80-60
Mississippi State (NBC)	62-49
Kentucky (#9)	83-81 (ot)
vs. Mississippi State*	38-36 (ot)
vs. Kentucky* (#15)	66-89
1982-83	
at UAB (Ind.)	63-61



Head coach Joel Eaves is interviewed on television following Auburn's stunning 61-60 victory over Kentucky and Adolph Rupp Feb. 20, 1960, en route to the SEC Championship.

Season/Opponent	AU-Opp
at Florida	75-92
at Vanderbilt	62-64
Georgia	66-64
at Tennessee (ESPN)	74-82
LSU (NBC)	61-87
Ole Miss (ESPN)	82-59
vs. Alabama*	61-62
1983-84	
at UAB (ESPN)	62-69 (ot)
vs. Wake Forest (#10) (ESPN)	67-76
Florida	82-66
Kentucky (#2) (WTBS)	82-63
at Georgia	86-90
LSU (#10) (WTBS)	80-78
Ole Miss (USA)	60-50
at Florida	67-65
at Kentucky (#6)	64-84
at Vanderbilt (ESPN)	73-67
at LSU (CBS)	80-81
Mississippi State (WTBS)	68-53
Alabama	83-70
vs. Vanderbilt*	59-58
vs. Tennessee*	60-58
vs. Kentucky* (#3)	49-51
vs. Richmond+ (ESPN)	71-72
1984-85	
vs. UAB (ESPN)	61-59
vs. VCU (Ind.)	59-78
at Kentucky (WTBS)	61-68
Ole Miss (USA)	93-73
Kentucky (NBC)	47-49 (ot)
Georgia (USA)	84-86
vs. Ole Miss*	68-60
vs. LSU*	58-55
vs. Florida*	43-42
vs. Alabama* (NBC)	53-49 (ot)
vs. Purdue+ (ESPN)	59-58
vs. Kansas+ (#13) (CBS)	66-64
vs. North Carolina+ (#7) (CBS)	56-62

Season/Opponent	AU-Opp
1985-86	
vs. West Virginia (Ind.)	58-75
at UAB (#16) (ESPN)	56-62
at Mississippi State	72-56
at Alabama (USA)	56-60
Florida (USA)	67-65
at Tennessee	79-80
Alabama (#18) (ESPN)	71-69
at Georgia (ESPN)	87-86 (ot)
vs. Mississippi. State*	63-65
vs. Arizona+ (CBS)	73-63
vs. St. John's+ (#4) (CBS)	81-65
UNLV+ (#11) (CBS)	70-63
Louisville+ (#7) (CBS)	76-84
1986-87	
at Mississippi State	66-52
at Alabama (#13) (USA)	82-88
Ole Miss	85-61
at LSU	73-75
UNLV (#3) (ABC)	85-104
at Kentucky	71-75
Mississippi State (USA)	59-45
Alabama (#12)	75-77
LSU	100-62
vs. Kentucky*	79-72
vs. Alabama* (#9)	68-87
vs. San Diego+ (CBS)	62-61
Indiana+ (#3) (CBS)	90-107
1987-88	
vs. Villanova (USA)	65-64
Florida	72-67
at Kentucky (#1) (ESPN)	53-52
Mississippi State	65-57
LSU	69-78
at Florida (#10) (ESPN)	58-57
Georgia	64-57
at Alabama	77-82
vs. Georgia*	60-65
vs. Bradley+ (#11) (ESPN)	90-86

Season/Opponent	AU-Opp
vs. Oklahoma+ (#8) (CBS)	87-107
1988-89	
at Vanderbilt (ESPN)	77-93
at Mississippi State	56-69
Georgia (ESPN)	62-75
at Tennessee	72-89
at Alabama (ESPN)	58-74
at Georgia	76-80
vs. Ole Miss*	68-80
1989-90	
at Ole Miss	72-80
Tennessee	89-83
at LSU (#11)	71-82
at Vanderbilt (ESPN)	87-74
vs. LSU* (#11)	78-76
vs. Alabama*	71-87
1990-91	
Alabama (ESPN)	56-68
at Ole Miss	62-60
Vanderbilt	59-80
Kentucky (#10) (ESPN)	81-89
Tennessee (ESPN)	74-65
Georgia	77-86
vs. LSU* (#16)	92-77
vs. Alabama* (#24)	59-77
1991-92	
at UNLV (SportsChannel)	82-85
at Ole Miss	96-83
at Vanderbilt (ESPN)	83-89
Kentucky (#19)	67-85
Arkansas (#9)	74-82
1992-93	
Florida	73-76
at South Carolina (ESPN)	83-81
Tennessee	88-75
Vanderbilt (#15)	70-73
at Kentucky (#2) (SportSouth)	78-80
Arkansas (#13)	81-80
vs. Tennessee*	76-78



Season/Opponent	AU-Opp
1993-94	
at LSU	72-83
Mississippi State	86-91 (ot)
at Ole Miss	85-88 (2ot)
Alabama (ESPN)	69-74
Kentucky (#7) (ABC)	74-91
at Miss. State (SportSouth)	76-65
vs. Vanderbilt*	81-56
vs. Alabama*	55-83
1994-95	
at UAB (WBMG-TV)	60-54
at Kentucky (#6)	64-98
Ole Miss (ESPN)	88-74
LSU	73-76
Arkansas (#4) (ABC)	104-90
Florida (#23) (SportsCh.)	77-71
at Alabama (#20)	63-65
at Miss. State (#21)(SS)	70-69
vs. South Carolina*	81-66
vs. Kentucky (#3)*	81-93
1995-96	
vs. Louisville(#13)(WDRB-TV)	82-78
Arkansas	101-76
LSU	95-87
at Vanderbilt	62-76
at Florida (SportsSouth)	73-70
at Arkansas	77-87
Kentucky (#1) (ESPN)	73-88
at Mississippi State	51-67
vs. Vanderbilt*	68-65
vs. Mississippi State* (#25)	58-69
1996-97	
at UAB (WBMG-TV)	57-64
vs. Murray State (FSS)	86-72
Arkansas	55-56
Florida	79-65
Kentucky (#4)	53-77
at Georgia (CBS)	48-53
Alabama (ESPN)	72-62
at Arkansas (ESPN)	42-75
Vanderbilt (FSS)	61-75
at Alabama (FSS)	50-55
Ole Miss	63-71
vs. Tennessee*	67-54
vs. Kentucky* (#6)	50-92
1997-98	
vs. Temple (#24) (FSS)	42-68
Alabama	94-40
South Carolina (#14)	56-61
Ole Miss (#12) (FSS)	68-67
Mississippi State	68-66 (ot)
at Florida (Sunshine)	64-81
at Arkansas (#18)	83-107
Kentucky (#7)	58-83
vs. Florida*	64-68
1998-99	
at Hawaii (KFVE-TV)	84-57
at Florida State (FSS)	80-68
Wofford (CSS)	79-51
at Navy (FoxNet)	88-70
Bethune-Cookman (CSS)	99-46
Tennessee (CSS)	90-62
Arkansas (#18)	83-66
Florida (CBS)	88-69
at Kentucky (#7)	62-72
at Alabama (CSS)	73-58
Mississippi State (CSS)	64-54
at Georgia	85-74
LSU (FSS)	80-54
Ole Miss (ESPN)	95-66
Alabama (CSS)	102-61
at Arkansas	88-104
vs. Alabama*	93-61
vs. Kentucky* (#14)	57-69
vs. Winthrop+ (CBS)	80-41
vs. Oklahoma State+ (CBS)	81-74
vs. Ohio St.+ (#14) (CBS)	64-72
1999-00	
UAB (FSS)	65-59
Arkansas-Pine Bluff (CSS)	100-44
vs. Stanford (#7) (KCal9)	58-67

Season/Opponent	AU-Opp
Florida State (FSS)	55-54
vs. Pennsylvania (ESPN)	77-70
Coppin State (CSS)	63-35
vs. Bradley (Comcast)	78-64
Southern Miss (CSS)	56-50
Georgia	67-52
Kentucky (#20) (ESPN)	66-63
at Mississippi State	51-45
South Carolina (CSS)	65-61
at Ole Miss	77-79 (ot)
at Tennessee (#11) (ESPN)	76-105
Mississippi State	73-57
Alabama (CSS)	77-63
Arkansas	73-55
Ole Miss (FSS)	75-72
at Alabama (ESPN)	64-68
at Florida (#9) (CBS)	59-88
LSU (#12)	53-55
at Arkansas (CBS)	55-64
vs. Florida* (#10)	77-70
vs. South Carolina*	77-72 (ot)
vs. Arkansas* (CBS)	67-75
vs. Creighton+ (CBS)	72-69
vs. Iowa State+ (#6) (CBS)	60-79
2000-01	
Jacksonville State (CSS)	91-51
Mercer (CSS)	88-92
South Alabama (CSS)	66-68
UL-Lafayette (CSS)	93-86
Grambling (CSS)	104-60
vs. Detroit (Comcast)	75-72
vs. Oregon (ESPN2)	101-97 (ot)
Georgia Southern (FSS)	93-79
Southern Miss (FSS)	73-69
LSU	85-69
Florida (#14) (CSS)	63-65
Arkansas	71-63
at Mississippi State (FSS)	74-85
Alabama (#14) (CSS)	72-69 (ot)
at Kentucky (#15)	78-90
vs. Tennessee* (#24)	66-73
at Purdue@ (ESPN)	61-79
2001-02	
vs. Virginia (#7) (Comcast)	72-77
vs. Marshall (Comcast)	78-60
South Alabama (FSS)	73-58
Arkansas (FSS)	77-83
Alabama (#14) (FSS)	59-56
Kentucky (#8) (ESPN)	62-69
at Tennessee	59-82
Mississippi State	64-72
at Arkansas	60-62
at Florida (#8)	61-89
vs. Florida* (#11)	63-81
2002-03	
Georgia State (Comcast)	100-71
S.C. State (Comcast)	85-65
Rutgers (FSS)	82-70
Alabama (#9)	77-68
at Kentucky (#8) (FSS)	51-67
at Georgia (#19)	79-85
at Alabama (PPV)	68-84
at Ole Miss (FSS)	80-75
Florida (#4)	70-73
at Mississippi State (#21)	45-67

Season/Opponent	AU-Opp
vs. Tennessee*	66-53
vs. Kentucky* (#2)	58-78
vs. St. Joseph's+ (CBS)	65-63
vs. Wake Forest+ (#8) (CBS)	68-62
vs. Syracuse+ (#12) (CBS)	78-79
2003-04	
Western Kentucky (FSS)	86-64
Colorado State (FSS)	84-54
Air Force (Comcast)	68-49
at UNLV (ESPN)	69-82
at Tennessee	53-59
South Carolina	51-53 (ot)
at Alabama (FSS)	46-69
at Florida (#17) (CBS)	52-68
at Arkansas	52-74
at Ole Miss (FSS)	68-72
Kentucky (#9)	59-68
Alabama (ESPN)	71-72
at Tennessee (FSS)	69-75
at LSU (Comcast)	78-66
vs. Georgia*	59-73
2004-05	
vs. Virginia (#24) (FSN)	87-89
Wofford (CSS)	78-85
at Coll. of Charleston (FSN)	76-61
UNLV (ot) (FSN)	87-91
Belmont (CSS)	73-69
Florida (ot) (Sunshine)	78-84
Ole Miss (FSN)	72-79
at Arkansas	59-95
Tennessee (FSN)	62-59
at Kentucky (#5)	73-81
LSU	64-77
Arkansas	77-64
vs. Vanderbilt*	77-73
vs. LSU*	58-89
2005-06	
Gardner-Webb (CSS)	70-43
SE Louisiana (CSS)	66-51
Temple (CSS)	73-42
Winthrop (FSN)	64-62
at Vanderbilt	50-74
Alabama	52-56
at Florida (#2) (FSN)	57-69
Kentucky (ESPN)	62-71
Georgia	66-65
at Mississippi State (FSN)	53-71
at Arkansas (FSN)	64-84
LSU (#25) (FSN)	61-65
at Ole Miss (FSN)	58-54
vs. Vanderbilt*	71-76

Season/Opponent	AU-Opp
2006-07	
vs. Oklahoma State (CSTV)	65-66
Pittsburgh (#2) (CSS)	66-74
South Alabama (CSS)	82-71
Texas A&M (#13) (CSS)	58-87
at Southern Miss (CSS)	54-56
Vanderbilt (FSN)	68-65
at Kentucky	57-84
at LSU (#13)	63-65
Tennessee (#22)	83-80
Alabama (#12) (ESPN)	81-57
Florida (#1) (FSN)	66-91
at Arkansas	57-65
at Alabama (#25) (FSN)	86-77
at Ole Miss	79-83
vs. Georgia*	65-80
2007-08	
vs. George Washington (SS)	74-70
vs. West Virginia (ESPN2)	59-88
vs. Southern (CSS)	71-63
Alabama A&M (CSS)	67-56
Towson (CSS)	79-59
Texas A&M-C.C. (CSS)	76-58
Xavier (FSN)	57-80
Arkansas (ESPN2)	70-76
at Florida	56-72
Ole Miss (#15) (FSN)	80-77
at Alabama	77-97
at Vanderbilt (#18) (FSN)	71-78
Kentucky	63-66
Mississippi State	64-83
at Ole Miss (FSN)	90-78
Alabama (CBS)	88-76
South Carolina (FSN)	63-69
at Arkansas (ESPN Classic)	64-77
vs. Vanderbilt* (#17)	82-93

*SEC Tournament
+NCAA Tournament
@National Invitation Tournament
(National Rankings in parenthesis)
(Bold -- Games won by Auburn)

Television Summary

Total TV Appearances: 373 (184-189, .493)
Conference Syndication: 181 (74-107, .409)
ESPN: 39 (17-22, .436)
ESPN2: 3 (1-2, .333)
ESPN Classic: 1 (0-1, .000)
CBS: 25 (12-13, .480)
FSN South: 47 (27-20, .574)
SportsSouth: 1 (1-0, 1.000)
USA: 8 (5-3, .625)
Independent: 12 (7-5, .583)
NBC: 6 (2-4, .333)
College Sports Southeast: 18 (18-0, 1.000)
Comcast: 20 (15-5, .750)
CSTV: 1 (0-1, .000)
WTBS: 4 (3-1, .750)
ABC: 3 (1-2, .333)
SportsChannel: 2 (1-1, .500)
Sunshine Network: 2 (0-2, .000)

Home Games on TV: 154 (95-59, .617)
Away Games on TV: 113 (32-81, .283)
Neutral Games on TV: 86 (43-43, .500)

Auburn fans storm the court for the first time in Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum history as Wesley Person hit a three-point basket out of the left corner with :02 left to give the Tigers an 81-80 victory over the 13th-ranked Arkansas. Auburn had trailed by 16 points with 7:57 remaining in the game.



SEC BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS 1960



1960 SEC CHAMPIONS

(L-R Sitting): Head Coach Joel Eaves, Manager Jerry Hart, Bayward McManus, Ray Groover, George Cochran, Jimmy DeVenney, Manager Bob Mays, Asst. Coach Bill Lynn. (L-R Standing): Bill Ross, Terry Hinote, David Vaughn, John Helmlinger, Leon Posey, Jorge Haeussler, Jimmy Fibbe, Porter Gilbert, Captain Henry Hart.

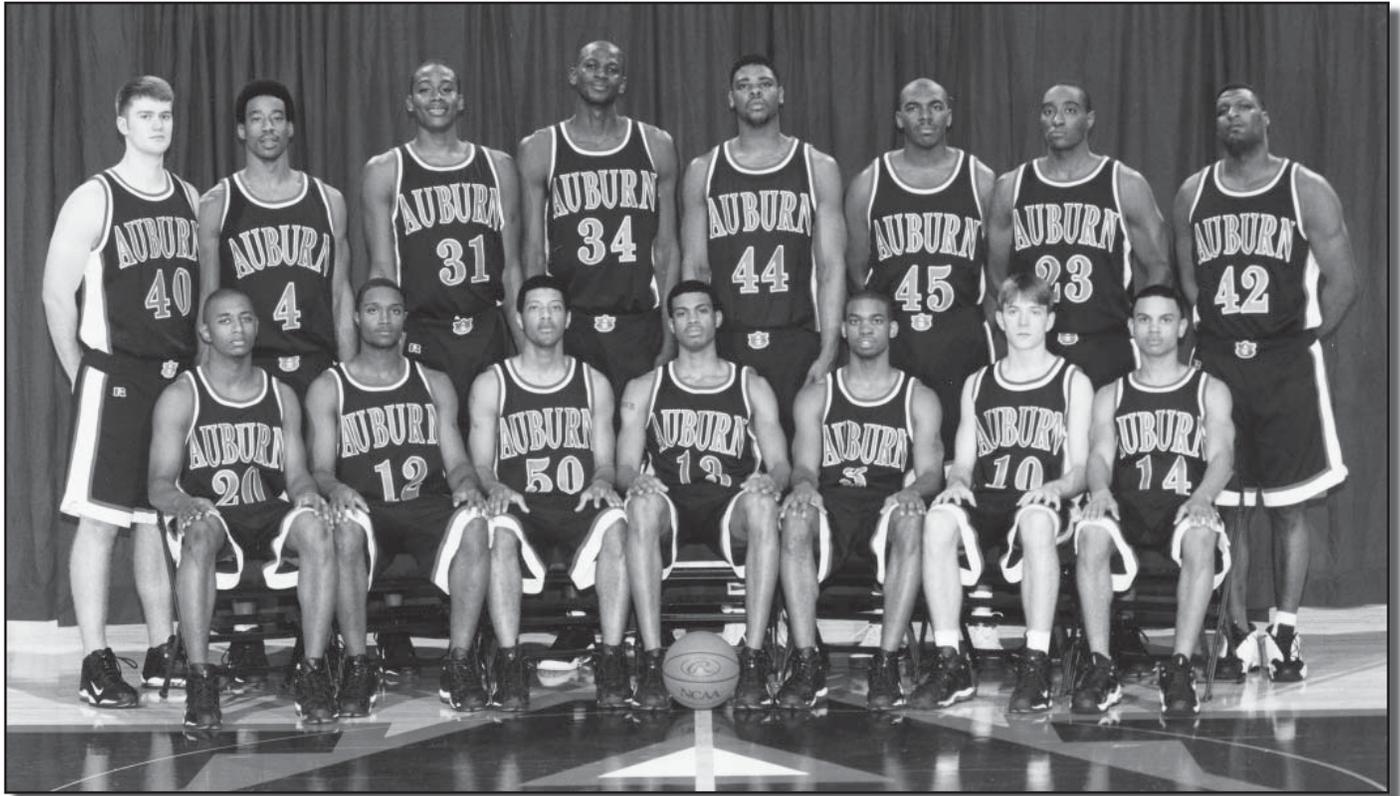


1985 SEC TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS

(L-R Sitting): Terrance Howard, Rodney Tucker, Gerald White, Johnny Lynn, Frank Ford, Gary Godfrey, Vern Strickland; (Middle Row): Rick Stukes (G.A.), Mack McCarthy (Asst. Coach), Sonny Smith (Head Coach), Lawrence Johnson (Asst. Coach), Tevester Anderson (Asst. Coach); (Back Row): Darren Guest, Carey Holland, Chris Morris, Jeff Moore, Chuck Person, Howard Spencer.

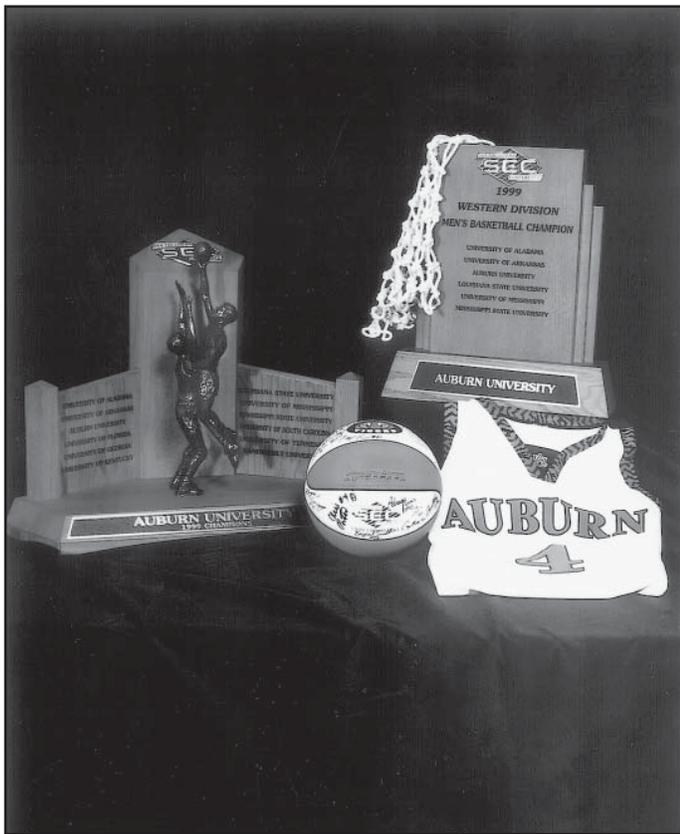


AUBURN HOOP HISTORY



1999 SEC CHAMPIONS

Sitting: (l to r): Corey Watkins, Jay Heard, Doc Robinson, Bryant Smith, Reggie Sharp, Scott Pohlman, Charlton Barker. Standing: Abe Smith, Chris Porter, Mack McGadney, Mamadou N'diaye, David Hamilton, Adrian Person, Daymeon Fishback, Adrian Chillist.



AUBURN

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration



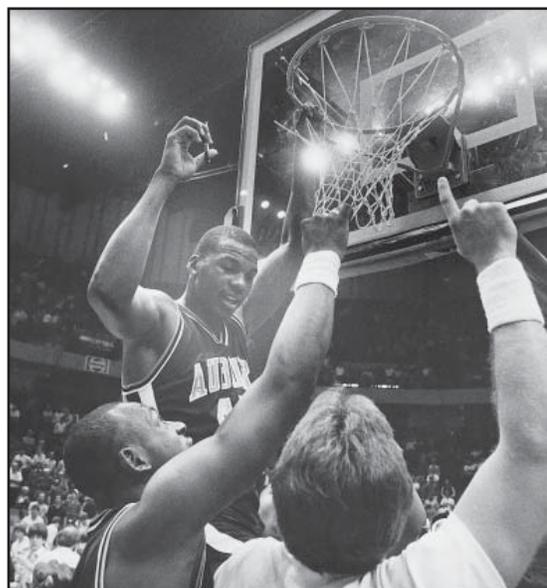
Southeastern Conference



SEC Regular Season and Tournament Champions

Year	Regular Season Champion (SEC Record, Overall)	Tournament Champion
1933	Kentucky (8-0, 20-3)	Kentucky
1934	Alabama (13-2, 16-2)	Alabama
1935	LSU (12-0, 14-1), Kentucky (11-0, 19-2)	
1936	Tennessee (8-4, 15-6)	Tennessee
1937	Kentucky (5-3, 17-5)	Kentucky
1938	Georgia Tech (9-2, 18-2)	Georgia Tech
1939	Kentucky (5-2, 16-4)	Kentucky
1940	Kentucky (4-4, 15-6)	Kentucky
1941	Tennessee (8-3, 17-5)	Tennessee
1942	Kentucky (6-2, 19-6)	Kentucky
1943	Tennessee (6-3, 14-4)	Tennessee
1944	Kentucky (0-0, 19-2)	Kentucky
1945	Kentucky (4-1, 22-4)	Kentucky
1946	Kentucky (6-0, 28-2)	Kentucky
1947	Kentucky (11-0, 34-3)	Kentucky
1948	Kentucky (9-0, 36-3)	Kentucky
1949	Kentucky (13-0, 32-2)	Kentucky
1950	Kentucky (11-2, 25-5)	Kentucky
1951	Kentucky (14-0, 32-2)	Vanderbilt
1952	Kentucky (14-0, 29-3)	Kentucky
1953	LSU (13-0, 25-2)	
1954	Kentucky (14-0, 25-0), LSU (14-0, 21-5)	
1955	Kentucky (12-2, 23-3)	
1956	Alabama (14-0, 21-3)	
1957	Kentucky (12-2, 23-5)	
1958	Kentucky (12-2, 23-6)	
1959	Mississippi State (13-1, 24-1)	
1960	Auburn (12-2, 19-3)	
1961	Mississippi State (11-3, 19-6)	
1962	Mississippi State (13-1, 24-1), Kentucky (13-1, 23-3)	
1963	Mississippi State (12-2, 22-6)	
1964	Kentucky (11-3, 21-6)	
1965	Vanderbilt (15-1, 24-4)	
1966	Kentucky (15-1, 32-2)	
1967	Tennessee (15-3, 21-7)	
1968	Kentucky (15-3, 22-5)	
1969	Kentucky (16-2, 23-5)	
1970	Kentucky (17-1, 26-2)	
1971	Kentucky (16-2, 22-4)	

Year	Regular Season Champion (SEC Record, Overall)	Tournament Champion
1972	Kentucky (14-4, 21-7), Tennessee (14-4, 19-6)	
1973	Kentucky (14-4, 20-8)	
1974	Vanderbilt (15-3, 23-3), Alabama (15-3, 22-4)	
1975	Kentucky (15-3, 26-5), Alabama (15-3, 22-5)	
1976	Alabama (15-3, 23-5)	
1977	Tennessee (16-2, 22-6), Kentucky (16-2, 26-4)	
1978	Kentucky (16-2, 30-2)	
1979	LSU (14-4, 23-6)	Tennessee
1980	Kentucky (15-3, 29-6)	LSU
1981	LSU (17-1, 31-5)	Ole Miss
1982	Kentucky (13-5, 22-8)	Alabama
1983	Kentucky (13-5, 23-8)	Georgia
1984	Kentucky (14-4, 29-5)	Kentucky
1985	LSU (13-5, 19-10)	Auburn
1986	Kentucky (17-1, 32-4)	Kentucky
1987	Alabama (16-2, 28-5)	Alabama
1988	Kentucky (13-5, 27-6)	Vacated
1989	Florida (13-5, 21-13)	Alabama
1990	Georgia (13-5, 20-9)	Alabama
1991	LSU (13-5, 20-10), Miss. State (13-5, 20-9)	Alabama
1992	Arkansas (13-3, 26-8)	Kentucky
1993	Vanderbilt (14-2, 28-6)	Kentucky
1994	Arkansas (14-2, 31-3)	Kentucky
1995	Kentucky (14-2, 28-5)	Kentucky
1996	Kentucky (16-0, 34-2)	Mississippi State
1997	South Carolina (15-1, 24-8)	Kentucky
1998	Kentucky (14-2, 35-4)	Kentucky
1999	Auburn (14-2, 29-4)	Kentucky
2000	Florida (12-4, 29-8), Kentucky (12-4, 23-10) LSU (12-4, 28-6), Tennessee (12-4, 26-7)	Arkansas
2001	Kentucky (24-10, 12-4), Florida (24-7, 12-4)	Kentucky
2002	Alabama (12-4, 27-8)	Mississippi State
2003	Kentucky (16-0, 32-4)	Kentucky
2004	Mississippi State (14-2, 26-4)	Kentucky
2005	Kentucky (14-2, 28-6)	Florida
2006	LSU (14-2, 27-9)	Florida
2007	Florida (13-3, 35-5)	Florida
2008	Tennessee (14-2, 31-5)	Georgia



Coach Sonny Smith (left) and Chuck Person (right) cut down the nets following Auburn's 53-49 win over Alabama in the 1985 SEC Tournament championship game in Birmingham, Ala. Auburn, which finished tied for seventh in the regular-season standings at 8-10, won four-straight games to capture the title. Person was named tournament MVP after scoring a game-high 16 points against Alabama.



2009 SEC Tournament



The 2009 Southeastern Conference Basketball Tournament will return to the Sunshine State for only the second time in history and for the first time since 1990 when it was in Orlando. The St. Pete Times Forum, with a basketball seating configuration of 20,500, serves as the site of 12-team tournament for the first time in history.

The only other time the SEC Tournament has been held in the state of Florida came in 1990 in the Orlando Arena in Orlando, Fla.

The winner of the 11-game tournament will receive the SEC's automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament. The tournament seeds, conference championship and division titles will be determined by the 16-game conference schedule during the regular season. Teams will be seeded by their divisional finish and features Eastern Division-Western Division matchups in every game should the higher seed win each contest.

Atlanta served as host of the inaugural SEC Tournament played following the 1932-33 season and did so again after the 1933-34 season. The event was held every year through 1952, with the exception of 1935. After a 26-year layoff (1953-78), the tournament was renewed in 1979.

The 2009 tournament will be the 50th in league history and the 31st

since the renewal.

The SEC has shown extraordinary balance in the tournament, evidenced by the fact that a different school won the first seven titles after the renewal. The event has helped set the stage for SEC teams in the NCAA Tournament, as 22 of the last 29 tournament champions have advanced to at least the Sweet 16 with the last five of 13 advancing to the Final Four, including 2006 and 2007 NCAA Champion Florida. Since the renewal in 1979, the SEC Tournament Champion has only failed to win at least one NCAA Tournament game four times.

Kentucky leads the SEC with 25 conference tournament titles. Alabama is second with six crowns, Tennessee ranks third with four championship trophies, Florida three and Mississippi State and Georgia with two each. Auburn, Arkansas, LSU, Ole Miss, Vanderbilt and former league member Georgia Tech have each won one SEC Tournament championship.

Future SEC Tournament sites include Nashville's Gaylord Entertainment Center in 2010, the Georgia Dome in 2011 and the New Orleans Arena in 2012.

2009 SEC Basketball Tournament Schedule

St. Pete Times Forum • Tampa, Fla.

Thursday, March 12 Friday, March 13 Saturday, March 14 Sunday, March 15

Thursday, March 12	Friday, March 13	Saturday, March 14	Sunday, March 15
	WESTERN #1 Game 5 – 1:00 pm (RS)		
WESTERN #5 Game 1 – 1:00 pm (RS)		Game 9 – 1:00 pm (RS)	
EASTERN #4			
	EASTERN #2 Game 6 – 3:15 pm (RS)		
EASTERN #6 Game 2 – 3:15 pm (RS)			
WESTERN #3			Game 11 – 1:00 pm (CBS)
	EASTERN #1 Game 7 – 7:30 pm (RS)		NCAA TOURNAMENT REPRESENTATIVE
EASTERN #5 Game 3 – 7:30 pm (RS)		Game 10 – 3:15 pm (RS)	
WESTERN #4			
	WESTERN #2 Game 8 – 9:45 pm (RS)		
WESTERN #6 Game 4 – 9:45 pm (RS)			ALL TIMES EASTERN AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE Game 2 of a session begins 30 minutes after game 1
EASTERN #3			



Administration
Tiger Tracks
AU Hoop History
Tiger Records
2007-08 Review
Coliseum
Coaching Staff
2008-09 Tigers
2008-09 Outlook

All-Time SEC Standings

All-Time SEC Standings (Conference Games Only, 1933-2008)

Team	Yrs.	Won	Lost	Pct.	Championships
Kentucky	75	853	233	.785	43
Alabama	75	696	521	.572	7
Tennessee	75	634	492	.563	9
Arkansas	17	149	123	.548	2
Vanderbilt	76	601	551	.522	3
LSU	76	597	573	.510	9
Florida	75	517	586	.468	4
Auburn	75	536	626	.461	2
Mississippi State	75	516	668	.436	6
Georgia	76	467	681	.407	1
South Carolina	17	106	166	.390	1
Ole Miss	75	424	739	.365	0
Former Members					
Georgia Tech	32	201	207	.493	1
Tulane	34	195	252	.436	0
Sewanee	8	3	76	.038	0

Note: Sewanee withdrew from the conference after the 1940 season, Georgia Tech after 1964 and Tulane after 1966. During World War II, six schools suspended formal basketball for the 1943-44 season—Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Ole Miss, Miss. State and Tennessee. Kentucky did not compete during the 1953 season due to NCAA suspension.

Composite SEC Tournament Standings (49 Years)

Team	Years	Titles	Won	Lost	Pct.
Kentucky	47	25	110	21	.840
Alabama	49	6	56	42	.571
Tennessee	48	4	55	44	.556
Arkansas	17	1	20	16	.556
South Carolina	17	0	16	17	.485
LSU	49	1	42	48	.467
Georgia	48	2	37	46	.446
Florida	43	2	31	40	.437
Vanderbilt	47	1	29	46	.387
Auburn	46	1	26	45	.366
Ole Miss	46	1	23	45	.338
Mississippi State	48	2	21	46	.313
Former Members					
Georgia Tech		1	14	18	.437
Tulane		0	12	16	.429
Sewanee		0	0	2	.000

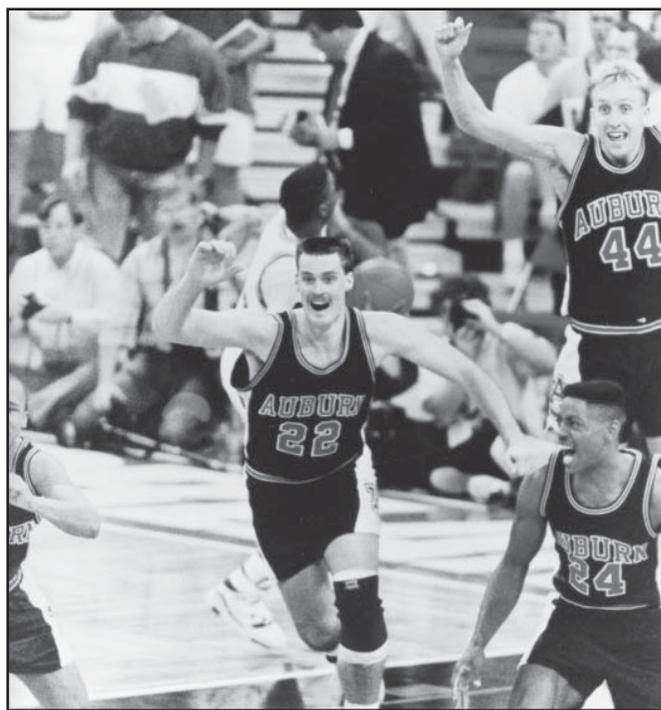
All-Time Overall Records

Team	Yrs.	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Kentucky#	104	1966	621	1	.760
Arkansas	85	1473	806	0	.646
Alabama#	95	1464	884	1	.623
Tennessee	99	1422	908	2	.610
Vanderbilt	105	1404	1004	0	.583
LSU	100	1359	1028	0	.569
Mississippi State	96	1225	1031	0	.543
Florida#	89	1164	989	0	.541
Auburn	102	1179	1030	1	.534
South Carolina	100	1237	1086	1	.532
Georgia#	103	1236	1137	0	.521
Ole Miss	98	1092	1168	0	.483

On-the-court records: UK 1928-596-1; ALA 1431-856-1; UG 1205-1106; UF 1108-973 before NCAA participation was vacated.



Joel Eaves guided Auburn to its first SEC regular-season championship in 1959-60. The Tigers went 12-2 in league play and finished 19-3 overall.



John Caylor (22), Chris Brandt (44) and Derrick Dennison celebrate following Auburn's 78-76 upset win over 16th-ranked LSU in the 1990 SEC Tournament in Orlando, Fla.



TIGER TRACKS

All-Americans

1931-32

Jack Stewart—College Humor Magazine (second team)

1958-59

Rex Frederick—Helms Athletic Foundation (second team)

1959-60

Henry Hart—Helms Athletic Foundation (second team)

1965-66

Lee DeFore—Helms Athletic Foundation (36-man roster)

1969-70

John Mengelt—Helms Athletic Foundation (36-man roster)

1970-71

John Mengelt—Helms Athletic Foundation (36-man roster)

1977-78

Mike Mitchell—Converse Yearbook (second team)

1983-84

Charles Barkley—*Basketball Times* (second team)
NABC (third team)

1984-85

Chuck Person—*The Sporting News* (second team)
McGregor (third team)

1985-86

Chuck Person—*Basketball Weekly* (second team)
NABC (third team)

1993-94

Wesley Person—Associated Press (honorable mention)
United States Basketball Writers Association
(honorable mention)

1998-99

Chris Porter—John Wooden Award (first-team)
Basketball Times (first-team)
College Hoops Insider (first-team)
Associated Press (second-team)
United States Basketball Writers Association
(second-team)

Doc Robinson—*College Hoops Insider* (first-team)
Associated Press (honorable mention)

Key to Abbreviation:

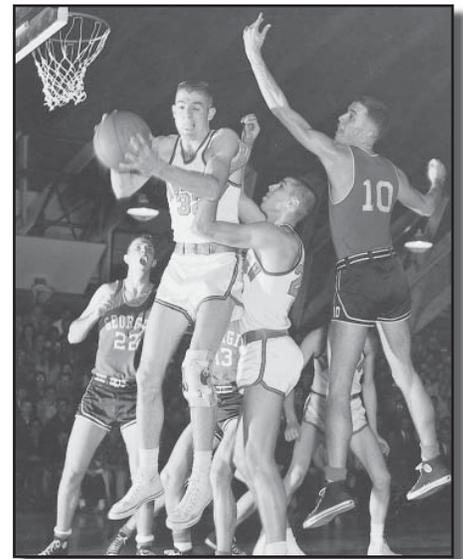
NABC—National Association of Basketball Coaches



CHARLES BARKLEY



LEE DeFORE



REX FREDERICK

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

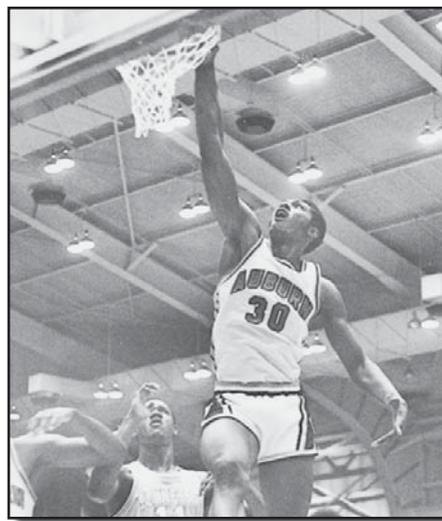
All-Americans



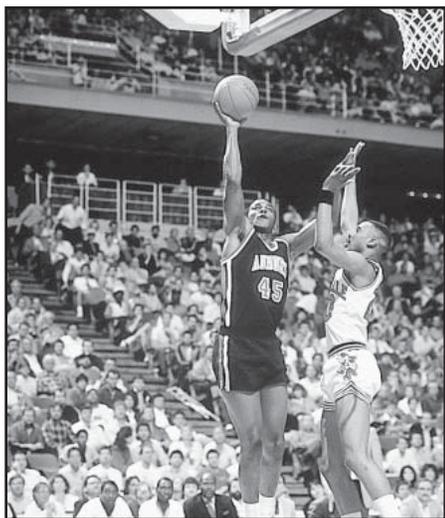
HENRY HART



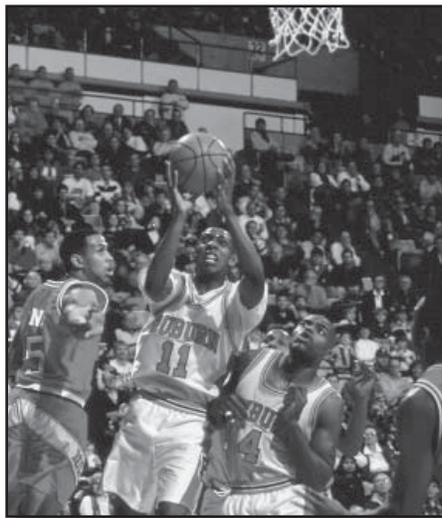
JOHN MENGELT



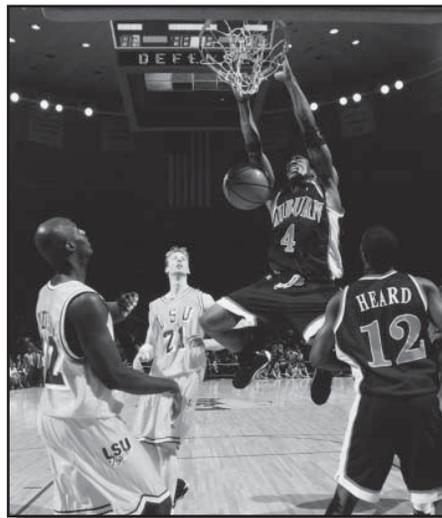
MIKE MITCHELL



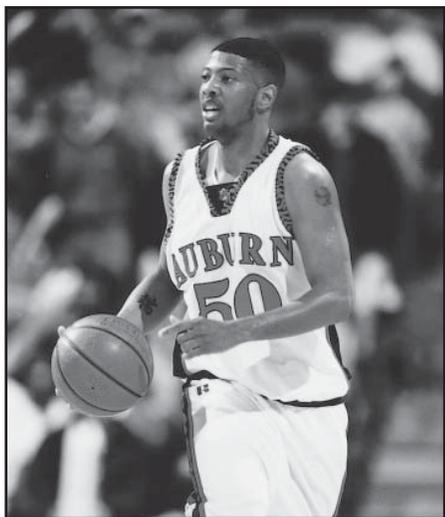
CHUCK PERSON



WESLEY PERSON



CHRIS PORTER



DOC ROBINSON



JACK STEWART





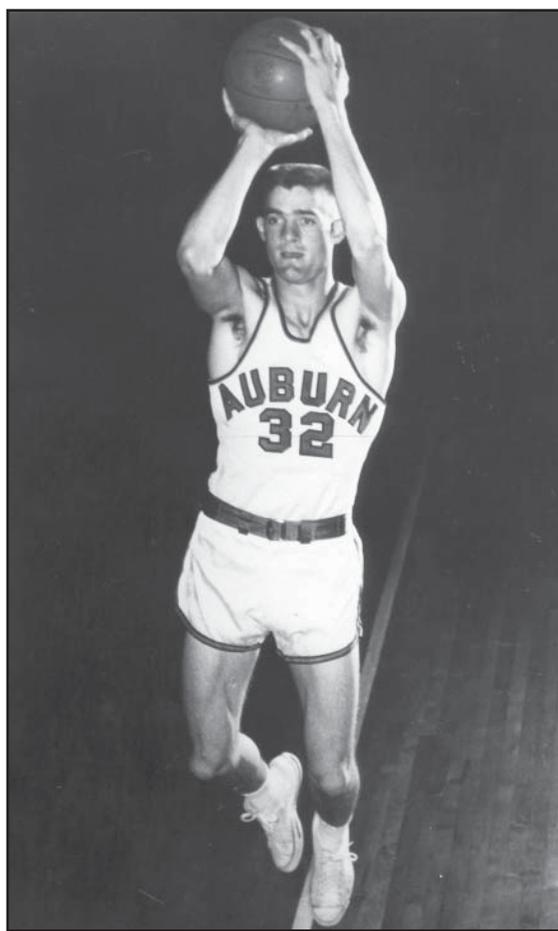
TIGER TRACKS

All-SEC

Year	Player	AP	+UPI	*Coaches
1950	Don Lanford, G	2		
	Bill Lynn, F	3		
1951	Don Lanford, G	3		
1954	Bob Miller, F	3		
1955	Bill Kirkpatrick, G	2	1	
1956	Jim O'Donnell, G	3		
1957	Rex Frederick, C	3		
1958	Rex Frederick, F	1		1
	Jimmy Lee, G	3		
1959	Rex Frederick, F	1		1
	Jimmy Lee, F	2		
	Henry Hart, G	2		
1960	Henry Hart, F	1		1
	David Vaughn, C	3		
1961	Jim Fibbe, F	2		1
1962	Layton Johns, C	2		1
	Billy Tinker, F	3		
1963	Layton Johns, F	1		1
	John Blackwell, G	3		
1964	Lee DeFore, C	3		
1965	Joe Newton, G	1	2	1
	Freddie Guy, F	3		
	Lee DeFore, F		3	
1966	Lee DeFore, F	1	1	1
1967	Alex Howell, G		3	
	Bobby Buisson, G			1
1968	Wally Tinker, F		3	
1969	John Mengelt, G	2	2	1
	Wally Tinker, F	3		1
1970	John Mengelt, G	1	1	1
	Bill Alexander, F	3		
1971	John Mengelt, G	1	1	1
1972	Henry Harris, G	3		
1973	Gary England, G	3		
1974	Eddie Johnson, G	2	2	1
1975	Eddie Johnson, G	2	2	1
	Mike Mitchell, F	3	3	
1976	Eddie Johnson, G	1	1	1
	Mike Mitchell, F	2	2	1
1977	Mike Mitchell, F	2	2	1
	Eddie Johnson, G	3	3	
1978	Mike Mitchell, F	1	1	1
	Stan Pietkiewicz, F	2	2	
1979	Bobby Cattage, C		3	
1982	Charles Barkley, C	2	2	
	Odell Mosteller, G		2	
1983	Charles Barkley, C	2	2	1
	Darrell Lockhart, F	3		
1984	Charles Barkley, C	1	1	1
	Chuck Person, F	1	1	1
1985	Chuck Person, F	1	1	1
1986	Chuck Person, F	1	1	1
1987	Jeff Moore, C	2	1	1
	Chris Morris, F	2	3	
	Frank Ford, G	3		
1988	Chris Morris, F	1	1	1
	Jeff Moore, C		3	
1989	Keenan Carpenter, G	2	3	
1990	Ronnie Battle, G	3		1
	Derrick Dennison, F		3	
1991	Ronnie Battle, G	2	3	
1992	Wesley Person, F	3		
1993	Wesley Person, F/G	2		1
	Ronnie Battle, G			1

Year	Player	AP	+UPI	*Coaches
	Aaron Swinson, C	3		2
1994	Wesley Person, G/F	1		1
	Aaron Swinson, F/C	2		1
1995	Moochie Norris, G	3		3
1996	Wes Flanigan, G	3		3
	Lance Weems, G			3
1997	Pat Burke, C	Hon. Mention		
1998	Bryant Smith, F	Hon. Mention		2
1999	Chris Porter, F	1		1
	Doc Robinson, G	1		1
	Bryant Smith, F	2		2
	Mamadou N'diaye, C	3		
2000	Doc Robinson, G	1		2
	Chris Porter, F	2		2
2001	Jamison Brewer, G	3		
	Marquis Daniels, F	3		3
	Adam Harrington, G			3
2003	Marquis Daniels, F	2		2
2004	Marco Killingsworth, F	3		2
2005	Toney Douglas, G	3		3

* 10-player squad until a 5-member squad in 1993-94
+ Discontinued after 1990-91 season



Rex Frederick became the first Auburn player to earn first-team All-SEC honors in 1957-58, after averaging 16.1 points and 14.8 rebounds.

ALL-CENTURY TEAM

1906-2006

MARQUIS DANIELS
1999-2003

CHARLES BARKLEY
1981-84

WESLEY PERSON
1991-94

JOHN MENGELT
1969-71

LEE DeFORE
1964-67

CHRIS MORRIS
1984-88

CHUCK PERSON
1983-86

SHAG HAWKINS
1940-42

CHRIS PORTER
1998-2000

MIKE MITCHELL
1975-78

REX FREDERICK
1957-59

HENRY HART
1957-60

EDDIE JOHNSON
1973-76

JACK STEWART
1930-32

DOC ROBINSON
1996-2000

JEFF MOORE
1985-88
HONORABLE MENTION

JIMMY FIBBE
1959-61
HONORABLE MENTION

FRANK FORD
1984-87
HONORABLE MENTION

HENRY HARRIS
1970-72
HONORABLE MENTION

LAYTON JOHNS
1960-63
HONORABLE MENTION



2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration



Honors & Awards

SEC Players of the Year

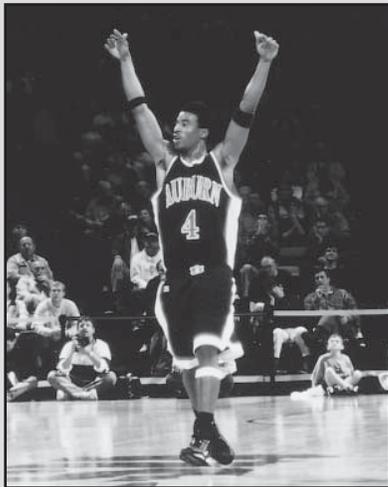
Southeastern Conference Player of the Year awards have been presented since 1965 by both the Associated Press and United Press International (until 1991) and then by the SEC Coaches.

Two Auburn players have received that honor:

- 1984..... C Charles Barkley (AP and UPI)
- 1999..... F Chris Porter (AP and SEC Coaches)



CHARLES BARKLEY



CHRIS PORTER

National Coach of the Year

Head coach Cliff Ellis is the only Auburn Basketball coach to be named National Coach of the Year. Ellis won six different National Coach of the Year awards following the 1998-99 season when the Tigers went 29-4, won the SEC Championship and finished the season ranked fourth in the nation by the Associated Press.

Following is a listing of the National Coach of the Year awards Ellis garnered:

- 1999.....Cliff Ellis (Associated Press)
(John & Nellie Wooden Award)
(United States Basketball Writers Association)
(*Sports Illustrated*)
(*The Sporting News*)
(*Basketball News*)



CLIFF ELLIS

SEC Coach of the Year

Southeastern Conference Coach of the Year awards have been presented since 1960 by the Associated Press, since 1999 by the SEC Coaches, from 1964-98 by the *Knoxville News-Sentinel*, from 1965-91 by United Press International and from 1974-90 by the Birmingham Tip-Off Club (Rupp Cup).

Since those awards have been presented, five Auburn coaches have been the recipients:

- 1960.....Joel Eaves (AP)
- 1975.....Bob Davis (UPI)
- 1984.....Sonny Smith (AP, UPI, *Knoxville News-Sentinel*/
Birmingham Tip-Off Club)
- 1988.....Sonny Smith (*Knoxville News-Sentinel*/
Birmingham Tip-Off Club)
- 1990.....Tommy Joe Eagles (*Knoxville News-Sentinel*/
Birmingham Tip-Off Club)
- 1995.....Cliff Ellis (*Anniston Star*)
- 1999.....Cliff Ellis (Associated Press/
SEC Coaches/*The Birmingham News*)

All-Time SEC Team

In 1974, the *Orlando Sentinel* published an All-Time SEC Team as selected by a special panel of sportswriters.

One Auburn player was named to that all-time squad:

- G John Mengelt (third-team)

Team of the Decade

In 1989, the *Birmingham Post-Herald* and *Jackson Clarion-Ledger* published a Southeastern Conference Team of the Decade. The *Birmingham Post-Herald* lineup was selected by a special panel of sportswriters, sportscasters and officials while the *Jackson Clarion-Ledger* polled the current league coaches.

Two Auburn players were named to the SEC team of the 1980s (first-team selections) by both newspapers:

- F Chuck Person, C Charles Barkley

Charles Barkley was also honored as the SEC Player of the Decade by the *Birmingham Post-Herald*.

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

All-Tournament Teams

From 1933 through 1952, players named to the all-tournament team at the Southeastern Conference Tournament served as the All-SEC squad (a first and second team). The Associated Press began selecting a regular-season All-SEC squad in 1949. In 1956, the league coaches began selecting a 10-man All-SEC roster and United Press International started its all-conference picks in 1965. When the conference tournament resumed in 1979, members of the working press once again began selecting an all-tournament squad in addition to a tourney MVP.

Six Auburn players have received all-tournament honors and two of them have been named MVP:

1942.....	G Shag Hawkins (first-team)
1984.....	C Charles Barkley (MVP) F Chuck Person
1985.....	F Chuck Person (MVP)
2000.....	G Doc Robinson C Mamadou N'diaye F Mack McGadney

Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame

Auburn All-American Charles Barkley became the first player from the state of Alabama to be inducted into the Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame during Enshrinement ceremonies Sept. 8, 2006, in Springfield, Mass.

Joining Barkley in the Class of 2006 were Dominique Wilkins, Joe Dumars, Geno Auriemma, David Gavitt and Sandro Gambo.



One Auburn player has been named to the Basketball Hall of Fame: 2006.....Charles Barkley

Alabama Sports Hall of Fame

Each fall, the Alabama Sports Hall of Fame, consisting of voters across the state of Alabama, chooses inductees. Eight Auburn basketball Tigers have been inducted into the Hall of Fame, most recently former coach Sonny Smith in 2007. Former Athletic Director Jeff Beard and legendary Coach Joel Eaves were the first Tigers inducted in 1974 and 1978, respectively. Located in the Birmingham-Jefferson County Civic Center complex, the Hall houses many of the state's past and present heroes.

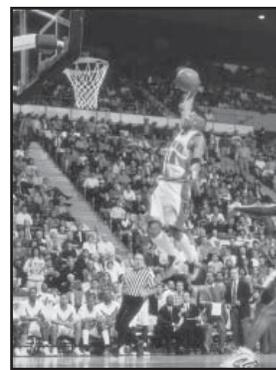
Here is a list of Auburn's Alabama Sports Hall of Fame members:

1974.....	Athletic Director Jeff Beard
1978.....	Coach Joel Eaves
1995.....	John Mengelt
2001.....	Charles Barkley
2003.....	Rex Frederick
2005.....	Chuck Person
2005.....	Jim Fyffe, announcer
2007.....	Sonny Smith

USBWA "Most Courageous Award"

Wes Flanigan was presented the United States Basketball Writers' "Most Courageous Award" at the 1997 NCAA Final Four in Indianapolis. Flanigan, an All-SEC point guard as a junior at Auburn in 1995-96 season, was diagnosed with bone cancer and underwent successful four-hour

surgery in May 1996 before his senior season. He returned to the court five months later and ended up leading the 1996-97 Tigers in scoring (11.0) and assists (4.5). Flanigan's story was featured on CBS, ESPN, CNN, FOX SportsSouth, Intersport Television, *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*, *Memphis Commercial Appeal*, *Louisville Courier-Journal*, *Arkansas-Democrat Gazette*, *The State* (Columbia, S.C.), every major newspaper in the state of Alabama among others. In fact, Tommy Hicks, a columnist for *The Mobile Press-Register*, won the Alabama Sports Writers Association's "Herby Kirby Award" in 1997 for the top sports article among Alabama newspapers.



WES FLANIGAN

ESPN Silver Anniversary All-SEC Team

Auburn All-American Chuck Person was named to ESPN's "Silver Anniversary All-SEC team," featuring the top five players from the Southeastern Conference over 25 seasons from 1979-80 to 2003-04. It was done as part of ESPN's 25th-anniversary celebration. The team was compiled through a vote of a seven-member panel of media and conference representatives. The five man team consists of F Chuck Person (Auburn), F Jamal Mashburn (Kentucky), C Shaquille O'Neal (LSU), G Chris Jackson (LSU) and G Allan Houston (Tennessee).

Hall of Honor

Eight former Tiger players and a friend of the University have been inducted into the Auburn Hall of Honor:

C Bill Alexander, 1968-70	C Frank DuBose, 1927-29
G Joel Eaves, 1935-37 (head coach 1949-63)	F/C Jimmy Fibbe, 1964-66 C/F Rex Frederick, 1957-59
G Henry Hart, 1957-59	G Shag Hawkins, 1940-42
G John Mengelt, 1969-71	Jack Stewart, 1930-32
Roy B. Sewell, lifetime supporter	

Academic All-SEC Teams

Academic All-SEC awards have been presented since 1962. The following qualifications were established in 1978: (1) maintain a "B" average for college career; (2) be in residence a full academic year; (3) be either a starter or top substitute. In 1984, the SEC Academic Honor Roll was established with the following guidelines: (1) have at least a 3.0 grade-point average (on 4.0 scale) for either the past year or for academic career; (2) be at least a sophomore in class standing (freshman redshirts are eligible and transfers must have attended current institution for at least one year); (3) have 24 semester or 36 quarter hours toward a degree; (4) receive a letter for that season.

Nineteen Auburn players have earned Academic All-SEC honors 23 times:

1962.....	F Bill Ross (first-team)
1965.....	F Freddie Guy (first-team)
1966.....	C Randall Walker (second-team)
1969.....	F Tom Perry (first-team)
1970.....	G John Mengelt (first-team) F Bill Alexander (second-team)
1971.....	G John Mengelt (first-team)
1974.....	F Gary Redding (second-team)
1975.....	F Gary Redding (first-team)
1976.....	F Gary Redding (first-team)
1983.....	F Mark Cahill (first-team)
1984.....	F Mark Cahill (first-team)

1995.....	F Franklin Williams (first-team)
1999.....	G Daymeon Fishback (first-team) G Scott Pohlman (first-team)
2000.....	F Abe Smith (first-team)
2002.....	F Mack McGadney (first-team)
2003.....	G Derrick Bird (first-team)
2004.....	G Lewis Monroe (first-team) G Danny Wicke (first-team)
2005.....	G Brett Howell (first-team)
2006.....	G Brett Howell (first-team)
2007.....	G Drew Smith (first-team)
2008.....	G Drew Smith (first-team), G Ryan Brooks (first-team)

All-Freshman Teams

Since 1984, the *Knoxville News-Sentinel* has published the Southeastern Conference All-Freshman Team as selected by league coaches, except for the 2004-05 season when the SEC athletic directors voted it down.

Fourteen Auburn players have received all-freshman honors:

1985.....	F Chris Morris, C Jeff Moore
1990.....	G Ronnie Battle, G Reggie Gallon
1991.....	F Wesley Person
1994.....	G Wes Flanigan
1995.....	F Franklin Williams
1997.....	G Daymeon Fishback C Mamadou N'diaye
1998.....	G Scott Pohlman
2002.....	F Brandon Robinson
2006.....	G Rasheem Barrett, G Quantez Robertson
2007.....	G DeWayne Reed

Player of the Week

Southeastern Conference Player of the Week awards have been presented since 1985 as selected by the league media relations staff. The league office began the SEC Freshman of the Week honor in 2005-06.

Since the inception of the weekly award, 16 Auburn players have received the honor 25 times:

2/11/85	F Chuck Person
2/3/85	F Chuck Person
2/24/85	F Chuck Person
12/87	C Jeff Moore
1/11/88	F Chris Morris
2/29/88	F Chris Morris
2/13/89	F Keenan Carpenter
1/13/91	G Ronnie Battle
2/3/92	G Ronnie Battle
1/18/93	G Ronnie Battle
3/1/93	F/G Wesley Person
12/93	G/F Wesley Person
2/20/94	F/C Aaron Swinson
1/11/98	F Bryant Smith
2/2/98	G Doc Robinson
11/23/98	F Chris Porter
1/11/99	F Chris Porter
2/15/99	G Doc Robinson
11/15/99	C Mamadou N'diaye
1/10/00	G Doc Robinson
1/31/00	F Chris Porter
12/11/00	G Jamison Brewer
12/10/01	F Marquis Daniels
1/19/03	F Marquis Daniels
11/21/04	G Ian Young
2/6/05	G Frank Tolbert
11/13/06	F Korvotney Barber

3/5/07	F Korvotney Barber
11/26/07	G Rasheem Barrett

Rookie of the Week

Southeastern Conference Rookie of the Week awards were presented from 1988-1992 and were reinstated in the 2005-06 season as selected by the league media relations staff.

Five Auburn players received the honor eight times:

1/21/90	G Reggie Gallon
2/11/90	G Ronnie Battle
12/91	F Wesley Person
2/3/91	F Wesley Person
12/91	F Aaron Swinson
1/20/92	F Aaron Swinson
1/27/92	F Aaron Swinson
1/1/06	G Rasheem Barrett

Banquet Awards

In 1990, the late Tommy Joe Eagles initiated a year-end Auburn Basketball Awards Banquet. Eight individual awards are presented, including outstanding rebounder, outstanding defensive player, outstanding offensive player, playmaker award, sixth-man award, academic achievement award and most valuable player. The Paul Lambert and Tommy Joe Eagles Memorial Trophy for leadership is given in memory of Auburn's 15th head basketball coach, Paul Lambert, who died in a hotel fire June 6, 1978, in Columbus, Ga., and Tommy Joe Eagles, who died unexpectedly of a heart attack July 30, 1994, two months after becoming the head coach at New Orleans. Recipients are selected by the coaching staff.

Here's a complete list of awards presented at previous banquets:

Most Valuable Player

1990.....	F Derrick Dennison
1991.....	G Ronnie Battle
1992.....	F Wesley Person
1993.....	F/G Wesley Person
1994.....	G/F Wesley Person
1995.....	G Moochie Norris
1996.....	G Wes Flanigan
1997.....	C Pat Burke
1998.....	G Doc Robinson
1999.....	G Doc Robinson, G Scott Pohlman, C Mamadou N'diaye F Chris Porter, F Bryant Smith
2000.....	G Doc Robinson
2001.....	F Marquis Daniels
2002.....	F Marquis Daniels
2003.....	F Marquis Daniels
2004.....	F Marco Killingsworth
2005.....	G Nathan Watson
2006.....	G Ronny LeMelle
2007.....	G Quantez Robertson
2008.....	G Quantez Robertson, F Quan Prowell



QUANTEZ ROBERTSON



QUAN PROWELL

Outstanding Rebounder

1990.....	C Zane Arnold
1991.....	C Robert McKie
1992.....	F Aaron Swinson
1993.....	F/C Aaron Swinson
1994.....	F/C Aubrey Wiley
1995.....	F Chris Davis
1996.....	C Pat Burke
1997.....	C Pat Burke
1998.....	C Mamadou N'diaye
1999.....	F Chris Porter
2000.....	C Mamadou N'diaye



QUAN PROWELL

- 2001.... G Jamison Brewer
- 2002.... F Kyle Davis
- 2003.... C Kyle Davis
- 2004.... F Brandon Robinson
- 2005.... F Quinnel Brown
- 2006.... F Korvotney Barber
- 2007.... F Korvotney Barber, F Josh Dollard
- 2008.... F Quan Prowell

Outstanding Defensive Player

- 1990.... F Chris Brandt
- 1991.... C Zane Arnold
- 1992.... C Chris Brandt
- 1993.... F Mark Hutton
- 1994.... G Shawn Stuart
- 1995.... G Wes Flanigan
- 1996.... G Wes Flanigan
- 1997.... G Wes Flanigan
- 1998.... F Bryant Smith
- 1999.... F Bryant Smith
- 2000.... C Mamadou N'diaye
- 2001.... C Kyle Davis
- 2002.... G Derrick Bird
- 2003.... G Derrick Bird
- 2004.... F Quinnel Brown
- 2005.... G Nathan Watson
- 2006.... G Rasheem Barrett
- 2007.... G Quantez Robertson
- 2008.... G Quantez Robertson



QUANTEZ ROBERTSON

Outstanding Offensive Player

- 1990.... G Ronnie Battle
- 1991.... F Wesley Person
- 1992.... G Ronnie Battle
- 1993.... G Ronnie Battle
- 1994.... F/C Aaron Swinson
- 1995.... G Lance Weems
- 1996.... G Lance Weems
- 1997.... F Franklin Williams
- 1998.... G Scott Pohlman
- 1999.... F Chris Porter, G Doc Robinson
- 2000.... F Chris Porter
- 2001.... G Adam Harrington
- 2002.... G Adam Harrington
- 2003.... F Marco Killingsworth
- 2004.... G Ian Young
- 2005.... G Toney Douglas
- 2006.... G Ronny LeMelle
- 2007.... FG%: Korvotney Barber (.607);
FT%: Quan Prowell (.762)
- 2008.... F Quan Prowell



QUAN PROWELL

Playmaker Award

- 1990.... G Reggie Gallon
- 1991.... G Reggie Gallon
- 1992.... G Reggie Gallon
- G Champ Wrencher
- 1993.... G Reggie Gallon
- 1994.... G Wes Flanigan
- 1995.... G Moochie Norris
- 1996.... G Wes Flanigan
- 1997.... G Doc Robinson
- 1998 ... F Kendell Mack, G Clifton Robinson,
G John Gomillion, G Dudley Smith
- 1999.... G Scott Pohlman



QUANTEZ ROBERTSON

- 2000.... F Mack McGadney
- 2001.... G Reggie Sharp
- 2002.... F Marco Killingsworth, G Lewis Monroe
- 2003.... G Lewis Monroe
- 2004.... G Ronny LeMelle
- 2005.... G Ian Young
- 2006.... G Quantez Robertson
- 2007.... G Quantez Robertson
- 2008.... G Quantez Robertson

Sixth-Man Award

- 1990.... F John Caylor, G Champ Wrencher
- 1991 ... G Larry Patrick
- 1992 ... F Jeff Switzer
- 1993 ... F Aubrey Wiley
- 1994 ... G Lance Weems
- 1995 ... C Pat Burke
- 1996 ... F Alvin Jefferson
- 1997 ... F Alvin Jefferson
- 1998 ... G Daymeon Fishback
- 1999 ... F Adrian Chilliest
- 2000 ... G Reggie Sharp
- 2001 ... G Lincoln Glass, F Abdou Diame
- 2002.... G Dwayne Mitchell
- 2003 ... F Brandon Robinson, G Nathan Watson
- 2004.... C Dwayne Curtis
- 2005.... G Frank Tolbert
- 2006.... G Frank Tolbert



FRANK TOLBERT

Academic Achievement Award

- 1990.... F John Caylor
- 1991.... F John Caylor
- 1992.... F Jeff Switzer
- 1993.... G Reggie Gallon
- 1994.... F Franklin Williams
- 1995.... F Franklin Williams
- 1996.... F Franklin Williams
- 1997.... G Daymeon Fishback
- 1998.... F Franklin Williams
- 1999.... G Daymeon Fishback
- 2000.... F Abe Smith
- 2001.... G Charlton Barker
- 2002.... F Mack McGadney
- 2003.... F Marquis Daniels
- 2004.... G Lewis Monroe
- 2005.... G Brett Howell
- 2006.... G Brett Howell
- 2007.... G Drew Smith
- 2008.... G Drew Smith



DREW SMITH

Paul Lambert/Tommy Joe Eagles

Memorial Trophy

- 1990.... G Reggie Gallon
- 1991.... F Chris Brandt
- 1992.... C Chris Brandt
- 1993.... F Rod Joyce
- 1994.... G Leonard Smith
- 1995.... G/F Ray Donald
- 1996.... G Wes Flanigan
- 1997.... G Wes Flanigan
- 1998.... F Franklin Williams
- 1999.... F Bryant Smith
- 2000.... G Daymeon Fishback
- 2001.... G Scott Pohlman
- 2002.... G Charlton Barker



FRANK TOLBERT

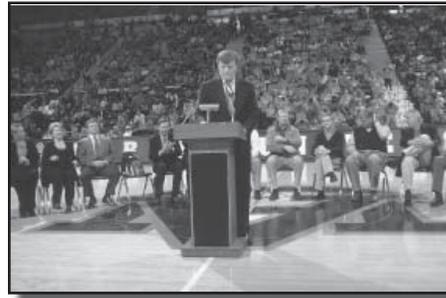
- 2003.... F Marquis Daniels
- 2004.... G Lewis Monroe
- 2005.... G Nathan Watson
- 2006.... G Ronny LeMelle
- 2007.... G Frank Tolbert
- 2008.... G Frank Tolbert

Retired Jerseys



34
BARKLEY

Charles Barkley (1982-84) had his #34 Auburn jersey retired March 3, 2001. Barkley, one of the NBA's 50 All-Time Greatest, was a two-time Olympic Gold Medalist, SEC Player of the Decade for the 1980s, All-American, SEC Player of the Year in 1984 and an All-SEC selection.



15
MENGLT

John Mengelt (1969-71) became the first Tiger to have his Auburn jersey retired (#15), January 6, 2001. He played only three varsity years, finishing his career as Auburn's all-time leading scorer with 1,920 points. An All-American and All-SEC selection, Mengelt's 60 points vs. Alabama is still an AU record.

11
W.PERSON

45
C.PERSON



Wesley Person (#11) and his brother Chuck Person (#45) both had their jerseys retired Feb. 18, 2006. Pictured with Auburn Athletics Director Jay Jacobs, Wesley Person (1991-94) was a 1994 Associated Press All-American, three-time All-SEC selection and is third on Auburn's all-time scoring chart with 2,066 points and all-time leader in 3-pointers made (262) and 3-point percentage (.441).

Chuck Person (1983-86) was a two-time All-American in 1985 and 1986 and a three-time first-team All-SEC selection. "The Rifleman" is Auburn's all-time scoring leader with 2,311 points (without the 3-point shot). The Brantley, Ala., native led the Tigers to their greatest run in history reaching the 1986 NCAA Tournament Elite Eight with wins over No. 1 seeded St. John's and fourth-seeded UNLV before falling to eventual National Champion Louisville.



32
FREDERICK

Rex Frederick (1957-59), pictured at midcourt, had his #32 Auburn jersey retired Mar. 4, 2006. The Birmingham, Ala., native was a Helms Athletic Foundation selection in 1959 and was a three-time All-SEC selection. He is Auburn's all-time leading rebounder with 14.3 rebounds per game while his 904 career rebounds ranks fifth on the Tigers' all-time rebounding chart. Frederick left as Auburn's all-time leading rebounder and scorer with 937 points..

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

SEC & NCAA Records

SEC Individual Records

Game

Field Goal Percentage: 1.000, Charles Barkley, 10 for 10, vs. Georgia, 1983 (tied)
Free Throw Percentage: 1.000, Eddie Johnson, 15 for 15, vs. Miss. State, 1975 (tied)

SEC Team Records

Season

Fewest Points Allowed: 1254, 52.3 ppg, 24 games, 1962

SEC Team Champion

Scoring: 1999—81.2 ppg, 2680 in 33 games
Scoring Defense: 1961—58.1 ppg, 1278 in 22 games
 1962—52.3 ppg, 1254 in 24 games
 1963—59.6 ppg, 1312 in 24 games
 1999—61.6 ppg, 2033 in 33 games
Scoring Margin: 1999—81.2 ppg, 2680 in 33 games
Field Goal Percentage: 1961—491, 500 of 1018
 1962—456, 542 of 1190
 1963—502, 597 of 1187
 1964—472, 600 of 1271
 1968—473, 649 of 1370
 1969—502, 734 of 1461
 1984—518, 908 of 1752
 1992—511, 877 of 1715
 1993—501, 815 of 1627
 1994—506, 854 of 1689
 1995—472, 784 of 1662
3-Point FG Percentage Defense: 2002—402, 653 of 1624
3-Point FG Percentage: 1992—452, 182 of 403
3-Point FG Made Per Game: 1996—9.0, 287 in 32 games
Free Throw Percentage: 1966—.792, 476 of 601
 1988—.770, 406 of 527
Opponents' Free Throw Percentage: 1995—.608, 322 of 530
Blocks: 2002—5.4 bpg, 151 in 28 games
 2003—5.2 bpg, 178 in 34 games
Rebounding: 1975—49.7 rpg, 1292 in 26 games
 1985—38.3 rpg, 1301 in 34 games
 1986—35.0 rpg, 1156 in 33 games
 1987—39.6 rpg, 1228 in 31 games
 1988—40.1 rpg, 1203 in 30 games
 1989—40.6 rpg, 1138 in 28 games
 1999—44.0 rpg, 1452 in 33 games
Rebound Margin: 1984—+8.4 rpg
 1985—+7.1 rpg
 1987—+7.6 rpg
 1988—+7.5 rpg
 1999—+9.2 rpg
Offensive Rebounds: 1999—19.5 off. rpg, 643 in 33 games
 2000—15.7 off. rpg, 5333 in 34 games

Turnover Margin: 1999—+7.0, 425 turnovers, 657 caused

SEC Individual Champions

Scoring: 1941—Shag Hawkins, 15.3 ppg, 291 in 19 games
 1942—Frank Mancini, 13.2 ppg, 237 in 18 games
 1978—Mike Mitchell, 24.9 ppg, 671 in 27 games
 1994—Wesley Person, 22.2 ppg, 621 in 28 games
Field Goal Percentage: 1961—Porter Gilbert, .584, 88 of 151
 1962—Layton Johns, .584, 129 of 221
 1963—Layton Johns, .566, 119 of 210
 1964—Joe Newton, .564, 83 of 147
 1965—Joe Newton, .606, 126 of 208
 1966—Bobby Buisson, .566, 105 of 185
 1993—Aaron Swinson, .600, 183 of 305
 1994—Aaron Swinson, .631, 234 of 371
 2003—Marco Killingsworth, .550, 170 of 309
 2004—Marco Killingsworth, .587, 145 of 247
3-Point FG Percentage: 1992—Ronnie Battle, .511, 71 of 139
3-Point Field Goals: 1989—Keenan Carpenter, 3.0 pg, 84 in 28 games
 1994—Wesley Person, 3.3 per game, 93 in 28 games
Assists: 1996—Wes Flanagan, 6.7 apg, 214 in 32 games
 2001—Jamison Brewer, 5.8 apg, 187 in 32 games
Assist/Turnover Ratio: 2000—Doc Robinson, +2.65
 (175 ast., 66 turnovers in 34 games)
Rebounding: 1974—Pepto Bolden, 11.6 rpg, 302 in 26 games
 1982—Charles Barkley, 9.8 rpg, 275 in 28 games
 1983—Charles Barkley, 9.5 rpg, 266 in 28 games
 1984—Charles Barkley, 9.5 rpg, 265 in 28 games
 1994—Aubrey Wiley, 9.3 rpg, 261 in 28 games
Steals: 1998—Bryant Smith, 2.4 spg, 67 in 28 games
 2001—Marquis Daniels, 2.2 spg, 71 in 32 games
 2003—Marquis Daniels, 2.3 spg, 78 in 34 games
Blocks: 1999—Mamadou N'diaye, 2.3 bpg, 77 in 33 games
 2001—Kyle Davis, 2.8 bpg, 84 in 30 games
 2002—Kyle Davis, 3.3 bpg, 78 in 24 games
 2003—Kyle Davis, 3.7 bpg, 126 in 34 games
 2004—Kyle Davis, 2.6 bpg, 72 in 28 games
Minutes: 2008—Quantez Robertson, 1126 min., 37.53 mpg in 30 games

SEC Stat Champions

Since 1932-33

Season	Team/Individual	Category (Figure)
2007-08	Quantez Robertson	Minutes (37.53)
2003-04	Kyle Davis	Blocks (2.6)
	Marco Killingsworth	Field Goal Percentage (.587)
2002-03	Auburn	Blocks (5.2)
	Marquis Daniels	Steals (2.3)
	Kyle Davis	Blocks (3.7)
	Marco Killingsworth	Field Goal Percentage (.550)
2001-02	Auburn	Blocks (5.4)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage Defense (.402)
	Kyle Davis	Blocks (3.3)
2000-01	Jamison Brewer	Assists (5.8)
	Marquis Daniels	Steals (2.2)
	Kyle Davis	Blocks (2.8)
1999-2000	Auburn	Offensive Rebounds (15.7)
	Doc Robinson	Assist/Turnover Ratio (+2.65)
1998-99	Auburn	Scoring (81.2)
	Auburn	Scoring Defense (61.6)
	Auburn	Scoring Margin (+19.6)
	Auburn	Rebound Margin (+9.2)
	Auburn	Rebounds (44.0)



	Auburn	Offensive Rebounds (19.5)
	Mamadou N'diaye	Blocks (2.3)
1997-98	Bryant Smith	Steals Per Game (2.4)
1995-96	Auburn	3-Point Field Goals Per Game (9.0)
	Wes Flanigan	Assists Per Game (6.7)
1994-95	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.472)
	Auburn	Opponents' Free Throw Percentage (.608)
1993-94	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.506)
	Wesley Person	Scoring (22.2)
	Wesley Person	3-Point Field Goals Per Game (3.3)
	Aubrey Wiley	Rebounding (9.3)
	Aaron Swinson	Field Goal Percentage (.631)
1992-93	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.501)
	Auburn	Opponents' Rebounds (34.1)
	Aaron Swinson	Field Goal Percentage (.600)
1991-92	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.511)
	Auburn	3-Point FG-Percentage (.452)
	Ronnie Battle	3-Point FG-Percentage (.511)
1988-89	Auburn	Rebounding (40.6)
	Keenan Carpenter	3-Point Field Goals Made (3.0)
1987-88	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (.770)
	Auburn	Rebounding (40.1)
	Auburn	Rebound Margin (7.5)
1986-87	Auburn	Rebounding (39.6)
	Auburn	Rebound Margin (7.6)
1985 -86	Auburn	Rebounding (35.0)
1984-85	Auburn	Rebounding (38.3)
	Auburn	Rebound Margin (7.1)
1983-84	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.518)
	Auburn	Rebound Margin (8.4)
	Charles Barkley	Rebounding (9.5)
1982-83	Charles Barkley	Rebounding (9.5)
1981-82	Charles Barkley	Rebounding (9.8)
1977-78	Mike Mitchell	Scoring (24.9)
1974-75	Auburn	Rebounding (49.7)
1973-74	Pepto Bolden	Rebounding (11.6)
1968-69	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.502)
1967-68	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.473)
1965-66	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (.792)
	Bobby Buisson	Field Goal Percentage (.566)
1964-65	Joe Newton	Field Goal Percentage (.606)
1963-64	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.472)
	Joe Newton	Field Goal Percentage (.564)
1962-63	Auburn	Scoring Defense (59.6)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.502)
	Layton Johns	Field Goal Percentage (.566)
1961-62	Auburn	Scoring Defense (52.3)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.456)
	Layton Johns	Field Goal Percentage (.584)
1960-61	Auburn	Scoring Defense (58.1)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (.491)
	Porter Gilbert	Field Goal Percentage (.584)
1941-42	Frank Mancini	Scoring (13.2)

NCAA Team Champions

Field Goal Percentage: 1959—.488, 593 of 1216
1960—.521, 532 of 1022
1994—.506, 854 of 1689

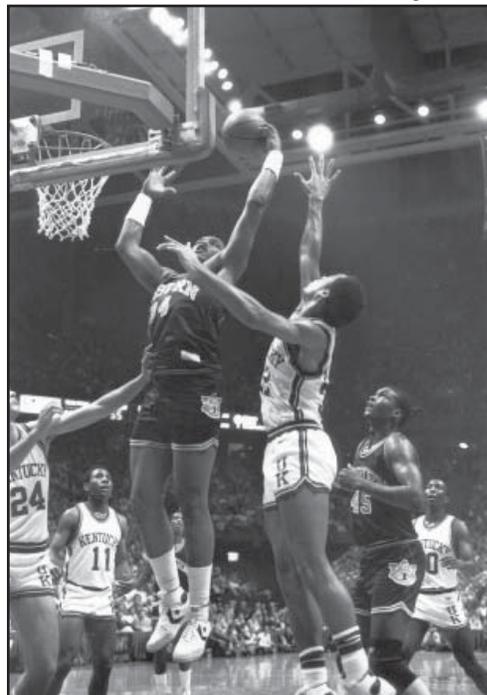
Free Throw Percentage: 1960—.722, 424 of 549
1966—.792, 476 of 601

NCAA Stat Rankings

Annual Leaders Since 1947-48

Season	Team/Individual	Category (Finish/Figure)
2007-08	Auburn	Steals (29th at 8.6)
	Quantez Robertson	Asst/TO ratio (28th at 2.3); Steals (35th at 2.1)
2006-07	Auburn	Assists (21st at 16.6)
	Auburn	Steals (31st at 8.4)

2004-05	Ian Young	Free Throw Pct. (23rd at .865)
	Auburn	3-Point Field Goals/Game (22nd at 8.4)
2001-02	Kyle Davis	Blocked Shots (t-10th at 3.3)
	Auburn	Blocked Shots (15th at 5.4)
	Auburn	Field Goal Pct. Defense (t-26th at .402)
2000-01	Kyle Davis	Blocked Shots (16th at 2.8)
	Jamison Brewer	Assists (27th at 5.8)
1998-99	Auburn	Scoring Margin (2nd at +19.6)
	Auburn	Rebound Margin (t-2nd at +9.2)
	Auburn	Wins (4th at 29)
	Auburn	Won-Loss Pct. (4th at .879)
	Auburn	Scoring Offense (11th at 81.2)
	Auburn	Scoring Defense (21st at 61.6)
	Auburn	Field Goal Pct. Defense (30th at 39.6)
	Mamadou N'diaye	Blocked Shots (t-29th at 2.3)
1997-98	Auburn	Field Goal Pct. Defense (28th at 40.2)
	Mamadou N'diaye	Blocked Shots (22nd at 2.4)
	Bryant Smith	Steals (29th at 2.4)
1993-94	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (1st at .506)
	Aaron Swinson	Field Goal Percentage (5th at .631)
	Wesley Person	3-Point Field Goals Per Game (15th at 3.3)
	Wesley Person	Scoring (35th at 22.2)
1992-93	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (12th at .501)
	Wesley Person	3-Point FG-Percentage (25th at .464)
	Aaron Swinson	Field Goal Percentage (27th at .600)
1991-92	Auburn	Scoring Offense (14th at 86.6)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (8th at .511)
	Auburn	3-Point FG-Percentage (2nd at .452)
	Auburn	3-Point Field Goals Made (28th at 6.7)
	Wesley Person	Scoring (65th at 19.9)
	Ronnie Battle	3-Point FG-Percentage (4th at .511)
	Wesley Person	3-Point FG-Percentage (9th at .489)
1988-89	Auburn	Rebound Margin (27th at 4.6)
	Keenan Carpenter	3-Point Field Goals Made (23rd at 3.0)
1987-88	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (5th at .770)
	Auburn	Rebound Margin (7th at 7.5)
	Chris Morris	Scoring (60th at 20.7)
	Chris Morris	Rebounding (26th at 9.8)
1986-87	Auburn	Rebound Margin (5th at 7.6)
1985-86	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (18th at .750)
	Chuck Person	Scoring (28th at 21.5)
	Gerald White	Assists (30th at 6.7)
1984-85	Auburn	Rebound Margin (6th at 7.1)



The Auburn Tigers' Charles Barkley led the SEC in rebounding from 1982-84.

Season	Team/Individual	Category (Finish/Figure)
	Chuck Person	Scoring (25th at 22.0)
1983-84	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (30th at .518)
	Auburn	Rebound Margin (4th at 8.5)
	Charles Barkley	Field Goal Percentage (7th at .638)
1982-83	Charles Barkley	Field Goal Percentage (4th at .644)
1981-82	Charles Barkley	Field Goal Percentage (26th at .595)
1977-78	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (9th at .758)
	Mike Mitchell	Scoring (10th at 24.9)
	Stan Pietkiewicz	Free Throw Percentage (15th at .877)
1976-77	Auburn	Rebound Margin (9th at 7.8)
1974-75	Auburn	Rebound Margin (14th at 7.0)
	Eddie Johnson	Free Throw Percentage (4th at .879)
1973-74	Eddie Johnson	Scoring (t-31st at 21.8)
1970-71	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (15th at .746)
	John Mengelt	Scoring (7th at 28.4)
	John Mengelt	Free Throw Percentage (27th at .813)
1969-70	John Mengelt	Scoring (19th at 26.8)
1968-69	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (2nd at .502)
	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (24th at .725)
1967-68	Auburn	Scoring Defense (26th at 67.7)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (24th at .474)
1966-67	Auburn	Scoring Defense (25th at 66.6)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (9th at .492)
1965-66	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (1st at .792)
	Lee DeFore	Scoring (30th at 23.7)
	Lee DeFore	Free Throw Percentage (11th at .853)
	Bobby Buisson	Free Throw Percentage (19th at .840)
1964-65	Auburn	Scoring Defense (32nd at 67.4)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (25th at .470)
	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (15th at .743)
	Auburn	Rebounding* (23rd at .548)
	Joe Newton	Field Goal Percentage (4th at .606)
1963-64	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (17th at .467)
1962-63	Auburn	Scoring Defense (13th at 59.6)
	Auburn	Scoring Margin (9th at 11.2)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (2nd at .506)
	Auburn	Rebounding* (2nd at .586)
	Layton Johns	Field Goal Percentage (6th at .567)
	John Blackwell	Field Goal Percentage (7th at .562)
1961-62	Auburn	Scoring Defense (2nd at 52.3)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (17th at .455)
	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (27th at .724)
	Auburn	Rebounding* (15th at .560)
	Layton Johns	Field Goal Percentage (2nd at .584)
	Layton Johns	Rebounding* (15th at .159)
1960-61	Auburn	Scoring Defense (10th at 58.1)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (4th at .491)
	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (9th at .733)
	Jimmy Fibbe	Field Goal Percentage (12th at .538)
1959-60	Auburn	Scoring Defense (10th at 58.1)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (1st at .521)
	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (1st at .772)
	Jimmy Fibbe	Field Goal Percentage (t-9th at .537)
	Henry Hart	Field Goal Percentage (t-9th at .537)
	Henry Hart	Free Throw Percentage (27th at .797)
	Ray Groover	Free Throw Percentage (29th at .793)
1958-59	Auburn	Scoring Offense (32nd at 77.3)
	Auburn	Scoring Defense (20th at 59.9)
	Auburn	Scoring Margin (2nd at 17.4)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (1st at .488)
	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (12th at .727)
	Auburn	Rebounding* (26th at .548)
1957-58	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (28th at .703)
1956-57	Auburn	Scoring Offense (t-30th at 79.0)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (15th at .426)
	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (2nd at .739)
	Rex Frederick	Field Goal Percentage (12th at .512)
1955-56	Kay Slayden	Field Goal Percentage (26th at .482)
1954-55	Auburn	Scoring Offense (42nd at 78.9)

1953-54	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (37th at .674)
	Robert Miller	Field Goal Percentage (11th at .496)
1951-52	Jack Turner	Free Throw Percentage (37th at .742)
1950-51	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (12th at .672)
	George Hill	Free Throw Percentage (t-14th at .803)
	Roy Brawner	Free Throw Percentage (42nd at .752)
1949-50	Auburn	Scoring Offense (46th at 61.8)
	Auburn	Field Goal Percentage (26th at .344)
	Auburn	Free Throw Percentage (3rd at .679)
	Bill Lynn	Scoring (61st at 14.8)
	Roy Brawner	Free Throw Percentage (7th at .817)
1948-49	Auburn	Scoring Defense (35th at 49.3)
1947-48	Auburn	Scoring Defense (32nd at 47.1)
	Roy Brawner	Free Throw Percentage (t-35th at .750)

*From 1955-1967, the rebounding championship was determined on the basis of highest pct. of recoveries made out of the total by both teams in all games.



Mamadou N'diaye led the SEC and tied for 29th in the nation with 2.3 blocked shots in 1998-99.

Sports Arena Remembered

Editor's note: Owen Davis grew up in Auburn and faithfully followed the Auburn University basketball team. Davis, who is deputy sports editor of the *Detroit Free Press*, offers some reminiscence of the team and its homecourt, the Sports Arena, which was destroyed by fire September 21, 1996. This article was reprinted with permission from Owen Davis and *The Detroit Free Press*.

One February night in 1960, the Sports Arena in Auburn was the best place to be for a college basketball game.

Auburn was playing Kentucky, which had won four national championships in 12 years and was coached by Adolph Rupp, the basketball equivalent of Knute Rockne. The teams were tied for the Southeastern Conference lead late in the season, and the game was televised -- a first at Auburn.

The Tigers had never won the title or beaten Kentucky at home.

Jimmy Fibbe, an Auburn forward from Lexington, Ky., stood at the free throw line with his team trailing, 60-59. Four seconds were left, and Fibbe was shooting a one-and-one. He made both. Auburn basketball may never have known a better moment.

The Sports Arena is gone now, burned down while Auburn and Louisiana State played football across the street. But memories of times spent there didn't die with the flames.

Auburn played at the arena from 1946-69, and even then it was an unprepossessing place. It was an old airplane hangar, painted white. Fans sat on wooden bleacher seats, and the teams sat on wooden benches behind the baselines. Only 2,500 fans could fit inside.

But the arena had charm, the way relics do when they symbolize something special. And in the late 1950s and early '60s, basketball at Auburn was special.

The Tigers won 30 straight games from the midpoint of the 1957-58 season through late in the following winter. They were ranked in the Associated Press Top 20 three straight years -- 1958-60. And in 1960, they won their only SEC regular-season championship, leading the nation in field goal and free throw shooting.

The Sports Arena typified the kinds of players who went to Auburn then -- a small-town gym for small-town guys. These weren't imports from New York or Indiana, where some Southern schools found players.

All-SEC forward Rex Frederick came from Corner, Porter Gilbert from Geraldine, Henry Hart from Eufaula, Bobby Tucker from New Market, Bill McGriff and the Tinker brothers -- Billy and later Wallace -- played at Pisgah High up on Sand Mountain. They really were like the boys next door.

Local kids, who sneaked into the gym on Sundays, also hung around the Sports Arena to watch the players warm up on practice days, and we gladly chased loose balls. In return, they might let us shoot. The only time I ever dunked on a 10-foot goal was when all-conference center Layton Johns lifted me up on his shoulders.

It was easier to feel close to college basketball players back then. Games weren't televised -- except for the one in 1960 -- so fans saw players only in person, usually close to the court in a small gym. We never saw the likes of Oscar Robertson or Jerry West, but the best in the SEC came to the Sports Arena -- Bailey Howell from Mississippi State, Roger Kaiser from Georgia Tech, Cotton Nash from Kentucky, Donnie Kessinger from Ole Miss. And later, Clyde Lee from Vanderbilt, Louie Dampier and Pat Riley from Kentucky, Pistol Pete Maravich from LSU.



The Sports Arena, Auburn's home from 1946-69.

Miss. State, led by Howell and coached by Babe McCarthy, finished 24-1 in 1959, when the Bulldogs were ranked third in the nation. Their one loss came at the Sports Arena, 97-66.

The man who orchestrated Auburn's best seasons was Joel Eaves, who coached in 1950-63, compiling a 213-100 record. Eaves perfected the shuffle offense, which often produced lay-ups after a series of cuts to the basket. And he commanded respect. When Cotton Nash



Jimmy Fibbe sinks the game-winning free throw in Auburn's 61-60 upset of Kentucky en route to the 1960 SEC Championship.

came to the Sports Arena in 1962, fans behind the baskets started waving their arms as Nash shot free throws. This had never happened at Auburn.

Football's prominence didn't diminish Eaves' accomplishments. And nothing could diminish the importance of that February night in 1960, when Auburn beat Kentucky with a team known as Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs -- for Eaves' white hair and the players' lack of height.

As it turned out, Jimmy Fibbe wasn't the final hero in the game. After Fibbe's free throws made it 61-60, Rupp called two consecutive timeouts, which in those days allowed a team to inbound the ball from midcourt.

The pass went to Allen Feldhaus, and unbelievably, he had a clear drive to the basket with no defender blocking his way. For a second, Auburn's victory seemed dashed. But then came the most memorable defensive play ever made at the Sports Arena. John Helmlinger, a 6-foot-6 center who wasn't among the Seven Dwarfs, reached from behind Feldhaus and blocked his shot.

Game over. Auburn had won.

The Tigers clinched the conference championship a week later by beating Alabama in overtime at Montgomery. That game was dramatic -- won on Ray Groover's last-second lay-up -- but it lacked the historical significance of the previous week's victory.

And besides, it wasn't played at the Sports Arena.



Head coach Joel Eaves is interviewed following Auburn's 61-60 upset of Kentucky in the first televised game at Auburn.

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

Dr. Jay Gogue, President



Jay Gogue began his tenure as Auburn University's 18th president on July 16, 2007.

The Waycross, Ga., native is a 1969 AU alumnus. He received his bachelor's and master's degrees in horticulture from AU and a doctorate in horticulture from Michigan State University in 1973.

Gogue arrived at AU with ample experience in the top ranks of University leadership.

He was selected president of New Mexico State University in 2000 and, in 2003, named chancellor of the University of Houston System and president of the University of Houston.

Gogue worked for the National Park Service from 1973 to 1986, starting as a field research scientist and rising to the position of chief administrative scientist for several regions of the U.S. Park system.

He began his distinguished career in higher education administration in 1986 as associate director of the Office of University Research at Clemson University, where he also served as vice president for research and vice president/vice provost for agriculture and natural resources. Utah State University selected Gogue as provost in 1995.

Gogue and his wife, Susie, met in the eighth grade as classmates in their native Waycross. They were married during their undergraduate years at Auburn. Susie also earned her undergraduate and graduate degrees from AU. They are the parents of three children and have one grandchildren.

He is a member of Phi Kappa Phi and Golden Key honor societies, Sigma Chi Fraternity, Sigma Xi scientific research society and the National Society of Scabbard and Blade, the honorary military society for all branches of service. Gogue previously served as an accreditation reviewer for the Pacific Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges.



Jay and Susie Gogue



ADMINISTRATION

Jay Jacobs, Athletics Director



Auburn Director of Athletics Jay Jacobs has a vision of leading Auburn Athletics to becoming the nation's preeminent Athletics Department. In his brief tenure at the helm of the Tigers' program, the department has prospered athletically, academically and financially.

Under Jacobs' leadership, Auburn Athletics has made major strides that have benefitted Auburn student-athletes, coaches and fans.

Athletically, the Tigers have claimed seven national championships under Jacobs, including a school-record four titles in 2005-06, along with 11 Southeastern Conference titles. In 2007-08, Auburn had seven programs finish in the top 15 nationally, four of which were top 10 finishers, including two national

runners-up.

Auburn produced 102 All-American honors, 45 All-SEC performers, seven NCAA individual and relay champions and 27 Southeastern Conference champions in 2007-08. Four Tiger student-athletes were named SEC Athlete of the Year in their respective sports.

Academically, Auburn has earned five public recognitions by the NCAA for scoring in the 90th-100th percentile nationally in the Academic Progress Rate (APR). The APR, which is a formula based upon student-athletes' retention and eligibility, has honored the men's golf program in 2005, 2006 and 2007, and the football team in 2006.

In 2007-08, four Auburn student-athletes were Academic All-Americans, two were named SEC Scholar Athletes of the Year, 119 earned Academic All-SEC honors and swimmer Kristen Hastrup was named the female Southeastern Conference H. Boyd McWhorter Scholar-Athlete of the Year Award, which is the highest award a student-athlete can receive from the SEC. Hastrup and fellow swimmer Kara Denby also both received NCAA postgraduate scholarship awards from the NCAA. A total of 42 percent of Auburn student-athletes earned grade point averages of 3.0 or better during the Spring 2008 semester, including 176 student-athletes that were honored at the annual Tiger Torch Banquet.

Jacobs, who gained strong business expertise as the Senior Associate Athletics Director for Tigers Unlimited prior to his appointment as Director of Athletics, has initiated several successful business ventures for the Athletics Department.

In December 2005, Auburn signed a five-year contract with Under Armour Performance Apparel to be the official outfitter of the University's athletic teams. The five-year contract, worth over \$10.6 million in sponsorship, product and additional benefits, provides Auburn's athletic teams Under Armour uniforms, cleats, apparel and accessories.

Auburn also extended its multi-media rights contract with ISP Sports for an additional nine years following the end of the current agreement in 2007. The new terms include revenue to the Athletics Department of an average of more than \$5.8 million annually, more than double the previous contract of nearly \$2.4 million per year.

Under Jacobs' leadership, Auburn has also moved forward with numerous facility projects designed to benefit Tiger athletic programs and their fans.

The approval in June 2007 of a new \$92.5 million state-of-the-art basketball arena and practice facility ranks among Jacobs' most significant accomplishments. Groundbreaking for the new arena began in the summer of 2008 with the facility opening prior to the 2010-11 season.

The 243,792-square foot facility, which will be built on campus northwest of the existing Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum on Roosevelt Drive, will have an approximate capacity of 9,600. It will include over 29,000 square feet of student-athlete space, a two-court practice facility, coaches' offices, the Auburn University Athletic Ticket Office, an AU Team Store, the relocated Lovelace Museum and two food courts, along with many other amenities.

The most recognizable completed project under Jacobs' watch has been the Jordan-Hare Stadium Phase 1C renovation, which was completed in August 2006. The renovations included new concessions and expanded restroom facilities on the west and east concourses along with a spacious plaza on the west side of the stadium.

Last football season, Auburn fans enjoyed a new \$2.9 million high definition (HD) video display scoreboard in the south end zone. The first of its kind in the Southeastern Conference, the HD display measures approximately 30 feet high by 74 feet wide.

In 2005-06, Auburn opened the new Hutsell-Rosen Track. Projects com-



Jay Jacobs, Charles Barkley and coach Jeff Lebo at the 2006 Basketball Hall of Fame Induction in Springfield, Mass.

pleted during the 2007-08 academic year include the City of Auburn/Auburn University Yarbrough Tennis Center, the Jack Key Golf Teaching Facility and an outdoor training pool located at the old Luther Young Tennis Complex.

For Jacobs, it was only fitting that he was named Auburn's 14th Director of Athletics on Dec. 22, 2004, after working in almost every area of the Auburn Athletics Department for the previous 20 years.

It was the final step for Jacobs in a career that had allowed him to gain a wide range of experience in collegiate athletics, from the perspective of a student-athlete, to the position of Senior Associate Athletics Director for Tigers Unlimited, Auburn's fund-raising arm.

Jacobs grew up just 20 miles from Auburn in LaFayette and made several trips a year to the campus to watch athletic events. Later, after moving to Jacksonville, Fla., where he attended high school, he returned to Auburn for college. After walking on the Auburn football team, he earned two letters as an offensive tackle in 1982 and 1983. As a senior, he started for the SEC Championship Tigers that finished the season ranked third nationally.

Not long after his career ended against Michigan in the 1984 Sugar Bowl, Jacobs started the journey that led him to being named Director of Athletics.

After one season as a coach at Lee-Scott Academy in Auburn, Jacobs returned to his alma mater in 1985 as the Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach. After serving two seasons (1986-88) as a graduate assistant football coach, Jacobs was named Conditioning Coach, a position he held for three years (1988-91).

In 1991, he became an Assistant Athletics Director. Three years later, he was promoted to Associate Athletics Director for Operations, overseeing a variety of support functions in the Athletics Department.

As the Senior Associate Athletics Director in charge of Tigers Unlimited from 2001-05, Jacobs oversaw the fund-raising efforts that secured approximately

\$60 million in gifts the last three years. He spearheaded a \$90 million capital campaign, the largest in Auburn athletics history.

Jacobs earned his undergraduate and master's degree in business administration from Auburn in 1985 and 1988, respectively. He is married to the former Angie Sapp of Dublin, Ga. The couple has three daughters, Haley, Meagan and Jayne.



Jay and Angie Jacobs with family (l to r): Meagan, Jayne and Haley

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers
Coaching Staff
Coliseum
2007-08 Review
Tiger Records
AU Hoop History
Tiger Tracks
Administration

ADMINISTRATION

2008-09 Outlook
2008-09 Tigers

Coaching Staff

Coliseum

2007-08 Review

Tiger Records

AU Hoop History

Tiger Tracks

Administration



Lori Arthurs
Director, Athletic Finance



Keith Bagwell
Director of Facilities Operations



Marka Blackerby
Accountant III



Janie Boles
Director, Donor Services & Annual Giving



Nikki Borges
Assoc. AD/ Marketing & Communications



Courtney Brenkus
Academic Counselor



Randy Byars
Director, Facility Planning



Dody Cadenhead
Athletic Program Assistant



Kayron Campbell
Athletic Business Assistant



Susan Canaan
Compliance Coordinator



Rebecca Coan
Associate Director, Athletics Development



Linda Cochran
Eligibility, Student Services



Anita Cox
Manager, Ticket Sales Office



Kimberly Crabb
Gift Collections Specialist



Dianne Daugherty
Men's Basketball Secretary



Latisha Durroh
Director, Community Relations/Spirit



Jeanetta Felton
Facilities & Operations Specialist



Haven Fields
Associate Director, Athletics Development



Steven Fifield
Information Technology Specialist



Chris Gary
Associate Director, Athletics Development



Mike Hales
Coordinator, Athletics Marketing



Kay Hargrave
Associate AD, Development



Ann Harper
Athletic Business Assistant



Brenda Headley
Receptionist, Athletics Complex



Cathie Helmbold
Assistant AD, SASS



Steve Herren
Director, External Services



Bernard Hill
Associate AD, Compliance



Dot Hill
Mail Room Clerk



Kym Holland
Asst. Director, Athletics Development



Joe Mack Huey
Building Maintenance



Tim Jackson
Executive Assoc. Athletics Director



Meredith Jenkins
Assoc. AD/SWA



Sandra Johns
Athletic Business Assistant



Donna Kennedy
Academic Counselor



Lilli Land
Exec. Asst. to Dir. of Athletics



Dana Marquez
Equipment Director



Amy Martin
Financial Assoc, Ticket Office



Judy Mask
Executive Asst., Facilities & Operations



Mary Mask
Athletic Business Assistant



Kathy McCollough
Exec. Secretary, Donor Services & Annual Giving



ADMINISTRATION



Rich McGlynn
Associate AD,
Compliance



Dede McKeller
Academic
Counselor



Brent McNeely
Director,
Athletic Facilities



Vicki Meetze
Director, Develop-
ment Operations &
Programs



**Heather
Michelini**
Admin. Asst.,
Compliance



David Mines
Assistant AD,
Compliance



Tina Minor
Accounts Payable
Specialist



Lisa Mullins
Ticket Specialist



Amy Myatt
Receptionist,
Coliseum



**Stephen
Naughton**
Director,
Ticket Office



Hillary Nowland
Asst. Director,
Donor Services &
Giving



Cathy Ogletree
Academic
Administrative
Assistant



Wiley Page
Information
Technology
Specialist



Kirsten Perkins
Academic
Counselor/
Learning Specialist



Joe-Joe Petrone
Director,
Sports Medicine



Ron Pils
Director,
Air Transportation



Kim Presley
Business Office
Supervisor



Mark Richard
Sr. Assoc. AD,
Team Support



Anne Riedel
Athletics Program
Assistant



Janice Robinson
Life Skills Coor-
dinator/Academic
Counselor



**Dave
Rosenblatt**
Athletics Museum
Coordinator



Kathleen Rourke
Office
Administrative
Assistant



Troy Smith
Academic
Counselor



Sarah Stalkamp
Manager, Athletic
Facilities &
Operations



Todd Storey
Pilot



Virgil Starks
Sr. Assoc. AD,
Student-Athlete
Support Services



Jeff Steele
Associate AD,
Athletic Facilities
& Operations



Joy Stephenson
Assistant AD,
Administrative
Operations



Ben Thomas
Director,
Athletics Events



Tyler Trout
Creative Designer



Gary Waters
Faculty Athletics
Representative



Jean Welsh
Coor., Acad. Com-
pliance & Elig.



Joe Whitt
Assistant AD



**Bob
Whittenburg**
Ticket Office



Terry Windle
Sr. Assoc. AD
& CFO



Brett Wohlers
Academic
Counselor



Jennifer Wright
Accountant,
Business Office



Helen Yates
Asst. Director, Ath-
letics Development



2008-09 Tigers 2008-09 Outlook Coaching Staff Coliseum 2007-08 Review Tiger Records AU Hoop History Tiger Tracks Administration

Media Outlets

The following members of the media cover Auburn Basketball throughout the season on a daily basis. Each would be interested in news and feature items.

NEWSPAPERS

Anniston Star, 4305 McLellan Blvd., Anniston, AL 36202
(256) 235-3576; FAX (256) 241-1991
Bran Strickland, Sports Editor • bstrickland@annistonstar.com
Luke Brietzke, Beat Writer • lbrietzke@annistonstar.com

Associated Press, 201 Monroe St., Suite 1940, Montgomery, AL 36104 • (334) 262-5947 • Fax (334) 265-7177
John Zenor • jzenor@ap.org

Atlanta Journal-Constitution, 101 Marietta Street NW, Atlanta, GA 30303 (404) 526-5331 • Fax (404) 526-5977
Tony Barnhart, Sports Editor • tbarnhart@ajc.com

Auburn Plainsman, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849
(334) 844-9104 • Fax (334) 844-9114

Birmingham News, 2200 4th Ave. North, Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 325-2431 • Fax (205) 325-2425
Tom Arenberg, Sports Editor
Charles Goldberg, Beat Writer • goldcrim@hotmail.com
Kevin Scarbinsky, Columnist • scarbo1961@aol.com

Columbus Ledger-Enquirer, 17 West 12th St., Columbus, GA 31902 (706) 571-8500 • Fax (706) 576-6290
Kevin Price, Sports Editor
TBA, Beat Writer •

Decatur Daily, 201 1st Avenue SE, Decatur, AL 35601
(256) 353-4612 • Fax (256) 340-2392
Mark Edwards, Sports Editor
TBA, Beat Writer •

Dothan Eagle, 227 North Oates Street, Dothan, AL 36303
(334) 792-3141 • Fax (334) 712-7979
Jon Johnson, Sports Editor • jjohnson@dothaneagle.com

Florence Times Daily, 219 W. Tennessee St., Florence, AL 35630
(256) 766-3434 • Fax (256) 740-4717
Gregg Dewalt, Sports Editor • gregg.dewalt@timesdaily.com

Gadsden Times, 401 Locust Street, Gadsden, AL 35901
(256) 549-2054 • Fax (256) 549-2105
Kim Craft, Sports Editor • kim.craft@gadsdentimes.com

Huntsville Times, 2317 Memorial Parkway, Huntsville, AL 35801
(256) 532-4430 • Fax (256) 532-4420
Allan Taylor, Sports Editor • allan.taylor@htimes.com

Mobile Press-Register, 401 North Water Street, Mobile, AL 36602
(251) 219-5669 • Fax (251) 219-5797
Randy Kennedy, Sports Editor
Evan Woodbery, Beat Writer • ewoodbery@yahoo.com
Tommy Hicks, Columnist • thixx25@aol.com

Montgomery Advertiser, 425 Moulton Ave., Montgomery, AL 36104 (334) 240-0193 • Fax (334) 261-1548
L.C. Johnson, Sports Editor • lcjohnson@gannett.com
Jay G. Tate, Beat Writer • jaythehero@gmail.com

Opelika-Auburn News, P.O. Drawer 2208, Opelika, AL 36803
(334) 749-6271 • Fax (334) 749-1228
Mike Szvetitz, Sports Editor • mszvetitz@oanow.com
TBA, Beat Writer •

RADIO

TIGER COMMUNICATIONS, 2514 South College, Suite 104
Auburn, AL 36832
(334) 887-9999 • Fax (334) 826-9599
Drew Peacock, Sports Director • drew@thetiger.fm

WANI (1400 AM), P.O. Box 950, Auburn, AL 36831
(334) 826-2929 • Fax (334) 826-9151
Andy Burcham, Sports Director • aburcham@aunetwork.com

WKKR (97.7 FM), P.O. Box 2329, Opelika, AL 36803
(334) 745-4657 • Fax (334) 749-1520
Woody Ross, News Director

WERC (960 AM), THE PAUL FINEBAUM RADIO NETWORK
530 Beacon Parkway W., Suite 600, Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 942-9600 • Fax (205) 942-2536
Pat Smith, Sports Director • patsmith@mindspring.com

WJOX (690 AM), 244 Goodwin Crest Dr., Suite 300, Birmingham, AL 35209 • (205) 945-4646 • Fax (205) 942-8959
Ryan Haney, Sports Contact • ryan.haney@citcomm.com

WNSP (105.5 FM), P.O. Box 161489, Mobile, AL 36616
(251) 438-5460 • Fax (251) 479-5462
Wayne Gardener, Sports Contact • wayne@wnsp.com

AUBURN NETWORK

Rod Bramblett, Auburn Network, P.O. Box 950, Auburn, AL 36831
(334) 826-2929 • bramblett@aunetwork.com

Daymeon Fishback, Auburn Network, P.O. Box 950, Auburn, AL 36831
(334) 826-2929 • daymeon_fishback@ml.com

SPECIALTY

AUBURNUNDERCOVER.COM (espn.com), 555 Old Stage Road,
Suite 2E, Auburn, AL 36830 (334) 332-3002
Phillip Marshall, Editor • pmarsh9485@msn

Inside the Auburn Tigers Magazine, P.O. Box 4037, Auburn, AL 36830 (334) 887-7100 • Fax (334) 887-7175
Mark Murphy, Editor • insideautigers@mindspring.com
Jason Caldwell • jc@tigerdesign.com

RIVALDS.COM (Auburnsports.com)
(334) 201-3301 • Bryan Matthews, Editor • bryan@rivals.com



TELEVISION

WBRC (Fox Ch. 6) 1720 Valley View Drive, Birmingham, AL 35201

(205) 583-4345 • Fax (205) 583-4356

(FOX) Rick Karle, Sports Director • sports@wbrc.com

ABC 33/40 (Ch. 33/40) 800 Concourse Pkwy., Suite 200
Birmingham, AL 35244; (205) 982-3988 • Fax (205) 982-3942

(ABC) Mike Raita, Sports Director • miker@abc3340.com

WVTM (Ch. 13) 1732 Valley View Drive, Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 558-7348 • Fax (205) 323-3314

(NBC) Don Hawes, Sports Director • don.hawes@nbc.com

WIAT (Ch. 42) 2075 Golden Crest Dr., Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 322-4200 • Fax (205) 326-3915

(CBS) Brad Radice, Sports Director • bradice@wiat.com

WAAY (Ch. 31) P.O. Box 2555, Huntsville, AL 35804

(256) 533-3131 (Ext. 212 or 7) • Fax (256) 533-5191

(ABC) T.W. Starr, Sports Director • starr@waaytv.com

WAFF (Ch. 48) 1414 North Memorial Pkwy., Huntsville, AL 35804

(256) 533-6397 • Fax (256) 534-4101

(NBC) Scott Theisen, Sports Director • sports@waff.com

WHNT (Ch. 19) 200 Holmes Ave., Huntsville, AL 35801

(256) 535-9287 • Fax (256) 536-9468

(CBS) John Pearson, Sports Director • john.pearson@whnt.com

WALA (Ch. 10) P.O. Box 1548, Mobile, AL 36633

(334) 434-1065 • Fax (334) 434-1023

(NBC) Eric Richey, Sports Director • erichey@fox10tv.com

WKRG (Ch. 15) 555 Broadcast Drive, Mobile, AL 36606

(251) 662-3003 • Fax (251) 473-8130

(CBS) Randy Patrick, Sports Director • rpatrick@wkrg.com

WAKA (Ch. 8) 3020 East Blvd., Montgomery, AL 36116

(334) 420-3226 • Fax (334) 244-7859

(CBS) Dee Jackson, Sports Director • djackson@waka.com

WNCN (Ch. 32) 3251 Harrison Road, Montgomery, AL 36109

(334) 271-6330 • Fax (334) 270-2848

(ABC) David Wilkinson, Sports Director • dwilkinson@wncn.com

WSFA (Ch. 12) P.O. Box 250251, Montgomery, AL 36125-0251

(334) 613-8299 • Fax (334) 613-8303

(NBC) Jeff Shearer, Sports Director • jshearer@wsfa.com

WRBL (Ch. 3) P.O. Box 270, Columbus, GA 31902

(706) 324-6397 • Fax (706) 323-0841

(CBS) Dan Edward, Sports Director • dedward@wrbl.com

WTVM (Ch. 9) 1909 Wynnton Road, Columbus, GA 31906

(706) 322-5734 • Fax (706) 327-0179

(ABC) Dave Platta, Sports Director • thenewsleader@wtvm.com



Road Headquarters

Chicago Invitational (Nov. 27-29)

Marriott Chicago Schaumburg
50 N. Martingale Road • Schaumburg, IL 60173
(847) 240-0100 • FAX (847) 240-2388

Xavier (Dec. 2-3)

Marriott Kingsgate Conference Hotel
151 Goodman Drive
Cincinnati, OH 45219
(513) 487-3822 • FAX (513) 672-2325

Virginia (Dec. 19-20)

Omni Charlottesville
235 West Main Street
Charlottesville, VA, 22902
(434) 971-5500 • FAX (434) 979-4456

South Carolina (Jan. 9-10)

Courtyard Columbia Downtown at USC
630 Assembly St. • Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 779-7800 • FAX (803) 252-5909

Kentucky (Jan. 20-21)

Marriott Griffin Gate
1800 Newton Pike
Lexington, KY 40511
(859) 231-5100 • FAX (859) 255-9944

Arkansas (Jan. 11-12)

Holiday Inn Springdale
1500 S. 48th Street • Springdale, AR 72762
(479) 751-8300 • FAX (479) 872-8300

Ole Miss (Feb. 3-4)

Downtown Oxford Inn & Suites
400 N. Lamar Blvd.
Oxford, MS 38655
(662) 234-3031 • FAX (662) 234-2834

Georgia (Feb. 17-18)

Hilton Garden Inn Athens Downtown
390 East Washington St. • Athens, GA 30601
(706) 353-6800 • FAX (706) 353-6807

LSU (Feb. 20-21)

Marriott Baton Rouge
5500 Hilton Ave. • Baton Rouge, LA 70808
(225) 924-5000 • FAX (225) 926-8152

Mississippi State (Feb. 27-28)

Hotel Chester
101 N. Jackson Street • Starkville, MS 39759
(662) 323-5005 • FAX (662) 320-7006

Alabama (Mar. 2-3)

Hilton Garden Inn
800 Hollywood Drive
Tuscaloosa, AL 35405
(205) 722-0360 • FAX (205) 722-0379

SEC Tournament (Mar. 11-15)

Renaissance Tampa Hotel
International Plaza
4200 Jim Walter Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 877-9200 • FAX (813) 877-3000

2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

AUBURN ISP SPORTS NETWORK



Mike Hubbard
President



Jon Cole
VP/General Manager



Rod Bramblett
Play-by-Play/TV Host



Daymeon Fishback
Analyst

The Auburn ISP Sports Network is the exclusive producer and marketer of Auburn sports programming and offers radio and television programming, gameday publications and Internet services to Auburn fans worldwide.

The Network is responsible of all marketing and advertising opportunities associated with Auburn athletics. Such projects include radio and television broadcasts, coaches' television shows and pay-per-view and cable telecasts

for various sports. Additionally, the Network is responsible for signage, event marketing and promotional opportunities.

Auburn's award-winning gameday programs are published by the Network, in concert with the Athletics Department. The official web site for Auburn sports, www.auburntigers.com, is coordinated by the Network in conjunction with CSTV.

Contacting the Auburn ISP Sports Network:

All questions related to advertising associated with Auburn athletics or questions regarding broadcasts, publishing, Internet or promotional marketing rights, may be answered by calling the Auburn ISP Sports Network at 334.826.2929.

Mike Hubbard President
Jon Cole VP/General Manager
Rod Bramblett... Play-by-Play/Dir. of Broadcast Services
Steve Witten..... General Sales Manager
Mark Payne Assistant General Manager
Audra Plummer Video Operations
David Shumate..... Radio Operations
Bruce Chesnutt..... Engineer/Tech Mgr.
Drew King..... Account Executive
Wilbur Christy Regional Sales
John Mitchell TV Production Assistant
Tracy Ledbetter Administrative Assistant
Ed Bagwell..... Vending Director

Auburn ISP Sports Network Basketball Affiliates

City	Call Letters	Freq.	City	Call Letters	Freq.
Abbeville.....	WESZ-FM	98.7	McComb, MS.....	WHNY-AM	1250
Alexander City.....	WKGA-FM	97.5	Mobile.....	WNXP-FM	105.5
Andalusia.....	WAAO-FM	103.7	Montgomery.....	WMSP-AM	740
Anniston.....	WTDR-FM	104.3	Montgomery.....	WLWI-FM	92.3
Auburn-Opelika.....	WKKR-FM	97.7	Moulton.....	WALW-FM	98.3
Birmingham.....	WJOX-FM	94.5	Oneonta.....	WCRL-AM	1570
Centre.....	WEIS-AM	990	Panama City, FL.....	WLTC-AM	1430
Columbus, GA.....	WSHE-AM	1270	Pensacola, FL/Flomaton	WPFL-FM	105.1
Cullman.....	WKUL-FM	92.1	Roanoke/LaGrange.....	WELR-FM	102.3
Decatur.....	WHOS-AM	800	Scottsboro.....	WZCT-AM	1330
Demopolis.....	WZNF-FM	106.5	Selma.....	WHBB-AM	1490
Evergreen.....	WTID-FM	101.1	Selma.....	WDXX-FM	100.1
Foley.....	WHEP-AM	1310	Sheffield/Shoals Area.....	WBTG-AM	1290
Fort Payne.....	WZOB-AM	1250	Talladega.....	WTDR-FM	92.7
Gadsden.....	WGAD-AM	930	Thomasville.....	WJDB-FM	95.5
Greenville.....	WQZX-FM	94.3	Tuscaloosa.....	WTBC-AM	1230
Guntersville.....	WTWX-FM	95.9	Vernon.....	WVSA-AM	1380
Haleyville.....	WJBB-FM	92.7	Vernon.....	WJEC-FM	106.5
Huntsville.....	WBHP-AM	1230	XM Satellite Radio		
Jasper.....	WJBE-FM	88.5			(check Auburn Basketball game notes for channel #)



Selected Auburn basketball and football broadcasts can be heard on XM Satellite Radio.



Play-by-play announcer and 2007 Ala. Sportscaster of the Year, Rod Bramblett (l), and analyst Daymeon Fishback, a member of Auburn's 1999 SEC Championship team.

Auburn Basketball Review Airs Saturdays

Market	Station	Channel	Day/Time
Birmingham	ABC 33/40	33/40	TBA
Columbus, GA	WRBL-TV	3	TBA
Huntsville	WZDX-TV	54	TBA
Mobile/Pensacola, FL	WJTC-TV	44	TBA
Montgomery	WSFA-TV	12	TBA
Opelika	WLGA-TV	66	TBA
Dothan	WTVY-TV	4	TBA
Regional Cable	Comcast/Charter Sports Southeast		TBA



2008-09 AUBURN BASKETBALL

Media Notes

PRESS CREDENTIALS

All requests for working press, photo and broadcast credentials for Auburn's 2008-09 home basketball games should be made in writing on company letterhead. Single game credentials (press and photo) must be requested to Chuck Gallina no later than NOON two days before the game.

Direct all requests to Chuck Gallina, Associate Media Relations Director, Auburn Athletic Department, P.O. Box 351, Auburn, AL 36831-0351 or FAX (334) 844-9807. All credentials which cannot be mailed are left at the will-call window at the athletic department entrance to Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum.

Credential and Access Guidelines for Media Covering Auburn Athletics

- Auburn's goal is to disseminate information as widely, uniformly and fairly as possible using normally accepted media standards.
- Media must meet the following guidelines in order to be granted credentials. Only media that meet the criteria will be considered for access to Auburn's press conferences and other media opportunities.
- The number of credentials issued is limited by available resources. Due to space and facility restrictions, access, seat assignments on press row as well as sideline or courtside photography will be made on a space available basis. In some situations, pool reporting may be necessary.

PRINT

1. Daily newspapers are eligible to apply for credentials and access to media opportunities. The granting and number of credentials will be based on circulation of the newspaper on a space available basis.
2. Weekly newspapers should contact the Alabama Press Association to request credentials.
3. Speciality publications that cover college basketball or sports in the host site of the two participating schools are eligible to be granted credentials on a space available basis.

TELEVISION

1. Television stations that have nightly news broadcasts that include sports coverage are eligible to apply for credentials. All other stations will be filled on a space available basis.
2. Student television stations from the two participat-

KEY TELEPHONE NUMBERS & ADDRESSES

Media Relations: (334) 844-9800
 Media Relations FAX: (334) 844-9807
 Athletic Department: (334) 844-4750
 Auburn Network: (334) 826-2929
 Athletic Ticket Office: (334) 844-4040, 1-800-AUB-1957
 Satellite Uplink: (334) 844-5707
 SEC Media Relations: (205) 458-3010

Mailing Address:	Overnight Address:
P.O. Box 351	Athletic Complex
Auburn, AL 36831-0351	392 South Donahue Drive
	Auburn, AL 36849

ing schools are eligible to apply for credentials.

RADIO

1. National and regional networks are eligible to apply for credentials.
2. Radio stations that employ a full-time sports director and regularly air sports news are eligible to apply for credentials. Credentials will be granted on a space available basis.

INTERNET

1. Internet sites of the home and visiting school (as determined by the Media Relations Director) are eligible to apply for credentials.
2. The internet site that is the official online service of the national cable network that is televising the game will receive credentials in accordance with conference contractual obligation.
3. Auburn's policy is to issue credentials only to those online organizations whose primary purpose is gathering news and disseminating it and for which other commercial activities are ancillary (e.g. CNN/SI).
4. Other internet sites must meet each of the following guidelines in addition to meeting the above criteria to be eligible to apply for credentials and access as determined on a space available basis.
 - Web site must be a legal, corporate entity.
 - Web site must provide daily coverage of Auburn or the visiting team with its own full-time staff of reporters, photographers and equipment.
 - Web site must travel to and cover all basketball away games and all major post-season events.
 - Web site must be accredited by home university as working media.

The credential authorizes the use by an accredited organization for news coverage of the game or event. Any unauthorized use of credentials subjects the bearer to ejection from the location the event is being held and subjects the accredited organization to revocation of its credentials for future Auburn athletic events. The accredited organization and bearer assume all risk incident to the performance by the bearer.

SEC "REAL-TIME" INTERNET POLICY

By acceptance and use of this credential, the holder agrees to the following conditions for any and all basketball games hosted by the SEC and its member institutions:

1. The SEC and its member institutions grant a media organization a limited license to use certain gathered information on the media organization's own Internet or online site beginning at the start of an athletic event and up to the conclusion of such event, all subject to the following limitations and conditions:

(a). No more than 10 still photographers may be used for news coverage of the game and other editorial purposes. Such still photographers must be used on a time-delayed basis, that is at least five minutes after the happening of the event depicted by the still photograph.

(b). It is agreed that video is NOT to be used on an Internet or online site (except that video may be shown as part of a single, non-archived, online "simulcast" of a television station's regularly-scheduled news program.

(c). While a game is in progress, the use of textual statistical information is time-delayed and limited in amount (e.g., updates pertaining to score (detail only given in quarterly game updates), injuries and national, conference or institutional record-breaking performances, a condensed halftime story) so that an organization's Internet or online game coverage does not undercut the authorized and rights-paying fee organization's rights to play-by-play accounts of the game and/or exclusivity as to such rights.

2. Any proposed media use on an Internet or online sight of the game information that is more detailed and/or more than described above will require separate written authorization by the SEC and/or its member institutions. However, such written authorization will not permit the use of game information in entertainment contexts and will not authorize game coverage that, due to immediacy or detail, constitutes or approaches a play-by-play account of a game.

3. Should any of these conditions be breached, the SEC and/or its member institutions will issue a written warning for the first violation. If this violation occurs during the last game of the institutions' regularly-scheduled season, the media organization may not be credentialed for the SEC Tournament or the NCAA Tournament. A second violation of this policy will result in revocation of credentials to cover future basketball games hosted by the SEC and/or its member institutions.

PRESS SERVICES

The Auburn Media Relations Department provides the news media with a press workroom. The press room is located on the second floor of Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. Access to the press room is limited to those with working credentials.

A pregame meal will be served two hours before tip-off. Several telephones, wireless internet and ethernet are available in the press workroom. Programs, fact sheets, halftime and final statistics, a play-by-play and postgame coaches' quotes will be provided.

A FAX machine staffed by the Auburn Media Relations Department will be available. Student operators are available to send copy free of charge. Please coordinate any particular filing needs through Chuck Gallina.

RADIO RIGHTS

One official radio network for the visiting team

Administration
Tiger Tracks
AU Hoop History
Tiger Records
2007-08 Review
Coliseum
Coaching Staff
2008-09 Tigers
2008-09 Outlook

must be designated in writing by the team's athletic director or media relations director. Visiting radio stations should coordinate all plans through Chuck Gallina. Credentials will be issued for courtside positioning. There is no fee.

Broadcasts of the Auburn basketball games are produced and distributed by the Auburn Network. Any station wishing to join the network should contact Mike Hubbard, President, Auburn Network, P.O. Box 950, Auburn, AL 36831-0950, or call (334) 826-2929.

TV RIGHTS

The right to televise Auburn basketball games is solely that of the University and the Southeastern Conference. Permission to telecast games must be granted by the Athletic Director's Office at Auburn and the Commissioner's Office of the Southeastern Conference.

PHONE LINES

Two broadcast lines will be available at court-side along press row for use by the official visiting network. This service is free, courtesy of the Auburn Network and the SEC Radio Broadcasters' Association.

INTERVIEWS

Postgame interviews will be coordinated by the Auburn Media Relations Department. Coach Jeff Lebo and the visiting coach will conduct postgame press conferences in the interview room, Room 2034, located adjacent to the press workroom. The Auburn dressing room will be closed following home games. Requested players can be available for postgame comments in the interview room.

Interviews during the week with Jeff Lebo or any Auburn players should be arranged through the Auburn Media Relations Department. Coach Lebo has four teleconferences each week, two for the

Southeastern Conference at 11:03 am (CST) Monday and Thursday and two for Auburn at 2:30 pm (CST) Monday and Thursday. Player interviews may be conducted before or after practice at Beard-Eaves-Memorial Coliseum. Player phone numbers will not be given out, but the Media Relations staff will make every effort to see that phone calls are returned. Please contact Chuck Gallina to schedule interviews.

TELECONFERENCES

Coach Jeff Lebo will hold a series of teleconferences throughout the 2008-09 season. SportsSystems will handle the telephone hookup. There are unlimited phone lines available for both in-state and out-of-town media. During each press conference, Coach Lebo will review Auburn's most recent games and preview the upcoming games. All members of the media, who write game previews or glances, are encouraged to join the teleconference. Lebo also will entertain any questions. Radio stations also are encouraged to participate in the teleconference. Please contact the Auburn Media Relations Department for a complete schedule of press conferences and the telephone number needed to hook into the system.

All 12 of the Southeastern Conference coaches will participate in teleconferences twice weekly (Mondays and Thursdays). The teleconferences will be coordinated through the Media Relations Department of the league office. Coach Lebo will be on at 11:03 am (CST). Please contact either SEC Associate Director of Media Relations DeWayne Peevy at (205) 458-3010 or the Auburn Media Relations Department for the phone number needed to hook into the system.

COACHES TELECONFERENCE

The 12 SEC head basketball coaches will be featured on a teleconference from 10 am - noon (CST) during the 2008-09 conference season. The call will be held each Monday and Thursday from Thursday, January

8 and concluding Monday, March 9.

Each coach will appear on the teleconference for seven minutes, according to the following schedule (All Times Central):

- 10:00 am Kevin Stallings (Vanderbilt)
- 10:07 am Billy Donovan (Florida)
- 10:14 am Darrin Horn (South Carolina)
- 10:21 am Dennis Felton (Georgia)
- 10:28 am Trent Johnson (LSU)
- 10:35 am Billy Gillispie (Kentucky)
- 10:42 am Bruce Pearl (Tennessee)
- 10:49 am John Pelphrey Arkansas
- 10:56 am Mark Gottfried (Alabama)
- 11:03 am Jeff Lebo (Auburn)**
- 11:10 am Andy Kennedy (Ole Miss)
- 11:17 am Rick Stansbury (Mississippi State)

SATELLITE FEEDS

Throughout the 2008-09 season, the Auburn Media Relations Department will provide game-day satellite feeds for non-televised home games. The satellite feeds will include game highlights plus interviews with Coach Jeff Lebo and selected Auburn players. Please contact Chuck Gallina or Steve Sain for feed times and satellite coordinates.

TIGERS ON THE WEB

All Auburn athletic information can be accessed on the Tigers' world wide web site. It includes daily updates, releases and media guides of all 21 of Auburn's intercollegiate athletic teams. The address is: www.auburntigers.com.



Note To The Media ... Auburn Media Relations: (334) 844-9800

The 2008-09 Auburn Basketball Media Guide has been put together in an effort to assist you in your coverage of the Tigers' basketball team this winter. We have tried to anticipate as many of your questions and needs as possible, and we hope the answers may be essentially found in the following pages.

If you have additional questions or needs, please contact the Auburn Media Relations Office at (334) 844-9800. We appreciate your interest in Auburn Basketball and look forward to working with you throughout the winter.



Kirk Sampson
Asst. AD/
Media Relations
(sampska@auburn.edu)



Chuck Gallina
Dir. of Media Relations
Men's Hoops Contact
(gallica@auburn.edu)



Brad Gust
Associate Director
(gustbra@auburn.edu)



Dan Froehlich
Associate Director
(froehdp@auburn.edu)



Matt Crouch
Assistant Director
(mbc0002@auburn.edu)



Amanda Dahl
Assistant
(acd0010@auburn.edu)



Kathy Harker
Admin. Assistant
(harkeka@auburn.edu)



Steve Sain
Video Contact
(sainste@auburn.edu)



Todd Van Emst
Photographer
(vanemtj@auburn.edu)